

## VVA Football

## Western Australian National Football League

Minutes

06/04/1932 - 18/09/1940

Sub Committees

06/04/1932 - 10/01/1939

This is a digitised version of historic records from WA Football.

The WA Football Heritage Committee began the project in 2024.

The physical books are now in the care of the WA State Library.



Unfinancial hembers fruit Clubs. Ille. Surb. asser. S.A. Futer State Musch arrangements b.a. Doorbulled 67. 127. W.a. Zoobuller. 165 PREMIERSHIP BLAZERS \$50 484 DELEGATES EXPENSES. 355

1982. Wilma. J. R. Fleming Bos 47. Wiluna. Soines Rovers, United, Towns. helson. A. L. Bartlett, Bridgetown. Rovers J. C. Warriors, Centrals, Balingup. Warriors, Pemberson, Jays. Pemberson, No 1. State Saw Mill, Jardes. Busselvar: a. A. armour, Busseldon. Pastimes, Newton, Dumperg Capel. Merredin E. G. Hussick, Merredin. Nukarni, Baandee. Burracoppin, Warriors, Towns. Goldfields: R. Mitchell, Kalgoorlie. hines Rovers. Boulder. Kulgoorlie Railways. Kalgoorlie bily. Collie: H. Stewart, Collie. Mines. Rovers, Towns-Railways & Allanson. Donnybrook Boyanup, Blookhampton, Kerup. heestering: J. J. Daly, bunderdin. bunderdin, North bunderdin, Jammin & Meckering. Moora: William Newman. Moora. Rovers, Namban, Moora. Dowerin: D. Webb, Dowerin. Hendmarsh, Dowerin, Murrivale, Gjanding. Wyper Chapman horhampton. S. Rock, Nabawa. Nanson, Nabawa, Narling, Northampton, Wandevers

harambeen: a. W. Latham, Navembeen.
" Mot. Walker & Muntadgin Navambeen. Westonia: W. Clews, Westonia. Westonia, Combine, Wanderers, Campion. Dampies: G. S. Ree, Trayning Number bushin, Trayning, Yelbeni, Gabbin, Beneublin Murrogiw: A. J. Reck, Narrogin. Umperials, Towns, Williams, Highbury Pingelly, Brook ton & Adersyde. Morowa: - Perenjori: R. a. Laurance. Caron: Caron, Perenjori, Kovlanovka, - Bongada Combine & Morowa. M. Baskes: J. Fairclough, Mr. Barker. hord m. Baskes, South his Baskes Coambrook. Kendennys. Kordinnis. It. Young, Handinin.
"Harlgarin, Kulin, Towns & East Jilakin Geraldlow: J. Sckay, Geraldson.
Railways, Rovers, Fire Brigades, Bluff Point. hortham: J. M. Phillips, Northam Railways. Unions. Lowns Corrigin: R. Ding, Corrigin Corrigin, Bellanin, Bullaring. Wyalkarchemi. H. L. Leslie, Wyalkarthen

1932 Yielgar (Souther Cons) L. J. Carlson, Southern Bross. Bullfirch, Miners, Rovers, Unions Dalwallinu & Districts Football Association. Katanning: N. Stephens, Katanning Kojomup. Ledevals. Broomehill. Auswals. William Koorda: H. D. Black, Koorda. Koorda, Gabbin, Booralaming, Mollerin, Cadoux. Amalens how. B. J. Flanagan, 32 St. Georgés Tee. Perth. Portal histitule. University. Hustingham. Gornells. Old Moderiums. Loys. Havis Scarfes. leonmouwealth Bank. horst midland. J. Al. Brads how, Arrins. Avrivo. Three Springs. learnamale Corrow-Wardi Elbany. letthilue Albany. East. West. Worth. Bruce Roes. J. J. Woods. Bruce Rock. Shacsledon. Ardash-Babastin. Bruce Rock Jamin. R. H. ackland, Jamin) Fremanke Sububan assu. h. 7. Smith, 10 Cearce It., hork Fremantle. Palmyra. East Fremanke. St. Pauls. hort Fremanke. Colleslos Beach. South Fremantle. york. H. Warke. york. Beverleg. Medina Rovers. Wanderers. Centrals Wagin. C.J. Brosherson. Wagin. Dumbleyning. Wagin. Yederals. Tambellugs. P.J. Holdham Tambellugs. Gordons

Harvey- Franswick. A. Rockhard Harvey. Homewick. Gvonnelling. C. S. Game. Gvormalling.
Anstrals. Rovers. Jennacubbins. Mumberkins. Kormorgorring Wickerpin. M.a. Rigy. Yearlering. Molyalerig. Wickepsin. Yearlering.

Goomalling: 6. S. Game, Goomalling.

Aushal, Dowerin, Konnongonning

Jennacubbine, Chamberkine, & Rover.

Gilgarn (Southern bross). L. J. Carlson, Southern Cross

Milgarn (Southern bross). L. J. Carlson, Hovers &

Unions. Busselton: W. G. Diggins, Agricultural Bank, Busselson Busselton, Newton, Pastines & Railways. Avon: V. P. Daly, Cunderdin.
Cunderdin, Keckering, North Cunderdin
+ Kellerberrin. Nelson: a. L. Bartlett, Bridgetown. Rovers, Warriors, Centrals & Balingup. Mullewa: E. St. Baker, Mullewa. Railways, Federals: & Devils breek. Bruce Rock: T. J. Woods, Bruce Rock.
Bruce Rock, Shackleson & Ardath.
Babakin. Westonia: D. Clews, Westonia.
Westonia, Combines, Wanderers (Moonine Rock). Northampton-Upper Chapman: V. Rock, Nahawa. Sanson, Nahawa, Naraling & Northampton Morowa-Perenjoni: R. a. Laurance, Caron. Caron, Perenjoni, Combines & Morowa. M. Barker: a. H. Reed, Mr. Baker.

Donnybrook: V. P. Alday, Donnybrook. Donnybrook, Argyle, Grookhampton & Kerulp. Albany. & C. H. Kilne, Albany. Narembeen: A. W. Latham, Narembeen. Narembeen, Shh. Ruminin - Billaricay, Muntadgin & Mr. Walker. bollie: A. Shewart, Johnston St. Collie. Tambellup: W. White, Vambellup. & Gnowangerup. Brownehill, Vambellup. & Gnowangerup. Wiluna: J. R. Fleming, Wiluna. a. R. Weall Kines Rovers, Vowns & United. Pingelly Brookson: F. G. Karkwell, Pingelly. Aldersyde, Fronkson & Pingelly. Hondinin- H.- 44: 4 Young, Kondinin. Kondinin, Karlgarin, Kulin, East Jila-Rin & Hyden Rock. York: H. G. Wake, Yark Nedin a Rovers, avan Wanderers, York Genrals & Zeverley Centrals. Goldfields: R. Mikchell, Kalgoorlie.
Kines Rovers, Boulder, Kalgoorlie Railways
+ Kalgoorlie bity, Katanning: Rr. Skephens, Herald Chlus, Katanning Kajanup, Federals, Groomehill Australs Williams, Vambellup & Karanning.

Merredin: E. G. Hussick, Merredin. tukarni, Baandee, Burracoppin, Warriors & Towns. Geraldson: J. Mc Kay, Box 152, Geraldson. Railways Robers, The Brigade + Bluff Paint. Dalwallinu: J. S. Spark, Dalwallinu. Buntine, Dalwallinu, Pithara & Mubin P. J. Fogarry, Wagin. Federals, Railways & Dumbleyung. Wagin. bonigin: S. C. Tyers, Bullaring. Corrigin, Gilbarin & Gullaring. Quairading: R. a. Robinson, Yoting.

1934 S. C. Tyers, Bullaring, Garge Rock & Bendering. Borrigin: J. S. Fendraigh, Balingup, Bertrals Kovers, Warriors Balingup, Bertrals Yreen-Busles) Nelson: Katarring: W.D. Steplers, Katarring. Harvey-Brunwich: N. Lackhart, Harvey. Strathmore: B. B. Smith. Dirnivale. Dalwalline: J. G. Spark, Dalwalline. Dalwalline, Wubin Latham - Maya. Wyalkatchen: A. N. Leslie, Wyalkatchen. Dampier : W. H. Zyrne. Kunnoppin. Bruce Rock I. J. Woods, Bruce Rock. Bruce Rock, Shackleton's Rovers. Northam : J. F. Dollers, Northan Moora : W. Newman, Boora. Boora Biling-Round Hill Watheroo & Sahban.

J. H. Ellingham, Aldersyde. Zeverley Bertrals, Zally-Zally F.C. Ringelly-Brookton: A. L. Watkirs, Navembeen. Warriors, Rovers, Kuntadgin KY. Walker. Sarembeen Dis. Stanbellup Broome Hill & Growangesup. E. O. Glatz. Growalling. Vambellup Goomalling Mullewa : E. S. Baker, Dullewa. : P. Darcy Harrismith. Jetarning, Dudinin, Harrismith Wincelerlar. Harrismith Collie : N. Steward, Callie. Morowa Perenjori S.J. Daurice, Bougada. & W. Frotter, Noveman. Warriors, Rovers, Vours. Norseman Burbury N.R. Reid, Burbury. M. Barker. I. St. Reed, IS. Barker.

. G. H. Cilre, Albany. Albany D. He Geachin, KV. En Janson Wabawa, Earl Bowes, & yetaa. Sorthampton Upper O Lapenon. W. B. Robin, Kondul. G Kondul Ballidu Cadour F 4 Wongan Hills! Wongan - Ballidu Dusinding : J. Murphy, Duairading He Alday, Danybook I Danny brooks Kryufle & Kishup. Dannybrook Wiluna A. L. Weall, Wilma. W. Easson Narrogin Railways, Vours Williams Imperials, Highbury. el arrogin Warren D. F. Brow Danjemup. So. 1. Bill, Warrison, V Jays. Door Of P. Daly, Bunderdin. Durderden Kellerberring Varniors. : Of Black Alexandra Brotze via Karridale. Augusta, Karridale, Alexandra Whions. Southern Districts

Derredin: E. G. Hussick, Derredin. Kondinin: L. Young, Kondinin. Kohdishir, Karlgarin, Kulen, & Styden Rad Soorda: W. Vandenberg, Koorda. Westonia: B. J. Lindley, Westonia. Name : E. Murphy, Names. Geraldton: J. De Kay, Geraldton. Busselton: W.J. Diggins, Busselton O apel, Wewtown, Pastines & Railway. Gold Field: R. Ditchell, Kalgaarlie. Smatem Ass: R. G. Mattiske, Freniers Dept. Perth. Fremantle Ass: L. B. Smith, 12 Petra St. Falmyra. Wagin: P. J. Logarty, Wagin.

1935 Menzies.
First Hil. Menzies. Shenton. Westonia. Combines. Westonia. Mines Rovers. Wanserers DUAIRADING. J. J. Murphy, Trainading. Hwolyin. yothig- Trainading. Daugin- Mt. Cavaling. merreding E. G. Kussisk, Merredin. Burracppin. Warriors, Rovers, Railways, Tirons. avon. East T. P. Daly, Connderdie. Cunderdie, Tamin, Kellerberrie, Trainading. Harrismich. E. Pyste, Tinenvoin. Tinenvoin. Harrismich. Dudinnin. Jilarning. Rovers. Soules. Tigers. Warriors. Albany C. H. Milne, albany North. West. East. Geraldon. J. Mackay, Geraldon. Railways. Rovers. Fine Brigade. Bluff Foint. hannep. C. hannep. hannep. Prook. Collie. lv. Henderson, Collie. Jorons-Railways, huires Rovers. allanson. Warren.

R. F. Crowe, Treanjinusso

Jarde. W. State Mill. Warriors (Centrela) Gays (Pencherton) Manginus

J.G. Kaabe Goornalling Goomalling Dovern. Komongorring. Jamacubbing. mumberkine. andrals. Rovers. Southern Districts. 7 Class, alexandra Brings, via Karridale. Goldfields.
Rivers. Railways. Kalgoorlie City. Bouldes City. gilgan. E.T. Gordon Svushern Cross. Southern Cross United. Palmers Find. Southern Cross Towns. Wanderers. Bullfinels. huises Settlemens. Koorda. H. Gesley Koorda Salbin. Mollerin. Korrda. Cadony. Borralanning. Fremante Suburban. W. G. Kow, 59 Peroa SV. Bash Fren ansle Palmyra. Sth. Iremanke. East Fremanke. W.M. Fremanke. Collestor Beach Swanbourd Navambeen J. L. Waskins Marambeen Roers Warriors Mr. Walker helson J. a. Pendseigh Warriors (Bridgelown) Rovers. (Bridgelown) Bulingups. Wilma a L Veall
Jours. Minnes Rovers. United
Rondinin R. Young. northampton - Upper Chapman g. F. Hill. yetna Nabawa; East Bowes; Nanson, Yetna Pingelly - Brookton "kasurer D Ratcliffe, Brookton Pingelly, Bally Bally, alderyde, Brookton Ratanning WR. Stepheno Ratanning Centrals, Australs, Headerals, Royand, Brosmell & Tambelly Jambelly Jambelly Jambelly Jambelly growing out.

Tambellags. G. H. Woodcock, Lambellags Fambellags. Brownhill. Enowangerigs Bruce Rock L. E. Wood. Bruce Roch. Magpies, Rover, Shachleton Donnybrook, Kirup, Argyle Donnybrook. Moora. Co. newman Miling. Grovea. Washerov-hambam Northam

Journs. Venerals. Rulway himons. Auswals (your) Warriors (your)

Harvey - Brunswich A. Lockhart, Itarvey

Itarvey, Brunswich, Yarloof, Warrona, Mornington Strathmore gc. Don, Minnoale. Morawa, Cason, Kootanooha, Bowgade, Perinjori Wyalkatchem, Yorkrahine, Korreloching, Walkatchem Wyalkatchem, Yorkrahine, Korreloching, Walkain, Yrayning. Dalwallinu M.J. Hunt, ofo Railways Dallwallinu Latham - Maya, Wubin, Dalwallinu, Ballida Dallwallinu Bunbury Pastinies, South Bunbury.

1936. T. St. Getleg Koorda Koorda, Mallelin, Boordaning, Ladoux choorda Wyolkatchem C. Campbell by galkatchem
Wyalkatchem, Minnivall, Yorkrakine, Yellomi.
Korelocking, Benfalerring, Walkain.
L. Sugker Bank. W. S. W. Corrigin
Corigin, Gorge Rock, Billaring, Conizin Wannup L. L. Store Box 10 Warrogin (Welson Flood Meson) Marrison, (Budgetourn), Arrers (Bridgetown) bentrals (Greenbushes) Balengap (Balingap) Dampiet L. Butlet Muckinbudin. Municipalin, Coolgardie C. Baleman 90 J. W. Stonehouse boolgardie mines, water Supply, Bailey It. boolgardie boolgardie bollo Muredin E. oblessent Meredin Barriss, Burrauffin, Westonia, Rashays, Buff balle J. Straw 43 bleftom It. Called Worth Midlands, R. Pike Cannaramah Coorde Corrow Comanh, Thru Springs Aniss. Southern District G. Gulfrie Flinders Bay Busselton L. Powell Duchen St., Bussellon. Donnybrook. S. de Gares Donnybrook Donnybrook Biggle, Kingh

E. Glatz. Box 45 Journalling Bovers, Surface Dowerin, Jonacubline, Mumberkine, Konongoving, Murgan Sills. Goomalling Hellerberrin, Quairading, bunderdin, Fammin Bander Shackleton Avon Mines, Lady Shenton, Comet Vale, Towns, Menzies E. Havison Breath Warmion (Rovers Warmion) Maath Bruce Rose broath Devils bruk. Federals Raslings Mullena Warren B. browl, Marijinenh Marijimuf Imperial, Jardee Wos Mill Jags, Warrison, Mount Barker J. Hamilton Mt. Barker Warren Harrismeth H. Dare "Kia Ura" Harrismith Welma W. Little Welma.

"The Mines" A+B" frade, The Towns" A" +"B" frade The Moorlight Agrace
whe "emitted" "B" grade Gradaton J. Mo Kay P. U. Bon 052 Geraldton
Rovers"A" +"B" grade, Fire Brigade "A" + B" grade, E. geraldton
"A" \* "B" yrade Southern brown a. Reed Mylgarn

多产生。

1936. Tambellup Tambellys Growingoup, ongoup, Room Vally 164 Chedlew St. Workham N. Grafton Banburg Box 60 P.O. Bunbury P. Seatly Novogin J. browley 43 Forestalt. Warrogen K. Young, Mondinin Kondistin, Kulin Fowns, Karlgarin Kondinin Laverton S.D. Moore of M. Soebach Laverton Lancefield, Gladiator, Morgans, Lawerton. Worthangton Wabawa, Wanson, Wardling, East-Bawes Worthampton. Wagin Kataming Cengelly- Brookton G.D. Potelife P.018 Brookton.

1937 Geraldon J. Sugkay, Geralden Goldfields Randways. R. Minchell, Kalgoodie. Brulsed. Mincs. Halgoodie. Perk Surb. assu. T.H. Chives, 2 whisfield Bussendeau. Great Southern h. At Grass Forest Field. Warren R.F. Crowe, Granjingo Yonanni. G.R. Boyd, yonanni. Variors. Rovers. Graggies. hannys. L. L. Start, hannys W.O. nichols, hrullewa. Tederals. Devils Coces. Railways. Terrindewa. haveron hierredin J. Richards, Guerredin Radways. Buffalots. Warriors. Burracoppin. Westonia hork histands R. a. Pike, Carnamah. Kalaming J. he. Bowaen, Karanning. arash Dist L. F. Curningham, avaalle. avanth. Bruce Rock. harambeen Warrows harambeen Rosers.

R.T. Bess, Kooraa. Koorda Goomarling E.O. Glasz, Goomarling. Wongan Hills. Konnergoring. Rovers. Australs. Jennacullins hvorwberking. Dorverin helson E.a. Foals, Briagewood. D. anderson, Wagin. Federals. Centrals. Weagecarry Wagin upper Chapman a.V. Langoulans, havaling. Harrismik A.a. Dave, Lavismish Jisaning. Dredinin. Harrisinish. Jinkenin Wickepin Burbury J. hilligan, 76 Bruch Road, Bundry. Corrigin L.V. Hughes, Corrigin. Corrigin Bullaring Gorge Rock Kirdenin. Kulin Torons. Pingelly-Brooken. W. Rascliffe, Brooken. Bally Bully alderside Brooken. G.T. Grellor, Tordyay. Toonyay moora W. Newman, moora. Busselton S. M. Pawell, Busselton. Dannybrook B. W. Sloyd, Donnybrook.

1937 Morawa Nerenjori S.J. Mourice, Bowgada. G Murray-Forest. a Bowden. No 2 State Mill. Dwellingup E Albany District R. B. Morman, Albany (Greo) M. G. Norman, Albany. (Han Sec.). Dumblyung, Lake Grace & Districts J. Grant, Moulyinning. haske Grace. Dumblegung. hronlyinning. Kutherin. Avon Valley

R. A. Col. 52 Chidlow St. Northam.

Towns. Federals. Railway unions. heerkering. york warriors.

York Answals. Evass Valley (B.)

Jambellup. C. A. Alpell Growangerup.

Familially. Environingerup. Driggings. Evass Roomshill. Menzies J. Dillon, Menzies. Comes Vale. Forons. mines. Riverina. 4 Wiluna W. G. Clark. Wiluna. & bollie Straw, Collie. & Dampier. W. F. Gin. Sununoppin. & Narrogin J.D. browley. 36 Grant St. Narrogin. 11 Toodyay mereaneile. Wanders. Bolgard.

1938. Mannuf - B. Ford, Box 31, Post Office, Nannuf. Nannuf. Mannuf, Nannuf Brooks, Jarrahusood, Wanderers Geraldlon - J. Medlay, P.O. Box 152, Geraldlow. Toochyong — B. W. brosbie, Toodhjay.

Meroantiles, Wandlies, Bolgart, Mumbrakene. borrigin – F. M'andrew, Box 18, borrigin. Borrigin, Bullaring, Yealering, Hondinin, Kulin. Wituna - W. J. black, Boss 88, Wilima. Harrismill — H. a. Dae Harrismil. Wickepin, Harrismilt, Jilanning, Dudinin. Ardatt - J. W. Brislow, Ardatt.

Narembeen Narembeen Warriors,
Bruce Rock, Ardatt. Moora J. McDonald, Moora.
Moora, Miling, watheroo, boomberdale,
New Narcia bollege. Mullava — J. H. Kennedy, Mullewal. Federals, Venindewa, Devils Creek.

Bunbury - J. Milligan, Bunbury. Radisap, Pastimes, Morth midlands - M. P. Baker barnamah. Three Shrings, arino Menzies - O. Dillon Menzielo.
Mireo, Oriono, Riverna Augusta Margaret - N. A Grass Forest Grove. Harridale, Augusta. Merredin- J. Richards, Merredin. Westonia United, Burracopin, Buffalves, Railways. Nordamston, Meter Chapman - O' B. Smith "Normano Well" Nordampter nordamston, wanderer, Nabawa. Dalwalline - Maurice Das Dalwalline Ballide. Youannit L. E. Barnder Youanni Rovers, magpies, Warriors. Goomalling- E. P. Glats, Goomalling Dowern), Roof, australs, Jimpaubbine Dowern),

bollie- J. m. Roger 23 Deaken St. Coelie Minos Raver, Vamo Railways, allanoon, Hoordar R. J. Best Bos 31 Hoorda. Badous. Myalkatchen 6 F. bambbell, Myalkatchem Myalkatchem Minnwale yelleni, Yorkricken Hornelocking, Nalkain. Dampiet - W. Muller Mungarin.
Beneubbin, blununopper Mukinbudin,
Mungarin Melson J. J. Gordon Bridgelown.
Martiers, Rosers Centrals, Bailingip,
Boyup Brook, Bridgelown, Greenbustes. Bussellon S. M. Pavell Bussellon & Pastimes, Jours, Copel, Elgin, Newtown. Morowal Recogori - M. W. Dunn, Morowa. Kalanning A. Marshall Malannong. Australis, Gederals, Kajamp, Broomkhell Woodanilling Forest d'Jaylor Post Office Holyoake.

ml. Basker - B. W. Williamson, Mt. Barker. Nord ml. Basker, South mt. Basker, East mt. Basker, branbrook. Narrogin - J. D. Crowley, 36 Grant St., Marrogin Donnyfrook B. W. Lloyd Donnybrook. Kinch. Tambellup - P. C. Darry, Gnowangerup.

Gast Brownehice Organs. avon Nally i Ralway Uniono, Federal Your meckering, york, Graso Vally. Wagin D. H. Murthy, Wagin. bentrals, Federals, Wedgecarrey. Dumlleying Lake Grace Hellerberrin - J. m. Homell, Box 23, Sellerbern Harvey - Brunswick -

Jouanni - R. a. Boya Jouanni Marrion Rovero, Maghies, Warnion Geraldon - J. McKay, Box 132 Geraldon Railways A. Brigade A. Revis A. Railways A. B. "B" Marrogin - J. b. Reid 46 Falcen Street Marrogin. Imperials, Jours, Williams, Wickelin, Pingelly. Murray Dist- J. a. Disson, Pinjarra.
Pinjarra Mandurah Waroma yarloch,
Rardalup Whitakers Mill. Ardath - J. W. Brisland Ardatt.
Bruce Rock, Shackleton, Ardatt, Navembeen. Merredin - J. Richards, Meredin Warrisor Mukami Westoma United Bufalra Burracopin Railways Bunbury of milligan Burtury Sout Bunbury Pastines, Railways. Manderer, Matawa, Mordampten As & Bs. Corrigin - J. me andred Corrigin Box 45.
Corrigin, Bullaring, Yealling,

Lancefield, Gladista Core's home Toodyay R. W. brosbie Toodyay. Bolgart, Mumberkins Werd Nalley - R. W. Morkam.

Northam

Jauns ArB, Union ArB Jederal ArB,

york 17-B, meckering ArB, Bererley A,

Grass Nalley B. Harrismit - It. a. Dase Harrismit Judinin, Harrismit bollie Muses Rover, Jours, allansin, bentrals. William W. G. Blank, Bos 88 William a Mired Rover, Moonligt Gours Fire Brigade Bridgelown - Mariors J. Stockins, Bridgelown.
warriors, Rovers, bentrals
Boyup Brook, Balingur. Mullewa - J. K. Hennedy, Mullewa Tederols, Dévils breek, Lenindewa Tiger, Rover, Towns. 'Norseman.

Murray Forest - I & Jayles, Post Office Holyoake Holyoake, Nanga Brook, Roilway hRovers, Vambellus - Sambellus, Rover, ynousangerus. Dalwallinie - M. a. Daw, Rallwalline. Ballian. Ballian. Augusta. Margaret -Halanning J. J. Hannah, Halanning North midlands - M. P. Baker Carnamah. 600row, Carnambel, Three Mongo. Donnybrook - B. W. Llaya Donnybrock. Dardany, Kery Magin - H. Mann Wagn-bentrals, Federals, Wedge carrel. Wyalkatehem - S. J. Davey Box 86 Wyalkatehem Benjakening Korkélocking 'Yelbeni Wyalkatehem, yorkrakire.

Bussellon- L. M. Powell, Bussellon. Bussellon. Elgin. Hoorda - J. B. bampbell, Koorda. Granding Boardaning, Eganding Dampier -Nannup. J. W. E. Deacon, nannup. Morra. I. melcalf, Box 66 morrar morra, miling bomberdale, New Norcea bollege. Gomaling W. a Lockyer, Goomalling australs, Rovers Dorrerin , Wangan, Jannacuthine.

MASSES 1939. L. Ry an 106 77 Timekeper W. Fowler W. Stooke 17 dady Lady. Lady 18 J.D. Book 79 Jimekeder 41 H. Lulas 19 dady Lady Lady 80 f. mansfield S. Glance Lady Timekeder S. D 120 J. Juches J. J. albries J. Melsen 122 123 Lady W. allows in J. b. Lange S. Heddon Lady dady Lady dady 49 6. G. Woolcod 126 Lady Lady J. Vulnidge 89 b. y. Norten Lady Lady 53 6. R. baddy 91 P. G. Winch 130 131 Lady H. Leckee 55 N. L. Roberts Lady Lardy 133 57 6. Law go a. Brickles 134 Lady U dady 135 59 W. G. Green dady I remarable advocate 136 22 137 61 R. Bramuga soo W. J. Samson 138 Lerdy 139 L3 & The Phony 140 daay 141 27 L. Cidono 142 Lady Lady 144 Lady Lady J. P. Sheedy 69 Jinekoper X V. 16000 dady 1 32 dady P. Fogarly J. J. Bray 71 Juneketer S. 7. 34 149 12 J. J. Limons 73 Timekeeker M. P. 150 Lacy 131 W. marks 75 Timekeeper S 152 aust Broadcasting bom Lady Lady 153

154 Aust. Breaking born 193 Sunday Lines 155 & C. Reice 201 Mr. Harner ambelone "Lady a. B. Il 156 157 art Photo Eng. 158 159 160 Ide ambulance 161 98 Sporting Weekly 62 J. J. Prindingere 63 162 163 164 Brokenslay Slaw Daily News . 165 166 164 & Sharlton 168 169 170 Coest aust 141 United Treso 172 M. M. Rye 173 Mr. Jacks en 144 Tasalun lihi 175 bily Gardines 176 M. Lewis 177 M. Jouls. 178 M. Borrman 179 Mr. alraheno 180 Mr. Dong 181 Mr Hoey 182 Linels Weekly 183 West Philographe 184 186 a. B.l. 185 Jan Gudnie Source 181 League Sal Banfellin 188 189 190 194

PASSES 7) a.H. hucas 115 J. J. Sumous 39 l.7. Samson W. Storace Ludy 116 Lady 40 hady hady 78 117 T.G. Wilson W. Forwles 41 W.H. Bromfield h.f. ( Frown 79 118 hady Kady. hady 80 hady Do Deering 119 Wallanson 43 R.J. B. hilles Lo. Cinonis 81 Lady Ludy 120 Rady hady J. f. Winner 121 his Cyan 45 J. R. Walstel 7. D. Bross 127 Lady Lady Lady Kady 84 Times leepes 67 123 P. G. Willialon S. Glance T.7. Davis 47 85 " 124 Kady Kady hady hady 86 10 Timer Ceopes E.P. 125 C. Mansfield (P.P. Rodonguez a. W. Tulyon 87 hady " 126 Lady Frade Kady 88 C. 127 S. Cos(son) A. heckie h. Giles Timesterges 89 " 128 hady Rady hady hady 90 G.W. Whisbread P. 129 J. Juckes 7.W. Mann (inellegge) 53 91 Kady Kady " 130 hady Kady 92 54 Jo Sheedy W.J. Fouscoss S.F. 131 & Read 93 Timekeepe) 55 Kady Kady " 132 Lady hady 56 94 S. 133 & Gray P.G. Wrinch a. marks 95 Timercepes 57 hady hady hady 96 58 5.D. Bs Q. Janieron B. horris 6.6.9. Thomas Timercegos 59 97 60 hany havy Lady " 13L Kady S.J. Suno F. J. horris W.P. 137 J. Helbrahums TimoRegres hady hady Kany " 138 West Constralia 100 a.V. Penrose 13 S.G. Headon C. H. Guy 139 hady Luay havey 64 140 65 P. Logarly 103 S.H.W. (Koros T. Weilson 14.1 Lady hady Lady 142 Daily 66 hews 104 7.6. hange 67 11. (Brannigaes 29 a.a. Euoffas 105 143 Lucy hady 106 hady 144 S.7. Jeffery 69 W. Lugles f. well 10> 145 Lady Lady 37 hady 108 146 M.B. Reid 71 a. Williamson J. On 109 147 Lady Rady hady )2 110 148 Sunday 1 imes 6. 4. horlow 13 S.W. Gerry 35 R.T. Broas 111 149 Lady hady 74 112 hady 150 75 T. Ourndge a. Breekles 37 7.8.03ray 1 13 15.1 Lady hady ! 76 Kardy 38 114 15-2

	1938		
153	The hurson	191	S. W. Perry
151	4 .	192	S. W. Perry
155		193	611
156		194	Daily Meno
157	The worker	195	
158	•	196	**
159	ambulance Cerk	191	P. M. Guthrie
160	· · ·	198	West aistralian
161			
162	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	200	West Oustralian.
163		201	J. J. Prendergast
164		202	"
165	hubrilance bornarde		
166	Ambalano hialans	204.	Mrs. b. Modriguez.
167	Aubulano hidland	205	Mouled frees
168	a.B. Commission	206	Caxation Left
169	4		
170	•		
171			
172	Q.F. Sheedy		
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	hady.		
	W. Bell		
	× hady.		and but
176	ast Rulo Engrases		
177			
178	Shippening howograpes		
	mr. Hart.		
180			
181	Fremantle advance		
182	Fremande advante		
153	PB.5		
184	J.T.S		
	F.B.5		
186			
	MODERN SCH		
187	C.B.C.		
188			
189	Min.		
190	MRENGLISH.		

			PASSES 19	37			WARRIED Y
	- 0 -		1		RARasham	115	J. Tucket
1	O. Stoole	ALL CASE	G. Breckles			AND DESCRIPTIONS	8. G. Read
2	hady		hady Luiso &	200		O DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF	7. Gray
1 3	l. g. Brown		M. WO. husgood	-9 EC1+391111			a Janvieson
4	Rady	March Company	Lady PEZ-1-				J.H. abrahams.
5	R. Cinoris		6.4. norton	**************************************	Lady		Elest australian
6	Rudy	ACCURATION OF THE PERSON OF TH	Rany T.F. Davies	The state of the s		House the same	
7	P. B. Winch		Lady	02	Timerceysel. E.7.	127	
	Lady		Holum	00	" Sub.	123	
THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	B. morris	HERDER PROPERTY.		04	" Genh	124	Daily news
		40	Rady B. Dr. S.	G1011111111111111111111111111111111111	" blave.	A CALL OF A CO. S. LINE OF	
	4. W. Whitbread		G. W. Tulyse	87		121	*
ROSS SECTION	hary 0080	(E)(1)(5)(1)(1)(1)	Lady Lies	8/	S.D.	(2)	
Total Control	J.P. Sheedy		n. Giles	88	3 P	120	
Section 1	200		hady	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS.	8. P. 37	1	
	R.P. Rodriguez	Mary Control	Co. g. Fruscoss		" hady . 6.7.		
B3 660 1007	Lady	estant do	Hady 2		" S.7. " Sub.		
-	H.E. Gendy		J. V. Hamley			/31	
STATE OF THE PARTY	Lady	10-12-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-	hady	94	n Pe	134	7
	FOR STORY OFF		theestie P	95			TV 4.
	& PD	100000000000000000000000000000000000000		96		/34	The hisror
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	S. Glance	THE PERSON NAMED IN	lo. Hugles	97	" " S.W.	135	"
Section 1999	Lady		hady	98	" " E.P.	136	"
MARCH COLUMN	Theilson	1000000	G.H. Swindows	99	C. H. Guy	137	
The state of the s	hady		hada		hady		The Bridges
0.000.0000	J.7. Jennes	September 2017	a.7. Sheedy	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF	S. H. W. Kowe		Ho Worker
THE PROPERTY.	Lady	64	hady	■ (2) 3 - 9 (7) 9 (1.5) (4)	hady	140	···
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	T. E. Reid		J. Tumo		a.a.mossas	141	Conbulance Cort
	Ludy	200	Lady	104	J. West.	142	<b>"</b>
	8.7. Jaggery		W. Gorning	A COLUMN TO SERVE	g. On.	143	a de la companya della companya dell
	hady		hady	106	P.T. Bous	144	,
3/	S. J. Suow	69	T. Outvidge	107	7.8. Bray		·
32	Lady	70	hady	108	J. J. Limons	,	·
33	9. V. Penrose	71	D.W. Deering	109	7.6. Wilson	147	
34	Rady	72	hade	110	W. allanson	14.8	* **
35	B. Col. C. P.m. Gueres with	73	4.7. Baues	111	L. Ryan	149	" heidland
36	Ruay	75	Ludy	112	1.4. mc makon	150	a. Janueson hady
3)	W.7. Samson		R.a. m. Donald	113	C. mansfield	157	& Cookson , V
38	Rady	90	Rudy	114	S. Cookson	151	E.G. Read
TOTAL BELL				Fall C			

153	Eliansfield Rady	. 191	Cintomicis	
154	4 W Walin	192	hr: dr	
156	L'Kyau "	193	rr .	
157	Ballauser "		Taxalion Officed	
157	1.6. Wilson "		Janual Ker	
158	KIBous "	196	"	
159	Q.Q.moffas "	197	7. Walson	
160	JWERR "	211	Mr. Avey.	
161	gar ."		<i></i>	
162	a.B. Commession			
163	10			
164	(			
165	a "			
166	thipping herospapers			
רלו	Western Mail			
168	**			
169	· ·			
170	Schools			
171	4			
172	· ·			
(73	· ·			
174				
175.	Mr. Hart.			
176	W. Robinson. P.Ball.			
177	7. Gray Lasjolass.			
178	Q.B. Cormission			
179	4			
150	in.			
181	W.G. Green			
183				
183				
181				
[85	The Cooper			
186	D' 10 1			
	Daily news			
188	1. 0			
189	United Press		•	
1				

			PASSES.		1936.		
	0						800
1	W. Sworte	39	6.haw	77	Simerkeegeet S.7		8. GRead
	" hady	40	Chaw hady	78	" hady		P.G. The Eleation
4	111	111	11.41.	10		117	6. Mansfield
11	" Rady	42	" Kady	80	" hady	118	to Obomod
5	A.E. Benay	43	S.J. Snow	81	" S.Ll	119	S. Cookson
6	" hady	44	" hady	82	" hady	120	f. Tucker
7	J. V. Hamley	45	a.V. Venose	83	n W.P.	121	Daily hews
8	" Keedy	46	" hade	84	" hady	122	"
a	H. Reckie	47	W. young	85	J. L. Walster	/23	n .
10	" Lady	48	" Ludy	86	" hady	124	n
11	P.f. Brown	49	J. Prilrage	87	" Lady " S. Ll " Lady	125	· ·
12	" Rady	50	" Lady	88	" hady	126	"
12	T. Weker	51	J. neilson	89	" hady B. L. Poris	125	n e
ılı	" hady	52	" Ladu	90	" Ladu	128	W.M.
15	Broke	53	H. Walker	91	J.F. Davies	120	West Australian
11	" Pada	511	" Page	02	" Pode	130	"
16	Proper	55	J. Payer	79	File Marie	131	, ,
1/	" Fael	51	" Page	92	" Page	13)	11
18	ID Bax	57	479a	94	" Rady F.W. Manu  " Rady 6. G. Mostor  " Rady  G. D. Ku helyse  "	122	Hon in
19	P	50	J. Termes	93	P.	121	our rolling
20	8 Ca	08	LO:	96	BINTIEL	134	The state of the s
21	D. Hames	39	1.6. Reid	97	13.W.M rulyst	135	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22	and hady	60	Pag -	98	" hady	136	Gruday Times  11 11 12 12 13 14 15 15 16 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
23	W.Y. Thomas	61	s.t. Jeffen	99	W.J. truscoll	137	Druday Times
24	" hady	64	" hady	100	" hady	138	'r
25	Coopy	63	Cropy	101	b. H. Suy	139	q
26	" hady	64	" hady	102	" hady	140	
27	J.W. Ellioss	65	Profe	103	S.H.LD. Rove	141	auss B'Casting Comme.
28	" Rady	66	" Rady	104	" hady	142	11
29	G.W.Whilbread	67	Trinexeesser El.	105	a.a. moffas	143	St John Dubulance Settly  "I"  "I"  "I"  "Hemansle
30	" Rady	68	" Rudy	106	J. Well	164	St John Denbelance Perso
31	Rooty	60	1 - 87.	105	J. On	165	
37	" Pada	50	Posts	109	P.T. Borns	11.1	, ,
33	Cook	7/	" 3 P	100	78.82	146	
34	II Part	72	" Led.	110	24 Sing	14/	V
35	P.E. D. P	73		111	The will	140	n e
36	11 Padu	711	" Perdy	112	(B). C. P.8.	150	" office O
3)	B. Morris	75	" J. Cornella	1/2	L. Ryan	100	"Wenante
	" Lady	1	8.00	116		151	
	hady	10	Swan Lewer Frada	114	J.H. abrahams	152	"Midland
							7

I John and hidland 153 Sporting Deekly 15 LL 7. Every. 155 The Fremantle advocato. 156 157 "Fortball Budget. 158 " The Worker". 159 " " 160 Aus. B'cating bom. 161 Best Photographer 162 Tayouin Degos. 163 164 P.B.S. No1 165 166 Junior Lechurial 167 Fremunke Boys 168 Fremanke E.B.E. 169 a. Jamievan 170 The age 171 7. J. Collins 172 The Evoper. 173 Iour clark 174 The Gropes 175 By Photo Eug. 176 .. .. 177 6.7. Collins (Pr. Ball) 178 M. Hard J. C. Wilson 149 Ile. W. aus. (Photographer) 181 183 Min. Nacy. 182 184 J.J. Prenderguss 185 186 has On 183 188 Forenau 1996.8. Filon 190 11

		, ,				1. 1	
	w stooke	38	Lady	75	8. J. Gellery	112	4 yray
1	do dy	*	4. Outridge	76	8. Jeffery Ludy	113	J. C. Avilson
2	Jady Elliott		Lady		DIO. Deering	115	"West australian"
. 3	Lady		Timehuper		Lady	116	
и	S. Ryan	1	Lady		H D. Bades	117	
- 5	Lady	(P = 10 ) (S = 0)	J. B. Book	NO DECEMBER	Lady	118	•
	a. Cruichshanh		Lady		Timehuper	119	Sunday Times
, 1	lady		S. Glance		Lody	120	. 0 .
d	W. G. Green		Lady	Market Street	& & Walker	121	•, "
10	Lady	A STATE OF THE STA	W. C. Thomas		Lady	122	Sunday Times
11	I ime Keeper	1275	Lady	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	10 St. Brine	123	The Misson
	Lady	The second second second second	I Ledger		Lady	124	7
A COLUMN TO THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF T	S. J. Brown	A SHEET SHEET	Lady		W. H. Bromfuld	125	· ·
A COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE PA	Lady	15 70 P. P.	Timehecker		Lady	126	, v
15	7 drille		Lady	THE RECOGNISH OF THE	S. & Davies	127	
	Lady	The state of the s	4 Weble	CATALOGUE SALES	Lady	128	The Worker
	R Buchanan	(	Lady	A Comment of the Comm	7 18. mann		
18	Lady	55	P. P. Rodriguez	92	Lady	130	
AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	at Sheedy	56	Lady	93	Joly allen	131	St. John's ambulance
	Lady J.	57	# he Hendy		Rady	132	
ACTIVITIES IN CO.	Timekerper	THE SUPPOST OF	Lady	CHARLES THE PROPERTY	8. a. Bell	133	
March 101	Lady	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	J 19 Hamley	THE RESERVE	Lady	134	• • •
200000000000000000000000000000000000000	P. E. Winch		Lady	1000 200	a. O he Intyre	135	
MONTH OF THE PARTY OF	Lady	Marie and the second	Jinchesper		Lady	136	
	B. Mossis		Lady	Mark The Park	c. & noston		Fremantle ambulance
BEST OF THE P	Lady	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	J. Reilson	PER TOP I	1000	138	
	H. a Swienburn	A Company of the Comp	Ludy	A STATE OF STREET	P. y memahan	139	midland ambulance
10000	Lady.		H Walker	102	J. J. Bray	140	midland ambulance
	C Law	The second second	Lady	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	P. mansfild	141	
DOOR THE	Lady	100 (05:00 (05	& Bu	4 TEVEN TO BE	W. allanson	142	Daily news
	Timehupes		Lady		J Tucker	143	1
	Lady		I Lange	The second second	e of head		
33	a. E Pensose	C. C. Marie	Lady	107	a Jamieson	145	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Lady	A CHARLES	Timehupes	10070	L. J. Boas	146	·······································
35	S. & Snow	P2	lady.	Ina	C. H. leur	III	and the second s
36	Lady. a. green	73	y. C. Reid	110	8 x. 8 Rowe	148	u "
37	a Green	74	Sody	111	8 x. B Rowe a a . moffat	149	14
							<b>联系统制度的基本的基础的基础的基础的基础的基础的基础的</b>

```
Daily News
   150
   161
   152
        A. B.C.
        A.B.C.
  153
  155 Flyay.
156 J. J. Simons
157 Wannahl Ordvorake
  159 W. Hart
  160 A.B.C.
  161 The Gropes
 163 Jown Clerk, Perth
  164 S. Covilian
  165 bily Gardener
 166 an Brotos
  167 "
 168 Buyley slocertly
169 W. Hoey
 170 Referee
 171 Swan Leader
 172 Mrs W. R.Dw.
 173
174
175 7 Normal
176 & Frendery asl
18. Earth Broup No1
19. 11 11 No 2
80. Junior Tell
            181. Fle Brogs
            182. 76 6B6
            183 West and Photo.
```

188 The Gropei.

189 7. Walson

191 WA Record.

181. He Brys 182. He BBB 183 West and Cholo. 184 Fagation Depst. 185 Daily have Photo. 186 J.H.a.

MASSES. 1934. 115 Locurante ambulance 39 hady 77 Lady W. Stools " 40, Linescepel 18 Whoadet hady 117 Best andralin g. W. Elliot 41 hady. 19 Lady 80 TimesCeepes 42 710 BOOK 4 hady 81 Rady LRyan 43 Rady 119 82 Jawasker 44 & Flance 6 Lady 120 121 Daily news H. Brown 45 Lady 83 hady 84 Whorine 46 We Thomas 8 hady 122 9 a. Crickshank 85 Kady 47 Lady 123 86 WH Fromfreld 10 Lady 48 Shalor 124 125 Sunday Times 11 Timerceper 87 Lady 49 Lady 12 h.g. Brown 50 Timerceeper 88 T.F. Duvies 89 Lady 51 Rady 12 Lady 127 go formann 52 JWebl 14 lo. P. Buons 128 53 Rady 15 Lady 91 Rady 129 The histor 54 RPRodriques 92 J.G. allen 16 R. Buchanan 130 93 Lady 55 Lady 17 hady 131 132 " 94 b. YOER 18 The Kee 56 Dessendy 95 Lady 19 Rady 57 Lady 133 7. E. Sibson Short 256 Cl. 1. gl S. Bell 134. F. Gray. 135 Bayley's Weesele;" 58 JV Hamley Timesceepes 97 Ludy 59 Lady Lady 21 136 P.B.S. NOI P. G. Winds 60 Junellegget 98 J. Scarden gg b. G. horson 137 .. 2 Ludy 61 Lady 100 J. Ov. W. Wayman 138 Tremansle Boys 62 Theilson 139 Fremance leBl Lady 63 Lady 25 P.J. Barry 140 Junior Tech 102 7. 8. Paray 64 Hwaller 103 P. Mansfield hady 65 hady 141 W. Idas Illustrations 27 Burowis 66 7 hange 104 le. allanson 140 8 Johns Ambulance. hady 105 J. Tuester 143 " " " 67 Lady 68 Chiers Time Keepel 106 6.4. Read 144 Worster 69 Lady 31 Lady 107 a Jamieson a.a. Buggins 108 K.T. Bous 70 Line Keeper 32 146 71 Rady 33 Lady 109 6. H. Eny 147 Referee J.J. Luow 110 S. H. D. Rowe 148 g. J. Tondy. 72 7.6. Reid 35-Lady 73 Rady 111 S. John Ambulance 149 J. J. Varkel. 36 W. Convoy 74 S.7. Jeffery 150 an Fholos 37 Lady 113 " 75 Rady 151 a.a. moffal H.B. Brady 76 D.W. Deering 114 .. 152 Fwarson

153 T.C. Wilson 154 Janfarion Dept. 155 hideana Cimb. 152 157 158 W! Hoey 159 A.B.C. ,160 161 162 , 163 West Photographer , 164 Deirly News ,166 167 168 169 West Photo 170 The advocate 174 Vie Park Timedeepet

# Passes 1933.

2. Lady. 3. Lady. 4. Lady. 73. Lady. 1 37. J. N. Hamley (hojy) 74. U. M. Harold. 38. Lady. 39. H. E. Hendy (Prosy) 1 75. Liady. 40. Lady. 76. D. Heindricks
41. D. W. Deering (Proxy) 77. Lady.
42. Lady. 78. J. L. Walker.
43. E. R. Cady (Proxy) 79. Lady.
44. Lady. 80. W. L. Brine. 5. F. D. Book V 7. W. Ferstat A 8. Lady. 1 9. H. J. Gepp 1 45. H. Brown (Proxy) & 81. Lady. 46. Lady. 82. W. H. Bromp 82. W. H. Bromfield 10. R. F. Rodriguez 47. A. Cruikshank (Pras) 83 Lady. 48. Lady. 84. L. R. Jones (Prosy) 49. W. Conroy (Prosy) 85. Lady. 50. Lady. 86. W. C. I Thomas" 13. J. W. Elliott 14. Lady. 48. Lady. 86. W. C. G. Thomas 50. Lady. 51. A. B. Brady (Proxy)87. Lady. 52. Lady. 88. 9 9 French 15. L. Ryan. 88. J. Frendergast. 89. Lady. 16. Lady. 1 17. 18. 6. Winch 1 18. Lady 53. Timekeepers W. P. 54. Lady. 90. J. Deadden 19. W. Wayman 1 20. Lady. 55. Vimekeepers E. P. 91. 6. 4. Norton 92. J. Webb 56. Lady. 21. a.a. Buggins 1 22. Laay. 1 23. S. J. Snaw. 1 93. J. Or 57. Vimekeepers P. 1 94. 1. G. Mc Mahos 58. Lady. 59. Timekeepers S. 1 95. F. V. Bray 60. Lady. 24. Lady. 96. T. Mansfield 25. J. C. Reid 61. Vinekeepers S. J. 1 97. W. allanson 98. J. Jucker 99. 6. G. Read 26. Lady. 62. Lady. 27. D. F. Jeffery. 63. Vinekeepers & 7. 29. Lady (Propy) 1 30. Lady. 100. W. R. On. 64. Liady. 65. Vimekeepers C. C. 101. Lady. 66. Lady. 102. A. Jamieson 103. W. Roche 31. B. Mooris (Propy) 67. a.a. Moffat. 1 12. Rady 68. J. F. Davies 1 104. J. J. Hos 33. R. Buchanan (ProxyX9. Lady. 34. Lady. 70. F. W. Manne 105. L. J. Boas 70. F. W. Kann 1 71. Lady. 1 72. J. G. Allen. 106. W. P. Buins 35. F. Me Kee (Propy 107. Lady 36. Lady. 108. 7. Glay.

109. St. John ambulance 141. Daily News. 111. St. John ambulance. 143. 144. /13. 146. Tremantle ads." 115. Taxation Dept. 116. 6 YVF Broadcasting 147. twalson 148. W.a. Record 149. M.C. Wilson 118 Fremantle ablee. 150.6 W.T. Broad. 151. Non. Haey. 119. 152. 6. H. Guly WACA. 120 121. art Photo. Engr. 123. The Worker 155. Terth Boys 1. 124. The Worker. 156. Buth Boys' 2. 125. The "Groper. 157. Themantle Boys' 126. The "Graper." 158. Tremantle C.B.Co. 127. Wed australiais 159. Junior Vechnical School. 128. 130. The Minor." 131. 132. 133. Dayleys Neekly. 134. Weekly Juage '36. Sunday Vimes. 37. Sunday Times." 7.T. Knox 40 "Daily News."

1 0. 0. Moderst	37. Lady	73. J. F. Davies
1. a. a. Moffat 2. Lady 3. J. McCabo	38. Timekeeper	74. F. W. Mann 75 " 76 W. M. Harrold 77 "
2 & Me haled	39. P. J. Winch	75 "
4. W. P. Burns	40. E. H. Willis	76 W. M. Harrold
5. L. J. Brown	41. P.J. Burno	77 "
6. H. Flindell	42. B. Marris	78 W. R. Or
7. Lady	43. Lady	78 W. R. Ort
8. Lady	44. Rady	
9. Lady	45. Lady.	80. a. Ruilne 81
10. Lady	46. Lady	82. I. & Prendergraft.
11. Timekeeper	47. Timekeeper	82. J. J. Prendergast.
· 12. F. D. Brook	48. S. J. Snow.	84 b. A. Gupg
13. W. Ferstat		85 S. H. D. Rook
14. L. Jones	49. a. a. Buggins 50. W. Conway	
15. S. Glance	51. L. Dugan	86 J. C. Wilson
16. Lady	52 Lady	87 Ca F land
17. Lady	53 Produ	88 F. Gray
18. Lady	53. Lady	89 W.a. Record
19. Lady	0 //	90. West. M. Photo.
20. Timekeeper	55 Lady	91 92 "
21. R. P. Rodnging	56. Timekeeper	
22. Al I had by	57. D. Jeffery	93 Jown blenk Pth.
22. H. J. Jepp.	58. J. C. Reid	94 Weekly Judge
33. A. C. Hendy	59. D.W. Derring	94 Weekly Judge 95 FAle ablee.
24. J. N. Hamley	60. C. baddy	96
5. Lady	61. Lady	97.
26. Lady	62. Lady	98 amadeur Sports
27. Lady	63. hady	99 Time. Wadys Pass W. P. 100 " " & P.
8. Lady	64 Lady	100 " " E.P.
9. Timekeeper	65. Timekeeper	101 " " P.
O. W. Stooke	66. J. L. Walker	102 " " S.
1. L. Ryan	67 "	103 " " \$.7.
2. A. Dakin	68. W. L. Brine 69. "	102 " " S. 7. 104 " " 6. 6. 105 " " & 7.
3. W.a. Evans	69. "	105 " " & 7.
4. Lady	10. M. 17. 111 mm 11.1 M	10/ 1 0/ - / /
Lady	71. " "	107 b. y. Norton: 108 J. Webb.
6. hady.	72. J. Davies.	108 J. Webb.

109. J. Orr. 141. Sunday Jimes 110. Thy Me Mahon 111. F. S. Bray 143. 112. P. Mansfield 144 and Photo Eng. 113. W. allanson 145. F. Watson 114. J. Jucker 115. E. G. Read 146. The age 147. The Warker 116. It Council (1 Short) 117. Taxation Deps 149 118. a. Jameson 119. W. Roche 150 h.J. Boas 151 Bayleys Werkley 121. F. J. Knox 120. St. John ambulance 153 Referer 154 W. Hoey 155. Kerth Bays: 1. 156. Persh Boys 2. 1123 124 157. Tremante Bays'. 1/25 1126 158. 127 West australian 1 128 1/29 130 Daily News 1132 1 133 134 135 136 137 138 Mirror 139 140

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 6th.1932.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Winch and Willis, Book and Ferstat, Reid and Jeffery, Rodriguez and Gepp, Stooke and Ryan, Snow and Buggins.

MINUTES. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Reid and Burns.

Secretary, N.S.W.Rugby League, asking the League to meet the visiting Secretary, N.S.W.Rugby League, asking the League to meet the visiting English rugby footballers and to arrange a practise run for them. The English rugby footballers and to arrange a practise run for them. The action of the President and Secretary in agreeing to the request was endorsed on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Reid. Taxation Department Fidelity Bonds. Mr Ferstat moved Mr McCabe seconded "THAT the President be authorised to affix the Common Seal of the League Secretary, Fremantle Surburban Association, asking that the affiliation fee should be reduced. Mr Stooke moved Mr McCabe seconded "THAT the letter be deferred." Carried. Perth Football Club, intimating that W.J. Skipworth had been appointed Received. Secretary, Brennan Testimonial Fund, soliciting donations towards the fund. Mr Ferstat moved Mr Ryan seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee and that copies of the appeal be forwarded to Secretary, Fremantle Cycling Club, requesting permission to conduct track races during the half time interval at the Fremantle Oval on April 23rd. and April 30th. Mr McCabe moved Mr Reid seconded "THAT the request Carried. each Club." be acceded to subject to the usual conditions of admission". Carried. Boans Ltd.and Foys, submitting prices for footballs. Mr Jeffery moved Mr Snow seconded "THAT the letters lay on the table."
At this stage the League went into Committee. Carried. The Secretary submitted his report relative to the securing of a higher price for the vendors rights. He reported that the tenderer did not see his way clear to increase his price. Mr Book moved Mr Stooke seconded "THAT the tender of J.T. Tandy be accepted for the vendors rights". Carried. Australian National Football Council, The President reported that he was in receipt of wires urging that a special meeting of the Council should be called immediately to deal with the questions of the amending of the out of bounds law, the re-introduction of the flick pass, and the amending of the voting powers of the different Leagues. Mr Book moved Mr McCabe seconded "THAT the matter be left in the hands of the President for attention." Carried.
Mr McCabe moved Mr Book seconded "THAT the President be empowered to hand any communication to the press that he may think fit." Carried.

Standing Orders were then resumed.

Mr Reid moved Mr Stooke seconded "THAT timekeepers be allowed one ladies pass." Carried.

ladies pass." Carried.

Mr Rodriguez moved Mr Reid seconded "THAT the Permit Committee meet representatives of the W.A.N.F.A. to discuss the matter of the provision of a £30 grant by League Club's to the Association Club's".

Carried.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Rodriguez seconded "THAT the Association representatives be invited to attend at 8-30 p.m." Carried.

LIFE MEMBERSHIP.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Jeffery seconded, "THAT Mr L.Ryan be alected a Life Honorary Member of the League". On the ballot being taken, it resulted in the proposal being carried unanimously. The President and members congratulated Mr Ryan upon the honor conferred upon him. Mr Ryan suitably responding.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr McCabe. "That Rule 45 be amended by deleting the words "each match" and substituting in lieu thereof the words "ordinary matches".

"That Rule 48 be deleted and the following inserted in

"The net proceeds of each semi final, final, and grand final match in the League competition shall be paid into the funds of the League and shall be appropriated in the following manner, 10% shall be credited to the funds of the League, 12% shall be credited to the Overdraft and Ground Account, 2½% shall be credited to the Schools and Juniors Account, 1½% shall be credited to the Australian National Football Council, 60% of the balance remaining shall be equally divided between the Clubs remaining in the League competition, and 40% shall be equally divided between the remaining Clubs of the League for and by way of assistance to such Clubs to defray their working and general expenses".

By Mr McCabe. "That the affiliation fee of £1.1.0 be reduced for one year to 10/6."

My Mr Winch. "That the resulution deciding to play the final round of matches on neutral grounds be rescinded".

By Mr Jeffery. "That the motion on the books providing for a fixture with the Goldfields League be rescinded".

CONFIRMED.

aghstypel

PRESIDENT.

24/1932

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY
APRIL 6th.1932.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Winch, Rodriguez, Book, Reid, Stooke and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Book and Stooke.

### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

/W.Harris. /C.Nunn. /L.H.Jorgenson. /C.Mitchell. /H.G.Screigh.	Western Australia Claremont-Cott. Midland East Perth York	to Victoria. to Bullfinch. to Merredin. to Goldfields. to East Perth.
/H.J.Aitken.	Wyalkatchem	to Claremont-Cott.
F.G.Little.	Geraldton	to East Perth.
W.E.Mose.	Claremont-Cott.	to East Perth.

K.Growcott.

Application for clearance from East Perth to ClaremontgCottesloe.

Mr Stooke moved Mr McCabe seconded "That the applicant
appear before the next meeting of the Permit Committee". Carried.

R.T.Cooper. Mr McCabe moved Mr Reid seconded "That the Victorian League be informed that the application does not conform with the rules of the League. Until such time as it does conform, the application will not be considered by the League". Carried.

S.Pemberthy. Mr McCabe moved Mr Stooke seconded "That Pemberthy be asked to submit evidence of the fact that he is in employment". Carried.

N.McDiarmid. The application for an annual permit was queried on the score of residential qualifications. Mr Reid submitted three statutory declarations for information of members. Mr McCabe moved Mr Rodriguez seconded "That consideration be deferred until the next meeting". Carried.

It was resolved that the meeting adjourn until 7-30 p.m. on Wednesday April 13th.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, APRIL 13th.1932.

Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Winch, Rodriguez, Book, Reid, Stooke and Snow.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J.J.Cashman.  R.Niven.  J.Forsyth.  J.W.Brown.  J.McCabe.  L.W.Carson.  D.Marinko.  J.A.Ackland.  ✓ F.W.Birimgham.  ✓ C.N.Cook.  ✓ G.Pung.  ✓ W.B.McGarry.  ✓ K.Growcott.  ✓ J.W.Morgan.  ✓ J.W.Morgan.  ✓ CLEARANCE REFUSED.	Victoria Victoria East Fremantle East Fremantle South Fremantle East Perth Goldfields Geraldton Merredin West Perth West Perth West Perth East Perth Goldfields to East Perth	to Western Australia. to Western Australia. to Merredin. to Cottesloe Beach. to Northa; to Merredin. to West Perth. to East Perth. to East Perth. to Subiaco. to Goldfields. to Pemberton. to Claremont-Cpttesloe. to East Perth. to West Perth.
---	---	--

#### CLEARANCE REFUSED.

C.Kavanagh. East Fremantle to Cottesloe Beach.

### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

### WEST PERTH.

B.Edmondson. E.Tyson. J.Sanderson. E.McGluckin. J.McDiarmid. J.Jennings. J.J.Cashman. W.Rainaldi.	R.Dalziell. J.G.Booth. R.L.Sanderson. E.J.Flemming. N.A.McDiarmid. I.O'Rielly. J.W.Morgan.	J.Gordon.	M.J.Tetley. B.J.Buzolic. F.A.Sweetapple. F.S.Hopkins. S.A.Gardiner. R.Niven. H.McClements.
---	--	-----------	--

#### CLAREMONT-COTTESLOE.

W.Lamphe. A.G.Rowley. H.F.Neilson. E.Dingwall. H.W.Church.		J.E.Hayes. F.N.Greenwood. H.V.Boys. R.E.Moloney. G.Smith. A.G.Rowley.	R.Sanders. E.J.Morris. F.W.Oliver.	R.Honner. A.Jeffery. L.Symonds. W.H.Wightman. C.E.George. E.Dingwall.
--	--	---	--	---

### EAST PERTH.

L.Leeder.	W.R.Williams.	W.Glew.	A.Davies.
F.Biringham.	A.W.Hunter.	J.A.Ackland.	W.E.Mose.
K.O'Reilly.	C.Gale.	R.Lawn.	A.E.Jamieson.
L.A.Lalor.	B.L.Ryan.	W.Thomas.	A.T.Oswald.
D.Cronin.	W.D.Grundy.	H.W.Baker.	E.J.McEvoy.
J.Guhl.	R.Grieve.	V.Booth.	R.Bennett.
F. Hogen.	T. Garnaut	J.J.Lalor.	

### SOUTH FREMANTIE.

S.Parsons.	F.Ahearn. W.J.Collins. C.Jennings.	E.Lawn.	J.Delfs.
F.Page.		A.W.Edgar.	W.A.Holt.
G.Metherell.		L.Robertson.	A.Pead.
R. Doig.	J.McGuiness.		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 20th.1932.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Winch, Rodriguez, Book, Reid, Stooke and Snow.

### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

K.R.Cussen. G.White. J.A.Trezona.	Victoria Victoria	to Western Australia. (Subiaco) to Western Australia. (South Fre.
G.White.	VIATATIO	TO WEDUCAL ALONG
IT A Trezona.		to Goldfields.
al amount of the	South Australia	to Victoria.
S.Pemberthy.	Subiaco	to Victoria.
/A.Farrell.	West Perth	to Victoria.
B.Diggins.	Subiaco	to Victoria.
W.Faul.	Subiaco	to Victoria.
J.R.Metherall.	West Subiaco	to East Perth.
S.Blechynden.	Beverley	to East Ferting
A.W. Hutchinson.	Moora	to East Perth.
E.Martinsen.	Goldfields	to East Fremantle.
M.J.O'Connor.	South Fremantle	to West Perth.
K.Miller.	West Albany	to South Fremantle.
C.D.Carter.	Pingrup	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
R.J.Fitch.	Subiaco	to Goldfields.
E.A.Maggs.	Perth	to Goldfields.
G.A.Lenger.	Claremont-Cott.	to Goldfields.
B. Amsberg.	Claremont-Cott.	to Goldfields.
L.G.Richards.	East Fremantle	to Goldfields.
W.C.Fry.	South Fremantle	to Goldfields.
C.Loveridge.	South Fremantle	to Goldfields.
M.P.Mahon.	Subiaco	to Commonwealth Bank.
A.Tognolini.	Subiaco	to Gosnells.
/H.C.Roberts.	Subiaco	to Commonwealth Bank.
	Claremont-Cott.	to Cottesloe Beach.
R.Hawkes.	East Fremantle	to Cottesloe Beach.
C.Kavanagh.	West Perth	to Mt. Hawthorn.
J.A.Austin.	West Perth	to Mt. Hawthorn.
A.Kimberley.	East Fremantle	to Canning Districts.
√ L.Russel.	East Flemantie	oo ommang sacrate

R.T. Cooper. Claremont-Cott. to Victoria.

### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

EAST FREMANTLE. F.W.Telfer. A.D.Kingsbury. J.C.Lethridge. W.James. R.McGlinn.	G.T.Cormack. C.Reynolds. F.A.Butcher. W.Wright, C.Rowlands. C.Jarvis.	J.H.Munro. L.Jones. R.Buchanan. E.J.Baird. D.Woods. E.Glass.	J.Dolan. W.Taylor. G.Bee. C.James. W.Dunne. E.Martinsen.
PERTH. W.Schrader. A.Brown. B.Crooks. P.Love.	P.Fitzgerald. L.Bremner. A.J.Johnston. E.J.Erickson. N.Kicthener.	W.Elsegood. L.J.Dewar. P.G.Matson. H.Grigg. R.Trainor.	D.Oliphant. G.Munns. R.Lucas. E.Strudwick. A.J.Grigg.
SOUTH FREMANTLE. W.Pearce. G.Hicks.	W.Smith. W.Bell. J.Doig.	F.Clatworthy. H.Newnman. J.Farrell.	F.Newnman. A.Lawn. N.Dixon.
SUBIACO. J.Edmondson.	A.Ballantyne. H.Bancroft.	G.Smith. J.L.Masters.	P.Mackay. K.R.Cussen.

G.W.Arnold. N.A. Renouf.

1 23/4/13-

CLAREMONT-COTTESLOE. C.D.Carter.

EAST PERTH.

M.Ryan.

WEST PERTH.

M.J.O'Connor.

ANNUAL PERMITS REFUSED.

Perth. Resident of the Bassendean District. Resident of the Bassendean District. F.Roultledge. Perth. J.Davenport.

Goldfields Football League advising that they agreed to the suggestion of the League to play a combined match in Perth and suggesting June 6th as a suitable date. Mr Rodriguez moved Mr Reid seconded "That the matter be deferred until after the notice of motion dealing with the matter had been decided by the League". Carried.

Mr Book moved Mr Reid seconded "That the next meeting of the Permit Committee be held on Saturday April 23rd.at noon".

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY
APRIL 23rd.1932.

Mr J.McCabe, in the chair, also MessrsSnow, Book, Reid, Hamley and Stooke.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

to West Perth. Merredin /F.C.Neille. Goldfields to Perth. J.W.Ransom. to Claremont-Cottesloe. Northam / M. B. Mitchinson. to Subiaco. J. Pemberthy. Busselton Subiaco to South Fremantle. /J.Pemberthy. to South Fremantle. A.J.Ditchburn. Subiaco H. Hungerford. Geraldton to Perth. Northam to West Perth. A.G. Smith. /L.Gillam. Wagin to East Perth. /J.R.Elliott. Subiaco to South Bunbury. Claremont-Cottesloe to Bayswater. VA.Claybrook.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

SUBIACO. L.A.Jones. A.V.Richardson. J.R.Grigg. J.Bowe. D.F.Gilbert. D.R.Phillips. A.S.Rodger.

PERTH. H. Hungerford. J. Ransom.

EAST FREMANTLE. J.Laurie.

CONFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 28th 1932.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Snow & McCabe, The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow & McCabe.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of

Foy & Gibson. P.M.Fletcher. Water Supply Dept. Taxation Dept. Balance.  Colonial Mutual In. Robertston Bros. Petty Cash:	Printing. Audit Fees. Rates. Ground. Caps. Annual Reports. Water Rates.  1929 £17 2 5 1930 19 4 2 Co. Insurances.	18 18 9 2 9 2 12 36 11 10	188 150 15 6 4 5	0 0 6 1 0 0 9 7 1	
Postage, Wires etc.	since Nov. 5th 1931.		13	2	A
		£144	11	0	

Mr. Snow moved Mr. McCabe seconded"that it be recommended that an amount of £5 petty cash advance on the impress system be approved."Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the Secretary's request for a Junior Office assistant at the award rate of 15/6 for a period of three months be acceded to." Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Snow seconded that the Secretary's salary and the Auditor's fee be the same as last year."

The Secretary reported having have had a meeting with the Ground's authorities to deal with the matter of rates of pay to the men engaged during the football matches. The amounts agreed to by the Grounds Authorities are as follows -

```
£1 per match.
Ground Manager up to £100
              £101 " £500
                                         10/5 "
                                                    99
 Change men
                             2220000
 Turnstile men
                                         10/-
                                               10
                                                     10
                                          7/6 "
 Gatekeepers
                                                     08
                                           7/6
 Fencemen
                                               61
                                                    - 91
                                          7/6
                                               23
 Scorer
                                                    99
 Police at the rate of 3/- per hour with a minimum charge of 10/-.
```

Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the rates of pay as arranged be agreed to." Carried.

North Fremantle Football Club - Asking the League to pay an amount of £3.3s. for ex-raying one of their players who was injured in the preliminary match played prior to the Final last year between North Fremantle and Subjaco.

Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Snow seconded "he recommended that the account be paid by the League." Carried.

Secretary W.A. National Football Association forwarding a request that consideration be given to the granting of a subsidy by the League to the Association forwarding a copy of their financial state—League to the Association forwarding a copy of their financial state—League to the Association forwarding a copy of their financial state—League to the Association as to a sum of £65 which was owed to the various Ground Authorities. An amount of £65 was still owing by the League to the Association as portion of its 1930 subsidy.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. McCabe seconded "THAT the accounts for the ground hire be paid by the League out of the amount owing to the Association by the League and that the Ground Authorities be advised that the League will be in no way responsible for anyaccounts contracted by any Association, also that we express our dissatisfaction with the manner in which the Association as conducted its financial affairs during the 1931 season." Carried.

Brennan Appeal. It was decided that this appeal lay on the table.

CONFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 20th.1932.

Present Mr. A. A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs. McCabe and Burns Winch & Willis, Rodriguez & Gepp, Jones & Ferstat, Reid & Deering, Stooke & Ryan, Snow & Buggins.

MINUTES. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid & Snow. Mr. Burns moved Mr. McCabe seconded, but the following motion moved and lost at the previous meeting be included in the minutes. Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT the Presidents of all League Clubs be allowed a Lady's pass". Lost.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

S. F. Jeffery apologising for his absence as he was attending a meeting of the W.A.C.A. as the League's Representative. Received. Secretary, Theatrical Employees Association, asking that a conference be held with their executives to discuss awards relating to Umpires or to discuss proposed awards relating to Umpires. Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Winch seconded "THE conference be arranged and that the League be represented by the executive." Carried. Secretary, W.A. National Football Association, advising of their inability to appoint representatives to meet the Permit Committee on the 13th instant they would be having no meeting until the 18th instant. Mr. Snow moved Mr. McCabe seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Permit Committee". Carried. Mr. Stooke moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT the League now go into Committee." The President said that a communication which was a copy of a rotary proposal to alter the Law of the Game had been received from the Victorian League. The actual rotary form had not been received. The proposal before the League related to the alteration of Law 37. Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Gepp seconded "THAT consideration be deferred and that a copy of the proposal be forwarded to each delegate." Carried. Standing orders were then resumed. From the Secretary, Australian Football Council, "advising that the fotary proposal to alter Law 37 submitted by the South Australian League had been defeated." Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the charges for admission to League matches be the same as last year." viz., Fremantle Oval, Grandstand 1/- plus tax 2d. Outer reserve.; children, Grandstand 6d.; outer reserve 3d. Other grounds 1/6 including tax.; outer reserve 8d.; children, grandstand 8d.; outer reserve 3d.; and that the League offer no objection to the Fremantle Council collecting 1d. on each grandstand and outer reserve admission, for unemployed relief, provided that a satisfactory arrangement can be made with the Taxation Department which will obviate any possibility of the League being responsible for the taxation of the extra amount involved." Carried.

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT the match with the Goldfields be fixed."

Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Buggins seconded "THAT consideration be deferred for a fortnight." Carried.

Mr. Burns moved Mr. McCabe seconded "That the Secretary supply all delegates with the net divisible amount from the second round of matches last season" Carried.

Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Snow seconded "That the design of uniform submitted by West Perth be approved." Carried.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE. In the absence of Mr. Jeffery permission was given for Mr. Reid to move "THAT the motion on the books providing for a fixture with the Goldfields Leage" be rescinded. Seconded by Mr. Deering. After discussion permission was given for the motion to be withdrawn. Mr. McCabe asked to be permitted to withdraw his notice of motion that the affiliation fee be reduced from £1.1s. to 10/6 for one year. Granted Having given notice Mr. Winch moved Mr. Willis seconded, "THAT the resolution deciding to play the final round of matches on neutral grounds be rescinded." Carried. Moved by Mr. McCabe seconded by Mr. Burns. By Mr. McCabe. "That Rule 45 be amended by deleting the words "each match" and substituting in lieu thereof the words "ordinary matches". "That Rule 48 be deleted and the following inserted in lieu thereof:-"The net proceeds of each semi final, final, and grand final match in the League competition shall be paid into the funds of the League and shall be appropriated in the following manner, 10% shall be credited to the funds of the League, 12% shall be credited to the Overdraft and Ground Account, 2½% shall be credited to the Schools and Juniors Account, 12% shall be credited to the Australian National Football Council, 60% of the balance remaining shall be equally divided between the Clubs remaining in the League compeition, and 40% shall be equally divided between the remaining Clubs of the League for and by way of assistance to such Clubs to defray their working and general expenses." Mr. Reid moved Mr. Willis seconded "THAT consideration be deferred until the next meeting." Notice of Motion by Mr. W. P. Burns. At all matches played in the League Competitions in the first round, unless otherwise specially arranged, a bell or gong shall be rung at 2.40 p.m. and the game shall be started at 2.45., and all matches played in the second round, a bell or gong be rung at 2.55 p.m. and the game started at 3.p.m. and the bell or gong rung at the proper time for the termination of the match. By Mr. E. H. Willis. That rule 45 be altered to include the words: "in the first round" between the words "match" and "in" in the first line. That tule 48 be deleted and the following substituted: --"The ultimate proceeds of each of the matches in the Second round shall be divided between the clubs for and by way of assistance to such clubs to defray their working and general expenses as follows: Of the ultimate proceeds of the first Semi Final, 70% shall be equally divided between the four clubs competing after the First round, and 30% shall be equally divided among the remaining clubs. Of the ultimate proceeds of the Second Semi Final 60% shall (b) be equally divided between the three clubs competing after the First Semi Final, and 40% shall be equally divided among the remaining clubs. Of the ultimate proceeds of the Final 60% shall be equally (e) divided between the three clubs competing after the Second Semi Final, and 40% shall be equally divided among the remaining clubs.

of the ultimate proceeds of the Grand Final 50% shall be equally divided between the two clubs competing in (d) such Grand Final, and 50% shall be equally divided among the remaining clubs.

It being understood that the term "ultimate proceeds" as applied to matches in the Second round shall mean the figure arrived at after making the following appropriations from the net proceeds of each match in such Second round:-

10% to be credited to the funds of the League 10% to be credited of Overdraft and Ground A/c.

12% " " Schools and Juniors A/c

21% " " Schools and Juniors A/c

Australian National Football Council. Overdraft and Ground A/c.

-----

Whike Walls

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY APRIL 30th.1932.

Mr. J. McCabe in the chair, also Messrs. Book, Reid, Hamley & Stooke

# CLEARANCES GRANTED.

	West Perth East Perth East Fremantle Goldfields Perth Perth Claremont-Cott. Claremont-Cott. Claremont Northam Forrest East Perth East Perth East Perth East Perth Northam East Perth Perth Subiaco Perth Mullewa West Perth West Perth Morawa Claremont-Cott. Perth Midland	to Harris, Scarfe & Sandovers.  to Beverley.  to St. Paulls.  to Perth.  to Belmont.  to West Perth.  to Commonwealth Bank.  to Perth.  to East Perth.  to East Fremantle.  to Wiluna.  to West Toodyay.  to Narrogin.  to Harvey.  to Commonwealth Bank.  to East Perth.  to Claremont-Cottesloe.  to Goldfields.  to Goldfields.  to Goldfields.  to West Perth.  to Claremont-Cottesloe.  to Goldfields.  to Mt. Hawthorn.  to Claremont-Cottesloe.  to Goldfields.  to Mt. Hawthorn.  to Claremont-Cottesloe.  to Goldfields.  to Mullewa  to Capel.
JG. Jackson		
T - 2 1 1 5		
VA. T. Burmingham		to West Perth.
/C. Wilson		
G. J. Fitzgerald		to Hurlingham.
a a a Tragerard	Midland	to Hurlingham.
A STREET A ST. COMMON TO ST. C		

# ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

SUBIACO. F. Brophy.

L.F.Toll. W.Brophy. S.H.Biggs. W.H.Bant.

G. Broomhall.

WEST PERTH.

A.G.Smith.

A.Ditchburn.

F.Jeffery.

SOUTH FREMANTLE.

G. White.

A. Ashton.

K.Miller.

EAST PERTH.

L.Gillam.

K.Chester.

EAST FREMANTLE.

W.Doig.

CONFIRMED

PRESIDENT.

4.5.92

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 4th.1932.

In the absence of the President Mr. A.A. Moffat, Mr. W. Stooke was elected as Chairman of the Meeting, there were also Messrs. McCabe & Burns, Winch & Willis, Rodriguez & Hendy, Book & Ferstat, Reid & Jeffery, Ryan, Buggins & Snow.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Burns & Reid.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Taxation Department forwarding copy of letter sent to ground authorities authorising the collecting of the extra penny for unemployment relief purposes. Received. Eagle Star Insurance Company forwarding outline of insurance proposals against rain during Football Matches. Received. Secretary Fremantle City Band asking for permission to play and take up collections during matches played on the Fremantle Oval. As it was against the policy of the League to permit collections during matches the letter was received and no action taken. Secretary Fremantle Suburban Association relative to a decision of their Protests and Disputes Board concerning the refusal of a clearance by one of that Association's Clubs to another. Mr. Winch moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT as the decision was arrived at by a properly constituted Protests & Disputes Board it was contrary to the League's policy to interfere with such decisions." Carried. Secretary Albany Association making application for Affiliation. Reference was made to the complaint made by that Association against the League Secretary on October 2nd 1931, and that no reply had been received to the League's communication to them on the matter of October 10th when they were asked to supply certain information in connection with their complaint. Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the Association be requested to reply to the League's communication of October 10th and substantiate their complaint or otherwise to publically apologise and that the matter be referred to the executive for action."

#### REPORTS.

Match reports for April 23rd, April 30th and May 2nd were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow & Jeffery. The report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on Wednesday April 27th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez & Buggins. The executive submitted a report on interview with Mr. Bevis the Secretary of the Theatrical Employees Association. Mr. Bevis desires the League to enter into an agreement with his Association with a view to approaching the Arbitration Court to have the award varied so as to include all League umpires. Mr. Ferstat moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT the request be not agreed to. CARRIED. The executive reported meeting representatives of the Royal Agricultural Society on May 4th who put forward a request for the League to endeavour not to utilise the 2nd Saturday in October as a playing date so as the Agricultural Society would be free from competition on that day. The executive pointed out to the representatives the difficulties of complying with their request and suggested that they should set their date back one week.
Mr. Winch moved Mr. Ryan seconded "THE report be adopted." Carried. Secretary reported that the Chairman of the Protests & Disputes Board Mr. J. Walker had been elevated to the ranks of King's Counsel. Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT the League view with pleasure the appointment, and offers Mr. Walker its heartiest congratulations." Carried.

"Kicks the ball out of bounds without its being touched by another player, or deliberately forces the ball out of bounds, the free to be given to the nearest opponent. If the field umpire is in doubt as to who kicked the ball out, he shall direct the boundary umpire to immediately throw the ball in over his head, not less than five yards nor more than 15 yards, and not less than 10 feet high, to his satisfaction, towards the centre of the ground. That the following addition be made to Law 37 (xvi) "interferes with an opponent before the boundary umpire has thrown the ball into play, or when the ball is about to be or is being thrown in from the boundary line."

That all consequential alterations be made to other Laws to conform therewith.

Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Book seconded"that the League agree to the proposal." Lost.

At this stage the League went into Committee.

# PRESIDENT'S RESIGNATION.

A letter was received from the President of the League Mr.A.A.Moffat, tendering his resignation and giving the reasons for his action. The President also forwarded a communication advising that under the rules his election to the Australian National Football Council as the League's representative would automatically carry on until the next Annual League Meeting. He intimated his preparedness to carry on if the delegates so desired.

Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Jeffery seconded "THAT the resignation be accepted with regret." Carried.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. McCabe seconded "THAT the letters be handed to the press." Carried.

Mr. Ferstat moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT Mr. Moffat be requested to continue as the League's representative on the A.N.F.C." Carried.

# ACTING PRESIDENT.

Mr. Ferstat moved Mr. Jeffery seconded"that Mr. W. Stooke be appointed acting-President of the League." Carried.

Standing orders were then resumed.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Ferstat seconded "THAT the Notice of Motions standing in the name of Mr. McCabe, Mr. Willis & Mr. Burns be deferred until the next meeting." Carried.

### CEMERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Winch moved Mr. Jeffery seconded "THAT all Clubs be invited to use their influence to prevent the stand enclosures on the Leederville. Subject & Claremont Ovals from being utilised by persons other than League Officials, Club Officials and Councillors." Carried. Mr. Reid moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded that the City Council be approached with a view to their shifting the press box at Leederville to a more suitable position. "Carried.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Ferstat seconded"that Messrs. S.F.Jeffery and L. Ryan be appointed the League Representatives on the W.A.C.A.Executive." Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Jeffery seconded "THAT the League on its next date of meeting meet one hour earlier to discuss the appointment of a President." Carried.

### NOTICE OF MOTION. R.P.Rodriguez.

To move that the rules of the League be amended with a view to exempting the Claremont-: Cottesloe Football Club from the operations of district boundaries and rules for a period of two years from the lst day of May 1932.

CONFIRMED ..

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MAY 4th 1932.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. McCabe, Winch, Rodriguez, Book, Jeffery & Snow.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of McCabe & Snow.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

/T. Heaney Perth to Bunbury.	
/W.R.Hall Midland to Narrogin.	
/L.Lean Perth to Midland.	
C.Sheridan Claremont-Cott. to Westonia.	
VF.P.Oliver to Cottesloe Beach.	
W.Calder South Ftle. to South Fremantle. F	.S.A.
C.McQueen Subiaco to Claremont-Cotteslo	e.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

A Sanhart

PERTH.

	A.Dedager	o succest ryns	No Leans
SUBIACO.	L.J.Daily.	C.H.Snashall.	A.D.Strother.

F.A.Merson. S.Daily.

CLAREMONT-COTT.H.J.Aitken. A.Western. G.Ladlaw.

EAST PERTH. J.F. Wood.

CONFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY,
MAY 7th, 1932.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. McCabe, Deering, Hamley, Snow & Book.

# CLEARANCES GRANTED.

/H.B.Millington F.H.Moss

JS.Fox

A.Pulford

/T. Dunne

IG.R.Laidlaw

/L.Hunter

West Perth East Fremantle

Subiaco Bridgetown

East Fremantle

Northam Bruce Rock to Harris Scarfe & Sand.

to Commonwealth Bank.

to Old Modernians.

to Gosnells.

To Claremont-Cottesloe.

to Claremont-Cottesloe.

to East Perth.

# ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

East Perth

L. Hunter.

East Fremantle

M. Doig.

CONFIRMED.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY MAY 14th, 1932.

# CLEARANCES GRANTED.

P. Powell  R.G.McGuire  /S.G.Walsh  /W.Delaney  Claremont-Cott.  East Perth  /W.Grundy  F.C.Bray  Kununoppin  Claremont-Cott.  /N.A.Strachan  /S.R.Henderson  South Fremantle	to Dowerin.  to St. Paulls.  to E. Fremantle.  to Goldfields.  to Palmyra.  to Yalgarn.  to East Perth.  to Palmyra.  to Jolimont.  to Claremont-Cottesloe.
---	---

# ANNUAL PERMIT GRANTED.

CLAREMONT-COTTESLOE.

S.R. Henderson.

CONFIRMED

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 18th, 1932.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. McCabe, Winch, Rodriguez, Book, Jeffery, Ryan, Snow.

### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

/R. Cooper	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Victoria.
/T.F.Flaherty	Perth	to Busselton.
/F. Page	South Fremantle	to Bunbury.
/J.O'Callagan	Perth	to Mullewa.
S.Milne	Perth	to Broomehill.
VL. Morrison	Perth	to West Subiaco.W.FA
/A.L.Cockle	Goldfields	to St. Paulls.
JR.A.Bruce	East Fremantle	to Palmyra.
/A.Tanner.	East Fremantle	to E.Ftle. F.S.A.
/W.J.Burton	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Subiaco.
A.J. Flear	Subiaco	to Claremont-Cott.
vM.J.Pettit	York	to Mid. Junction.

### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

SOUTH FREMANTLE. L.Watson.	T.J.Williamson.	T.F.Caratti.

WEST PERTH.	J.	Clements.	C. Geyer.

EAST	PERTH.	G.	Little.

PERTH.	T.	Brady

EAST FREMANTIE.	W.Fordham.
-----------------	------------

### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Winch moved Mr. Jeffery seconded "THAT one of the Final Round of Matches be played on each of the following grounds:

Fremantle Oval.
Perth Oval.
Subiaco Oval.
Leederville Oval.

Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Book seconded "THE matter be deferred until the 1st week in September." Carried.

CONFIRMED.

WStooke

PRESIDENT.

1/6/92

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MAY 18th at 7p.m.

The Acting-President Mr. W. Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs. McCabe & Burns, Winch & Willis, Rodriguez & Gepp, Book & Ferstat, Reid & Jeffery, Ryan & Dakin, Snow & Buggins.

Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion

of Messrs. Reid & McCabe.

Mr. Book moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT standing orders be suspended to permit of discussion on the matter of a new President to the League." to permit of discussion on the matter of a new President to the League." Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Dakin seconded "THAT the matter of the appoint-ment of a President be left over until the next meeting." Carried.

Standing orders were then resumed.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From J.L. Walker thanking the League for its congratulations upon his elevation to King's Counsel.

G.J.Cathie advising of the project to organise two Football Teams to tour America and asking for the League's co-operation.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT the patronage of the League at this juncture of the negotiations be offered to the proposal".

Carried.

The Associated Steamship Companies advising of reduced rates for tour Received.

The Secretary, W.A.N.F.A., advising of their intention to submit several amendments to the agreement between the League and the Association

Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT they be requested to submit their proposed amendments prior to the conference being held." Carried. The Secretary, W.A.N.F.A., asking the League to keep October 15th free from League engagements as their Grand Final would be played on that day. Deferred.

### REPORTS.

Match reports for May 7th & May 14th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McCabe & Jeffery.

Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the attention of the Police be drawn to the frequent use of bad language at Football Matches and

requesting that action should be taken against offenders." Lost. The Secretary reported that the visiting English Rugby Team had been met and welcomed on arrival and a pleasant sojourn in the State arranged for them. The report was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow

Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Ryan seconded "THAT the League's thanks be extended to those who made their motor-cars availableon the occasion and to all others who assisted in making the arrangements so pleasing to the visitors." Carried.

The Secretary reported on the opportunity for top-dressing the League's ground at Inglewood at a very cheap rate, and submitted a proposed

Mr. Snow moved Mr. McCabe seconded "THAT authority be given to enter into a contract with W.L. Ward in the terms of the contract set out, to top-dress the League's ground for a sum of £25 with approved material." Carried.

# DEFERRED BUSINESS. Goldfields Match.

Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT the fixing of a date for the proposed match with the Goldfields be deferred until the next meeting." Carried.

### MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

The motion standing in the name of Mr. McCabe to amend Rule 45 was seconded by Mr. Burns, and open submission was declared lost. The motion standing in the name of Mr. Willis to amend Rule 45 was

Mr. Burns moved Mr. Ferstat seconded the following amendment:-"THAT rule 45 be amended by increasing the allowance to Clubs from £25. to £30." The amendment was lost.

Upon the motion being submitted it was declared lost.

The motion standing in the name of Mr. Rodriguez "To exempt Claremont-Cottesloe from the provisions of district football for two years," was seconded by Mr. Gepp and open submission was declared lost. The motion standing in the name of Mr. Burns to amend Rule 121 dealing with the starting time of matches in the second round was seconded by Mr. Gepp and open submission was declared lost.

### GENERAL BUSINESS.

The Secretary was instructed to ascertain if the attendant on the Cricket Members Reserve at the W.A.C.A.Ground during League Football matches was a charge on League Matches.

### NOTICES OF MOTIONS.

By Mr. McCabe "To move at the next meeting that Rule 10 on page 7 be suspended until 31st December 1932."

By Mr. McCabe "To move at the next meeting that the minutes standing in the League's books with reference to the playing of a match be rescinded."

By Mr. McCabe"To move at the next meeting of the League that in the opinion of this League the time is opportune when a Board of Control should be introduced instead of the present system of Delegates."

CONFIRMED.

Eddooke PRESIDENT. 6/1/32

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUNE 1st.1932.

The Acting-President Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. McCabe & Burns, Winch & Willis, Rodriguez & Gepp, Book & Ferstat, Reid & Jeffery, Ryan, Buggins & Snow.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe & Ferstat.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From the South Perth Road Board advising that the Richardson Street Reserve would be made available for Football at a feww of £20 for

Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the offer be accepted and the Executive Empowered to finalise the quota of payments to be received from the Perth Football Club and the Junior Associations

The Secretary, W.A.C.A. forwarding a list showing the staff employconcerned." Carried. ed during League Football Matches. Received.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Jeffery seconded "THAT inquiries be made as to whether the attendant on the Reserve at the Subiaco Grandstand is a charge on the League Match." Carried.

The Bassendean Road Board, advising that their ground would be used for the first time on June 4th and inviting an inspection by re-

presentatives of the League. The Acting-President intimated that he and the Secretary would be attending the game in question and invited any other Delegates who are available to also attend.

The Manager, English Rugby Football Team, and the Secretary, New South Wales Rugby League expressing their thanks and appreciation for the courtesies extended to their visiting team. Received. State Schools' Sports Association requesting a Delegation from them to meet the League to discuss ways and means of assisting the playing of Australian Football in the State Schools.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Ferstat seconded "THAT arrangements be made for the Executive to meet the deputation." Carried.

City Council advising of its inability to remove the press-box at the Leederville Oval this year. Received.

Laubman & Pank advising that all Umpires in Victoria were having their eyes tested and offering to test the eyes of the League Umpires.Rcvd.

### REPORTS.

Match reports for May 21st & May 28th, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez & Gepp.

The Secretary reported that the Police engaged for duty on the Fremantle Oval had refused such duty unless they were paid the rate of 4/- per hour which is an advance of 1/- per hour over that paid to the police in Perth.

The report was received and held in obeyance.

Reports of the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board held on May 20th and May 26th were read.

The report at the meeting of the Executive held on even date which dealt with the matter in dispute between the Albany Association and the League was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McCabe & Snow.

# MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

"THAT rule 10 on page 7 be Having given notice Mr. McCabe moved Seconded by Mr. Ryan. Lost. suspended until December 31st 1932." "THAT the minutes standing in Having given notice Mr. McCabe moved the League's books with reference to the playing of a match with the Goldfields League be rescinded." Seconded by Mr. Jeffery. Having given notice Mr. McCabe moved "THAT in the opinion of this League the time is opportune when a Board of Control should be introduced instead of the present system of Delegates." Seconded by Mr. Rodriguez. Lost.

### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the Executive arrange a conference with the W.A.C.A. Executive to discuss the request of the W.A.N.F.A. to keep October 15th free for their Grand Final Match." Carried.

Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. McCabe seconded "THAT in all cases where Umpires reports are altered or amended the League and the Clubs concerned must be supplied with full details of alterations at least 48 hours before 8 p.m. on the night on which Protests & Disputes Board deals with such reports." Carried.

At this stage the League went into Committee.

Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT a deputation wait on Mr. A. Breckler requesting him to accept the Presidency of the League." Lost.

Standing orders were then resumed.

Mr. Burns moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT competing teams be allowed the sum of £3 expenses for holiday matches." Carried.

Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Burns seconded "THAT the League fittingly recognise Mr. Moffat's long service to the game."

Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee for report." Carried.

At the instance of Mr. McCabe a discussion relative to the lecturing of umpires by the League Secretary took place, but the League decided to allow the existing state of affairs to remain.

### UMPIRES BOARD VACANCY.

Only one nomination was received for the vacancy existing on the Umpires Board that of Mr.J.G.Allen who was declared elected.

### NOTICE OF MOTION.

Mr. Book gave notice to amend Rule 10 page 8 "THAT if any office shall become vacant from any cause during the current term thereof an election to fill the vacancy shall be held on a date to be fixed by the League Council and the officer then elected shall hold office for the remainder of the term."

By Mr. Book "THAT the set of fixtures set down to be played on August 13th be amended as follows:-

Subjaco v West Perth at Subjaco.

East Fremantle v Perth at Fremantle.

Claremont-Cott. v South Fremantle at Claremont.

East Perth Bye.

and that the Set of fixtures set down for september 3rd be amended as follows:-

Subjaco v East Perth at Subjaco.
South Fremantle v East Fremantle at Fremantle.
Perth v Claremont-Cott. at Claremont.
West Perth Bye.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

14/6BZ.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,
JUNE 1st. 1932.

Mr. W.Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. McCabe, Winch, Book, Jeffery, Snow & Rodriguez.

Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe & Jeffery.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

JE.B.Kelly JG.Laidlaw JS.Blechynden JC.W.Groves JE.Taylor JL.Butler J.Scott A.T.Bermingham JR.C.Matson JR.C.Matson JH.C.Hopkins JA.M.Bowe JC.D.Newton E.Stobbs JT.A.Manning JJ.R.O'Neill JC.Kneightley JE.J.McEvoy	South Australia Claremont-Cott. East Perth Midland East Perth West Perth Subiaco West Perth Perth Perth Perth West Perth Subiaco South Fremantle South Fremantle Midland Subiaco Southern Cross East Perth East Perth East Perth East Fremantle South Fremantle South Fremantle South Fremantle West Toodyay	to 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Western Australia. Cunderdin. Beverley. Wyalkatchem. Koorda. Moora. West Subiaco. Merredin. West Perth. Wiluna. Boulder. Kojonup. Subiaco. St. Paulls. Kalgoorlie. Sandovers Perth. Postal Institute. Subiaco CottesloeBeach. Cottesloe Beach. Palmyra. Palmyra. Palmyra. Palmyra. Subiaco. St.Paulls. East Perth.
--	---	--	--

# CLEARANCE REFUSED.

C. Russell Subiaco

to Canning.

# PLAYERS ANNUAL PERMITS.

SOUTH FREMANTIE. J. Pemberthy.

CLAREMONT-COTTESLOE. T. Dunne.

SUBIACO. L. Strack.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

# MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JUNE 1st. 1932.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Mr. McCabe.

The business of the meeting was to consider the file of correspondence between the League and the Albany Association, exception having been taken to a letter received from the Albany Association on October 2nd. 1931.

- The Executive is of the opinion that the contents of the letter received from the Albany Association on October 2nd 1931 is not in accordance with facts, also that the further letter from the Albany Association dated May 26th 1932 fails to substantiate the statements they previously made.
- The Executive is of the opinion that the League Secretary was justified in replying to the communication received from the Manager of the Albany Carnival Team (Mr. E.A.Case), dated 28th August, 1931 in which he, (Mr. Case), requested information regarding the eligibility of one of his players.
- The Executive recommends that the letter complained of, viz., October 2nd. 1931 should be withdrawn by the Albany Association before Affiliation is granted to that body.

CONFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY JUNE 18th. 1932.

Mr. S.J. Snow in the chair, also Messrs. Brown, Book, Reid, Gepp & Dakin.

# CLEARANCES GRANTED.

/G.N.Norris

√T.H.Wells

VT. Carey

J. Roberts

JR.O. Nott

Victoria

Victoria

Victoria

Goldfields

Albany

to West Perth.

to Goldfields.

to Goldfields.

to West Perth.

to Claremont-Cott.

# ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

WEST PERTH.

CLAREMONT-COTT.

SUBIACO.

J. Roberts

R.O.Nott.

J.S.McLeod.

J.R.Reid.

CONFIRMED.

29/4/92

Who the PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. McCabe, Winch, Gepp, Book,

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the

# CLEARANCE DEFERRED.

G.N. Norris

Victoria

to West Perth.

Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT consideration be deferred until the next meeting so that further evidence relating to the applicant's residence should be produced." Carried.

# APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION OF PERMIT.

J.E.Ellis applied to have an Annual Permit signed by him to play with East Fremantle cancelled. Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT the application to cancel the Permit be granted." Carried.

At this stage the meeting adjourned until the conclusion of the League Meeting.

## RESUMPTION OF PERMIT MEETING.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

/C. Donoghue Meckering to Postal Institute.

Meckering to Perth.

Meckering to Perth.

Meckering to Perth.

Meckering to Perth.

Koorda.

Meckering to Marvey.

Mest Perth to Koorda.

Meckering to Perth.

Mervey.

Mervey.

Mervey.

Mervey.

Mervey.

Meckering to Perth.

Meckering to Meave,

Mestering to Meave,

Mest Victoria Perth /W.Matthews Perth /C.Matthews Perth /T.P.Brady Perth East Perth JW.C.Aikin JW.Kellow East Perth
West Perth
East Fremantle
East Perth /W.Robinson /G.F.Nelson /J.F.O'Hehir

to Belmont. to Belmont. to Mortham.
to Victoria Pk. W.F.A.
to Albany.
to Wembley.
to St. Paulls.
to West Perth.

to Busselton.

ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

EAST FREMANTIE. E.Doig.

EAST PERTH.

F.Dempster.

J.D. Armstrong.

PERTH.

R.Love.

C.Keightley.

## ANNUAL PERMITS REFERRED TO PROTESTS & DISPUTES BOARD.

C.G.Doig & G.R.Doig submitted Annual Permits to play with East Fremantle.

Mr. Book moved Mr. Caddy seconded "THAT they be referred to the Protests & Disputes Board to determine their qualifications." Car. The Meeting adjourned until Saturday next the 18th instant at noon.

MINUTES OF THE DEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUNE 15th 1932.

The Acting-President Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. McCabe & Burns, Winch, Gepp, Caddy, Book & Ferstat, Dakin & Snow.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe & Dakin.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

The Subjaco Council advising that the attendant employed on the small reserve during League matches was paid by the Council. Recd. The Secretary, Albany Football Association withdrawing a letter to which exception had been taken which contained statements that they were unable to substantiate. Received. The East Perth Past-Footballers Association requesting that arrangements be made to transfer the North Perth M.J.F.A. into the East Perth district. Received. The Secretary W.A.V.F.A. forwarding proposed amendments to the agreement between the League and the Association. Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the contents be forwarded to the Permit Committee for its consideration." Carried. Match Reports on June 4th and June 6th and June 11th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McCabe & Snow. Mr. Snow moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT the Umpires be advised that an injured player could not be replaced by the 19th man until the injured player had left the playing arena and that the playing arena is defined as being that portion of the ground within the boundary and goal lines. Carried.

Minutes of the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board held on June 9th & June 14th were read.

#### MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT considerations of the motions of which notice had been previously given be adjourned until the next meeting." Carried,

YV CONFIRMED

# MINUTES OF THE IMETING OF THE FURNIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY JUNE 25th, 1932.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Snow, Brown, Willis, Book & Reid.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

· S.Belchynden A.Smith C.Packard

Beverley West Perth West Perth

to East Perth. to Northam. to Wembley.

# ADDUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

EAST PERTH

S.Blechynden.

COMFIRMID.

鸡似的

WSlooke

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE COMPERENCE HELD BETWEEN REPRESENT-ATIVES OF THE STATE SCHOOLS' SPORTS ASSOCIATION AND THE LEAGUE

Present, Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Mr. Jeffery & the Secretary. The following Representatives from the Schools! Association were present, Messrs. Radburn, Hamilton, Abraham, Lewis, Byrne & Buchanan.

At the outset the Chairman expressed his appreciation of having the opportunity of discussing matters of mutual interest as it affected

Mr. Radburn remarked that it was becoming increasingly difficult to finance sporting activities in the Schools. In the past the League had assisted, but he would like to have the League's assistance placed on a definite foundation. The Schools were all hard up to keep the game going. He understood that there was a fund ear-marked by the League for the purpose of assisting the Schools. Mr. Abraham stated that it was difficult to keep the Australian game going, their chief difficulty was finance and particularly the supplying of Footballs. Even with the reduced price of footballs some Schools are finding it difficult. Some of the larger schools are a bit better off but with the smaller Schools there is

The "B" Grade Group have asked for the League to supply them with two free Footballs. When that request came before this Association it was thought better to go into the whole project as he considered there was not quite a close enough contact between the League and the Schools. He suggested that some person be authorised by the League to visit the Schools in each Club District. Each League Club should act as a sort of foster parent to the

Schools within such League Club District.
The East Perth Old Footballers Association was very active in this direction but there may be others acting similar of which he was not aware.

The uniforms of the Schools team was very unsatisfactory, this was caused through sheer hard times and applied particularly to boots. He thought it might be possible for the League to subsidise the supplying of boots to School teams.

A regular Coach would be a wonderful benefit to the game in the

Sometimes the members of the staff have not the ability Schools. to perform Coaching duties and this was particularly in evidence in the smaller Schools where there is only one man.

It was pointed out to the Delegation that the assistance given by the League to Schools and which was on a basis previously agreed upon by the Schools Representatives was as follows --

> Half payment of Footballs. Payment of Trophies for Premier Teams.
>
> Payment of Umpires for Fremantle Division.
>
> Payment of Umpires for Saturday Competition.
>
> The League also hires grounds for Junior Football and provides a Trophy for the different Schools Association.

During the 1931 season the League paid half cost of 139 Footballs.

It was decided that the points for discussion should be as follows -

(a) Footballs at concession rates.

(b) Free Footballs. (c) Subsidising of Subsidising of boots & uniforms for schools teams.

(d) The provision of coaches to schools.

In regard to (a) and (b) it was agreed to submit to the league that the League advise the number of free footballs that it was that the League advise the number of free footballs that it was prepared to give to State Schools and that the Schools' Represent-atives be asked to decide upon the allotment of such free footballs to each school.

In regard to (c)it was realised by the Schools' Representatives that it would be unreasonable to expect the League to agree to the subsidising of boots and uniforms and that the supply of footballs would be of greater advantage.

In regard to (d) it was agreed to recommend to the League that each League Club be asked to arrange for a Meeting of Representatives of the Schools within their Districts to discuss the matter of assisting the Schools particularly in the direction of the supplying of Coaches.

#### INTERSTATE VISIT 1933.

Mr. Abrahams asked if the Executive could give any indication of what assistance the League or its Clubs would be prepared to give to the Interstate School Boys' Tour of 1933. He intimated that the schools were making some efforts themselves to institute a fund for this purpose. It was agreed to hold this question in obeyance for the time being.

#### PREMATTLE DIVISION.

Mr. Lewis & Mr. Buchanan sought information regarding assistance to the Fremantle Division. They were advised that at their own request, Fremantle received payment for Umpires in lieu of assistance for footballs. Mr. Lewis & Mr. Buchanan contended that the Fremantle Division should make its request for assistance through the Sports Association and that the Sports Association should have the power to cut down the assistance with Umpires given to Fremantle if it was found to be in excess of that which is given to other schools.

#### SATURDAY SCHOOLS' COMPETITION.

Discussion ensued on the desirability of reviving the Saturday Schools! Competition. It was explained that the Junior Technical School had to withdraw from that Competition owing to the difficulty of sending a member of the staff with the team. Here again was the necessity for an outside coach if one was available. The Delegation was asked if they would have any objection to the League conducting the competition direct. The Controlling Body to be the Representatives of the Competing Schools.

The Competition to be controlled under the direct jurisdiction of the League. The Delegation were unanimous in expressing the opinion that such a proposal would be workable and acceptable to them.

COMPINIED.

### SCHOOLS FOOTBALL.

In 1925 at a Conference between Schools' Representatives and the League Representatives it was agreed, at the request of the Schools' Representatives, that the League should assist the Schools' taking the half payment of Footballs and the providing of a framed photo for the Premier Team of each Division.

At a later Conference the Fremantle Schools' Representatives advised that the assistance that they would require from the League would be the payment of Umpires and a framed photo.

This policy was adhered to until 1931 when some divisions requesting pennants to be provided in lieu of the framed photo. This

In 1928 the absolute control of football in the Schools and the control and organising of School Boy Carnival Teams was undertaken by the State Schools' Sports Association. The assistance to be rendered by the League in the past to remain unaltered.

On May 9th 1929 the deputation from the Schools' Association met the Finance Committee of the League to discuss the financing of their Carnival. All their requests in this connection were acceded to. They also requested that the Schools' Association be given the definite distribution of the Schools & Juniors funds of the League. They also requested the control of the distribution of Footballs to the Schools by the League.

After a general discussion on the League's policy on these two matters the Schools' Representatives did not press the requests and consequently the requests were not agreed to.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Mr. President & Gentlemen,

The departure from the present system of paying the half cost of footballs to schools in favour of the giving of a certain number of free footballs to the State Schools is, in my opinion, not in the best interests of the League or the schools generally.

During 1931 - 32, 49 State Schools received orders for balls at half cost, and 9 Catholic Schools. Total 58 schools.

The number of balls supplied during 1931 were 132 to State Schools and 17 to Catholic Schools. Total 139.

Last year was recognised as a bad year economically yet the schools were able to finance 139 balls.

We cannot give less than one football to each School and if we give one free to the State Schools we have to do the same with the private schools.

That will be a total of 58 schools. One ball each at 12/6d. = £36.15s.0d.

If we give only one free ball to each school, what is going to happen to the bigger schools like Perth Boys', Fremantle Boys' & Junior Technical, who require 12, Midland Junction, Subjaco, Thomas Street, Victoria Park & Fremantle C.B.C. who require 6, and the other schools who require 4, 3 & 2 as the case may be.

balls. To date this year we have given orders for 139

Through our agency we know that 139 balls were in use during 1931. We cannot provide all those balls free. They would cost £86.17.6. and the Schools Representatives agreed that that could not reasonably be considered.

at 12/6d. £43.15.0., % schools will receive one ball and 12 will

who require 12, 6, 4 or 3. That is definitely no good to the schools

Cur present assistance is practical. The raising of 6/6 is not as difficult as the raising of 12/6. Whereas the giving of one free ball would make it difficult for the schools who require more than one ball to finance their further requirements.

In the division that asked for two free balls, which led up to the general request for free balls, only two of the seven competing teams has come to the League for assistance this year. The school which is undefeated in the competition, Inglewood, is amongst those which has not come to the League yet.

but that the Schools' Representatives be asked meet the Executive to determine the number of balls to be issued at concession rates to the different State Schools.

Yours faithfully,

SECRETARY:

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUIE 29th.1932.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. McCabe & Burns, Winch & Gepp & Hamley, Book & Ferstat, Caddy & Jeffery, Skipworth & Ryan,

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From R.F. Rodriguez requesting leave of obsence from the Meeting. Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Ryan seconded "THAT leave of absence be

The Secretary, St. Faulls Football Club forwarding an account against one of their players who was at present playing with a League Club.

The communication was ruled out of order as it must come from a con-

the Bassendean Football Club making application for admission into

The Bassendean Football Club McCabe seconded "THAT the application be deferred until the Annual Meeting of the League in 1933." Carried.

The Secretary The Schools' Division making their usual application for assistance.

McCabe moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the request be acceded

#### REPORTS.

Match reports for June 18th & June 25th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McCabe & Book. The report of Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board held on Friday June 24th was read, The report of the Conference between the Executive and Representatives of the State Schools' Sports Association held on June 22nd was read. The report indicated that discussion had centered around the present system of giving footballs at half cost, the giving of a certain number of free footballs, the subsidising of boots and uniforms for School Teams, and the provision of coaches to Schools.

Mr. Skipworth moved Mr. Jeffery seconded "THAT the present system of footballs at concession rates continue and that the Schools' Representatives be invited to suggest the number of footballs which should be allowed to each School." Carried.
Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT each League Club be supplied with a list of the Schools within their districts and that they be asked to take action in the direction of arranging a Meeting of Representatives of such Schools to discuss the matter of assistance particularly in the direction of the supplying of coaches." Carried. Mr. Ryan moved Mr. McCabe seconded "THAT the Schools'Association be advised that the League will assist financially their Interstate Tour Fund as has been done in previous years." Carried.
Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT a Meeting be arranged with a view to reviving the Saturday Schools' Competition on the lines as indicated in the Report." Carried.

#### MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Having given notice Mr. Book moved Mr. McCabe seconded that Rule 10 be amended as follows --

the current term thereof an election to fill the vacancy shall be held on a date to be fixed by the League Council and the officer then elected shall hold office for the renainder of the term." Having given notice Mr. Book moved Mr. McCabe seconded "THAT the set of fixtures set down to be played on August 13 be amended as follows --

Subjaco
East Fremantle
Claremont-Cott.

7

West Perth Perth S.Fremantle at Subjaco. at Fremantle. at Claremont.

East Perth Bye.

and that the Set of fixtures set down for September 3rd be amended as follows --

Subjaco South Fremantle Perth V V East Perth
East Fremantle
Claremont-Cott.

at Subjaco. at Fremantle. at Claremont.

West Perth Bye. "

Carried.

#### ACTING-PRESIDENT.

Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT Mr. Stooke be appointed Acting-President until the next Annual Meeting of the League." Carried.

#### CEMERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT Field Umpire Collins be requested to advise the reason why he did not invite his witness in the case of the reporting of R.Lovegrove, to be present at the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board." Carried.

Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Buggins seconded "THAT unless the Executive advise, otherwise the next Meeting of the League be held in four weeks time." Carried.

CONFIRMED.

7-7-92

Whook

MINUTES OF THE PERMIT COMMITTE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUNE 29th. 1932.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. McCabe, Winch, Gepp, Book,

Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion

# CLEARANCES GRANTED.

/T.C.Meille /J.O'Donnell J.Allen /J. Hayes /R.E.Fielder W.A.McDonald /L.Woolfitt JT.C.Hunt VG.Barrett VA. Crispin VA.E.Brindal JW.Hunter VW.Bastow JW.R.Hall W.R.Graham J. Fahey /L.Morgan /H.R.Honner JC.J. Cullinane VR. Jones VA.Skinner /W.D.Grundy JN. Coates JW.J. Thompson

West Perth East Fremantle Claremont-Cott. Harvey Subiaco Geraldton Perth Perth Ferth Perth East Perth Midland Narrogin Midland Midland Claremont-Cott. Claremont-Cott.
Perth
Perth
Claremont-Cott.
Yilgarn South Fremantle Victoria

to Merredin. to Koorda. To Canning Districts. to Jolimont. W.F.A. to Claremont-Cott. to Maylands. to Victoria Park. W.F.A. to Koorda. to Harris, Scarfe & San to Hurlingham. to Bunbury. to Caron. to Wiluna. to Midland. to Greenbushes. to Bassendean. to Jolimont. W.F.A. to University. to Boulder. to Old Modernians. to Caron. to East Perth. to E.Fremantle F.S.A. to Goldfields.

C.G.Doig.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

EAST FERTH.

H.W.Harrold.

SOUTH FREMANTIE.

C. Carpenter.

EAST FREMANTLE

G.R.Doig

CLAREMONT-COTTESLOE.

## R.E.Fielder. ANNUAL PERMIT CANCELLED.

W.R. Williams application for cancellation of Annual Permit signed for East Perth.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Gepp seconded "THAT the Annual Permit be cancelled." Carried.

### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. McCabe seconded "THAT the special meeting of the Permit Committee be held on Wednesday July 6th at 7.30 p.m. and that the Delegates from the W.A.N.F.A. to meet the Committee at 8.30 p.m. to discuss the proposed alterations to the rules as it affected that body." Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

Whools

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JULY 6th. 1932.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs, Snow, Skipworth, Jeffery, Ferstat, Winch & Rodriguez.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery & Snow.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

Bridgetown to Swanbourne. W.F.A.
Subiaco to Cottesloe Beach.
Kalgoorlie to East Perth.
Subiaco to Claremont-Cottesloe.
East Perth to Commonwealth Bank.
S.Fremantle to St.Paulls.
West Perth to Hurlingham. T.Law W.Roper B.C. Taylor F.J. Morris F.B.McLeod J. Fahey W.H.Truscott

#### CLEARANCE REFUSED.

R.Langley

Pemberton

to Claremont-Cottesloe.

#### APPLICATION RECEIVED TOO LATE.

H.H. Calcutt

East Fremantle

to Bridgetown.

#### AMEUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

EAST PERTH.

V.Sparrow.

PERTH.

C.J.Cullinane

J.E.Hllis.

SUBIACO.

A.Russell.

WEST FERTH.

P.L. Walsh.

#### PROPOSED ALENDIENT TO AGREEMENT WITH W.A.N.F.A.

Consideration was given to the proposals submitted by the W.A.N.F.A. to amend the agreement between that body and the League

#### CLAUSE 12.

The Association proposed that "A player on the register of a League Club who has been omitted from his League Club Team owing to inferior play or injuries and who is injured whilst playing in the Association team, the responsibility in connection with such injuries shall be borne by the League Club." Mr. Snow moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the existing Clause stand."

Carried.

# CLAUSE 14.

The Association proposed that "An Association player shall play with his League Club team when required to do so. The failure on the part of the player to comply with this regulation shall result in the immediate disqualification of the player until his case is heard and finalised by the Controlling Body provided always that the Coach shall be excepted."

Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT the words "by his League Club" shall be added after the word "player" in the fourth line and that the proposal as amended be agreed to." Carried.

#### CLAUSE 15.

The Association proposed that "Once an Association player plas with his League Club his status shall be that of a League player and he shall not be permitted to again play with his Association Club until conforming with Clause 4." Mr. Snow moved Mr. Ferstat seconded "THAT this Clause se disagres.

with." Carried.

CLAUSE 16.

The Association proposed that "A player who is a resident of a League Club District other than a player who has come to the League Club on Clearance shall graduate from the Association Team before Mr. Ferstat moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the existing Clause

CLAUSE 19.

The Association proposed that "The Existing Clause which reads as follows "Each League Club shall make an annual donation to its Association Club of a minimum amount of £30. Sterling. Mr. Snow moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the Clause be amended to read as follows -- "Mach League Club shall make an annual donation to its Association Club of a minimum amount of £30 in cash or kind."

CLAUSE 20. The Association proposed that "The W.A.N.F.L. shall contribute to

the W.A.N.F.A. an annual dividend amounting to 2% of the net proceeds of the League Competitions with a maximum of £100. Mr. Snow moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT the proposal be dis-

The Association Delegates, Messrs. Henkel President, Young, Secretary, and Vann, Kennedy & Mell were then heard by the Permit Committee. These stressed the desirability of having their amendments adopted. In connection with Clause 20, they expressed the opinion that this Clause should be included in the Rule Book, but would agree to its suspension for a given period.

CONFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE CONFERENCE RETWEEN REPRESENTATIVES OF THE LEAGUE AND THE W.A.C.ASSOCIATION HELD ON FRIDAY JULY 8th AT 5 p.m.

The League was represented by the Acting-President, Mr. W. Stooke & the Secretary.

The W.A.C.A. were represented by Mr. A.C.Randell & Mr. R.H. Bandy.

The Conference was the outcome of a communication which had been received from the W.A.M.F.Association requesting that the League should leave October 15th as an open date so as to permit them to conduct their Grand Final match. The League desired to work in harmony with the Cricket Association and with this purpose in mind requested their views on the proposal.

The Agreement between the Cricket Association and the League provides that one ground shall be reserved for the completion of the programme of matches up to and including the 3rd week in October.

The W.A.C.A. Representatives after discussing the matter offered no objection this year to the proposal and intimated that they would be taking the matter up with the League at a later date with a view to definitely concluding all Football engagements on the second week in October with the exception of any special or extraordinary circumstance arising.

COMFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE CONFERENCE HELD RETWEEN REPRESENTATIVES OF THE STATE SCHOOLS' SPORTS ASSOCIATION AND THE EXECUTIVE OF THE LEA-GUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JULY 20th.1932.

The League was represented by Mr.W.Stooke (in the chair), also Mr.J.McCabe and the League Secretary.
The Schools' Association was represented by Messrs. Radbourn, Abrahams, Lewis, Byrne, Buchanan & Hamilton.

#### ALLOCIATION OF FOOTBALLS.

The principal business was to receive the advice of the Schools' Representatives on the number of Footballs which should be allocated to the various schools at concession rates.

A list of schools participating in the various competitions with the enrolment of boys and the suggested number of footballs to be supplied was submitted by the Schools' Representatives. The number of schools participating in these competitions total 35, whereas the State Schools provided with concession rate footballs during 1931 numbered 49. This list was regarded as being most useful to the League, and the Schools' Representatives were thanked for their efforts to arrive at a suitable basis of distribution.

#### THE LEAGUE SATURDAY COMPETITION.

In connection with the decision to revive the League Saturday Competition during the coming season, discussion took place in regard to the constitution of its controlling body. It was suggested that the Competition should be controlled by an Organisation which would consist of a Representative from each competing team and Representatives from the League.

This controlling body would in turn be empowered to elect a Representative on the Schools' Sports Association Executive. Under their constitution this Representative would have to be a State School Teacher and a Member of the Teachers' Union. It was suggested that when the Meeting is called the State Schools invited to participate should be invited through the Schools' Sports Association, the League to communicate direct with the non State Schools.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT:

blooke

27.7.32

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JULY 27th.1932. Mr.W.Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Burns, Winch & Willis, Rode riguez, Jeffery & Reid, Book & Ferstat, Skipworth & Ryan & Snow. The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. BOOK & Burns. INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From A.A. Moffat suggesting that a Special Meeting should be held to consider any proposals which the League may desire to submit to the Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT a committee be appointed to consider any proposal to be submitted to the Council and that the League's represson the Council be invited to attend." Carried. Mr. Snow moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT the Special Committee be the Permit Committee and that it meet on Wednesday, August 10th, and that a special meeting of the League be held on Wednesday August From the Hockey Association requesting permission to play a preliminary match on July 30th on the Leederville Oval and asking for the gate receipts up till 2 p.m. The President reported that after getting in touch with different members, the Executive had arranged to permit the Hockey Association to play this match and retain the gate receipts up till 1.45 p.m. Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the Executive's action be endorsed." Carried.
From the Perth, East Fremantle, South Fremantle & Subjaco Football Clubs making application to visit country centres.

Mr.Burns moved Mr.Book seconded "THAT the necessary approval be granted." Carried. From A.R. Milne tendering his resignation as a Members of the Umpires! Board on accounts of ill-health. Mr.Ryan moved Mr.Rodriguez seconded "THAT consideration of the resignation be adjourned until the next Annual Meeting of the League, and the hope expressed that Mr. Milne will have a speedy restoration to good health." Carried. From the Harvey-Brunswick Association asking for a team to visit that centre. Mr.Reid moved Mr.Book seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Association." Carried. From the Fremantle Suburban Association advising that N. Cockle had been expelled from one of the Clubs of that Association.
Mr. Willis moved Mr. Jeffery seconded "THAT the action of the Fremantle Association be endorsed." Carried. From the Secretary, Fremantle Suburban Association forwarding an account by the St. Paulls Club against C. Carpenter who is at present playing with the South Fremantle League Club. Mr.Ryan moved Mr. Snow seconded"THAT the South Fremantle & St. Paulls Club confer on the matter with a view to arriving at an amicable settlement, the result of such conference to be reported to the League." Carried. From the Secretary of the East Fremantle Club asking that copies of Instructions Issued to Umpires be forwarded to the Clubs. The Secretary reported that effect had been given to the suggestion. From the Secretary of the Fremantle Ambulance Division requesting a donation towards their fund. Mr. Snow moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT the letter be referred to the Finance Committee." From the various League Clubs reporting on action taken in connection with the calling of a Conference of the Schools within their respective Districts with a view to rendering assistance to such Schools. The Acting-President urged that serious consideration should be given to this matter by the Clubs concerned and asked that each Club should

not fail to move in the direction desired. The matter of a weight limit which has recently been introduced in one of the Schools Division was discussed and it was decided to interview The State Schools' Exec-

utive on the matter.

From the Secretary of the Great Southern Football Council advising that Katanning had been disqualified by the Council from participating in their Carnival Matches until such times as they abide by the Constitution of the Council, and seeking the endorsement of the equalifi-

Mr. Winch moved Mr. Ryan seconded "THAT the Council be advised that it is not a matter for disqualification under the Rules of the League or the Laws of the Game but a matter for their Council to determine who is to be permitted to participate in their Carnival." Carried.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Willis seconded "THAT the League communicate with the Katanning Association with a view to rectifying the position."

From the Secretary of the Great Southern Football Council advising that their Carnival will be conducted in September next and asking the League to provide two Umpires, also sending an invitation to the League to send a representative to the Carnival.

Mr.Jeffery moved Mr.Willis seconded "THAT the matter of Umpires be

Mr.Jeffery moved Mr.Willis seconded "THAT the matter of Umpires be referred to the Umpires' Board and that Mr.W.Allanson be requested to represent the League." Carried.

From F.Collins advising that he was unware that reporting Umpires had to make arrangements for the attendance of their witnesses and asking if Umpires were allowed expenses when they had to attend Meetings of the Protests & Disputes Board.

Mr.Ryan moved Mr.Snow seconded "THAT Umpires should make their own arrangements for the attendance of their witnesses and that no expenses should be paid in this respect." CARRIED.

Match Reports for July 2nd, July 9th, July 16th & July 23rd were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez & Book.

Reports of the Meetings of the Protests & Disputes Board held on July 8th & July 22nd were read.

The Report of the Conference between Representatives of the State Schools Sports Association on Wednesday July 20th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid & Jeffery.

The Report of the Conference with Representatives of the W.A.C.Assoc. held on Friday July 8th was read. Conjointly with this report a communication from the Cricket Association was read wherein they suggested that the League should use every effort to transfer the Association Final from the Subiaco Oval to the Leederville Oval on October 15th.

Mr.Reid moved Mr.Ryan seconded "THAT a copy of the letter be for-warded to the W.A.N.F.Association with the request that the suggestion be given effect to." Carried.

The Report as amended was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow & Book.

The Report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on July 6th was read.

At this Meeting Representatives from the W.A.N.F.A. Conferred with the Committee on the matter of various proposed amendments to the agreement between the Association and the League. Mr.Book moved Mr.Willis seconded "THAT the report be adopted." Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr.Reid moved Mr.Rodriguez seconded "THAT a Conference of Club Secretaries be held at 7.30 p.m. on Wednesday August 17th to discuss a proposal with the League Clubs to hold a combined picnic at the end of the season." Carried.

Mr. Winch moved Mr. Burns seconded "THAT the Secretary be relieved of the responsibility of Lecturing to Umpires." Lost.

Mr. Willis introduced the matter of larrakinism and the gaining of free admission on the Leederville Oval and suggested that the Police should take more action in the supressing of bad language and disorderely conduct during matches.

Mr.Reid moved Mr.Book seconded "THAT the Police who are engaged for duty report to the Secretary of the Home Club for instructions." Car.

CONFIRMED.

Whook

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY

JULY 27th.1932.

Mr.W.Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. McCabe, Winch, Book, Jeffery, Skipworth & Snow.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow & Jeffery.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

F.C.Jones.

Perth

to South Australia.

ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

CLAREMONT-COTTESLOE.

F.J.Morris.

EAST PERTH.

PERTH.

EAST FREMANTLE.

G.H.Dimond.

H.Screaigh.

E.Thitchener.

A.F.Sheedy.

B.Bovell.

A.J.Filear.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

31/8/32

Worke

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY AUGUST 10th.1932.

Mr.W.Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs.McCabe, Winch, Book, Deering, Skipworth & Snow. M. A.A. Morrat Was auso Present.

PROFOSALS FOR SUBMISSION TO THE AUSTRALIAN MATICHAL POOTBALL COUNCIL.

The following recommendations were agreed to for submission to the League to be forwarded to the next meeting of the council.

Mr. Book noved Mr. McCabe seconded that - The representative to Molormiel angeport the following amendment, failing this, to support the Victorian proposal: -

against any player who: --

lii)

"Kicks or forces the ball out of bounds, without it being touched by another player, or takes the ball out of bounds, the free to be given to the nearest opponent. If the field unpire is in doubt, he shall direct the boundary umpire to irrediately throw the ball in over his head towards the centre of the field to a distance of between five and twenty five yards. When the ball goes out of bounds within twenty yards of either behind post, the boundary umpire shall throw the ball in not more than ten yards. In all cases of the ball being thrown in from out of bounds from the boundary the height of the throw in shall not be less than ten feet."

"Any player interfering with an opponent when the ball is about to be or is being thrown in from the boundary line, shall have a free kick awarded against him."

"And that consequential alterations shall be made to Laws of the Game 36 (iii) and 53." Carried.

Mr.McCabe moved Mr.Book seconded

That Rule 6 Clause (c) of "Powers" which reads:

(c) "To frame and at any time to alter, or revise, the laws governing the game."
be amended to read:

(c) "At properly constituted Meetings of the Council only, to frame, alter, or revise, the laws governing the game." Carried.

Mr.McCabe moved Mr.Book seconded

That Rule 22 Clause 1, "Resolutions Without a Meeting" which reads:

(1) "In lieu of calling a special meeting of the Council any
League may embody in the form of a resolution any business,
ruling, decision, or matter with which it desires the
Council to deal."
be amended to read:

(1) "In lieu of calling a special meeting of the Council any League may embody in the form of a resolution any business, ruling decision or matter, other than an alteration of or addition to the Laws of the Game, with which it desires the Council to deal." Carried.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Book seconded

That Law of the Game 16 "Defending Player Hitting Goal Post" be

amended by deleting the words underlined:

(16) "If a player of the defending side is given a mark or a free kick in front of the goal line, and in kicking from behind the goal line, the ball hits either goal post or behind post, the field unpire shall direct the timekeepers to add "time on", and the player shall be given another kick to put the ball into play." Carried.

Mr. Book moved Mr. Deering seconded

That Law of the Game 17 (111) be amended by deleting the words under-

ent, or a player who is in possession of the ball, must at once kick or handball or drop the ball when held by an (111) opponent. If he fails to kick or handball or drop the ball, a free kick shall be averaged against him." Carri

Mr.McCabe moved Mr.Winch seconded

6.

7.

That Law of the Game 19 "How Players may be Drought Down" which reads

"A player when running with the ball; or standing still (19) with the ball, can be fairly met by an opponent, and brought down by the use of the hip, shoulder, chest, arms, open hands, or arms crossed with open palms." be amended to read:

"A player who is in possession of the ball can be fairly met by an opponent and brought down by the use of the hip, (19) shoulder, chest, arms, or open hands." Carried.

Mr. Book moved Mr. McCabe seconded

That "Charging" shall be defined as follows: ---"Charging consists of rushing at and pushing a player in a manner not authorised by these Laws, when he is standing still and not in possession of the ball or when he is in the air." Carried.

The following items were submitted by Mr.A.A. Moffat.

That a New Clause be added to "General Provisions" part 2 reading as follows --

"The playing arena shall be marked out and indicated by a white line drawn around the playing space and known as the boundary line."

That each and every proposed amendment, alteration, addition, variation or rescission of the Constitution, Rules, Interpretations, Definitions and Laws of the Game of The Australian Mational Football Council submitted by any controlling body under 28 (1) and (2) of the Constitution of the Council may be amended (when the substance of the proposal is retained), by leaving out, substituting or adding words thereto if approved and carried by a three-fourths majority of the Delegates notwithstanding notice of the variation has not been formally given.

Games with Un-affiliated bodies.

That 24 of the Constitution be deleted.

Interstate Permit Rules.

That Rule 1 be amended by deleting the words "three chander months! bona-fide residence in such other State, in the case of Victoria" in the fourth and fifth lines and inserting in lieu thereof the words "twelve calendar months bora-fide residence in such other State in the case of Victoria and three calendar months' bona-fide residence in the case of"

COMFIRMED

31/8/32 PRESIDENT:

lastooke

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF CLUB SECRETARIES HELD ON WEDNESDAY AUG. 17.1932

Mr.W.Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs.L.Jones (East Perth), Reid (West Perth), Hamley (Claremont-Cottesloe), Skipworth (Perth), Buggins (Subjaco), McCabe (East Fremantle), & Winch (South Fremantle).

The business of the Meeting was to give consideration to a proposal that the League Clubs should conduct an annual picnic.

Mr.Reid outlined the idea which was to conduct a combined picnic and sports gathering which would have the effect of creating a good feeling amongst players and supporters of the different League Clubs. Sporting events could be arranged and a footballers championship might be inaugurated.

By utilizing the train service say on a run to Mundaring Weir or Serpentine Falls there was always the possibility of making a profit as the special train could be bought outright.

He advised that a 10 Coach train would cost 255 with accommodation for approximately 650. If the Clubs were able to sell tickets which represented a full train any profits that were made could be devoted to the expenditure of conducting the picnic. Arrangements could be made for these tickets to be available from Fremantle to Perth and return.

Mr.Reid moved Mr.Jones seconded "THAT the proposal be submitted to the various Club Committees for consideration and report to a further Meeting." Carried.

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY
AUGUST 17th, 1932.

Mr.W.Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. McCabe & Burns, Winch & Willis, Hamley & Rodriguez, Jones, Reid & Deering, Skipworth & Cruickshank, Buggins & Snow.

A credential was read from the Perth Club appointing Mr.A.Cruick-shank as Proxy Delegate in lieu of W.J.Skipworth, an apology was received from W.Ferstat.

### RECOMMENDATIONS TO AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL COUNCIL.

The special business of the Meeting was to deal with the decisions of the Permit Committee held on Wednesday, August 10th to submit to the League any proposals to alter, vary or rescind the Laws of the Game or the Constitution of the Australian National Football Council.

Each member had been supplied with a copy of the recommendations of the Permit Committee.

Mr.McCabe moved Mr.Reid seconded "THAT the report of the Permit Committee be adopted." Carried.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT the report be amended by providing that if the proposals of the League to amend Law 37 did not meet with the approval of the Council it be left to the discretion to the League's Representative to the Council to support any amendment which would be in conformity with the wishes of the League." Carried.

The Report as amended was adopted.

CONFIRMED.

Colliose

3/ 9.32 · PRESIDENT:

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY AUGUST 31st.1932.

Mr.W.Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs.McCabe & Brown, Wayman, Jones,

The Minutes of the previous meeting and the minutes of the special meeting held on August 17th were read and confirmed on the motion

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From the South Fremantle Club forwarding credential for Mr.W.Wayman. Rec. From the Concord Scriptures requesting a reduction in rent.

Mr. McCabe moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the rent of the Concord Scriptures be reduced from 10/- to 7/6 per week." Carried.

From the Secretary Royal Agricultural Society advising that they were a reduced to introduce a Football Kicking Competition into their proprepared to introduce a Football Kicking Competition into their pro-Mr.McCabe moved Mr.Reid seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the From the Dalwallinu Association requesting a League Team to visit their District. Received.

From the Wiluna Association advising of the disqualification of L. Molde until the end of the 1934 Season. Mr.Reid moved Mr.McCabe seconded "THAT the disqualification be en-

Mr.Reid moved Mr.McCabe seconded "THAT the disqualification be endorsed." Carried.

From the Secretary W.A.N.F.A. advising that as they had booked the Subject Oval for October 15th and that they did not use other codes would, Mr.Reid moved Mr.Snow seconded "THAT the copy of the communication be forwarded to the Cricket Association." Carried.

From the Secretary W.A.N.F.A. advising that the Association Team of the Perth Club had disbanded after forfeiting three matches.

Mr.Reid moved Mr.Ryan seconded "THAT a copy of the communication be Mr.Reid moved Mr.Ryan seconded "THAT a copy of the communication be referred to the Perth Club with the request that they shall report on the matter to the League." Carried.

From the South Fremantle Club advising the the result of the Conference held with Representatives of the St. Pauls Club in connection with the amount in dispute the matter of C.Carpenter. Received. From the Secretary of the Fremantle Suburban Association advising that permission had been given to the St.Pauls Club to request that the Executive of that Club be permitted to wait on the League and discuss the forecast.

the foregoing matter. Received.

From the Secretary of the St. Pauls Football Club requesting permission for a delegation to wait on the League.

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Cruickshank seconded "THAT the action of the South

Fremantle Club in intimating its willingness to pay the dues for the 1932 Season be endorsed, "and it be considered that the higher Grade Club could not reasonably be held responsible for arreas prior to the current season." Carried.

In view of the foregoing resolution it was considered that no good

purpose could be achieved by receiving the deputation.

From the Organizing Secretary, Public Service Cancer Appeal Ray requesting that a Football Match to be arranged for Saturday September 22nd in aid of their appeal.

Mr.McCabe moved Mr.Reid seconded "THAT owing to the difficulty of arranging a date the Secretary be empowered to confer with the Organizers." Carried.

From the Katanning Association & the Secretary of the G.S.N.F.Council dealing with the matter of the dispute between these two bodies. The Secretary read a resume of the replies which had been forwarded to both bodies.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. McCabe seconded "THAT the replies as forwarded by the Executive be endorsed." Carried.

From the Taxation Department complaining of irregularities which took the vehicular entrance at the Leederville Oval on August 20th.

The Secretary said that he had called for a report from the City Council which has not been received to date. Mr.McCabe moved Mr.Gepp seconded "THAT further consideration be deferred until the report is received." From the Secretary of the Police Union demanding payment for services rendered by Police at the Fremantle Oval on May 21st.1932. The Secretary reported that the sum of 30/- had been available at the Fremantle Council and that to avoid any further litigation with its Apad standing expenses the Executive had paid the sum of 9/- which represent-

Mr.McCabe moved Mr.Gepp seconded "THAT the action of the Executive be endorsed." Carried.

Match reports for April 30th, August 6th, August 13th, August 20th & August 27th were read and adopted on the Motion of Messrs Reid & McCabe.

The Secretary's report on the matter of the Police declining special duties at Football Matches and the arrangements with the W.A. Corps of Commissionaires to supply men for these duties was read and endorsed on the motion of Messrs. Reid & Jones.

The Secretary read his report on the conditions obtaining at the Leederville Oval during League Matches. Included in the report was a opinion expressed that there was insufficient accommodation for the Outer Reserve patrons on this ground and that the fence dividing the Outer Reserve from the Motor-Car Reserve should be shifted 50 yards north. It was reported during the course of discussion by Mr. Reid that the fence referred to had been taken away altogether and another small fence erected near the back of the Goal posts. It was pointed out that this action would effect the revenue of the League by making Motor-Car patrons pay only the outer reserve admission instead of the inner reserve admission. Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Deering seconded "THAT the matter of the removal of the fence and the matters mentioned in the report be taken up by the

Executive the City Council." Carried. Minutes of the Conference held between Club Secretaries on August 17th relative to the proposal to inaugurate a combined picnic was read. Mach Club Representatives reported that the proposal had not met with the approval of their Committees and the matter was allowed to lapse.

The Reports of the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board held on August 3rd & 26th were read.

The Report of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs . McCabe & Reid.

Millione

CONFIRMED.

140-72 PRESIDENT:

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY
AUGUST 31st.1932.

Mr.W.Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs.McCabe, Jones, Reid, Gepp,

The minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs.McCabe & Jones.

## ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

SOUTH FREMANTIE.

L.C.Ranclaud. T.F.Meagher.

H.P.Brown. R.Shannon.

EAST PERTH.

R.J.Fordem.

G.Owens

EAST FREMANTLE.

O.Gabrielson.

SUBIACO.

G. Power.

#### GROUNDS FOR FINAL ROUND.

Mr.McCabe moved Mr.Snow seconded "THAT the allocation of grounds for the Final Round of Matches to be deferred for consideration until Wednesday, September, 14th." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

14/9/92. PRESIDENT:

Witnesse

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14th.1932.

Mr.W.Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs.McCabe, Winch, Ferstat, Reid, Ryan, Rodriguez & Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid & McCabe.

#### ALLOCATION OF GROUNDS.

Mr.McCabe moved Mr.Ferstat seconded "THAT all Final Round Matches be played on the Subiaco Oval, excepting in the event of East Fremantle and South Fremantle meeting - in such case such match to be played on the Fremantle Oval." Carried.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

PERTH. E.McDonald.

O.Magee.

EAST PERTH.

W.Fletcher.

CLAREMONT-COTTESLOE.

K.Sheridan.

SUBIACO.

N.Snashall.

CONFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON SEPTEMBER 14th.1932.

Mr.W.Stooke in the Chair also Messrs.Burns & Brown, Winch & Willis, Rodriguez & Gepp, Ferstat & Jones, Reid & Deering, Ryan & Cruickshank, Snow & Buggins.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez & Brown.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

S.F.Jeffery applying for leave of absence until the end of November.
Mr.Ferstat moved Mr.Rodriguez seconded THAT the necessary leave be

granted." Carried.

F.D.Book applying for leave of absence from that night's Meeting.

Mr.Reid moved Mr.Snow seconded "THAT the necessary leave be granted."Can
The Town Clerk, Fremantle reminding the League of an honorable understanding which was entered into between the Fremantle City Council
and the League that one Semi-Final should be played on the Fremantle

Oval this year.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Ferstat seconded "THAT as no promise had been made by the League and no honorable understanding entered into the Council be advised accordingly." Carried.

The Secretary, Claremont-Cottesloe Football Club intimating that their players would participate in the Goal Kicking Competition to be con-

ducted by the Agricultural Society.

Similar intimations were received from remaining Clubs.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Buggins seconded "THAT it be suggested that the Competition should be a goal kicking Competition from 45 yards out and that each player should have three kicks, also that each Club be represented by not more than three players." Carried.

The Secretary, A.N.F. Council forwaring notices of intended additions, variations & rescissions of the Constitutions & Rules & Laws of the Game.

Each Delegate was supplied with a copy of the Proposals and it was decided that they should be deferred for consideration until the next Meeting.

It was intimated to Delegates that the Australian Broadcasting Company would consider for three speakers from each Club to speak over the air prior to the Final Round Matches.

prior to the Final Round Matches.

Mr.Reid moved Mr.Buggins seconded "THAT every endeavour should be made to make the necessary arrangements." Carried.

Taxation Department & Report from the Perth City Council relative to the complaint made concerning incidents which occurred at the Leeder-ville Oval on August 20th. Received.

REPORTS.

Match Reports for September 3rd & September 10th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Burns & Reid.

The report of the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board held on September 8th was read.

The report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee dealing with the allocation of grounds for Final Round Matches held on even date was read.

Mr.Jones moved Mr.Rodriguez seconded "THAT the report be adopted."
Mr.Winch moved Mr.Reid seconded "THAT an amendment that the first
Semi-Final be played at Leederville and the remaining matches at
Subjaco but that in the event of South Fremantle & East Fremantle
Meeting such match be played at Fremantle Oval." Lost.
Mr.Reid moved Mr.Winch seconded "THAT an amendment that the First

Mr.Reid moved Mr.Winch seconded "THAT an amendment that the First Semi-Final be played at Leederville and the remaining matches at Subiaco." Carried.

Mr.Reid moved Mr.Ferstat seconded "THAT the prices of admission to all final round matches be 1/6 & 1/- both including Tax." Carried.

## GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr.Rodriguez moved Mr.Ferstat seconded "THAT owing to traffic difficulties no motor-cars be admitted to the Leederville Oval." Car.

Mr.Reid moved Mr.Ryan seconded "THAT the City Council be requested to shift back the fence which was recently moved, half way, to its original position." Carried.

#### SANDOVER MEDAL.

The counting of the votes resulted in the 'Sandover Medal' beingwon by K. Hough of Claremont-Cottesloe.

# MOTICE OF MOTION BY R.P.RODRIGUEZ.

"That the boundaries of the Claremont-Cottesloe district be amended by deleting the words "along Broadway to the Perth-Fremantle Road thence and the following words be inserted in lieu thereof "along Parkway to Myers Street along Fairway to Perth-Fremantle Road thence to Winthorp Avenue along Thomas Street to Government Road."

CONFIRMED.

Wiscourse 12/10/32 PRESIDENT:

MINUTES OF THE MENTING OF THE FINANCE CONMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 12th.1932.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Mr. S. J. Snow.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed.

Fremantle Pailway Ambulance Division requesting a donation towards their funds.

It was decided that it be recommended to the League that a sum of 25.5s. be donated to the St. John Ambulance Brigade & 21.1s. to the Premantle Railway Division.

Richardson Street Reserve, it was decided to recommend that payments for this ground be allocated as follows --

M.J.F.A. 5/- per day. Amateur Assn. 10/- " ". Perth F.C. 25 " annum.

The following accounts were passed for payment .--

```
S.
                                                         D.
                                                   12.
Electricity & Gas Dept. Ground.
                                               18.
                           Printing.
Dix & Company
                                                         6.
                                               0.2.
City Council
                           Ground.
Bairds Limited
                                               9.
                           Caps.
Foy & Gibsons.
P.M. Fletcher Reports.
Water Supply Dept. Rates 1931.
P.M.Fletcher
                                               12.
Taxation Department Income Tax 1930-31.
Colonial Mutual Insurance Co.
                                               36.
                                                   4.
                                                   3.
Dr.D.Smith
                           Pennant.
A. Craigie
                           Supplies.
United Typewriters
                                                   7.
                                                         6.
                           Advertising.
"West Australian"
                                                         6.
                           Rugby Visitors.
Yellow Cabs Ltd.
                                                   7.
                           Printing.
Dix & Co.
                                                3.
                           Minute Books etc .
Sands & McDougal
                           Rugby Visit.
J.McCabe
                           Rugby Visit.
Levy 1931
                                                   1.
                                                1.
Petty Expenditure
                                                        11.
                                                   10.
                                               69.
A.N.F.C.
                                               4.
                                                         7.
Telephone Dept.
                                               20.
Harris, Scarfe & Sand.
                           Footballs.
Electricity & Gas Dept.
W.A.Police Union
                                                   17.
                           Ground .
                                                   15.
                           Umpires.
Fremantle Schools
                                                8.
                                                  14.
                            Footballs.
Harris, Scarfe & Sand.
                                                    4.
                                                2.
                           Footballs.
Bairds Limited
                                                3.
Advertising
                           Rates 1932.
                                               10.
                                                  14.
                                                         6.
Water Supply Dept.
                                                   11.
                                                        10.
Electricity & Gas Dept.
                          Ground.
Taxation Department Income Tax. A.Orloff --- Photo North Fremantle.
                                               40.
                           Income Tax.
                                                   10.
                                              2.
Harris, Scarfe & Sand. S. & J. Webb & Webb S. & J.
                                               3:
                                                   10.
                           Printing.
                                              4.
                                                  13.
Dix & Company
                                               4.
                                                    7.
J.L.Burley
                           Footballs
                                                         6.
Advertising
Bairds Ltd.
                           S. & J.
                           Undertakers.
A.E.Davies
                           Wreaths.
                                                   10.
Belle Menzel
                           Expenses 11+5
J.McCabe
                                                   4.
                                 13
W.P.Burns
                                     13+3
                               11
P.C. Winch
                               11
                                                   15.
E.H. Willis
                                      10+1
R.P.Rodriguez
                                                   12.
H.Gepp
                                      10+2
                                                         5
a. Craigie Cemands
                                               10.
                                                   1.
                                            356.
```

12 OCT 1932

COMFIRMED.

Chairman 2

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, OCT.12th.1932.

Mr.W.Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs.Flindell & Brown, Winch & Willis,
Rodriguez & Gepp, Book & Glance, Reid & Deering, Cruikshank & Skipworth,

The Acting-President (Mr.Stooke) reported that since the last Meeting, the death had occurred of Mr.J.McCabe, the Vice-President of the League and Mr.Ronald Doig, Captain & Coach of the South Fremantle Club. and Mr.Ronald Doig, Captain & Coach of the South Fremantle Club. The Acting-President referred in appreciative terms to the services rendered to the Game by both contlemen and expressed his sincere regret at the loss of two such fine personalities. regret at the loss of two such fine personalities. We moved that a vote of condolence be sent to the bereaved relatives which was carried by all members rising in their places and paying which was carried by all members rising in their places and paying a respectful tribute in silence.

SANDOVER MEDALLIST.

We winner of the "Sandover" Medal for 1932 Season

Wr.k.A. Hough, the winner of the "Sandover" Medal by the Acting-President,
was present, and was presented with the Medal by the Acting-President,
to which he made a suitable response.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez & Gepp.

East Fremantle Football Club advising that L.J.Brown had been appointed acting-Secretary. RECEIVED.

Secretary, Bunbury Football Association advising of the disqualifications Secretary, Bunbury Football Association advising of the South Bunwhich had been imposed on the players and Officials of the South Bunwhich had been imposed on the players and Officials of the South Bunwhich Reid moved Mr.Deering seconded "THAT the disqualifications be endorsed." CARRIED.

St. John Ambulance Association, Fremantle, requesting a donation.

St. John Ambulance Association, Fremantle, requesting a donation.
Mr. Snow moved Mr. Gepp seconded "THAT as the League was already a
donor to one Ambulance Association at Fremantle, no action be
taken."

CARRIED.

From the Taxation Department drawing attention to the fact that a Gatekeeper was observed taking money when not authorised so to do. Mr.Cruikshank moved Mr.Reid seconded "THAT a copy of the communication be forwarded to the Subiaco Council." CARRIED.

REFORTS.
Reports of the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board held on October 7th was read.
The Report of the Finance Committee Meeting held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book & Gepp.
Match Reports for September 17th, September 24th, October 1st & October 8th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow & Buggins.

The Acting-President offered the congratulations of the League to West Perth upon them acquiring the Premiership honors. He was supported by Representatives of all Clubs & Mr.Reid acknowledged the congratulations on behalf of West Perth.

### MOTIONS ON MOTICE BY R.P. RODRIGUEZ.

"That the boundaries of the Claremont-Cottesloe district be amended by deleting the words "along Broadway to the Perth-Fremantle Road thence" and the following words be inserted in lieu thereof "along Farkway to Myers Street along Fairway to Perth-Fremantle Road thence to Winthrop Avenue along Thomas Street to Government Road. thence to Smyth Road," and that the necessary consequential alterations be made to the Subiaco boundaries. CARRIED.

AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL COUNCIL MEETING.
The agenda paper for the Council Meeting which had been deferred from the previous Meeting was considered.
Mr.Rodriguez moved Mr.Gepp seconded "THAT in the opinion of the League there is nothing contained in the proposals submitted by other States that the League desires to support "AT" are not covered by the proposals submitted by this League." CARRIED.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Reid made application for permission for West Perth to visit

Beverley on Sunday, October 16th.

Mr. Burns I moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT the necessary permission
be granted." CARRIED.

Mr.Flindell moved Mr.Winch seconded "THAT it be a recommendation to the Umpires! Board that an explanation from all Umpires who officiated in the Grand Final Match as to why no players were reported in that Match." CARRIED.

Mr. Winch requested the patronage of the League Members Ton a Gymkana to be conducted on the Fremantle Oval on October 15th in aid of the Ron Doig Memorial Fund. Included in that programs would be a long kick Championship for League Footballers and a League Footballer's running championship.

Mr. Book moved Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the patronage of the League be granted." CARRIED.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Flindell seconded "THAT in recognition of services to the Came an illuminated address be prepared and presented to the late President Mr. A. A. Moffat." CARRIED.

#### RON DOIG MEMORIAL FUND.

It was resolved that the League Club Secretaries confer and decide what amount should be donated to this fund by the Clubs concerned.

CONFIRMED.

7/11/92 -

WHOOKE

CHAIRMAN:

T7 Davies Pharman Du Luciption 1926 14 com Deason

MINUTES OF THE IMPUTING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MOVEMBER 2nd.1932.

Mr W. Stocks, in the chair, also Messrs Burns and Brown, Willis, Gepp, Book and Ferstet, Reid and Deering, Ryan and Skipworth, Snow and Buggins.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Meesrs Gepp and Ryan.

C. Cathie advising that the proposal to send two teams to America had been abandoned owing to the depression in America. Received.

The Secretary reported that the net receipts for the seaon 1931 was £4,419, whilst the receipts for the season 1932 was £4,915, an increase of £496. For the second round of 1931 when five matches were played, the net receipts were 22,319, while for this season four matches returned 22,572, and increase were 22,319, while for this season to the rease of 38,469 admissions over of £253. This year there had been an increase of 38,469 admissions over that of last year. The dividends to clubs this year had shown an increase of £672, being 1931 £3,819,1932,£4,446.

TOWALD CIDHAM DOIG INQUEST.

The Secretary read his report on the Coroner's inquest of the late R.C. Doig,

which was held at Fremantic on October 24th.1932. A report was also submitted on the statement of the Acting Coroner, Dr. H. H. Field Martell, that he was not satisfied with the evidence of the secretary of the League or the field unpire of the game. The reports appear in the Minute Book on Colica

After a statement had been made from the chair dealing with the subject matter of the report, Mr Ryan moved Mr Gepp seconded "THAT in connection with the statement of the Acting Coroner, this League affirms its confidence in the Secretary and the field umpire of the match in question". Carried. Mr Ryan moved Mr Skipworth seconded "THAT the opinion of the League's solicitor be obtained to ascertain if any action can be taken in connection with the statement made by the Acting Coroner concerning the League Secretary". Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS. I'r Reid noved Mr Brown seconded "THAT the Umpires' Board be requested to meet prior to the next League meeting to deal with the reglies received from the officiating umpires in the grand final match as to why no reports were made in that match". Carried.

White

July 8th.	Subjaco West Perth S. Fremantle Perth	A A A	Claremont-Cott. East Fremantle. East Ferth Bye.	Subiaco. Leederville. Fremantle.
July 15th.	East Perth East Fremantle Claremont-Cott. West Perth	v v v	Subjaco. Perth. South Fremantle. Bye.	Perth Oval. Fremantle. Claremont.
July 22nd.	Claremont-Cott. S. Fremantle West Perth Subjaco	v.	Perth. East Fremantle. East Perth. Bye.	Claremont. Fremantle. Leederville.
July 29th.	Perth West Perth East Fremantle East Perth	V V V	South Fremantle. Subjaco. Claremont-Cott. Bye.	W.A.C.A. Leederville. Fremantle.
August 5th.	Subiaco East Perth West Perth Claremont-Cott.	v v	Perth. East Fremantle. South Fremantle. Bye.	Subjaco. Fremantle. Leederville.
August 12th.	Ferth Subiaco Claremont-Cott. South Fremantle	v v v	East Perth. East Fremantle. West Perth. Bye.	W.A.C.A. Subjaco. Claremont.
August 19th.	S. Fremantle West Perth Claremont-Cott. East Fremantle	V V V	Subjaco. Perth. East Perth. Bye.	Fremantle. Leederville. Claremont.
August 26th.	South Fremantle West Perth Claremont-Cott. East Ferth	V	Perth. Subiaco. East Fremantle. Bye.	Fremantle. Leederville. Claremont.
September 2nd.	East Perth Perth S. Fremantle West Perth	л . А	Subjaco. East Fremantle. Claremont-Cott. Bye.	Perth Oval. W.A.C.A. Fremantle.
September 9th.	Ferth East Fremantle East Perth Subject	v v v	Claremont-Cott. South Fremantle. West Perth. Bye.	W.A.C.A. Fremantle. Perth Oval.
September 16th	Bast Fremantle East Perth Perth	v v	Claremont-Cott. West Perth. South Fremantle. Bye.	Subject. Fremantle. Perth Cval.

September 23rd. FIRST SEMI FINAL.

SEPTEMBER 30th. SECOND SENI FINAL.

OCTOBER 7th. FINAL.

OCTOBER 14th. GRAND FINAL.

CONFIRMED.

White PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE CONFERENCE BETWEEN THE LEAGUE EXECUTIVE AND THE SCHOOLS' AUTHORITIES HELD ON MARCH 15th.1933.

Mr. W. Stooke was in the Chair, and there were also present Messrs. W. R. Orr The League Secretary, Messrs. Radburn & Abrahams Schools' Sports Association, Mr. Miller Junior Tech-nical School, Mr. Buchanan Claremont, Mr. Cook Perth Boys', Mr. Quinn Fremantle Boys'.

Mr. Stooke after welcoming the Representatives explained that the object of the Meeting was to revive the League Saturday Competition which had disbanded during last Season. He explained that the League was prepared to offer its assistance and was anxious to see the Competition again in full swing.

Mr. Radburn expressed the opinion that the Schools would welcome the revival just as much as the League.

After a General discussion, Mr. Radburn moved Mr. Quinn seconded "THAT the League Saturday Competition be re-established." CARRIED.

It was stated that two teams could be nominated from the Perth Boys' School, one from the Junior Technical School and one from Fremantle Boys' School.

The Meeting decided that it was desirable that St. Patricks Perth, C.B.C. Fremantle, Modern & Weslie Schools could come into the Competition. That it was agreed that these Schools should be approached and that they should be given special concessions if necessary.

## SEVEN STONE LIMIT.

The question of the Seven Stone Limitation of boys competing in State School Competitions was discussed.

Mr. Radburn advised that this limitation only applied to Schools up to the 6th Standard. He reported that the matter had been fully discussed at the last Meeting of their Association when it was decided that each group or division should discuss the question amongst themselves to ascertain its desirability or otherwise.

The weight limit effected very few boys and according to the returns received by the Secretary of the Schools' Association they only

totalled 15 all told.

Mr. Stooke expressed the hope that the Schools' Association would not debar any boy from playing Football if it could possibly be avoided, but he realized that the Schools themselves were the best judges of their own requirements.

The Meeting was adjourned until Friday March 24th at 4 p.m.

CONFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MARCH 22nd . 1933 .

The Acting President Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Burns & Brown, Wayman & Winch, Rodriguez & Gepp, Book & Ferstat, Reid & Jeffery, Elliott & Ryan, Snow & Buggins.

The Credentials for the Club Delegates and Proxy Delegates were read and received.

The Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of the League hald on February 15th., and the Minutes of the Special Meeting of the League held on March 8th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Burns & Ferstat.

ELECTIONS OF OFFICERS. The Election of Officers for the ensuing Season resulted as follows --

PRESIDENT: VICE PRESIDENTS: SECRETARY-TREASURER: AUDITOR: PROTESTS & DISPUTES BOARD:

PERMIT COMMITTEE:

UMPIRES' BOARD:

GROUND COMMITTEE:

FINANCE COMMITTEE: A.N.F.C. Represent .: STATE SELECTORS: W.A.C.A.Represent .:

Mr. W. Stooke. (Un-opposed). Messrs. R. P. Rodriguez & S. J. Snow. (Un-opp). Mr. W. R. Orr. (Un-opposed).
Mr. J. J. Prendergast. (Un-opposed).
Messrs. J.L.Walker, W.L.Brine & W.H.Bromfield.

Messrs. T.F.Davies, L.G.Allen, F.W.Mann & V.M. Harrold.

Messrs. Elliott, Jeffery, Brown, Rodriguez, Book, Snow & Winch.

Messrs. Ferstat, Snow, Jeffery, Brown & Rodriguez.

Messrs. Snow, Burns & Book.

Mr. W. Stooke.

Messrs. Jeffery, Snow & Ryan.

Messrs. Jeffery & Ryan.

SECRETARY'S SALARY & AUDITOR'S FEE.

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT they be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

## INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

The Fremantle Suburban Association dealing with the question of unfinancial members of Junior Bodies going to higher grades. Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Jeffery seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Executive for report." CARRIED. The Secretary Goldfields League intimating that they would be prepared to accept the invitation of the League to play on a June holiday on the 60040 basis of the net gate receipts with a minimum guarantee of £125.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Jeffery seconded "THAT the League agree to the amount." CARRIED.

From the Perth Suburban Association suggesting that League Clubs should nominate teams to participate in their competition.

Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the contents of the communication be referred to the different Clubs through their Delegates." CARRIED.

From the Agricultural Society asking the League to refrain from playing their Grand Final in the second week of October.

Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the League regrets its impossibility to alter its fixtures owing to the limitation of

playing dates." CARRIED. From the East Perth Football Club asking permission to play scratch matches as set out in their application.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT general provision be granted to Clubs to arrange scratch matches." CARRIED. From the Town Clerk Perth advising that the Council could not agree to the request to remove the fence dividing the Outer from the Inner Reserve on the Leederville Oval.

From the Secretary Grounds Authorities advising of the promise Terms and conditions upon which the ground would be let to the League and conditions upon which the ground would be let to the League during the forthcoming Season and stating that no good purpose during the forthcoming a Deputation from the League.

Would be served by receiving a Deputation from the League.

The Secretary submitted his report on the matter.

The Secretary submitted his report on the matter.

Committee. "CARRIED.

Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Ryan seconded "THAT Delegates from the Subiaco and Claremont-Cottesloe Clubs take this matter up with their respective Councils. to request them to reopen and give their respective councils. to the question and also to urge that a further consideration to the question and also to urge that a Conference between both parties be held." CARRIED.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT a letter be sent to the W.A.C.A. expressing the League's surprise that their Representatives supported an increase in ground rentals." CARRIED.

Broadcasting.
Communications were placed before the League from the 6 ML & 6 WF relative to Broadcasting of Football Matches.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Gepp seconded "THAT the communication be referred to the Finance Committee for report." CARRIED.

Standing orders were resumed.

## DEFERRED BUSINESS.

Bassendean Football Club, relative to admission to the League during the current Season.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT their application for admission during the current Season be refused, but that a special Committee be appointed to report on the condition of the Ground and any other matters relating to the admission of Bassendean in 1934." CARRIED.

The Executive were appointed a Special Committee in accordance with the foregoing resolution.

#### REPORTS.

TheReport of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on March 8th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Gepp & Snow.

The Report of the Conference between Schools' Authorities and the Executive held on March 15th was received.

The Secretary reported that there had been no further communication from the Victorian League relative to the proposed guarantee of £500.

The Secretary reported that South Fremantle and Claremont-Cottesloe had submitted alterations in design of uniform to the Executive, and such alterations have been approved.

The Notice of Motion standing in the name of Mr. Jeffery reads as follows --

\*Rule 12, Committees, Page 12, sub-clause (d) be amended as follows \*Protests and Disputes Board which shall consist of 5 members,
including two old players or ex members of the League. No
member to be a member of the League or hold office of any
kind in any Club affiliated with the League.

Seconded by Mr. Reid, and being submitted to the Meeting was declared lost.

## GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Burns moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT authority be given to call tendors for the vending of peanuts etc., during League to call tendors to close at 8 p.m. on Wednesday April 5th. Matches, such tenders to close at 8 p.m. on Wednesday April 5th.

Notice of Motion by Mr. F. D. BOOK.

"THAT Rules Nos. 111 & 112 on page 45 be eliminated.

CONFIRMED.

Whooke

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON SUNDAY APRIL 2nd.1933.

There were present Mr. W. Stooks, S. J. Snow & R. P. Rodriguez.

The Meeting took the form of an inspection of the Bassendean Oval.

After inspecting the playing arena, ground, Grandstand, Dressing Room and conveniences, the Executive expressed theopinion that the Bassendean Oval would be fit for League Football in 1934.

The Executive recognize that in order to give the Bassendean Club an opportunity to build up that a resolution be carried agreeing to admit Bassendean Districts into the League in 1934 and that a to admit Bassendean Districts into the League Executive and Representatives further Conference between the League Executive and Representatives of the Bassendean Districts Football Club be arranged to discuss minor details.

CONFIRMED.

lastorke

19/4 /33. PRESIDENT:

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE HELD ON SUNDAY APRIL 2nd. AT THE GROUND.

There were present Mr. W. Stooke, also Messrs. Jeffery, Snow, Ferstat & Rodriguez.

The Minutes of the Meeting was to consider the further top-dressing of the Ground.

The portion of the ground utilized as Tennis Courts was deemed to be in excellent condition, but the remaining portion requires more attention.

It was agreed that a Contract be entered with Mr. W. L. Ward to topdress the remaining portion of the Ground with sieved material to a depth of not less than 12 in. at a contract price of £40.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT:

19.4.33

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 5th. 1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown & Burns, Winch & Wayman, Rodriguez & Gepp, Book & Ferstat, Jeffery & Reid, Elliott & Ryan, Buggins & Snow.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery & Ferstat.

## INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Fremantle Railway Ambulance Brigade offering the services of their members during League Matches. Mr. Ferstat moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the offer be accepted with thanks." CARRIED. Goldfields League intimating that they were prepared to accept the invitation of the League to play a match in Perth on the 60/40 basis and deleting their request for a guarantee of £125. Mr. Ferstat moved Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the terms of the communication be agreed to." CARRIED. Town Clerk, Perth regretting that they were unable to receive League Representatives to discuss the matter of ground charges. RECEIVED. Victorian Football League confirming their Telegram relative to the guarantee of £600. towards this State's participating in the Sydney Carnival. RECEIVED. Victorian Football League advising of their reception to the Chairman of our Protests & Disputes Board, Mr. Walker, during his visit to Melbourne. RECEIVED. Newtown Football Club, Sydney, forwarding copies of Souvenier Reports the cost of 6d. per copy. Mr. Book moved Mr. Gepp seconded "THAT they be available to Delegates for purchase if required." CARRIED. B.Morris, Hon.Sec. Ron Doig Memorial Fund requesting a benefit match in aid of this fund during the current Season.

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Buggins seconded "THAT the communication be referred to the Permit Committee." CARRIED. Secretary Perth Suburban Association advising that the Amateur Association had accepted into its ranks one of their Clubs which would probably result in the P.S.A. disbanding. Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the League disapproves of the action of the Amateur Association in accepting into its ranks a Club belonging to another Association which would not be in the interests

## REPORTS.

The Report of the Meeting of the Executive held on Sunday April 2nd, and of the Meeting held on Wednesday April 5th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery & Elliott.

The Report of the Meeting of the Ground Committee held on Sunday April 2nd was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book & Winch.

of the game and requests the Amateur Association to rescind its de-

cision in regard to this matter." CARRIED.

The Secretary reported that he had received a nomination for vacant position on the Umpires' Board.

Mr. Brown moved Mr. Winch seconded THAT the vacancy on the Umpires' Board be filled at this Meeting." CARRIED.

As only one nomination was received that of Mr. D. Heindricks, he was declared elected to the vacant position on the Board.

## VENDOR'S RIGHTS.

Three tenders were submitted in connection with these rights.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT the League go into Committee, and that the tenders be considered." CARRIED.

The following were received --

D. Fellows	PEE
C. T. VIGTOR	OF
Swan Brand Products	£45

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Ferstat seconded "THAT the highest tender be accepted subject to payment being made of the full amount before the commencement of the Season." CARRIED.

## OUT-OF-BOUNDS LAW.

The Secretary submitted a copy of what he proposed should be forwarded to the Umpires in connection with the new out-of-bounds Law for the information of Members and pending their approval.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Burns seconded "THAT discussion be deferred until the next Meeting." CARRIED.

## NOTICE OF MOTION BY MR. BOOK.

The Notice of Motion standing in the name of Mr. Book was deferred on the motion of Messrs. Reid & Snow.

## GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Buggins seconded "THAT the League provide Boundary Umpires for Scratch Matches and that they be paid out of pocket expenses to the extent of 2/6." CARRIED.

Mr. Winch moved Mr. Burns seconded "THAT an endeavour should be made to provide Police Protection at League Matches on the League's conditions. " CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT:

9/2/3

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 5th.1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Mr. Snow & Mr. Rodriguez.

The Minutes of the Meeting held on April 2nd were read and confirmed.

Fremantle Suburban Association relative to unfinancial Members of Junior Organizations transferring to a higher grade. It was decided that arrangements be made to meet Representatives of the Fremantle Suburban Association at the next Meeting of the Executive.

CONFIRMED.

believe

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 12th.1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Snow & Rodriguez.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed.

The following Representatives from the Fremantle Suburban Association were also present -Messrs. Addison, Smith & Bradbury.

The business of the Meeting was to discuss Rule 117 in its application to unfinancial members of Junior Clubs who were transferring to a higher grade.

The Representatives from the F. S. A. Considered that when a player who was unfinancial with his junior club went up to a League Club, that the League Club should make good his liability.

The view was taken by the Executive that there must be some limit to these claims and that it would be unreasonable to expect a League Club to meet a bill which would extend back many years. It was admitted that many junior clubs had but few financial members, and that these were permitted to be re-registered each year even though they were unfinancial.

Whilst agreeing that Junior Clubs were entitled to some measure of protection, it had to be recognised that the onus of collecting subscriptions was on the junior clubs themselves.

It was decided to recommend to the League that Rule 117 be interpreted as meaning: --

- (a) That a Junior Club would have a claim against a League Club on account of an unfinancial member of a Junior Club transferring to a League Club, to the liabilities of the Junior player to his club.
- (b) Subh liabilities shall consist of the annual club subscription and legitimate match expenditure only.
- (c) The Junior Club shall have the right to claim liabilities not exceeding a period which shall be the immediate preceding 12 months.
- (d) The Junior Club shall submit its claim within 14 days of the Junior Player playing with the League Club.
- (e) Such claim shall be submitted to the League Club through the League and shall be set out in detail.

## BASSENDEAN FOOTBALL CLUB.

Messrs. Wicks, Stewart & Carrick of the Bassendean Club met the Executive to discuss details concerning their admission into the League in 1934.

## TENURE OF GROUND.

It was explained to the Representatives that the League would expect a satisfactory lease of the Bassendean Oval at a reasonable rental. It was desired that a 10 Years! Lease of this ground should be secured on a rental basis of 20 or 25% with no sur-charge for the Grandstand or alternatively on a sliding scale basis of rental.

## CONDITION OF GROUND.

It was pointed out that care would have to be exercised in maintaining a good growth of grass and it was suggested that it would be unwise to play cricket on the ground during next summer so as to give the ground every opportunity of being fit for League Football in 1934.

# FENCING OF STAND ENCLOSURE.

It was recommended that the Road Board should confer with the League so as to have this fence in the most suitable place and satisfactorily erected.

# DISTRIBUTION OF GATE RECEIPTS.

This matter was discussed informally, and it was agreed that it was a matter on which the League would have to arrive at a final decision.

## DISTRICTS ASSOCIATION TEAM.

It was suggested that in the interests of Football in the district generally that the existing Clubs should retain their present status.

Mr. Wicks stated that their Committee which had been organizing this team had secured the services of a coach and that they were concentrating on the development of Junior Organizations within their own Their Committee was now giving attention to the framing of a constitution for the Club, and when that was completed a Public Meeting would be to establish the Club on a basis suitable to the League.

CONFIRMED. Williamske

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 19th. 1933.

Mr. W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown & Burns, Gepp & Rodriguez Book, Reid & Deering, Ryan & Elliott, Winch & Wayman, Buggins & Snow.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid & Brown.

## INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From The Town Clerk Fremantle advising that our request for the use of the Fremantle Oval would be considered at a Meeting of the Council on the 24th instant. RECEIVED.

From The Secretary Fremantle Australian Labor Party protesting against the League STAging a match in which a Fremantle Club would be participating on May 1st.ogalregodinely solutions a Bondared.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT they be advised that we regret that it is too late to make any alterations to our fixtures now." CARRIED.

From the Secretary, A.N. Football Council forwarding the program of matches for the Carnival to be held in Sydney. RECEIVED.

From the Secretary, E. Perth Football Club advising of the names of their proxy Delegates.

## REPORTS.

The Report of the Meeting of the Executive held on Wednesday April 12th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Elliott & Gepp. The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date was read.

Mr. Book moved Mr. Burns seconded "THAT permission be granted to Broadcast Matches." CARRIED.

The Report was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid & Buggins.

## MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Mr. Book applied for permission to withdraw the notice of Motion standing in his name.

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the necessary permission be granted." CARRIED.

## DEFERRED BUSINESS.

Mr. Burns moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the circular prepared by the Secretary to be circulated amongst the Umpires dealing with the Out-of-bounds Law be approved." CARRIED.

## GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Winch moved Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT at least one of the Final Matches this Season be played on the Fremantle Oval provided that the Fremantle Council refrain from joining the Ground Authorities Committee." LOST.

Mr. Book moved Mr. Buggins seconded "THAT permission be granted to Claremont-Cottesloe to play a match against Bassendean on April 29th."

## PRICES OF ADMISSION.

Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Gepp seconded "THAT the matter of fixing the prices of admission for matches played prior to the next Meeting be decided by the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

bestoothe

PRESIDENT;

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Burns, Book & Snow.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Burns seconded "THAT the following accounts be passed for payment --

be passed for payment	£.	8.	2.
Bairds Ltd. (Ground)	4.	5.	6.
United Typewriter (Supplies) "West Australian" J. J. Prendergast (Auditor's Fees)	18.	18.	9.
McLean Bros & Rigg (Ground) Robertson Bros. (Rent Two months).	20.	11.	8.
Hotel Australia Colonial Mutual Insurance Co.	10.	17:	3."
Colonial Mutual Industria			

### CARRIED.

SECRETARY'S SALARY & AUDITOR'S FEES REFERRED TO THE FINANCE COMMITTEE BY THE LEAGUE.

Mr. Burns moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT they be on the same basis as the previous Season." CARRIED.

## BROADCASTING RIGHTS.

Communications were read from --

1. 6 ML offering £30 for the exclusive rights to Broadcast matches during the coming Football Season and £20 for the rights in common with others.

2. 6 WF offering £50 for the exclusive rights for the coming

Season.

3. 6 WF offering the sum of £50 for the 1933 Season; £75 for the 1934 Season and £100 for the 1935 Season.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT the offer of 6 WF for the Three Seasons be accepted on the figures stated in their communication of the 19th instant and that the Secretary be authorized to complete the terms of this Contract." CARRIED.

POLO GROUND.

The Secretary submitted his report under date of April 11th which indicated that the Perth Polo Club would be prepared to do business with the League in the matter of renting this ground provided that the League increased its offer to £35 for the Season.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Burns seconded "THAT the Secretary be authorized to secure the ground on the £35 basis for the Season." CARRIED.

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WED-NESDAY APRIL 19th. 1933.

Mr. W. Stocke was in the Chair, also Messrs. Snow, Burns & Book.

## PRICES OF ADMISSION.

It was decided to adhere to the existing Prices of Admission pending further information being received from the Ground Authorities Committee." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON FRIDAY APRIL 21st.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown, Winch, Rodriguez, Book, Jeffery, Elliott & Snow.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Book & Snow.

R. DOIG MEMORIAL FUND.

A communication from the Secretary of this fund requesting the League to give them a benefit match during the Current Season.

Mr. Book moved Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT owing to the difficulty of arranging a Benefit Match a sum of £25 be donated towards the fund."

CARRIED.

## GROUND FOR GOLDFIELDS MATCH, JUNE 5th.

Mr. Book moved Mr. Jeffery seconded "THAT the ground for this Match be the Perth Oval." CARRIED.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

/W. M. McKnight /R. Niven /J. Bowe /L. Jones /E. Glass /E. R. Rose /A. W. Curran /A. W. Curran /L. J. Pickersgill /V. T. O'Halloran /B. Baker /W. H. Jones /J. Clancy /D. R. Hamilton /C. M. Cook	Western Australia Western Australia Western Australia Western Australia Western Australia South Australia Goldfields East Perth South Bunbury Collie Kojonup Gerladton West Perth Subiaco	to South Australia. to Victoria. to Victoria. to Victoria. to Victoria. to Victoria. to Goldfields. to East Perth. to West Perth. to ClareCott. to Subiaco. to ClareCott. to West Perth. to Katanning. to West Subiaco MJFA
C. M. Cook C. T. Richards T. J. Flynn	Subiaco West Perth Claremont-Cott.	to University. to Katanning. to Cottesloe Beach.
<pre> VW. J. Manners  VB. Sweetapple VW. J. Street  VM. Gallagher  VE. Mills  VG. Ree  VM. Gellagher  VE. Mills  VG. Ree  VM. Gellagher  VE. Mills  VG. Ree  VE. Mills  VE. Mil</pre>	East Perth West Perth East Perth East Fremantle East Fremantle East Fremantle	F.S.A. to Goldfields. to Goldfields. to Foys. to C.B.C. Old Boys'. to Nungarin. to Bassendean.

## CLEARANCES REFUSED.

A. Johnston R. McGlinn A. Hutchinson G. R. Laidlaw D. P. King J. W. Morgan W. D. Grundy L. Daily	Perth East Fremantle East Perth Cunderdin Claremont-Cott. Western Australia Western Australia Western Australia	to Subiaco. to Claremont-Cott. to West Perth. to Claremont-Cott. to CottBeach F.S.A. to Victoria. to Victoria. to Victoria.
--	---	---

## APPLICATION WITHDRAWN.

A. D. Kingsbury East Fremantle withdrawn on the application of the applicant.

to Victoria.

H. A. Pell

Mr. Brown moved Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT this Application be deferred until some concrete evidence has been obtained as to which at the next Meeting of the Permit Committee."

CARRIED.

## ANNUAL FERMITS.

EAST PERTH. I. W. Menhennett J. Fitzgerald R. Lawn M. Ryan K. O'Reilly D. Cronin L. Garnaut R. Bennett.

SUBIACO. W. Bant S. A. Daily P. Mackay C. H. Snashall

PERTH. L. Dewar A. Donoghue A. Gook

WEST FERTH. F. Jeffery
F. Hopkins
E. Tyson
R. Dalziell W. Rainoldi J. Gordon J. Roberts N. McDiarmid.

CLAREMONT-COTTESLOE.

W. J. Guthrie

W. F. Hobson

F. C. Baker

W. Lambe

G. Smith

B. Buzzard

W. F. Hobson

E. Garside.

J. Filear

H. Neilson

E. A. Lovegr A. W. Jeffrey
A. Steward
J. E. Hayes
R. J. Morris
L. Simmonds

W. Collins C. Jennings H. Brown W. A. Holt K. Miller W. J. Peace

and sister

S. M. Miller
J. Lalor
Jack Lalor J. Lalor Jack Lalor B. Ryan
H. Baker
F. Dempster
W. Glew

v. T. O'Halloran H. Bancroft W. Brophy F. Brophy W. Eilbert J. R. Grigg A. Richardson L. Strack R. Lucas

R. M. Love H. Hungerford E. V. Strudwick P. Hoyne R. M. Love

W. H. Jones E. Moyle D. Marinko M. J. O'Connor
T. O'Reilly
J. J. Cashman
O. Lovelock
E. McGuckin

> G. Dimond
> T. Dunne
> T. Holly
> R. E. Moloney H. V. Boys

J. Delfs
J. Ditchburn
A. Ashton
J. Farrell
C. Carpenter
A. Retell
W. Bell

L. Orr. F. D. Lyons J. Guhl F. G. Little J. Woods
F. Birmingham
R. Forden
V. Booth

> H. Bancroft J. R. Grigg G. Smith L. Toll.

P. Fitzgerald

J. McDiarmid
B. Edmondson
B. J. Buzolic R. Sanderson
I. O'Reilly
J. W. Morgan.
E. J. Hemming
M. J. Tetley

> L. J. Pickersgill. E. A. Lovegrove K. J. Sheridan

S. R. Henderson F. R. Batt E. Dingwall K. A. Hough.

L. W. Robertson

Mr. Jeffery reported that it was proposed to extend the playing arena on the W.A.C.A by widening the ground and lengthening the distance between the posts.

Mr. Book moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT the W.A.C.A. be advised that this meets with the approval of the League." CARRIED.

THE next Meeting of the Permit Committee was fixed for Wednesday 26th. at 7.30 p.m.

CONFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 26th.1933.

Mr. W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown, Winch, Gepp, Book, Reid, Elliott & Snow.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Book & Elliott.

## H. A. PELL.

The application for Clearance of this player from Northam to East Perth

was further considered.

The object of deferring the application from the previous Meeting was to ascertain if possible who was responsible for Pell's transfer from

Pell appeared before the Committee and evidence was also given by Mr. Haynes, Mr. Truscott & B. Harrold.
Mr. Winch moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT Pell's application for a Clearance from Northam to East Perth, and his Annual Permit to play for East Perth be granted." CARRIED.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

/H. A. Pell /R. J. McLeod /M. B. Coghlan /S. Henderson /K. Stenhouse /V. S. Donegan /W. J. McRae /D. B. Harris /R. T. Shanahan /H. J. Whitmore /P. Lockyer /T. Smith / B. Bryant /A. J. Todd /T. C. O'Reilly	Northam Western Australia Western Australia East Fremantle East Fremantle West Toodyay Avon Wanderers South Fremantle South Fremantle Cunderdin Northam Claremont-Cott. Claremont-Cott. West Perth West Perth	to East Perth. to South Australia. to Victoria. to E. Fremantle F.S.A. to E. Fremantle F.S.A. to East Fremantle. to Midland Junction. to Claremont-Cottesloe. to C.B.C. Old Boys'. to South Fremantle. to East Perth. to Geraldton. to Collie to Wiluna. to Maylands.
Control of the Contro		

## CLEARANCE REFUSED.

J. E.	Lethridge	East	Fremantle	to	Goldfields.

### ANNUAL PERMITS.

L. James

EAST PERTH.	P. Lockyer	н.	Screaigh
SOUTH PREMARETE.	C. E. Newman	C	Notherel'

G. Metherell G. White Newman SOUTH FRE ANTLE. E. Lawn A. Edgar H. Whitmore

J. M. McCallum J. S. McLeod SUBIACO. D. R. Phillips W. H. Yates A. S. Rodger F. A. Merson J. L. Ahearn K. C. Stewart

D. Bilton V. S. Donegan EAST FREMANTLE. H. Reynolds E. J. Baird A. Snell F. A. Butcher R. Buchanan C. G. Doig E. Doig G. R. Doig J. Dolan W. Doig W. James E. Martiensen J. N. Doig W. Fordham C. James C. Jarvis A. Kingsbury J. Munro J. Prosser C. Rowland

D. Woods

PERTH. W. F. E. Schrader D. Oliphant
W. Fitzgerald E. Thitchener A. Grigg O. Magee W. Fitzgerald E. Robson

## GENERAL BUSINESS.

From the Commissioner Police advising that he could not agree to supply police for special duty at Football Matches.

Mr. Winch moved Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT the usual arrangements be made for the supply of Commissioners and that it be left in the hands of the Executive to endeavour to make arrangements to obtain the services of Police on the Fremantle Oval." CARRIED.

From the Fremantle Council advising that they had joined the Ground Authorities Committee and the terms and conditions for the leasing of the Fremantle Oval for Football Matches would be on the basis as determined by the Ground Authorities Committee. As this communication indicated that the 3d. sur-charge for Grandstand admission on the Fremantle Oval would be brought into operation it was necessary to readjust the prices of admission for that Ground. It was decided that the prices of admission for Fremantle should be the same as other grounds, viz.,

GRANDSTAND	ADULTS	1/6d.
GRANDSTAND	CHILDREN	8d.
OUTER RES.	ADULTS	8d.
CUTER RES.	CHILDREN	3d.

The Meeting adjourned until 12.10 p.m. on Saturday next, 29th instant.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT:

3/5/33

b Slooke

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY,

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Brown, Gepp, Book, Reid, Elliott & Snow.

	Claremont-Cottesloe	to St. Paulls F.S.A
Vs. R. Henderson VL. Smith	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Ottesloe Beach.
/H. Davey /L. G. Bremner /J. E. Ellis	Muckinbudin Perth Perth	to Perth. to Goldfields. to Medina Rovers York.
/C. E. Geyer /D. A. Semple /N. Snashall /R. Caldwell /T. W. Tyres /S. M. Gregg /M. Green /W. B. McGarry /A. NISSen /A. J. Skinner /H. Stone /J. Clune /R. P. Hagan /I. V. Telfer /W. Shenfield /J. H. Ferguson	West Perth South Fremantle Subiaco Goldfields Narrogin Midland Harvey Pemberton Goldfields Caron Nelson Three Springs Yilgarn Morowa Albany Kalgoorlie	to Goldfields. to Pemberton. to Wembley. to Wembley. to Midland. to West Perth. to Subiaco. to West Perth. to Subiaco. to Claremont-Cott. to East Perth. to South Fremantle to East Perth. to South Fremantle to Subiaco. to West Perth.
/A. M. Thomas  /R. McGlinn	Goldfields Kalgoorlie	to East Fremantle

Claremont-Cottesloe

## CLEARANCE REFUSED.

G.	Ryan		

ANNU	AL :	PERM	ITS	GRAN	TED.	ò

PERTH. A. Shepherd	J. Warner W. A. Elsegood
SOUTH FREMANTLE.	W. Shenfield
SUBIACO.	J. H. Ferguson
WEST PERTH. A. Thomas	J. A. Clune

EAST PERTH.

EAST FREMANTLE. W. Taylor.

I. V. Telfer

W. A. Mathews

CONFIRMED.

to Cottesloe Beach.

C. Keightley H. Davey

S. Gregg

Jim Clune

G. Cormack

MINUTES OF MEETING OF SCHOOLS' REPRESENTATIVES HELD ON MONDAY 24th.

MARCH, 1933.

Mr. W. Stooke Presided and the following Schools were represented --

Fremantle Boys!
Perth Boys!
Junior Technical.
Fremantle C.B.C.

Further consideration was given to the League Saturday Competition and it was reafirmed that this Competition be reorganized and the management and control be left in the hands of Representatives from the Competing Schools.

The following were nominated for participation in the Competitions --

Perth Boys' A.
Perth Boys' B.
Junior Technical.
Fremantle Boys'.
Fremantle C.B.C.

It was intimated that the League would continue to present a Trophy for Competition, either a Photo or Pennant as in previous years.

It was decided that the Executive of the League should endeavour to persuade the St. Patrick's Boys School to nominate a team into the Competition.

It was REstolved that the League should be approached with a view to securing a grant in cash towards the fares of the Competing Teams.

It was also resolved that the League should be requested that the Representatives of each Competing Team be supplied with a Book of Passes to League Matches.

The Next Meeting was fixed for Friday, April 7th at 4 p.m.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENTA)

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MAY 3rd.1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown & Burns, Winch & Wayman, Gepp & Rodriguez, Book & Ferstat, Reid & Deering, Ryan & Elliott, Buggins & Snow.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez & Book.

## INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Goldfields League inviting the League Team to visit the Goldfields on June 4th. RECEIVED.

The Commissioner, Police Department advising that he was unable to permit Police being available for special duty during Football Matches. RECEIVED The Secretary, Bunbury Football Association advising of the removal of the disqualification imposed upon members of the South Bunbury Football Club.

Mr. Book moved Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the League endorse the action of the Controlling Body." CARRIED.

The Secretary Australian National Football Council proposing an extension of Territory recently allotted to the Victorian League in N.S.W. Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Burns seconded "THAT the matter be left in the hands of the Council Representative." CARRIED.

At this Stage the League went into Committee.

From the Fremantle Council advising that they had Associated themselves with the Grounds' Authorities Committee.

The President reported that in Company with Messrs. Winch & Brown he had interviewed the Mayor of Fremantle and suggested that the Council's decision on this matter should be deferred pending further discussions with the League.

Their interview however has apparently been resultless.

From the Town Clerk, Perth advising that the Grounds' Authorities Committee as the result of a deputation from the League which waited upon them on April 26th had decided to allow the percentage charge for ordinary matches to remain at 20%, but advising that it was their intention to increase the percentage charge for Semi-Final, Final & Interstate Matches from 12½% to 15%.

The President reported on the Deputation which waited on the Grounds' Authorities with the result that was contained in the Town Clerk's letter. Mr. Reid moved Mr. Ferstat seconded "THAT the League accept the terms as set out in the Grounds' Authorities communications." CARRIED. From the Taxation Department advising that applications had been received for permission to charge an extra ld. on the amount fixed for admission to the Outer Reserve for League Matches, such amount to be given to Un-

employed Relief Funds.

Mr. Winch moved Mr. Gepp seconded "THAT the League grant permission to the Grounds' Authorities to collect an extra ld. on all adult Outer Reserve admissions provided such amount is paid into Unemployed Relief Funds." CAR. From the Secretary, Australian Labour Party stating that the decision of the League to play a match in which Fremantle Teams were engaged on Labor Day is a distinct breach of an understanding arrived at last year, and reiterating their suggestion that the League should make a donation to

the Labor Day prize Fund.

Mr. Gepp moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT the matter of a reply to this communication is left in the hands of the Executive." CARRIED.

From the Australian Broadcasting Commission acknowledging receipt of our communication wherein we accepted their offer for The exclusive Broadcasting rights for the Matches controlled by the League during the 1933-34-35 Seasons. RECEIVED.

Standing orders were then resumed.

## REPORTS.

Match Reports for April 29th & May 1st were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Burns & Ferstat.

The report of the Finance Committee held on April 19th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguex & Elliott.

The Reports of the Meetings of the Permit Committee held on April 21st, April 26th were read.

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT the reports be adopted."

Mr. Burns moved Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the Reports be amended by substituting the Subjaco Oval for the Perth Oval as the venue for the Goldfields Match to be played on June 5th." CARRIED.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Buggins seconded "THAT the reports as amended be adopted." CARRIED.

The report of the Conference with Schools' Representatives held on Monday, March 24th was read.

Mr. Burns moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the request for a cash grant towards travelling expenses for the teams be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the request for Representatives of each School be supplied with a Book of League passes be approved."CARRIED

## GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the Secretary make a statement to the Press relative to the matter of Grounds' Authorities Agreement and the granting of permission to charge the extra ld. on Outer Reserve admissions." CARRIED.

Mr. Winch moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT the attention of the City Council be drawn to the bad state of the fence around the Leederville Oval."

CARRIED.

Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the control of the small boy nuisance in the Leederville Oval Grandstand be left in the hands of the West Perth Committee." CARRIED.

Mr. Winch moved Mr. Wayman seconded "THAT no player be allowed to wear masks during League Matches." LOST.

## GOLDFIELDS MATCH ARRANGEMENTS.

Mr. Buggins moved Mr. Ferstat seconded "THAT the arrangements for the Goldfields Party be left in the hands of the Executive." CARRIED.
Mr. Burns moved Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT the selectors announce the League Team to play against the Goldfields at least one week prior to the match." CARRIED.

West Perth, East Fremantle & South Fremantle have intimated that they would be prepared to assist in the entertainment of the visitors, and the East Perth advise that their Club Rooms and facilities would be available for training operations. CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT: M/5/33

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 3rd. 1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown, Winch, Rodriguez, Book, Reid, Elliott & Snow.

The Minutes of the previous Meetings were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid & Book.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED:

To Western Australia. Victoria IV. Basto to Western Australia. South Australia JA. C. Hill to Victoria. Subiaco /L. Daily to C.B.C. Old Boys'. South Fremantle T. Meagher to N. Fremantle F.S.A. South Fremantle JT. Frazier to South Fremantle Pemberton Warriors /R. Langley to Goldfields. East Perth JR. S? Crow to Bassendean P.S.A. East Perth /A. E. Jamieson to East Fremantle F.S.A. Railway Union /E. Hoppe to Midland Districts Allanson VB. Elliott to Old Modernians. Subjaco JC. J. Calcutt to East Perth. Harvey /F. Sanguinetti to S. Fremantle F.S.A. Harvey /F. E. Geggie to South Frementle. Harvey ID. B. Harris to Goldfields. Subjaco /L. Hollvock to Subjaco. T. V. Fielder Harvey

## CLEARANCE REFUSED.

J. W. Edmondson Subjaco

## ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

CLAREMONT-COTTESLOE.

K. Repacholi

B. Baker

H. Gepp
S.C.Clarke

EAST FREMANTLE.

C. Jensen

A. Nissen

SUBIACO. M. Green

WEST PERTH. W. B. McGarry

EAST FERTH. F. Sanguinetti

SOUTH FREMANTLE. H. F. Harper.

to West Perth.

E.E. Howson. D. Harris

F. J. Mann

T. V. Fielder

The Meeting was adjourned until Saturday next at 12.10 p.m.

## MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE FERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY MAY 6th.1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown, Hamley, Snow, Jeffery

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

<pre>⟨R. A. Price ⟨W. Lewis ⟨C. R. Rose ⟨R. E. Harvey ⟨L. J. Lockyer ⟨C. Wilson ⟨K. Lister ⟨M. H. Sanders ⟨A. Wright ⟨W. Burton ⟨J. G. White ⟨G. Laidlaw ⟨A. W. Curran ⟨R. Daniell ⟨J. N. Patton ⟨J. D. Hayes ⟨C. C. Cresswell</pre>	Victoria Goldfields Goldfields East Fremantle Karlgarin Claremont-Cottesloe Bunbury Goldfields BUNBURY Subiaco Muckinbudin Cunderdin West Perth Subiaco Bassendean Midland (Assn). Subiaco	to Western Australia. to Victoria. to South Australia. to Hurlingham. to Perth. to Perth. to Perth. to Claremont-Cottesloe. to Claremont-Cottesloe. to Claremont-Cottesloe. to Claremont-Cottesloe. to Claremont-Cottesloe. to Claremont-Cottesloe. to Goldfields. to Jolimont. to Midland P.S.A. to Midland P.S.A. to Merredin.
AUMILAT, PERMITTS.		

## ANNUAL PERMITS.

PEF	RTH.	
C.	Wils	son.

CLAREMONT-60TTESLOE. A. E. Wright G. Laidlaw J. G. White.

SOUTH FREMANTLE.

## L. J. Lockyer P. G. Matson.

R. Langley.

CONFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, WEDNESDAY MAY 17th. 1933.

to Western Australia.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown, Winch, Rodriguez,

Book, Deering, Elliott & Snow.

The following Clearances were granted: --

Victoria Burracoppin East Perth to Victoria. to Subjaco. /W.J. Benton Morth Albany to South Research /C.McKenzie South Fremantle to South Fremantle.

East Perth
Subject (Assn)

S. Fremantle

to South Fremantle.

to S. Fremantle F.S.A.

to C.Y.M.S.

to Commonwealth Bank /A.L.Davies /T.Gordon JW.J. Nott Subjaco (Assn) to Commonwealth Bank.
S. Fremantle (Assn) to Cunderdin.
York /A.Moffet /G.Lewin / G.A.Bowman 4 J. Brown to Bassendean P.S.A. York York
East Perth (Assn)
Subject (Assn)
Subject (Assn)
S.Fremantle (Assn)
S.Fremantle (Assn)
East Perth

C.Fremantle (Assn)
East Perth

To Bassendean P.S.A.

to South Bunbury.

to Bassendean P.S.A.

to Midland (Assn).

to S. Fremantle F.S.A.

to St.Pauls F.S.A.

to St.Pauls F.S.A.

to Maylands P.S.A. /L.Birch VR.A.Grieve JJ.R.Baker (E.Lockhart √W.King /J.Dickson JD.Dohnt √J.Mustard /A.Miguel to Maylands P.S.A. √J.Hart East Perth W.J.Fletcher W.J.Fletcher

J.G.Burns

W.H.Wenstrom

W.White

S.Fremantle (Assn) to Ftle Ex-Scholars.

W.White

Control of the Property of t Claremont-Cottesloe to Harvey. VR.E.Bleider

VR.O.Nott

Claremont-Cottesloe to North Albany.

Claremont-Cottesloe to Hurlingham W.A.A.F.A.

Claremont-Cottesloe to Hurlingham W.A.A.F.A.

Claremont-Cottesloe to Northam.

Clare.-Cott. (Assn) to Northam.

Claremont-Cottesloe to Postal Institute.

VK.Swain

Clare.-Cott. (Assn) to Claremont M.J.F.A.

## HELD OVER.

East Perth (Assn) to Perth-Victoria Park. L. Walsh Held over until Annual Permit is presented.

East Perth (Assn) to Perth-Victoria Park. Held over until Annual Fermit is presented.

Claremont-Cottesloe to Northam. A.G.Western Held over until period of disqualification has expired.

## APPLICATION TO CANCEL ANNUAL PERMIT.

A.H.MATHEWS applied to cancel his Annual Permit with East Fremantle. Held over until next Meeting.

## CLEARANCES REFUSED.

East Fremantle to Claremont-Cottesloe. Clare-Cott. (Assn) to Nedlands-Cmt. W.F.A. R.McGlinn L.D.Oliver

## ANNUAL PERMIT GRANTED.

WEST PERTH. W.J.Benton.

The Meeting was adjourned until Saturday, May 20th at 12.10 p.m.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 17th. 1933.

Mr. W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs. Burns, Snow & Book.

## CARNIVAL ARRANGEMENTS.

The Meeting was held to discuss the financial aspect of the League's participation in the Carnival. It was realised that it was only safe to anticipate a return of £500 the guarantee of the Victorian League. It was possible that another £100 would be added on to this amount

and any further reimbursement would depend upon the success of the

It was estimated that the League's expenditure would be at least 21000. The original estimate was £1256:a revision of the method of transport was responsible for the reduced estimate.

The following recommendations were decided upon: --

The party would comprise 23 players: a Manager and a Trainer.

The allowance for married men would be at the rate of £3 per week or £10.10s. for the trip.

The allowance to single men would be at the rate of £1.5s. per week or £4.17s.6d. for the trip.

The allowance to the Manager to be at the rate of £5. . per week or £17.10s. for the trip.

The allowance to the Trainer to be on the same basis as a player.

That £50 should be granted to cover all incidental expenditure in connection with the Team.

The Secretary was given Authority to make all purchases in connection with Uniforms, etc.

That the Team travel 2nd Class to Melbourne and 1st Class from Melbourne to Sydney including sleepers.

On the return journey the Team to travel 2nd Class from Sydney to Perth.

That the League Clubs be levied to the extent of £15 each to assist in financing the tour, such levys to be in 5 £3 payments. In the event of the League receiving £700 from the Carnival the amount received from this Levy to be reimbursed in full to the Clubs.

The team will leave Perth on Tuesday Juby 25th: Arrive Sydney July 30th Depart Sydney Sunday August 13th: Arrive Perth Friday August 18th.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT:
24/5 33

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MAY 17th. 1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Mesers. Snow & Rodriguez.

## GOLDFIELDS VISIT.

Consideration was given to the arranging of a program in connection with the visit of the Goldfields Team, and it was decided to recommend as follows --

SATURDAY JUNE 3rd. Arrive 9.45 a.m. League reception on Arrival, Hotel Australia. Attend Practice Perth Oval. AFTERNOON: Attend League Match. NIGHT: Guests of the Trotting Association or if no Trotting Meeting suggestion be made that the East Fremantle and South Fremantle Clubs combine in entertaining the visitors at Fremantle.

Guests of the West Perth Football Club. SUNDAY JUNE 4th.

League v. Goldfields, Subiaco Oval, 2.45 p.m. MONDAY JUNE 5th. NIGHT: If either East Fremantle or South Fremantle care to arrange a dance for this night such item

will be included on the program. DEPART 9 P.M.

TUESDAY JUNE 6TH It was decided to recommend that the prices of admission to the Match on June 5th be 1/6 and 1/- including tax.

It was decided that a Conference be arranged between the Executive and the Representatives of the Bassendean Road Board to confer on the matter of the leasing of the Bassendean Cval.

A communication was received from the Secretary, Australian Football Council suggesting the advisability of a small Meeting of the Council Executive Members to consider the Carnival Fixtures and the determination of the Championship.

It was decided "THAT the League's Reprepresentative should agree to this proposal."

> belleville CONFIRMED.

> > PRESIDENT:

14/6/33.

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY MAY 20th.1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown, Hamley Elliott, Snow & Book.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

/W. McDonald

✓ B. Bovell

Quairading

to South Fremantle.

East Fremantle to Northam.

## ANNUAL PERMIT CANCELLED.

EAST FREMANTLE.

A. H. Mathews.

CONFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE DESTING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MAY 24th.1933. Mr. W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown & Burns, Winch & Wayman, Rodriguez & Gepp, Book & Ferstat, Deering & Jeffery, Ryan & Elliott,

Snow & Buggins. The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Brown & Burns.

## INVARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Welson Football Association inviting any League Team to visit their District during the Season. Mr. Burns moved Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT the communication be referred to the League Clubs." CARRIED. ferred to the League Clubs." CARRIED.

From the W.A.N.F.Association complaining of the lack of facilities at the Leederville Oval for visiting Association Teams. That the complaint be referred Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Ferstat seconded "THAT the complaint be referred to the West Ferth Club for attention." CARRIED. to the Mest Ferth Club for attention." CARRIED.

From the Melbourne Cricket Club making available facilities if our From the Melbourne Cricket Club making available facilities if our Carrival Team desires to have a run whilst passing through Melbourne.

Mr. Gepp moved Mr. Buggins seconded "THAT the matter be left in the Mr. Gepp moved Mr. Buggins seconded "CARRIED." Mr. Gepp moved Mr. Buggins seconded "THAT the hands of the Carnival Team Manager." CARRIED. From the Subjaco Council advising of the erection of a New Exit and advising that their works Committee would meet a deputation from the League to discuss fencing improvements at the Subjaco Oval.

The President reported "THAT he and the Secretary had waited on the Committee and made proposals to improve the position on the stone wall which were accepted and are now been given effect to."

From the City Council relative to the Leederville Oval Fence, advising that they propose to take action against persons gaining access to the From the Parkerville Children's Home suggesting that an extra penny should be added to the admission fee for Semi-Final and Final Matches Oval over the fence. should be added to the admits their fund. such amount to be donated to their fund. "THAT the communication be re-Mr. Book moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded ferred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED. From the Australian Labor Party & The State Executive of The A.L.P. relative to Football Matches being played on Labor Day.

Mr. Winch moved Mr. Buggins seconded "THAT the communication be referred to the Executive for satisfy" ferred to the Executive for action." CARRIED.

From H.H.Bader dealing with instances alleged to have occurred in the East Fremantle - West Perth Match on May 20th. RECEIVED. East Fremantle - West Perth Match on May 20th. RECEIVED.

From The West Perth Football Club formally protesting against the hearing of charges laid by Field Umpire Thornhill against Cashman & Flemming ing of charges laid by Field Umpire Thornhill against Cashman & Flemming

Mr. Ferstat moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT the attention of the Umpires' Board be drawn to the fact that a Field Umpire in a recent Match had not complied with the rules in the matter of his stated intention to report a player." CARRIED.

Match Reports for May 6th, 13 & 20th. were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery & Ferstat.

Mr. Buggins explained that the cause of Subiaco being late on May 20th was owing to the lateness of the train. Mr. Snow moved Mr. Buggins seconded "THAT the Railway Department be written to to ascertain if the train arriving at Claremont about 2.20 p.m. was running late on May 20th." CARRIED.

The Report of the Finance Committee held on even date and the report of the Finance Committee held on May 17th dealing with Carnival Arrangements was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Winch & Brown.

APPOINTMENT OF MANAGER.

Mr. R. P. Rodriguez was nominated by Mr. Ryan & seconded by Mr. Jeffery.

Mr. S. J. Snow was nominated by Mr. Winch seconded by Mr. Buggins. Upon a Ballot being taken Mr. Snow was declared elected.
Mr. Winch moved Mr. Ryan seconded "THAT applications be invited from the League Clubs for a trainer to accompany the Carnival Team." CARRIED. The report of the Executive Meeting held on May 17th dealing with arrangements for the Goldfields visit was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book & Elliott.

A communication was read from the W.A.Trotting Association expressing their willingness to invite the visiting Footballers and 3 Representatives from the League and each League Club to their Meeting on Saturday, June 3rd. RECEIVED.

The East Fremantle Football Club intimated their desire to entertain the visitors at a dance on Monday, June 5th.

It was decided to accept this item subject to South Fremantle advising of their willingness to make the item a combined one.

It was decided to use the Subiaco Uniform for the League Team and the black knickers of the Perth Club.

Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Wayman seconded "THAT each Club should provide one trainer to attend the League Team." CARRIED.

Mr. Buggins moved Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT the declaration of the League Team, the Election of the Captain & Vice Captain and other details in connection with the selection of the Team be left in the hands of the Selection Committee." CARRIED.

## GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT arrangements be made for the team that has the Bye in the Claremont Ex-Scholars' Association for their admission to the Claremont Oval with a limit of 23 players. Such party to be admitted to the Oval at the same time as the other 2 competing teams. Carrier.

## MOTICE OF MOTION.

Mr. S. J. Snow gave notice to move "THAT the resolution on the books relative to knickers be rescinded and that in future the home team shall wear black and the visiting team shall wear white knickers."

CONFIRMED.

Modern 193
1/4/93

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 24th. 1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Burns, Book & Snow.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed.

## ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT.

The following Accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Snow & Burns --

Dix & Co. (Frinting) Robertson Bros. (Rent) £. s. d. 20. 10. 9. 1 10. 6. 6.

## W.A. "FOOTBALLER".

The Secretary reported that Mr. W. E. Mack was due to pay £60 this year for "Footballer" rights. He had only paid in a cheque for £40 and stated that the rights were not very valuable so far this year. He also brought in a bag of returns to show the difficulty in selling.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT the League insist on receiving the same amount as last year, viz £50 without prejudice to the Contract." CARRIED.

## SCHOOLS' GRANT.

At the request of the Schools' Committee it was decided to make a grant of £2 to each of the competing Teams in the League Saturday Competition - each School to submit a detailed statement of the expenditure at the completion of the competition. CARRIED.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 24th.1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair also Messrs. Burns, Book, Jeffery, Elliott, & Snow.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

\W.C.Ranger
\/\W.D.Grundy
\/\K.F.Sweetman
\/\L.W.Bolitho
\/\J.McGarry
\/\W.J.Wallwork

East Fremantle
Western Australia
Western Australia
South Australia
South Fremantle

to E. Fremantle Ex-Schol. to Victoria. to Victoria. to W.A. Goldfields.

to W.A. Goldfields.

to Fremantle C.B.C.

## CLEARANCE REFUSED.

I.V.Telfer

East Perth

to West Perth.

THE MEETING WAS ADJOURNED UNTIL, SATURDAY 12.10 p.m.

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY, MAY 27th.1933.

Mr. S. J. Snow in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown, Elliott & Book.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

\W.J.Robinson
\R.Clayton
\S.Fox
\K. Bolton
\J. Wood
\N. Thitchener
\C.H.Ward
\W.Johnston
\K.Craig
\E.Ryan

West Perth
Perth
Subiaco
Subiaco
Northam
Perth
West Perth
Morowa
East Fremantle
East Perth

to Foys.
to Sandovers.
to Old Modernians.
to Old Modernians.
to Claremont-Cott.
to Collie.
to Canning P.S.A.
to Claremont-Cott.

to N. Fremantle F.S.A.

to Goldfields.

## CLEARANCES REFUSED.

W.A.Elsegood Perth to Fostal Institute.
P.G.Matson Perth to East Perth.
As this player played with Perth this Season the application could not be dealt with.

CONFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JUNE 7th. 1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown & Burns, Winch & Wayman, Rodriguez & Gepp, Ferstat & Thomas, Jeffery & Reid, Elliott & Ryan, Snow & Buggins.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Ferstat & Wayman.

## INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Fremantle Ex-Scholars expressing their appreciation of the arrangements made in connection with their Match against the Metropolitan Juniors on Monday, June 5th. RECEIVED. From R. Stephens, Katanning inviting a League Team to visit Katanning.
Mr. Reid moved Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT the communication be referred to the Clubs." CARRIED. From Brown, Prior & Co. relative to the publication of books called "The Australian Game of Football" and offering the League a quantity at reduced costs. RECEIVED. From the Railway Department advising that the passenger train which arrived at Claremont at 2.33 p.m. on the 20th ult., was 12 minutes late.
Mr. Gepp moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT the fine imposed on the Subjaco Club for late starting be remitted." LOST. From the Secretary, "Ron Doig" Memorial Fund acknowledging receipt of the League's Donation and expressing their gratitude for the assistance. RECEIVED. From the Australian National Football Council advising that a Meeting of the Council would be held in Sydney on August 7th. RECEIVED. From the Secretary Australian National Football Council advising that the proposal to give an extension of Territory in New South Wales to the Victorian League had been unanimously approved of. RECEIVED. From the Secretary Australian National Football Council relative to a proposal received from the Avons & Murray Football Leagues and from the Queensland Football League that Carnival Teams should play matches in these centres. Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Jeffery seconded "THAT the communication be referred to the Executive for Report." CARRIED. From the Y.M.C.A. Athletic Club asking permission to conduct Relay Races on the Subiaco Oval during the Interval. Mr. Ferstat moved Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT Permission be granted." CARRIED.

From the Children's Hospital Women's Auxiliary requesting permission to conduct Afternoon Teas in aid of their fund during League Matches. The President reported that permission had been granted to them in this respect for the Subjaco Oval on June 5th subject to this application being made to the League. This action was endorsed on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez & Buggins. Mr. Ferstat moved Mr. Burns seconded "THAT the application be approved of subject to the concurrence of the Contractor who had secured the Vendor's Rights." CARRIED.

## REPORTS.

Match Reports for May, 27th, June 3rd and June 5th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid & Jeffery.

From Field Umpire Oliver who officiated at the Subiaco-East Perth Match on May 27th, forwarding a complaint against the Coach of the Subiaco Club Mr. Green.

He complained that Mr. Green had gone into the Umpires' Room at the conclusion of the Match and used filthy and disgusting language towards him. Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT Mr. Oliver and any witnesses that he cared to call, and Mr. Green be instructed to attend the next Meeting of the League when the complaint would be investigated. "CARRIED.

The Report of the Meetings of the Protests & Disputes Board held on May 25th and 31st were read.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Having given notice Mr. Snow moved Mr. Ferstat seconded "THAT the resolution on the books relative to knickers be rescinded and that in future the Home Teams shall wear black and the Visiting Team shall wear white Knickers. such alteration to come into operation on Saturday, June 17th." CARRIED.

The applications received from Trainers to accompany the Carnival Team Mr. Reid moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT any applicant who had been away with a League Team previously be eliminated from the Ballot." CARRIED. As a result of the Ballot Mr. J. Stewart the Head Trainer of the South Fremantle Club was appointed.

Mr. Gepp moved Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT the selectors be instructed to announce the Carnival Team on July 8th." CARRIED.

Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT arrangements relative to the replacing of injured players who had been selected be left in the hands of the Selection Committee."

Mr. Thomas moved Mr. Gepp seconded "THAT the Selectors be empowered to appoint a Captain and Vice-Captain for the Carnival Team." CARRIED.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the Executive be empowered to prepare an Agreement between the League and its selected Carnival players, and be Authorised to have such Agreement signed and completed." CARRIED.

## GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Ferstat moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the attention of the Council be drawn to the weak state of the bell at the Perth Oval." CARRIED.

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Buggins seconded "THAT Claremont-Cottesloe be given permission to visit York on The 5th, and the South Fremantle be given permission to visit Chidlows on June 19th." CARRIED.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Brown seconded "THAT a Permit Committee be held on Saturday, June 10th at 12.10 p.m." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

blooke

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FERMIT COMMITTEE HEID ON WEDNESDAY, JUNE 7th. 1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown, Winch, Rodriguez, Ferstat, Jeffery, Elliott & Snow.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Elliott & Jeffery.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

4D. Culley J. Fenberthy JA.L. Daw VA.H. Tasker /A.Wright W.B.McGarry √J.G.Skeahan VR.J.MacGregor IL.Ranclaud JW . McManus JG. Robinson 4 H.J. Reynolds A.J.Doherty (A.J.Doherty J.J.O'Callaghan VE.C. Harrington

South Fremantle South Fremantle South Fremantle West Perth Claremont-Cott. West Perth East Fremantle Claremont-Cott. South Fremantle Claremont-Cott. West Perth East Fremantle Nor tham West Ferth: ii. Albany Namban

to Widgiemooltha. to Busselton. to Fremantle Ex-Sch. to Wembley W.F.A. to Bunbury. to Bunbury. to E.Fremantle F.S.A. to Cottesloe Bch.F.S.A. to C.B.C. Fremantle. to Foys W.A.A.F.A. to Foys W.A.A.F.A. to Goldfields. to West Perth. to Claremont-Cott. to Claremont-Cott. to Perth-Vic.Pk.

W. J. Nott.

## PERMITS GRANTED.

SOUTH FREMANTIE.

EAST FREMANTIE.

CLAREMONT-COTTESLOE.

SUBIACO.

WEST PERTH.

J. B. Campbell.

R. McGlinn.

J. J. O'Callaghan.

A. T. Davies.

P. Walsh.

CONFIRMED.

Who he FRESIDENT:

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY JUNE 10th. 1933.

Mr. W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown, Hamley, Book & Snow.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

VF. C. Bartlett

J. W. Ransom

L. Hollyock

T. C. Dunne

VR. Ogborne

J. Joyce

VR.M.Love

✓F.Jones

√R. J. Novell

## CLEARANCE REFUSED.

K. O'Reilly

East Perth
Perth
Goldfields
Claremont-Cottesloe
Claremont-Cottesloe
South Fremantle
Perth
Perth
East Perth

East Perth

Mylooke

to Maylands.

to Yarloop.

to Carnamah.

to C.B.C.Old Boys!

to C.B.C.Old Boys'.

to N.Ftle.F.S.A.

to Goldfields.

to Perth-Vic.Pk.

To Subjaco.

to Wiluna.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT:

17.6.93

THE MINUTES OF THE REETING OF THE PINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDIESDAY

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messne, P. J. Pures of C.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Book, Burns & Snow. The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed.

## INVARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Parkerville Homes suggesting that an extra ld. should be added to the price of admission for the Final Round of Matches; the amount derived there from to be donated to their funds.

Mr. Book moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the League sincerely regrets its inability to accede to the request as it would mean increasing the price of admission to the general public." CARRIED.

MELVISTA PARK.

Ar. Book moved Mr. Burns seconded "THAT of the amount of 215.15s. charged by the Nedlands Road Board for the use of this ground, the Claremont-Cottesloe Football Club in whose district the ground is situated be debited with the sum of 210.10s." CARRIED.

The following Accounts were passed for payment: --

## GOLDFIELDS MATCH.

Petty Cash
do.
P. Mackay (Lost Time)
Dr. Meathrel (P.Mackay)
Dr. A. Syme Johnson (P.Mackay X Ray).
J. L. Burley (Footballs)
Hotel Australia
Taxation Department
P. Fitzgerald (Lost Time)
Goldfields Football League

Advertising
Fremantle Advocate
Telephone Department
Wigg & Sons
Electricity & Gas.
A. Pammant (Katanning)
Boans Limited (Schools & Juniors)
Sandovers
do.
Nedlands Road Board (Melvista Park)
Fremantle Schools (Umpires)

£. ·S. do 5. - . ? --4. 7 . . 5. 17. 10. 1 2. 2. -- -3. ĭ. 11. 8:1 7. 117. 17. £196. 19. 6. 2. 4. 6.0 16. - . 3 7. 10. 1. 9. 6. 5 5. 15. 5 ..

17.

- .

4. 14.

15. 15.

20.

6.

9.

£259. -. 4.

CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

lestooke

PRESIDENT:

and my stay so

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUNE 14th.1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Snow & Rodriguez.

The minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed.

## INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Australian Labor Party relative to Matches on Labor Day.
Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the President and Secretary arrange to Meet Officials of the Labor Party to discuss the matter." CARRIED. From the Australian National Football Council relative to Carnival Teams playing match at Album. playing match at Albury. Mr. Snow moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT owing to the extensive programme arranged and in view of the distance travelled it is impossible to accede to the request." CARRIED.
From the Australian National Football Council re Carnival Teams playing Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT we disapprove of the Proposal."

## APPLICATIONS TO ACCOMPANY CARNIVAL PARTY.

The Secretary reported that he had received 2 Applications to accompany He had advised the applicants to make their application the Party. in writing which had been done. Mr. Snow moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT any person who desired to be a member of the Carnival Party should be permitted to do so upon the payment of £30 which would include the applicant's cost of transport and Hotel accommodation. All applications to be made in writing and the applications to be dealt with and finalised by the Lanager of the Team and the Secretary." CARRIED.

The Executive being instructed by the League to prepare and finalise an Agreement between the League and Members of the Carnival Team decided to adopt the following Agreement, such Agreement to be signed by the player at the earliest date after the announcement of the Team: --

AGREEMENT entered into this .... day of July 1933 BETWEEN The Western Australian National Football League Inc. hereinafter referred to as "THE LEAGUE" and ...... a registered player of the League hereinafter referred to as "THE PLAYER."

THE LEAGUE on its part shall undertake to pay the cost of transport of the player to and from Sydney on dates to be determined by the League, shall pay for the reasonable accommodation of the player while in Sydney, shall provide the required uniform and shall pay to the player an amount as expenses such amount to be determined by the League.

THE PLAYER in consideration of the aforesaid premises shall agree to: --

- Attend all Official Functions tendered to the Team for which he has been selected as a playing Member.
- Train and fit himself for football matches in which the team 2. will be participating and that he will do all in his power by keeping himself in good athletic condition to win the Australian National Football Carnival.
- Leave Perth on the night of Tuesday July 25th.1933 and that he 3. shall return to Perth with the team on Friday August 10th.1933.
- Cheerfully obey any orders issued by the Manager of the Team. 4.
- Not to apply or seek for a Clearance from the League to any League or Association in the Eastern States before the month of July 1936.

"TEAM" shall mean the players selected by the League through its appointed Selectors to participate in the Football Carnival to be held in Sydney in August 1933.

"MANAGER" shall mean the person appointed by the League to manage the affairs of the Team during its absence from Western Australia.

Signed on behalf of The Western Australian National Football League Inc. this ..... day of July 1933.

..... PRESIDENT:

Witness to Signature .......

Signed by ..... day of July 1933.

····· PLAYER:

Witness to Signature ......

CONFIRMED.

autulus 33

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY, JUNE 17th.

Mr. W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs. Book, Reid, Brown, Snow, Elliott & Rodriguez.

The Minutes of the previous Heeting were read and confirmed.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.  VR. A. Faul  VF. B. Tribbeck  VJ. O'Callaghan  VH. F. Harper  VW. Wright  VR. Hall  VW. H. Ross  VW. Dunne  VP. Giles  VI. F. Sheridan  VJ. Nicholls  VB. Buzzard  VV. Nelson  VT. Wyatt  VJ. E. Lethridge  VC. Gale  VT. Heaney  CLEARANCES REFUSED.	Perth Perth-Vic.Pk. Mullewa South Fremantle East Fremantle East Fremantle Goldfields East Fremantle West Ferth East Perth Claremont-Cottesloe Geraldton West Perth East Fremantle East Fremantle	t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t	Bunbury. Hurlingham. Ferth. S.Fremantle F.S.A North Fremantle. North Fremantle. Foy & Gibsons. Fremantle C.B.C. C.Y.M.S. C.Y.M.S. Sandovers. Nedlands M.J.F.A. Subiaco. Goldfields. Goldfields. Goldfields. Victoria.
		40	Belmont -

W.	Schrader		
C.	W. Rowland		

## Perth East Fremantle

## to Belmont. to North Frementle.

## ANNUAL PERLITS GRAPTED.

WEST FERTH

SUBIACO.

L. Walsh.

P. Smith.

CONFIRMED.

Whole Mal 33

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JUNE 21st.1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown & Burns, Winch & Wayman, Gepp, Book & Ferstat, Reid & Deering, Elliott & Ryan, Snow & Buggins.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the Motion of Messrs. Burns & Reid.

## INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From the State Schools' Association advising that they proposed conducting a Country tour for a selected Schools Team and seeking the co-operation of the League.

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT the Secretary be authorised to co-operate with the Association and render any assistance possible." CARRIED. From T. A. Cliver advising that Mr. Green, Coach of the Subiaco Football Club had publically apologized, and in view of this fact he did not desire his complaint to be further proceeded with.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the request be agreed to." CARRIED. From the Secretary, Australian Labor Party advising that Representatives had been appointed to meet the Executive of the League to discuss the playing of Football Matches on Labor Day." RECEIVED.

From the Secretary M.J.F.A. requesting that an interchange of Boundary Umpires with their Field Umpires be arranged.

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Umpires' Board." CARRIED.

From the Secretary Goldfields League expressing appreciation of arrangements made by the League for their reception on the occasion of the Inter-League Match." RECEIVED.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports for June 10th and June 17th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Burns & Brown.

The Report of the Finance Committee held on June 14th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid & Ferstat.

The Report of the Meeting of the Executive held on June 14th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Ferstat & Elliott.

The Report of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow & Reid.

The Secretary reported that complaints had been made concerning Picture Show Spruikers utilising the playing arena for advertising purposes.

Mr. Burns moved Mr. Wayman seconded "THAT the matter be left in the hands of the Secretary to take the necessary action." CARRIED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Book raised the matter of the condition of the East Fremantle Oval upon which Association Matches are being played.

It was ruled that this was a matter for the Association to consider and to report to the League before any action could be taken.

Mr. Brown made application for permission for the East Fremantle Club to visit Toodyay on July 1st & 2nd.
Mr. Buggins moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the necessary permission be granted." CARRIED.

Mr. Burns moved Mr. Ferstat seconded "THAT the City Council be advised that the Electric Bell on the Perth Oval is still unsatisfactory." CARRIED.

Mr. Burns moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the calling of the Next Meeting be left in the hands of the Executive." CARRIED.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT Mr. T. C. Reid be appointed Time-keeper to the Carnival Team." CARRIED.

## NOTICE OF MOTION BY MR. BOOK.

To move that provision be made in the rules for Trainers, Property Men and Coaches of League Clubs be registered by Permit Forms with the League.

CONFIRMED.

Mesoste

PRESIDENT:

17/33

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JUNE 21.1933

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown, Winch, Gepp, Reid, Elliott, Book & Snow.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid & Elliott.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

M. Jenkins

T. V. Fielder

T. Doherty

Victoria Subiaco

Claremont-Cott.

to Goldfields.

to Harvey.

to Postal Institute.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

## SUBIACO.

V. Nelson.

Mr. Book moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT an extension of time for the granting of all Clearances in the hands of the League before the first day of July be approved." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT between the period of July 29th and August 12th any player of a Junior Association may play with the League Team in which he is qualified to play, and he may return to the Junior Body with having to first obtain a Clearance from the League Club." CARRIED.

The Meeting adjourned until Saturday, June 24th at 12.10 p.m.

MINUTES OF THEADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY JUNE 24th.1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown, Rodriguez, Book, Reid, Elliott & Snow.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

√C. Rowland	East Fremantle	to Goldfields.
J. W. Reilly	West Perth	to Bassendean.
D. Armstrong	East Perth	to Belmont.
P. Garrity	Claremont-Cott.	to Shackleton.
W.F.Schrader	Perth	to Belmont.
B. O'Shaughnessey	Perth	to C.Y.M.S.
√R.Corney	Perth	to Canning.
J.J.Lalor	East Perth	to University.
B.S.Milbanke	Northam	to East Perth.

In connection with the Application by Milbanke this was opposed by West Perth, but after a statement by Milbanke to the Permit Committee the Application was granted.

## ANNUAL PERMIT GRANTED.

EAST PERTH.

B.S.Milbanke.

CONFIRMED. WIWOKE

PRESIDENT 5-17/33

REPORT OF CONFERENCE WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE AUSTRALIAN LABOR PARTY HELD ON THURSDAY, JUNE 29th.1933.

The League was represented by the President, Mr. Stooke and the Secretary.

The Australian Labor Party was represented by Mr. E. Needham, M.L.A. & P. J. Trainer.

The object of the Conference was to discuss the matter of the League playing Football matches on Labor Day, which had arisen out of correspondence between the League and the Secretary of the Fremantle A.L.P. Mr. J. W. Burgess.

The whole of the correspondence between both parties was placed before the Conference by the President, and he suggested that before any further consideration should be given to the matter a communication which had been received from Mr. Burgess and which was regarded as most objectionable should be withdrawn.

After hearing the correspondence the Representatives of the A.L.P. requested to be supplied with copies and agreed that it would be better for the correspondence to be perused and examined before conferring again on the matter.

CONFIRMED

12/1/2

PRESIDENT:

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 5th. 1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messfs. Brown, Winch, Book, Jeffery, Cruickshank & Snow.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow & Jeffery.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

	Wast Prementle	to South Australia.
S. G. Walsh	East Fremantle Claremont-Cottesloe	to Victoria.
V. Brearley	Claremont-coccesion	to Claremont-Cott.
√J. Cook	Pingelly	to West Perth.
E. Dawson	Three Springs Mines Rovers (Goldfields)	to East Fremantle.
√H. J. Reynolds	Mines Rovers (Goldilolas)	to Perth.
J. B. Keightley	Southern Cross	to Perth.
W. N. Breeze	Northam	to Perth.
G. M. Quilty	Geraldton	to Subiaco.
W. Duggan	Narrogin	to Subiaco.
R. Glass	Goomalling	to Subiaco.
A. W. Mullineux	Leonora	
H. R. Nash	West Perth	to Mt. Hawthorn. WFA.
√D. Moffat	Perth	to Mt. Hawthorn.WFA.
√R. J. Axford	West Perth	to Mt. Hawthorn.WFA.
√L. Walsh	East Perth	to Mt. Hawthorn.WFA.
√E. E. Howson	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Swanbourne.
F. Ahearn	South Fremantle	to Goldfields.
/T. Holly	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Goldfields.
/L. T. Symonds	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Goldfields.
/J. R. Reid	West Perth	to Goldfields.
/J. L. Masters	Subiaco	to Bassendean.
VK. O'Reilly	East Ferth	to Maylands.
J. F. O'Hehir	West Perth	to C.Y.M.S.
F. D. Lyons	East Perth	to C.Y.M.S.
W. McMahon	East Perth	to C.Y.M.S.
/F. R. Higgs	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Commonwealth Bank.
W. T. Rowlands	Perth	to University.
D. Hevron	East Fremantle	to Fremahtle C.B.C.
L. A. Edwards	East Fremantle	to N.Ftle.Ex-Scholars
/A. Howe	Subiaco	to Cottesloe Beach.
√J. E. Hayes	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Cottesloe Beach.
√B. Oram	South Fremantle	to S. Fremantle . F. S. A.
(W. J. Mason	Perth	to Cunderdin.
VJ.J.O'Callaghan	Claremont-Cottesloe	to West Albany.
A. G. Western	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Northam.
D. Cross	East Fremantle	to Namban.
/R. Langley	South Fremantle	to Warren Association
	Onton one	oo wellen weenclation

#### CLEARANCE REFUSED.

G. Cormack

East Fremantle

to St. Paulls. F.S.A.

#### RECEIVED TOO LATE.

W. Mose G.Cormack East Perth East Fremantle

to Bassendean. to Palmyra.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

SUBIACO.

A.W.Mullineux

S.BRIGGS.

PERTH. E.J.Erickson H.Grigg J.O'Callaghan.

A. Johnston.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT:

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 5th.1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Snow & Rodriguez.

## INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From D. Heindricks requesting the League to pay his expenses from Fremantle to Perth whilst attending Umpires' Board Meetings.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT it be considered that it is not the custom of the League to pay expenses for Members of either the Protests & Disputes Board or the Umpires' Board." CARRIED.

From the Secretary. Goomalling Football Association asking for a ruling concerning the residential qualifications of one of their players against whom

It was decided to advise that provided that the player in question had not drawn a Clearance from the Association and provided that the player's home is still within their district the player would be eligible to continue to play with them. That as he has not been cleared from the Association his qualifications had not been disturbed.

From the Secretary, Avon Football Association advising that R. Grieve had played with their Kellerberrin Club against Tammin and Cunderdin, and asking

If the Protests as worded could be considered by their Board.

(a) (b) Does Grieve require a Clearance?

What action could the Board take in connection with the player and the (c) Kellerberrin Club?

It was decided to advise them in terms as submitted by the Secretary. From the Bunbury Football Association asking if they would be permitted to introduce a local rule to give players who had been refused a Clearance the right of appeal in view of the fact that League Rules dealt mostly with District Football.

It was decided to ask the Association to submit a By-Law on the lines as

suggested for the approval of the League.
From the Dowerin Football Association forwarding a statement dealing with some members of one of their Clubs joining another Association under the name of their old Club and requesting information as to whether a Club could disband without Notice of Motion, and what majority of financial Members would be required to carry such Motion. Also to which team does the Assets of the 1932 Dowerin Club belong and what was the position of players Also to which team does the who were granted clearances under a misapprehension.

It was decided to advise that in the opinion of the Executive there had been no disbanding of the Dowerin Football Club of the Dowerin Football Associa-

tion, and while there were sufficient members to carry on and they were recognized as a Club by the Association the Club did not disband. The Assets of the Dowerin Football Club were judged to have belonged to the Club registered with the Dowerin Association and any person who had received a Clearance from Dowerin required another Clearance before they were again eligible to play for that Association.

The Secretary submitted a communication which he had forwarded to the City Council which he stated had been reported that structural alterations had been made on the Grandstand at the Perth Oval and that such alterations would seriously inconvenience the Umpires, and asking that the matter of the accommodation for Umpires be kept in mind. It was decided to inspect the alterations being made before giving further

consideration to the matter.

(bab): Kly

Mestooke CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT:

20/9/33.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 12th.1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Burns & Brown, Winch & Morris, Gepp & Rodriguez, Book & Ferstat, Reid & Jeffery, Ryan & Elliott, Snow & Buggins.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the Motion of Messrs. Burns & Winch.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE. From the Secretary, North Midlands Association relative to a protest concerning one of their Clubs playing a player who had not first received The Secretary read a reply which had been forwarded which was endorsed on the motion of Messrs. Reid & Elliott.

From the Secretary Busselton Football Association asking for a ruling dealing with the motion of the secretary Busselton Football Association asking for a ruling dealing with the motion of the secretary Busselton Football Association asking for a ruling dealing with the motion of the secretary Busselton Football Association asking for a ruling dealing with the motion of the secretary Busselton Football Association asking for a ruling dealing with the motion of the secretary Busselton Football Association asking for a ruling dealing with the secretary Busselton Football Association asking for a ruling dealing with the secretary Busselton Football Association asking for a ruling dealing with the secretary Busselton Football Association asking for a ruling dealing with the secretary Busselton Football Association asking for a ruling dealing with the secretary Busselton Football Association asking for a ruling dealing with the secretary Busselton Football Association asking for a ruling dealing with the secretary Busselton Football Association asking for a ruling dealing with the secretary Busselton Football Association asking for a ruling dealing with the secretary Busselton Football Association asking for a ruling dealing with the secretary Busselton Football Association asking for a ruling dealing with the secretary Busselton Football Association asking for a ruling dealing with the secretary Busselton Football Association asking for a ruling dealing for a ruling dealing with the secretary Busselton Football Association asking for a ruling dealing for a ruling dealing with the secretary Busselton dealing with the matter of a player alleged to have signed a Clearance Form. The Secretary read a reply which had been forwarded which was endorsed on the motion of Messrs. Book & Reid. From B. Fellows regretting that he was unable to agree to the Children's Hospital Auxiliary dispensing afternoon teas at League Matches.

Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Ferstat seconded "THAT the Children's Hospital Auxiliary be advised of the position in the terms of this communication." CAR. From the Secretary Perth Suburban Association advising that one of the Association of the Association of the Association advising that one of the Association advising that the Association advising that one of the Association advising the Association advisory. iation Clubs were playing 2 players who were unfinancial with the Midland Club of the P.S.A. Mr. Reid moved Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Association for action." CARRIED. From the Secretary Perth Suburban Association requesting that arrangements be made for the erection of a shower on the Polo Ground. Mr. Winch moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the Association be requested to revive this question before the commencement of next Season." . CARRIED. From the Secretary Katanning Football Association relative to the amount to be paid for Umpires officiating at the Great Southern Carnival.

Mr. Book moved Mr. Buggins seconded "THAT the Secretary be empowered to arrange the fees in accordance with this letter after the appointments had been made by the Umpires' Board." CARRIED. From the Secretary Katanning Football Association inviting League Representatives to be present at the Great Southern Football Carnival.
Mr. Ferstat moved Mr. Gepp seconded "THAT the matter be left in obeyance to ascertain if any Delegates would be able to attend." CARRIED. From the Town Clerks Perth & Fremantle relative to spruikers using the playing arena to advertise Picture Shows. RECEIVED. From the Town Clerk Perth advising on the installation of a new Electric Bell on the Perth Oval." RECEIVED. From the Secretary Australian National Football Council relative to a Conference between the Rugby League officials and Members of the Council to discuss a proposal which had for its object some amalgamation of the 2 codes of Football. of Football.

The Secretary reported that it be authorised to agree to the Conference and

The Secretary reported that the authorised to agree to the Conference and that to advise the Council accordingly.

Mr. Burns moved Mr. Ryan seconded "THAT the action be endorsed." CARRIED.

From the Secretary Australian National Football Council forwarding matters

submitted for discussion at the Council to be held during the Sydney Carnival.

REPORTS.

Match Reports for June 24th, July 1st & July 8th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Burns & Snow.

Mr. Burns moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the Secretary communicate with the Subiaco Council relative to the size of the ring in the centre of the Ground."

CARRIED.

The report of the Meeting of the Executive held on Wednesday, July 5th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Ferstat & Snow.

The report of the Conference with Representatives of the Australian Labor Party on June 29th was read and adopted on the motion of Messfs. Snow & Reid.

The Report of the Executive dealing with the inspection of the Umpires' Room on the Perth Oval was read.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Buggins seconded "THAT the action be endorsed and the reported adopted." CARRIED.

## CARNIVAL.

The Selectors report of the team selected was read and received.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Burns seconded "THAT Mr. R. P. Rodriguez be appointed Acting-President during the absence of Mr. Stocke." CARRIED.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Gepp seconded "THAT the following be appointed as Selection Committee to selected the teams to play whilst in Sydney."

The Captain J. Dolan, Vice-Captain J. McDiarmid, the Manager S.J. Snow."

CARRIED.

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT the voting for the "Sandover" Medal be suspended during the absence of the Carnival Party." CARRIED.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT any player who refuses to accept the invitation to accompany the Carnival be debarred from playing / any League Matches during the absence of the Carnival Party." CARRIED.

## MOTIONS ON NOTICE - MR. BOOK.

To move that Coaches and Trainers be registered with the League, seconded by Mr. Ferstat. LOST.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT the League offers its congratulations to the Chairman of the Umpires' Board, Mr. T. F. Davies upon his elevation to Commissionership of the Supreme Court." CARRIED.

Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT Mr. L. Ryan be appointed Acting Vice-President during the absence of the Carnival Party." CARRIED.

Mr. Brown moved Mr. Morris seconded "THAT all Affiliated Associations in the Metropolitan area be advised of the League's decision re Juniors coming up during the absence of the Carnival Team." CARRIED.

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Burns seconded "THAT the next Meeting of the League be held on Wednesday, August 9th." CARRIED.

Mr. Jeffery and other Delegates extended good wishes to the President, Manager and Members of the Carnival Team which was suitably responded to.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION - H. J. GEPP.

That the allowance to married men selected in the Carnival Team be increased by 10/- a week.

## NOTICE OF MOTION - P. C. WINCH.

That singel men selected in the Carnival Team who have dependents be granted the same allowance as married men.

CONFIRMED.

adapted and 1953

PRESIDENT:

## AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL COUNCIL.

Proposals submitted for amendment of Constitution Rules and Laws of Game.

## By the Camberra Australian National Football League.

- 1. THAT His Excellency the Governor General be invited to open the football season each year.
- 2. THAT the opening day be synchronised throughout the Common-wealth.
- 3. THAT the function be performed at the National Capital

SUPPORT

OR

4. THAT if the foregoing function cannot be arranged that His Excellency the Governor General be invited to inaugurate the season. His Excellency's speech being relayed on the wireless National stations and that the President of each League be invited to co-operate in the relay.

Comment by Canberra League - The principal reason for the foregoing proposal is that, if brought about it will give the Australian game a National Hall Mark.

## By the South Australian National Football League.

## CONSTITUTION.

Support

THAT Rule 28 be amended by striking out the words "By the vote of a threefourths majority" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "on the vote of three major States or two major and two minor States" The major States under this rule for the time being shall be Victoria, South Australia and Western Australia and the minor States Tasmania, New South Wales, and Queensland.

## LAWS OF THE GAME.

OPPOSE

THAT Interpretation Number 6 be deleted and the following substituted in lieu thereof - "6. Handball is where the ball is clearly held in one hand and knocked with the other hand"

THAT Law 37 (VIII) be deleted and the following new law inserted:

"When the ball goes out of bounds it shall be brought back
to the spot where it crossed the boundary line, and be
there thrown in by the umpire towards the centre of the
playing space. Immediately the ball leaves the umpire's
hands it shall be in play. Should the ball drop out of
bounds from a kick off, a free kick shall be given to the
opposite side at the spot where the ball went out of bounds."

OPPOSE

"The ball must be thrown in from out of bounds by the boundary umpire from 5 to 25 yards, except within 20 yards from the goal posts when 10 yards is the limit. Must be ten feet in height at least upon all occasions, and must be thrown over his head."

7,

OPPOSE

"If any player when the ball is in play wilfully kicks or forces it out of bounds the umpire shall give a free kick to the nearest player of the opposing team from the spot where the ball went out of bounds."

"When the ball is repeatedly forced out of bounds, at or about the same spot the boundary umpire shall come in five yards from the boundary line and bounce the ball if directed by the Field Umpire."

# By the Queensland Australian National Football League.

The following telegram was received from Brisbane on 21/6/33. and later confirmed by letter.

DELECATES
DISCRETION

"Motions submitted by Queensland for Council meeting Stop
(1) In view of the urgent necessity of big Interstate
matches being held in Queensland for the advancement of
matches being held in Queensland for the advancement of
the Australian game of football in that State we ask that
the Australian Mational Football council make arrangements
The Australian Mational Football council make arrangements
for a team from South Australia Stop and Victoria Stop
for a team from South Australia Stop and Victoria Stop
to visit Queensland during 1934 season to stage an exhibition match playing in Sydney on forward or return
hibition match playing in Sydney on forward or return
journey Stop. (2) That arrangements be made for home and
home matches with New South Wales and Queensland each year
Stop. Letter confirming following (Signed) Bock."

- Comment (1) I am indeed sorry that I could not have these motions forwarded earlier but lettergrammed them so that you would have them in time for preparing your Agenda Paper.
- Comment (2) In the former motion we do not ask that a Team be sent from Victoria and South Australia to discorganise their Fixtures, but would be satisfied if a team were picked even from their Reserves with some star players included, so as to make a good match for Exhibition and Propaganda purposes. It is imperative that we have such a match in Queensland. The Game has advanced to such an extent that the public are demanding big fixtures to compare the game against Rugby League, and as great trouble is being experienced in the League following, and things are very upset with that League the opportunity is now ripe for us to plant our game more firmly here.

## By The Victorian Australian National Football League.

## Interstate Permit Regulations.

DELECATES
DISCRETION

The Victorian Australian National Football League while not formulating a proposal on any definite lines desires that the matters contained in attached memoranda be considered by the Council and action taken to remedy the present unsatisfactory position.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 9th.1933.

Mr. R. P. Rodriguez in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown & Buchanan, Winch & Morris, Gepp & Hendy, Ferstat & Thomas, Deering & Jeffery, Cruickshank & Ryan, Buggins & Brady.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery & Brown.

## INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From T. F. Davies appreciating the League's congratulations upon his appointment to Commissionership of the Supreme Court. RECEIVED. From the Mt. Lawley Golf Club relative to a plough loaned to W.L. Ward and

Mr. Winch moved Mr. Jeffery seconded "THAT the Secretary make inquiries to ascertain the position." CARRIED. which has not been returned.

From the Wagin Football Association requesting a visit from a League Club during the Season." RECEIVED.

From the W.A. National Football Association advising of the action taken in connection with the complaint of the Perth Suburban Association relative to playing unfinancial Members. RECEIVED.

From the Fremantle Suburban Association re non receipt of a Clearance from the North Midlands Association and asking for a ruling to give the player an opportunity to take part in the matches to be played by his Club.

Mr. Winch moved Mr. Thomas seconded "THAT the letter lay on the table until a reply is received from the North Midlands Association." CARRIED. From the Y.A.L relative to the admission of a party of boys to a match on August 26th.

Mr. Brown moved Mr. Gepp seconded "THAT the arrangements for admission be

left in the hands of the Secretary." CARRIED.

From the Geraldton Association asking for a ruling on the position of players whose Clearance has been refused by the Club.

The Secretary read a reply which had been forwarded which was endorsed on the motion of Messrs. Ferstat & Brown.

From the Katanning Association asking for a ruling on the matter of an Umpire who had tendered his resignation being eligible to play.

The Secretary read a reply which had been forwarded which was endorsed on the motion of Messrs. Ryan & Gepp.

From the W.A. Hockey Association asking permission to play a preliminary match on the Leederville Oval on August 5th. The Secretary reported that the communication had been received too late for the last League Meeting and that he had communicated with as many Delegates as possible who had agreed to the proposal.

Mr. Brown moved Mr. Cruickshank seconded "THAT the action be endorsed."

CARRIED. From the City Council relative to the provision of an Umpires' Room on the Perth Oval." RECEIVED.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports for July 15th, 22nd, 29th & August 5th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Brown & Thomas.

A Report was also received from Field Umpire Thornhill complaining about Mr. Jeffery of West Perth for forcing his way into the Umpires' Room on Saturday, July 29th.

Mr. Jeffery explained the position as it related to himself, and this explanation was accepted on the motion of Messrs. Winch & Ryan.

The Secretary reported that a ball had been kicked out of the Ground during the match played on the Leederville Oval on July 8th which had broken a window of a private residence for which an account of 8/9 had been received from Clarksons Limited.

Mr. Gepp moved Mr. Brady seconded "THAT the damage be regarded as a League responsibility and the account paid." CARRIED.

The report of the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board held on July 28th & August 4th was read. Included in the report was a recommendation that provision be made in the rules to give power to the Board to deal with players who come before the Board in any capacity and give evidence if in the opinion of the Board such player is deliberately lying or is withholding information or whose evidence is unsatisfactory.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Ferstat seconded "THAT the Executive confer with the Board to discuss the recommendation and report to the League." CARRIED.

## MOTIONS ON NOTICE. BY MR. GEPP.

To increase the allowance to married men in the Carnival Team by 10/- per week.

Mr. Gepp asked permission to withdraw the notice which was granted on the motion of Messrs. Brown & Ferstat.

#### BY MR. WINCH.

That the allowance to single men in the Carnival Party who have dependents be on the same basis as married men, and the determination of each case be left in the hands of the Executive - seconded by Mr. Morris." LOST.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Brown made application for East Fremantle to visit Goomalling on August 19th & 20th.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Thomas seconded "THAT permission be granted." CARRIED.

Mr. Winch inquiried for Mr. McDiarmid had been asked to undergo a Medical examination prior to his departure with the Carnival Team.

Mr. Ryan as a Selector advised that no statement could be made on this question until the whole of the Selectors were in attendance.

Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Ferstat seconded "THAT the matter of Umpires not completing their report cards be brought under the notice of the Umpires' Board and that the Umpires be circularized on the matter." CARRIED.

Mr. Gepp moved Mr. Ryan seconded "THAT a letter of thanks be forwarded to the York Association by the manner in which it received Representatives from the League." CARRIED.

Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the League offer its congratulation and best wishes to Mr. F. D. Book on the occasion of his Wedding."

CARRIED.

Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Ryan seconded "THAT the next Meeting of the League be held on Wednesday, August 30th." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT: (33)

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, AUG. 9th. 1933

Mr. R. P. Rodriguez in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown, Winch, Ferstat, Deering, Cruickshank & Buggins.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Deering & Brown.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J. A. Turnbull

A. B. Hage L. A. France	South Fremantle West Perth	to Northam. to Commonwealth Bank.
A. M. Donoghue	Perth	to Maylands. to East Perth.

## APPLICATION FOR CLEARANCE DEFERRED.

T. A. Maggs	Perth	to Victoria.
N. A. Maggs	FGI UII	

Albany

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

		S. Poole.
SOUTH FREMANTLE.	R. Richardson.	p, roord,
P. Dodd	V. Caratti	
F. Dudu		

w p Dicharde

## SUBIACO. J. Edmondson.

E. O'Keefe	D. McNaughton.	
TAGE TENTENT	G Chern	F. Birmingham.

W. McCreerv.

ogarty.

		T	To	inni
A. Oswald	W. C. G. Thomas.	G.	. V.	T. C
EAST PERTH.	5. Sharp.		77	

CLAREMONT-COTTESLOE.	. P. Skinner	L. Leunig
A. P. Blinco	. Callaghan	A. J. Doherty.

CONFIRMED.

White the

bestook

301 8/33

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 30th.1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown & McKee, Wayman & Morris, Rodriguez & Gepp, Book & Ferstat, Jeffery & Deering, Elliott & Green, Snow & Buggins.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez & Brown.

Mr. Rodriguez Vice-President extended a welcome back to the President Mr. Stooke, and the Manager of the Carnival Team Mr. Snow, and expressed the appreciation of the League in the manner in which both gentlemen had attended to the interests of the League at the Council Meetings and at the Carnival respectively.

## INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From The W.A.N.F.Association asking for a ruling in the matter of an abandoning of a match between South Fremantle and Perth which was abandoned at half time.

Mr. Book moved Mr. Buggins seconded "THAT the communication be referred to the Protests & Disputes Board." CARRIED.

From the Secretary Subiaco Football Club requesting to play a match against Harvey on September 10th.

Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Elliott Seconded "THAT the necessary permission be

granted." CARRIED.

From the Secretary, Mother Hubbard Golden Gift Co., forwarding tickets in aid of their Organization.

Mr. Book moved Mr. Brown seconded "THAT they be available to any person

desiring to purchase." CARRIED.

From the Town Clerk, Perth relative to Umpires! Room accommodation on the Perth Oval.

It was resolved to allow this matter to remain in the hands of the Executive for attention.

From the Hurlingham Football Club protesting against the action of the Perth Club in taking players from their Club at this stage of the Season.
Mr. Book moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the communication be referred to

the Executive to confer with the Perth Football Club."

From the Secretary Ron Doig Memorial Fund asking the League to receive a Deputation in connection with the proposal to play a match at the end of the Season in aid of the Fund .

Mr. Book moved Mr. Wayman seconded "THAT the Deputation be received at the next Meeting of the League." CARRIED.

From The Secretary Royal Automobile Club drawing attention to the fact that motor-cars are parking too close to the fence which enables persons to climb on the cars and get over the fence.

Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. McKee seconded "THAT the matter be left in the hand:

"THAT the matter be left in the hands of the Secretary for attention". CARRIED.

From the Secretary Australian National Football Council forwarding a cheque for £387 the amount due to the League from Carnival Matches. RECEIVED. From T. M. Phillips forwarding entry forms for a goal kicking Competition in connection with the Northam Agricultural Show. RECEIVED.

From the Katanning Football Association forwarding a By-Law for the approval of the League.

Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Buggins seconded "THAT the Executive's action in endorsing the By-Law be approved."

CARRIED. From the Moora Football Association notifying of the disqualification of

R. Bass for a period of 12 months. Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT the disqualification be endorsed." CARRIED.

From the Secretary Dowerin Football Association relative to a dispute between their Association and a Club of another Association.

The Secretary read a reply which had been forwarded which was endorsed on the motion of Messrs. Brown & Ferstat.

From the W.A. Cricket Association requesting consideration to be given to the playing of one of the Final Matches on their Ground.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT the communication be referred to the Permit Committee." CARRIED.

From the North Midlands Football Association intimating the reason why a Clearance had been held up by their Three Springs Club.

Mr. Morris moved Mr. Wayman seconded "THAT a copy of the communication be forwarded to the Fremantle Suburban Football Association." CARRIED.

From the Secretary Dampier Football Association relative to the eligibility of a player to play with one of their Clubs. The Secretary read a reply which had been forwarded which was endorsed on the motion of Messrs. Ferstat & Jeffery.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports for August 12th, 19th & 26th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery & Gepp.

The Secretary read a report concerning a communication received from The Mt. Lawley Golf Club relating to a plough which had been borrowed by Mr. Ward and never returned.

Mr. Brown moved Mr. Gepp seconded "THAT acopy of the report be forwarded to the Golf Chub." CARRIED.

The Report of the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board held on August 24th was read.

The Report of the Finance Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery & Ferstat.

The Report of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Gepp & MOrris.

#### COUNCIL MEETING.

The President submitted his Report on the Meeting of the Australian National Football Council which had been held during the Carnival. The Report was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow & Jeffery.

## CARNIVAL REPORT.

The Manager, Mr. S. J. Snow submitted his report and Financial Statement concerning the Carnival Team.

The Report & Statement was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez & Jeffery." CARRIED.

The Secretary submitted a report dealing with the variations in Umpiring during the Carnival and the Umpiring in the League.

Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Jeffery seconded "THAT the Report be deferred for consideration until the next Meeting." CARRIED.

## GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Brown moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT the attention of the Umpires' Board be drawn to the fact that the Field Umpires were apparently altering their system of Umpiring. as a result of what they had read in the papers concerning Eastern States Umpiring." CARRIED.

Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT a letter be forwarded to Mr. Tomlinson of the Railway Department expressing the League's appreciation of the manner in which he attended to the transport and comfort of the Carnival

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT:

hustonke

Date (2 ... 9 ... 33 ....

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, August, 1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Snow & Book.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed.

## INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From Mrs. Pointing, Melbourne forwarding an account for £2.10s. which represented damage done to a rug and fur coat belonging to her on the train from Sydney to Melbourne. Mr. Book moved Mr. Snow seended "THAT the account be passed for pay-CARRIED.

The Secretary an interim Financial Statement relating to the Carnival. It was impossible to finalise the Statement owing to the non receipt of the cheque from the Victorian Football League, but it was anticipated that the cost to the League would be in the vicinity of £316.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Snow & Book .--

```
£.
                                                                                    d.
 W.A.C.A. (Ground Hire W.F.A. 1932)
                                                                         4.
                                                                                   - . 4
Moore's Hosiery Mills (Carnival)
                                                                         19.
                                                                               1.
                                                                                   - . /
McLean Bros. & Rigg (Ground)
                                                                               5.
                                                                          1.
                                                                                   -00
                                                                                   8.
                                                                          1.
 United Typewriter (Ribbon)
Sands & McDougal (Stationery)
                                                                               4.
                                                                                    6.
                                                                               4.
                                                                                   6.
Dix & Co. (Printing)
Fremantle Advocate (Advertising)
Boans Ltd (Schools & Juniors)
                                                                                    9.0
                                                                                    - 00
                                                                              5.
                                                                                   333
Bairds Ltd.
                      do.
                                                                               6.
Sandovers Ltd.
                       do.
                                                                          3. 13.
Call (Advertising)
                                                                          ĭ.
                                                                             2.
Worker
              do.
                                                                         1. 10.
A. Retell (Carnival)
                                                                        10. 10.
10. 10.
10. 10.
10. 10.
                                                                                   - . /
W. James "
                                                                                   - 0/
 J. Dolan
                                                                                   -01
 A.Steward
                                                                                    - 01
                                                                         5. 5.
 H.Screaigh
                                                                                    - 06
 S.J.Snow
                                                                        17. 10.
                                                                       563. 17. 6.
18. 15. 11.
18. 15. 11.
425. 8. ---
Railway Dept. (Fares)
S. Daily
H. Grigg
S.J. Snow (Carnival Advance
               " (Blazers)
                                                                          5
 Bon Marche
                                                                        30. 17.
                                                                                   6.0
                                                            (30. 4.6.)
Railway Fares (G.J.Lightly)
                                                                        18. 15. 11.
S.J. Snow (Advance Lightly)
                                                                                   --
                                                                          7. 19.
J.L.Burley (Carnival Footballs)
                                                                          1. 11. 6.
D. & W. Murray (Hats & Caps Carnival)
                                                                        18. 18.
                                                                                   6.
                                                                                   6.
Hotel Australia (Carnival)
                                                                         2. 7.
Income Tax
                                                                        42. 13.
Water Supply Dept. (Rates)
Webb & Webb (Carnival)
                                                                          9. 12.
                                                                                   600
                                                                             15.
                                                                                   - 0/
Fremantle Advocate (Advertising)
                                                                                   - 0
                                                                             16.
Call (Advertising)
                                                                             18.
Worker
                                                                              4.
                                                                                   - 01
Clarksons Ltd. (Broken Window)
Harris Scarfe (S. & J.)
Rich Sign Co. (Carnival)
                                                                              8.
                                                                                   9.
                                                                                   - 0
                                                                         4. 4.
                                                                                   6.
                                                                             17.
South Perth Road Board (Richardson Park)
                                                                        20.
                                                                                   - 0
```

£1284. 6. 3.

CONFIRMED.

WSloope PRESIDENT: MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 30th.1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Snow, Jeffery, Morris, Brown & Rodriguez.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery & Morris.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

E. A. Maggs

Perth

To Victoria.

ANNUAL PERMIT GRANTED.

EAST PERTH.

R. Scott.

GROUNDS FOR FINAL MATCHES.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Morris seconded "THAT the matter be deferred for 2 weeks viz., September 13th." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT:

18/9/33

he Stooke

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 13th. 1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown & Burns, Winch & Morris, Gepp & Rodriguez, Book & Ferstat, Reid & Deering, Elliott & Ryan, Snow & Buggins.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow & Brown.

## RON DOIG MEMORIAL FUND.

A Deputation from this Committee was due to be received, but there was no appearance of the deputationists.

It was decided to defer the matter until later on in the Meeting.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From the W.A.N.F.Association requesting the League to keep October 21st as an open date for their Grand Final.

Mr. Brown moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the communication be considered when the Ron Doig Memorial Fund proposal was being discussed." CARRIED.

From S.F.Jeffery requesting leave of absence from 3 Meetings.

Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Buggins seconded "THAT the necessary leave be granted." CARRIED.

From the Mt. Lawley Golf Club relative to the plough loaned to Mr. Ward.

Mr. Burns moved Mr. Gepp seconded "THAT the matter be left in the hands of the Executive with the power to act." CARRIED.

From S. Cookson offering to represent the League. "CARRIED.

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Burns seconded "THAT Mr. Cookson's offer be accepted and that he be authorised to represent the League." CARRIED.

From the W.A.C.A. relative to the condition of their ground on Saturday August 26th and Mr. Reports thereon. RECEIVED.

From The Fremantle Suburban Association forwarding a copy of Rules for the endorsement of the League.

Mr. Ferstat moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Executive for approval or otherwise." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

Match reports for September 2nd & September 9th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez & Ferstat.

Reports of the Protests & Disputes Board Meetings held on August 31st and September 8th were read.

The Report of the Meeting of the Umpires' Board held on Tuesday, September 12th wherein a resolution of the League dealing with the altered method of umpiring by umpires was considered by the Board was read.

The Secretary reported that the cheque for the guarantee from the Victorian League had not yet been received.

The Secretary reported that he had six photos of the Carnival Team on hand and asked for a direction as to their disposal.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT 3 more copies be procured and one be presented to each Club and the President and the Secretary. Carried.

The Secretary reported that sets of Carnival Football records could be obtained at a cost of 4/- per set.

The Secretary reported that the Perth Football Club had attended to the contents of the communication received from the Hurlingham Club and which had been dealt with at the previous Meeting.

The Report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Winch & Deering.

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Elliott seconded "that the votes for the Sandover Medal be opened and counted by the Executive at 1.15 p.m. on Tuesday September 19th. and that any person interested be invited to be present at the count.

CARRIED.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT THE "Sandover" Medal be presented 10 minutes before the Grand Final." CARRIED.

#### RON DOIG MEMORIAL FUND.

In the absence of the deputationists Mr. Morris requested that a match be arranged between Teams representing Fremantle & Perth on the Fremantle Oval on Saturday October 21st in aid of the funds.

Mr. Ferstat moved Mr. Morris seconded "THAT a match be played on October 21st in aid of the Fund, and that the Fremantle Team be selected from

East Fremantle, South Fremantle & Claremont-Cottesloe: The Perth Team be selected from Perth, East Perth, West Perth & Subiaco Clubs."

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the Secretaries of the Clubs in each division arrange to select the Teams." CARRIED.

Mr. Book was appointed of the Perth Division: Mr. Winch Secretary of the Fremantle Division.

Mr. Morris advised that the arrangements for the ground, Umpires and all other match arrangements would be undertaken by the Memorial Committee.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Ferstat seconded "THAT the W.A.N.F. Association be advised that this match has been fixed at Fremantle so that it would have no effect on their Grand Final." CARRIED.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT RE ULPIRES.

Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the report be referred to the Executive for consideration, and the Executive to have the right to co-opt. as desired." CARRIED.

## GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Brown moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT if no rain falls in the early part of the week the councils be asked to water the ground particularly the pitches on the Friday preceding the match. CARRIED.

Mr. Winch inquiried if McDiarmid had been medically examined prior to his departure with the Carnival Team. Mr. Snow advised that McDiarmid's Doctor and Masseur had both been consulted and both had stated that he would be fit.

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the next Meeting be left in the hands of the Executive to arrange." CARRIED.

Withoute

COMFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 13th. 1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown, Morris, Gepp, Book, Reid, Elliott & Snow.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Book & Brown.

## ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

PERTH.

R. W. Bandy.

E. PERTH.

H. Kenneally.

V. Sparrow.

S. FREMANTLE. C. Andrews.

## INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Secretary, W.A.C.A. relative to the use of their ground for Final round of matches.

It was resolved that the communication be taken into consideration when the allocation for grounds were being made.

#### GROUNDS FOR FINALS.

It was ultimately resolved to recommend to the League that ground s for the Final Matches be allocated as follows --

FIRST SEMI-FINAL.

LEEDERVILLE OVAL.

SECOND SEMI-FINAL.

SUBIACO OVAL.

FINAL.

SUBIACO OVAL.

GRAND FINAL.

SUBIACO OVAL.

It was resolved that the prices of admission be the same as last year viz., 1/6 & 1/-: both prices including tax.

CONFIRMED.

		TT.

DATE .....

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON WEDLESDAY, SEPT. 20th. 1933.

Mr. W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez & Snow. Mr. J. Dolan the Captain of the 1933 Carnival Team was also present by invitation.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed.

## INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From The Secretary, Mt. Lawley Golf Club relative to a plough.
Mr. Snow moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT the matter be left in the hands of the Secretary with power to act." CARRIED.

From The Secretary, Fremantle Suburban Association forwarding proposed Rules and Regulations for approval.

Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the draft as submitted be approved with the secretary and results and results and results and results and results are results as a submitted be approved with the second results and results are results as a submitted be approved with the second results are results as a submitted be approved with the second results and results are results as a submitted be approved with the second results are results as a submitted be approved with the second results are results as a submitted be approved by the second results as a submitted by a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as a submitted by the second results are results as approved with the exception of that portion which gives to the player whose Clearance has been refused by his Club the right to appeal to the Protests & Disputes Board." CARRIED.

## INSTRUCTIONS TO UMPIRES.

The main business of the Meeting was to consider the impressions gained by League Representatives who attended the recent Carnival on the Victorian method of Umpiring and the Secretary's Report thereon which had been submitted to the League and referred to the Executive.

This business was transacted in the following order: --

## SCRIMMAGES.

It was agreed that Umpires should be instructed to allow Scrimmages to go to the fullest extent. But any person who lays on or over the ball during the Scrimmage whether he is held or not must be free kicked.

#### 2. LAYING ON OR OVER THE BALL.

It was agreed to instruct Umpires that any player who lays on or over the ball whether he is held by an opponent or not shall be free kicked. If any player falls on the ground and drags the ball underneath him and holds it there he is to be free kicked.

## BOUNCING DOWN AT THE CENTRE.

Any time that a player steps into the ring whilst the ball is being bounced in the centre or until the ball has risen at least shoulder high shall be free kicked.

## HOLDING THE MAN HOLDING THE BALL.

It was agreed that the Victorian Umpires accepted the principle of making the player in possession hit or kick the ball when held by an opponent. They penalise the player who is in possession of the ball and who does not immediately dispose of it when held by an opponent by kicking or hitting the ball. They give little or no consideration to the player who drops the ball when held by an opponent but generally penalise him.

Any attempt to spar for a free kick by dropping the ball with the obvious intention of again securing it results in a free kick being given against him. It was agreed that every time a player drops the ball when held by an opponent he drops it with the intention of regaining possession.

When a player is in possession he may be tackled and thrown back or down and no free kick given, it is play on. (Law 38. 5.) The attacker uses the player as a lever and goes forward to gather in the ball.

The player in possession when held is compelled to hit or kick the ball otherwise he may be thrown back or down and it is play on. If he retains possession when he is thrown back or down it is a free kick for tains possession when he is thrown back or down it is a free kick for helding the ball. If he drops or bounces the ball with the intention of regaining possession it is a free kick for being held whilst in possession.

If a player is held when in possession but held not sufficiently to throw him back or down, after being given a reasonable opportunity to hit or kick the ball he drops or bounces it, a free kick is given against him for holding the ball.

It was decided that each Member of the Committee should submit his ideas in writing of what should be given to the Umpires as an Instruction as to how to carry out this Law.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT:

110/3

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON MONDAY, OCTOBER 2nd.1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair also Mr. Rodriguez. Mr. J. Dolan the Captain of the Carnival Team was present by invitation.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed.

## VICTORIAN UMPIRE.

The matter of the engagement of an Umpire from Victoria for the 1934 Season was considered. It was ultimately decided that the proposal was not practicable, but in the event of the Carnival eventuating in 1934 the question would again be given consideration.

## INSTRUCTIONS TO UMPIRES.

Consideration was again given to the matter of the methods of Umpiring as observed by our Carnival Representatives.

The following instructions were unanimously adopted for recommendation to the League.

It was also decided to request the Umpires' Board to make appointments at least one month earlier than usual so that Meetings of those selected could be arranged and the League's decisions conveyed to them.

Meetings of Coaches and Captains of League Clubs to be arranged early in the 1934 Season.

The method of imparting the instructions and interpretations be left in the hands of the Executive:

#### HOLDING THE MAN HOLDING THE BALL.

- 1. A player is deemed to be HOLDING THE BALL when he is held by an opponent and he still retains possession of the ball provided always that he is given a reasonable opportunity of disposing of it.
- A player is RETAINING POSSESSION of the ball when he holds it, when he bounces it, when he lays on or over it, or when he drops it with the intention of regaining possession.
- 3. If a player is HELD WHILE STILL RETAINING POSSESSION of the ball a free kick shall be awarded against him FOR HOLDING THE BALL.
- 4. If he has hit it or kicked it or dropped it, whilst being pulled down or back, the decision is "play on".
- A player is deemed to be HELD when an opponent grips or grasps him firmly enough to stop him, or to retard his progress or to throw him down or back.
- 6. If a player is holding an opponent but not strongly enough to stop him or to throw him down or back, he is deemed to be RETARDING THE PROGRESS of the opponent.
- 7. A player shall be awarded a free kick for HOLDING THE MAN when he is held or pulled by an opponent before he has secured possession of the ball.
- When a player secures possession of the ball, he is expected to dispose of it and keep the game moving. Frown on anything that tends to hold up the play or create scrimmages. Make the player get rid of the ball by either hitting or kicking it. There is no merit in dropping the ball the world's worst footballer can do that.
- 9. A player in possession of the ball may be tackled by an opponent, and the attacker is permitted to throw him down or back. (See Law 38 in the ball.

- 10. When a player in possession of the ball is held by an opponent and he spars for a free kick by dropping the ball, free kick him for being held whilst in possession. He has dropped the ball for two purposes only firstly to regain possession secondly to spar for a free kick.
- 11. If he does not hit or kick it, he is holding up the play by dropping it.
- 12. If the player still retains possession of the ball after being thrown down or back, he shall be free kicked for holding the ball.
- 13. Dropping the ball with the intention of regaining possession or bouncing the ball is not relinquishing possession.
- 14. If a player in possession is held by an opponent but held not sufficiently to throw him down or back, give the player a reasonable opportunity to dispose of the ball by hitting or kicking it.
- 15. If a player is in the act of hitting or kicking do not blow that whistle.
- 16. If there is any doubt as to whether it is holding the man or holding the ball, the decision is holding the ball.
- 17. Players must adopt what is the fundamental principle of football i.e., get it, dash, kick.
- 18. If the player can break free from the first grasp of an opponent, let him go.

## SCRIMMAGES.

Let the scrimmages go on until the ball is worked out. But if any player lays on or over the ball during a scrimmage, free kick against him.

## LAYING ON OR OVER THE BALL.

Free kick any player who lays on or over the ball whether he is held by an opponent or not. If any player falls to the ground and drags the ball underneath him and retains it there, free kick against him.

#### BOUNCING DOWN AT THE CENTRE.

Everytime that a player steps into the circle at the bounce down until the ball has risen SHOULDER HIGH, award a free kick against him.

## GENERAL.

Penalise anything that tends to hold up the play. Such as the player who drops the ball when held with the obvious intention of regaining possession or sparring for a free, or who lays on or over the ball.

Do not give a free kick if it will penalise the side no matter how palpable or apparent it is. If you see that the player entitled to the free or a player on the same side can get away with the ball, let him get away with it. But call out loudly "Play on".

But no player is permitted to take the ball in FRONT of the spot where the free kick was given.

Insist on the man in possession disposing of the ball as quickly as possible by hitting or kicking it.

Allow full liberty to the attacking player to throw the opponent who is in possession down or back. That is "Play on".

But the attacking player must grasp the opponent below the shoulders and above the knees.

Do NOT give the player who is thrown down or back a free kick.

Do not penalise trivial breaches, PARTICULARLY IN FRONT OF THE GOALS within goal getting distance.

Penalise the slightest interference with a player who is going for a mark.

Also rigidly penalise the player who in any way interferes with an opponent when the ball is more than five yards away.

When a scrimmage occurs wait for the ball to be kicked out. Free kick the player who lays on or over the ball thus creating the scrimmage.

Strictly free kick any player who bumps or backs into an opponent when the ball is more than five yards away.

Permit side pushing. If there is any doubt as to the push being on the side or on the back, give the henefit of the doubt to the side push.

Report immediately without warning, any player who elbows or kicks or strikes an opponent.

Do not be afraid to check a player who may be inclined to become over rash. A timely warning by telling the player to steady up, is appreciated.

Insist on players standing on the proper mark.

Allow the players liberty in kicking the ball off the ground, but permit no unnecessary rough play.

-----

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

DATE .....

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair.

There were also present Messrs. Doig & Brown (East Fremantle), Wayman & There were also present Messrs. Doig & Brown (East Fremantle), Hendy (Claremont-Cottesloe), Book, Jones & Thomas Winch (South Fremantle), Hendy (Claremont-Cottesloe), Brown, Jones & Thomas Winch (South Fremantle), Hendy (Claremont-Cottesloe), Brown (Subjaco), (East Perth), Ryan & Brown (Perth), Snow, Buggins, Brady & Green (Subjaco), There were no Representatives from West Perth.

The President extended a welcome to the Officials of the various Clubs and gave a brief outline of the reasons for the calling of the Conference.

He explained that a position had been reached where the numerous inducements being offered to our players by Victorian Clubs is causing considerable perturbation. If this continued it would necessarily result in the standard of football in Western Australia being considerably lowered. He expressed the opinion that it was time that this League took some steps to protect its own interests.

Mr. Thomas asked what attitude the League would adopt in the event of a member of the 1933 Carnival Team who had signed a contract with the League making application for a Clearance to Victoria.

The President replied that it would be automatically refused as the player had signed after reading the contract.

Mr. Book moved Mr. Jones seconded "THAT all Clearances to Eastern States Clubs be refused by this League with the exception of those players who are legitimate in the opinion of the Clubs to whom they belong; but in the case of a Club granting a Clearance a transfer fee of £200 be charged, such fee to be paid to the Club concerned.

Mr. Snow moved an Amendment seconded by Mr. Hendy "THAT all Interstate Clearances be referred to the Clubs concerned and that the League honorably agree to abide by the decision of the Club, and that the Club concerned be permitted to levy a transfer fee if they think it necessary."

CARRIED.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT any Western Australian player who applies for a Clearance to the Eastern States shall place before his Club Committee the proposal made to him from such Eastern States Club. The terms and conditions of such proposal shall be submitted in writing and shall be signed by the President and the Secretary of the Club making the proposal." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved Mr. Ryan seconded "THAT the considered opinion of this Conference which is Representative of the Clubs of the W.A.N.F. League is that the action of some of the Clubs of the Victorian Football League in offering inducements to players of other States to leave their home States is not deemed to be in the best interests of Football throughout Australia." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

abortedias

PRESIDENT:

Date ......

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, OCT.18th.1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair also Messrs. Brown & Buchanan, Wayman & Winch, Rodriguez & Gepp, Book & Jones, Deering & Reid, Elliott, Snow & Buggins.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez & Gepp.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Secretary East Perth Football Club notifying the resignation of Mr. W. Ferstat and the appointment of Mr. L. R. Jones in his stead. Mr. Book moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the resignation of Mr. Ferstat be accepted with regret." CARRIED.

From The Taxation Department drawing attention to the fact that one of the Gate-keepers on the Subiaco Oval was observed taking money from the Public for admission when he was not authorised to do so.

The matter was left in the hands of the Executive for action.

From The Allan Studios, Melbourne relative to a panoramic photograph of the Grand Final Match in Melbourne.

RECEIVED.

From D. Heindricks forwarding his resignation as a Member of the Umpires' Board.

Mr. Brown moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT the resignation be accepted with regret and the League express appreciation of his Services." CARRIED.

From the Ron Doig Memorial Fund intimating its appreciation of the League's action in giving permission for a match to be conducted in aid of their funds and undertaking to make all the necessary arrangements with the Game. RECEIVED.

From The Secretary Trotting Association appreciating the receipt of Complimentary passes to the League's Final Matches." RECEIVED. From the Town Clerk, Perth suggesting that the names of persons to whom passes had been granted should be written on such passes.

It was decided to refer this matter to the usual Conference held between the League and the Ground Authorities.

From S. Cookson advising that he had attended the South-West Football Car-RECEIVED. nival as the League's Representative.

From the Secretary, W.A. National Football Association asking the League to reconsider its decision in connection with the granting of permission to conduct a match on October 21st.

Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Wayman seconded "THAT the League regretted that it was unable to alter its decision at this stage." CARRIED.

From The Goldfields League requesting the League to make provisions for

an Inter-League Match during the 1934 Season.

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the incoming Permit Committee." CARRIED.

From The General Secretary Amusements Employees Association relative to a Log of Wages and conditions of work for Gatekeepers, etc. RECEIVED.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports for September 16th, September 23rd, September 30th, October 7th and October 14th were read and adopted.

At this stage the President extended congratulations to East Fremantle upon acquiring its Seventeenth Premiership. The President was supported by other Club Representatives, and Mr. Brown & Mr. Buchanan suitably responded on behalf of East Fremantle.

The President reported that the votes for the Sandover Medal had been counted and resulted in Mr. S. Clarke of Claremont-Cottesloe being successful.

The Medal had been presented prior to the Grand Final Match by Mr. Alfred Sandover

The Report of the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board held on October 6th was read.

The Report of the Ground Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow & Gepp.

## INTERSTATE CLEARANCES.

The Report of the Conference held on Thursday, October 5th to deal with the matter of Interstate Clearances was read.

Mr. Winch moved Mr. Jones seconded "THAT the report be adopted."

Mr. Brown moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT all Clubs agree to a transfer

Mr. Brown moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the Report be amended as follows --

That any Western Australian player who applies for a Clearance to the Eastern States shall, at least 7 days prior to his departure from this State, place before his Club Committee the proposal made to him by such Eastern States Club. The terms and conditions of such proposal shall be submitted in writing and shall be signed by the President and the Secretary of the Club making the proposal and all papers in connection with the application for Clearance shall be submitted to the League before the Clearance is granted

The Report as amended was adopted.

The Report of the Meeting of the Executive held in connection with the determining of a set of Instructions to be issued to Umpires was read and adopted on the Motion of Messrs. Rodriguez & Snow.

## GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Winch moved Mr. Wayman seconded "THAT Field Umpire Trotter be asked to supply further particulars concerning his Report of the match played on the Perth Oval on September 16th." CARRIED.

The President reported on an incident which occurred at the Subiaco Oval during the Grand Final Match.

On this occasion seats had been reserved for invited guests of the League to which exception was taken by Members of the Subiaco Council. It was considered that the League had certain rights in this connection and that these rights should be maintained. The matter was mentioned for the information of Members.

> NOTICE OF MOTION. F.D.BOOK.

To allot/the Protests & Disputes Board the matter of allocating Grounds for Final Round Matches.

Whooke CONFIRMED

PRESIDENT:

Date 28/17/

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 18th. 1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Jeffery, Snow & Brown.

The President reported that an inspection had been made of the Ground on September 24th when it was considered that the recent top-dressing and rolling was satisfactory.

Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the final payment in connection with the top-dressing be approved." CARRIED.

## RE GRASS CUTTER.

The Secretary reported that inquiries had been instituted concerning the purchase of a Grass Cutter. Various quotes had been obtained and a horse-drawn cutter of English Make would cost £105 plus Sales Tax whereas another of Australian make could be purchased for £68.10s. delivered on the Ground.

Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Brown seconded "THAT it be a recommendation to the League that the matter be left in the hands of the Executive with power to act." CARRIED.

## EXTENSION OF LEASE TO W. L. WARD.

Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Snow seconded "THAT Mr. Ward be granted an extension of his rights to play tennis on the Ground until December 31st 1934 provided that Mr. Ward is prepared to water at regular intervals the playing arena and to cut the grass on the whole of the playing arena during the period of his tenure, and provided also that if necessary the League would retain the right to make any alterations on the Ground." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED

PRESIDENT:

Date ............

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, OCT.18th.33.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair also Messrs. Jeffery, Snow, Brown, Book & Elliott.

ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

SUBIACO.
G. A. O'BRIEN.

Fa.H. FELTON.

R. WEILAND.

CLAREMONT-COTTESLOE.

E. E. Styants.

C. A. WILLIAMS.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT:

Date . 4. 3. 94.

MINUTES OF THE CONFERENCE HELD ON WEDNESDAY NOVEMBER 8th. 1933, BETWEEN REPRESENTATIVES OF THE BASSENDEAN ROAD BOARD AND THE EXECUTIVE OF THE LEAGUE.

The League Executive was represented by the President, Mr W. Stooke, and the Secretary, Mr W.R. Orr.

The Bassendean Road Board was represented by the Chairman, Mr R.A.
McDonald, the Secretary, Mr L.R. Latham, Messrs G. Oakley and A.W. Baldock.

The President of the League, Mr Stooke, was in the chair, and he expressed his pleasure at meeting the representatives of the local governing body of the new district to participate in League competitions Mr Stooke outlined the points discussed at previous conferences and League meetings and stated that it was the business of this conference to arrive at a determination of those points for the submission and ratification by the respective controlling bodies.

The conference was unanimous in agreeing to the following recommendations

- league a lease of the Bassendean Recreation Ground for a period of Five Years for all Saturday's and Public Holidays as from and including the Third Saturday in April to and including the Second Saturday in October in each year.
- 2. That a payment for the use of the ground be made by the League to the Board of twenty five per cent of the gate receipts after the deduction of gatekeepers etc, and taxation for ordinary matches, and fifteen per cent for final round matches, inter-state, or special matches, after the deduction of gatekeepers etc, and taxation.
- 3. That entrances to the ground be at the main or western end entrance only.
- 4. That exits be provided at the eastern and the western ends of the ground.
- 5. That the grand stand reserve be enclosed with a suitable fence or fences.
- 6. That the Lease be prepared by the League and the cost of such preparation be paid for by the League.

It was resolved that an inspection of the ground to discuss on the spot the arranging of turnstiles and the position of the stand enclosure fences be made in conjunction with the League Executive on Sunday November 19th; at 11 a.m.

and all

CONFIRMID.

## PERTH UNIFORM DESIGN. Mebruary 12th.1934.

An application was received from the Perth Club to alter its uniform design. The sample was considered by the President and Secretary, the views of the other members of the Executive being obtained the views of the other members of the Executive being obtained subsequently. The design was approved provided that the black was made the dominating color to the red. The Secretary of the Club undertook to carry out the suggestions of the Executive, ie that the black vertical stripes should not be less than four inches and the red stripes not less than two inches.

CONFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON TUESDAY FEBRUARY 27th.
1934.

Mr W. Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Snow and Rodriguez.

The business of the meeting was to meet Mr T.S.O'Halloran, the President of the South Australian National Football League, who was visiting the State. Mr O'Halloran was deputed by his League to discuss the matter of interstate matches with South Australia.

The President, Mr Stooke, after formally expressing our pleasure at having an opportunity of welcoming Mr O'Halloran to the West, mentioned that Western Australia would be happy indeed to renew interstate visits with South Australia.

Mr O'Halloran explained that the matter had been discussed by his League and whilst there was a general disinclination to incur further losses on such visits, his League was anxious to continue these engagements. He thought that a satisfactory financial basis could be determined.

After discussion it was agreed that the following should be submitted for consideration;-

- 1. That the States should play each other once per year alternately. The net gate receipts to be divided on a 70/30 basis, the 70% going to the visitors.

  Note. In connection with this proposal, two matches would be played when South Australia visited Perth, but only one match would be played when Western Australia visited Adelaide.
- 2. That home and home matches in each year be played. The net gate receipts to be divided on a 60/40 basis. This proposal also would provide for two matches in Perth and one in Adelaide.
- 3. That the Western Australian League should consider the granting of a guarantee against loss to the South Australian League with a limit of £1000.

CONFIRMED.

W Slooke 35

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY FEBRUARY 28th, 1934.

Mr W. Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Book and Glance, Jeffery and Deering, Burns and Brown, Gepp and Rodriguez, Winch and Wayman, Ryan and Elliott, Snow and Buggins.

The President of the South Australian League, Mr T.S.O'Halloran, K.C., the Chairman of the Protests and Disputes Board, Mr J.L. Walker, K.C. the Chairman of the Umpires' Board, Mr T.F. Davies, and Mr A.A. Moffat, were also present as visitors.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Brown and Book.

SECRETARY'S ANNUAL REPORT AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT. As copies of both had been supplied to all members, Mr Book moved Mr Ryan seconded "THAT they be taken as read". Carried.

AUDITOR'S REPORT The Auditor, Mr J. J? Prendergast, read his report of the financial affairs of the League for the season 1933.

Mr Rodriguez moved Mr Jeffery seconded "THAT the Reports and ial Statement be adopted". Carried. Financial Statement be adopted".

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE. Secretary, Perth Football Club, advising that at a general meeting of t that Club, it was decided to change the name of the Club to the Victoria Park Football Club, and asking for approval of such action. Mr Book moved Mr Burns seconded "THAT the application for the change of name be approved". Carried.

Secretary, Womens Hockey Association, asking to be permitted to use the Subjaco Oval on August 11th.for their interstate carnival. Mr Brown moved Mr Elliott seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the

Permit Committee". Carried.

Secretary, Australian Labor Party, relative to the arranging of a match on Labor Day. Mr Snow moved Mr Burns seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Permit Committee". Carried.

Secretary, Shildrens Hospital Womens Auxilary asking for permission to conduct afternoon teas during League matches. Mr Burns moved Mr Gepp seconded "THAT the letter be considered by the incoming League".

Secretary, Victorian Football League, relative to an advertisement which appeared in Perth papers soliciting players for Victorian League clubs. Received.

Acting Secretary, Swan District Club, advising of the completion of their organising and stating that it had been decided to adopt the name of the "Swan District National Football Club". Mr Book moved Mr Jeffery

seconded "THAT the letter be referred to the incoming League". Carried.

A.R.Milne, relative to special electric clocks for the timing of
football matches. Mr Ryan moved Mr Winch seconded "THAT the matter be

referred to the Clubs for consideration". Carried.

Secretary, Council of Unemployment Relief Committees, suggesting that an extra one penny per admission be charged at League matches, such amount collected to be handed over to their funds for relief pirposes. Mr Rodriguez moved Mr Gepp seconded "THAT the communication be referred to the Finance Committee for consideration and report".

REPORTS.

The Report of the Conference between the League Executive and representatives from the Bassendean Road Board held on November 8th, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Snow and Elliott.

The Report on the application by the Perth Football Club to change its uniform design was read. A sample of the suggested uniform was submitted. Mr Winch moved Mr Gepp seconded "THAT the matter be referred back to the Transfer of the Perth." back to the Executive with power to act to compare with the West Perth uniform". Carried.

The Report of the meeting of the Executive held on February 27th. when Mr T.S.O'Halloran was present, to discuss the resumption of interstate matches with South Australia, and the further meeting of the Executive held on even date, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Rodriguez and Burns.

The Secretary reported that no action had been taken by the City Council to meet the requirements of the League in the matter of suitable umpires accomodation on the Perth Oval. Mr Winch moved Mr Glance seconded "THAT the Secretary again take the matter up with the City Council". Carried.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE.Mr Book asked permission for the notice of motion standing in his name to be deferred until the next meeting. Mr Ryan moved Mr Snow seconded "THAT the request be acceded to". Carried

Mr Book moved Mr Elliott seconded "THAT a meeting of the Permit Committee be held on Wednesday March 14th.to arrange the fixtures for the forthcoming season". Carried.

Mr Gepp moved Mr Wayman seconded "THAT the Executive be empowered to negotiate for the acquiring of a new ground at Claremont for junior

football". Carried.

Mr Gepp moved Mr Winch seconded "THAT the Secretary collaborate with the official of the Claremont-Cottesloe Club in the matter of umpires accomodation at the Claremont Oval". Carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION. By Mr Book. "THAT all Western Australian players who migrate to the Eastern States to play football or otherwise shall upon their return to Western Australia be only eligible to play with their old Club".

At the conclusion of the business, the President submitted the Toast of the South Australian National Football League coupled with the name of its President, Mr O'Halloran, to which Mr O'Halloran responded.

Other Toasts submitted were that of the Protests and Disputes Board and the Umpire's Board, proposed by Mr Snow and responded to by Mr J.L. Walker and T.F. Davies. The League proposed by Mr Moffat and responded to by Mr R.P.Rodriguez and the Secretary.

CONFIRMED.

Whorke

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON WEDNESDAY FEBRUARY 28th 1934.

Mr W.Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Snow and Rodriguez.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Rodriguez and Snow.

The Executive gave further consideration to the proposals to resume interstate visits with the South Australian League and decided to recommend to the League as follows-;

- 1. That the interstate matches between South Australia and Western Australia be resumed with alternate visits between each State.
- 2. That South Australia be invited to visit this State during the current season Western Australia to visit South Australia in 1935.
- 3. The net gate receipts to be divided on a 70/30 basis, the 70% to go to the visitors.

CONFIRMED.

WStooke

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MARCH 14th 1934.

Mr W. Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Rodriguez and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

BASSENDEAN DISTRICT CLUB.

As a team from this District would compete in the League competition during the current season, consideration was given by the Executive as to what financial basis the new Club would be on in the matter of gate receipts

The admission of the new Club will mean the playing of an extra 21 matches, which must mean a consequent increase of revenue, with a possibility of increased dividends during the first round of matches.

The final round of matches on the present basis of equal division plus the £25 allowance to the Club's competing in the final round, would result in that revenue being divided by eight instead of seven.

In view of the foregoing, the Executive after examining the position, decided to recommend as follows:-

- That the Club from the Bassendean District be admitted into the League on an equal basis with the existing Clubs.
- That the allowance to the Clubs playing in the final b. round be increased from £25 to £30.

BOUNDARY FOR NEW CLUB. It was decided to recommend that the Executive delineate a District for the new Club and report to the League for adoption or otherwise.

Markey 13/3/3

CONFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MARCH 14th.
1934.

Mr W. Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Book, Jeffery, Brown, Rodriguez, Winch, and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Rodriguez and Snow.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Goldfields League, relative to a visit from the League during the current season. Mr Winch moved Mr Jeffery seconded, "THAT a League team be sent to the Goldfields to play on July 22nd." Carried.

Mr Rodriguez moved Mr Book seconded "THAT the matter of the arrangements and the consideration of the cost of the tour be referred to the Finance

Committee for report". Carried.

Secretary, A.L.P. relative to the playing of matches on Labor Day.

Mr Book moved Mr Jeffery seconded "THAT the matter be left in the hands of the Secretary to report back to the Permit Committee". Carried.

Secretary, Women's Hockey Association, relative to a ground for their Carnival on August 11th. Mr Snow moved Mr Rodrigez seconded "THAT the necessary arrangements be made to accede to their request". Carried. FIXTURES FOR 1934.

Mr Jeffery moved Mr Brown seconded "THAT the following fixtures be submitted to the League for adoption". Carried.

		ES FOR CONSIDERATION.	1934.
	SUGGESTED FIXTUR		Subjeco.
	South Fremantle	v Subiaco.	W.A.C.A.
April 28th.	Donth	v West Perth.	Clarement.
	Claremont-Cott.	v East Perth.	Fremantle.
	East Fremantle	A Despendent	
	Claremont-Cott.	y Perth.	Claremont. WACA
May 5th.	South Fremantle	y East Fremantle	Fremantle. Bassendean.
	Baseendean	w Subisco	
Mary Care		w West Perth	Perth Oval.
May 7th.	East Perth		Ferth Oval.
May 12th.	East Perth	v Ferth v East Fremantle.	Subiaco.
	Subiaco	v Claremont-Cott.	Leederville.
	West Perth South Fremantle	v Bassendean.	Fremantle.
	Pouger P. Lembucto		Subject
May 19th.	Subiaco	v Claremont-Cott.	Subiaco. Leederville.
	West Perth	v East Fremantle	Fremantle.
	South Fremantle	w Bassendean	W.A.C.A.
	Perth		
May 26th.	Perth	v South Fremantle	W.A.C.A.
200000	West Perth	v Subiaco	Leederville.
	East Fremantle	v Claremont-Cott.	Fremantle. Bassendean.
	Bassendean	v East Ferth	The second secon
June 2nd.	East Fremantle	v Perth	Fremantle.
ounc znos	Claremont-Cott.	y South Fremantle	Claremont.
}	Bassendean	v West Perth	Bassendean. LEEO
June Sth.	East Perth	v Subiaco.	Perth Oval.
June 9th.	Perth	v Subject	W.A.C.A. Barth Ovel
4 >	East Perth	v East Fremantle v West Perth	Perth Oval
	South Fremantle Claremont-Cott	v West Ferth	Claremont.
	22111111	111111111111111111	
June 16th.	South Fremantle	v Subinco	Fremantle
9	West Ferth	v Perth	Leederville
1	Bast Porth	v Clarement-Cott.	Forth Ovel.
	Bassendean	v East Fromantle	Bassendean.
June 23rd.	Perth	v Claremont-Cott.	TOA. CLARE MONT
16	East Fremantle	v South Fremantle	Fremantle.
	Bassendean	v Subiaco	Subisco.
	West Perth	v East Perth	Leederville.
June 30th.	Ferth	v East Perth	W.A.C.A.
23-	East Fremantle	v Subiaco	Fremantle.
	Claremont-Cott.	v West Perth	Claremont.
THE PARTY OF THE P	Bassendean	v South Fremantle	Bassondean
July 7th.	Claremont-Cott.	v Subiaco	CT = Townsent
July 7600	East Fremantle	v Subiaco v West Perth	Claremont Fremantle
	East Perth	v South Fremantle	Perth Ovel
	Bassendean	v Perth	Bassendean
July 2000	South For	V Park	
July 14th.	South Fremantle Subjaco	v Perth	Frementle
	Claremont-Cott.	v West Perth v East Frementle	Subiaco
	East Perth	v Bassendean	Claremont Powth Ovel
			Perth Oval

July 21st.	Perth	y East Fremantle	W.A.C.A.
0023000	South Fremantle	v Claremont-Cott.	Fremantle
	West Perth	y Bassendean	Landowilla WARA
	Sublaco	y East Perth	Subject Phonene
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	Subiaco	y Perth	Subiaco
	East Fremantle	v East Porth Transcelle	Parth Oval
	West Perth	A DUMPH DECREES OF	resderville
	Bassendean	v Claremont-Cott	Bassendean
	2322222232223	2222222222222222	
Assembly AAD	Cubina	w South Fremantle	Subiaco
August 4th.	Subiaco	y West Perth	W.A.C.A.
	Perth	w Claremont-Cott	
	East Perth	y Bassendean	Perth Oval
	East Fremantle	4 passendean	Fremantle
Annual 1745	Claremont-Cott	y Perth	Claremont
	East Fremantle	y South Fremantle	Fremantle
	West Perth	v East Perth	Leederville
		y Subiaco	Bassendean
	Bassendean	V Dubacov	Dassendean
4	East Perth	v Perth	Perth Oval
	East Fremantle	v Subiaco	Fremantle
		v Claremont-Cott	Leederville
	West Perth	y South Fremantle	Bassendean
	Bassendean	y boddi radiidiidae	Dassendean
August 25th.	Subiace	v Claremont-Cott	Sublaco
The state of the s	West Perth	y East Fremantle	Leederville
	South Fremantle	w East Perth	Fremantle
	Perth	y Bassendean	W.A.C.A.
Sept. 1st.	Perth	w South Fremantle	W.A.C.A.
	Subiaco	y West Perth	Subiaco
	East Fremantle	v Claremont-Cott.	Fremantle
	Bassendean	v East Perth	Bassendean
	Subiaco	v East Perth	Subiaco
	East Fremantle	v Perth	Fremantle
	Claremont-Cott	v South Fremantle	Claremont
	West Perth	y Bassendean	Leederville
Sept.15th.	Perth	y Subiaco	W.A.C.A.
	East Perth		Perth Oval
		v East Fremantle	
	South Fremantle	v West Perth	Fremantle
	Claremont-Cott	v Bassendean	Claremont

Control 13/30

Sept. 22nd. First Semi Final. Sept. 29th. Second Semi Final. October 6th. Final. October 13th. Grand Final.

> benfirmed bestookle 11. J. 3.8

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MARCH 21st. 1934.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair also Messrs. Rodriguez and Webb, Book and Glance, Reid and Jeffery, Burns and Brown, Walker and Neilson, Winch and Wayman, Cruikshank and Elliott, Buggins and Snow.

The Credentials for the Club Delegates and Proxy Delegates were read and received.

The President extended a cordial welcome to the representatives WELCOME . of the New Club from the Bassendean District and also to Mr. Webb who is representing Claremont-Cott.

The minutes of the previous meeting was read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and Rodriguez.

ELECTIONS OF OFFICERS: PRESIDENT: VICE-PRESIDENTS: SECRETARY-TREASURER: AUDITOR: PROTESTS & DISPUTES BOARD:

UMPIRES' BOARD:

PERMIT COMMITTEE:

FINANCE COMMITTEE: A.N.F.C. REPRESENTATIVE: W.A.C.A. REPRESENTATIVE: GOUND COMMITTEE:

STATE SELECTION COMMITTEE:

Mr. W. Stooke. Messrs. Rodriguez and Snow. Mr. W. R. Orr. Mr. J. J. Pendergast. Messrs. Walker, K.C. Bromfield Brine. Messrs. Davies, Mann, Allen, Toll, Bell. Messrs. Brown, Snow, Rodriguez Elliott, Winch, Reid, Neilson Book. Messrs. Burns, Book, Snow.
Mr. W. Stooke.
Messrs. Jeffery & Ryan.
Messrs. Jeffery Rodriguez, Brown Snow, Book. Mr. Rodriguez moved. Mr. Book seconded "That the appointment of the State Selection Committee be adjourned until the next meeting." CARRIED.

SECRETARY'S SALARY & AUDITOR'S FEE:

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Buggins seconded
to the Finance Committee." CARRIEI
INWARD CORRESPONDENCE: "That the matter be referred CARRIED.

From the Secretary, Children's Hospital Women's Auxiliary, asking for permission to conduct afternoon teas during League Matches. Mr. Reid moved Mr. Elliott seconded "That subject to the approval of the successful vendor for the usual rights, the League accede to the request." CARRIED. From Speciality Ads Limited, asking authority to print fixture cards. Mr. Buggins moved, Mr. Cruikshank seconded "That permission be granted subject to the samples supplied being deemed satisfactory but the permission not to be regarded as a sole or exclusive right," CARRIED. From Secretary Premier's Department, Relative to his Royal Highness Prince George witnessing the final match on October 6th RECEIVED. From Town Clerk City Council, Asking if the League could assist the Rugby Union with an enclosed ground. The secretary read

the reply which had been forwarded Mr. Burns moved Mr. Elliott seconded "That the action be endorsed."

At this stage the League went into Committee.

From the Secretary Grounds Authorities Committee: Forwarding the terms and conditions upon which various grounds under their control could be used by the League. After discussion the matter was referred to the Finance Committee on the motion of Standing orders were then resumed.

Applications were received from various Clubs to conduct scratch matches. Mr. Brown moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "That permission be granted to all clubs to arrange scratch matches such arrangements to be forwarded to the League." CARRIED.

The report of the meeting of the Executive held on March 14th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery & Neilson. With the figures showing the earnings of the various clubs for The Past season." CARRIED.

The report of the meeting of the Permit Committee held on March 14th was read Mr. Elliott moved Mr. Buggins seconded "That the Claremont-Cottesloe v Perth Match on May 5th to be played on W.A.C.A. ground and the Perth v Claremont-Cottesloe match on June 23rd to be played at Claremont." Mr. Reid moved on June 2nd. to be played at Leederville and the West Perth Bassendean Match on July 21st to be played at Bassendean."

The Report as amended was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Snow.

The Secretary submitted his report relative to Umpires accommodation on the Claremont Oval which was adopted on a motion of Messrs. Reid and Elliott.

Mr. Burns moved Mr. Wayman seconded That the executive inspect the visitors' Room at the Claremont Oval and report back to the League." CARRIED.

Bassendean RoadsBoard:
The Secretary reports in accordance with the League anagreement between the Bassendean Roads Board and the League have Had. been prepared and was awaiting the approval of the Roads Board.

DEFERRED BUSINESS:

From the acting Secretary, Bassendean District Club intimating that it had been deciding to name the new Club The Swan District National Football Club. Mr. Glance moved Mr. Reid seconded "That the name as submitted be adopted by the League."
MOTIONS ON NOTICE:

Mr. F. D. Book moved "That the allocation of all final round matches be referred to the Protests and Disputes Board" seconded by Mr. Glance. LOST.

Mr. Book moved Mr. Buggines seconded "That the rules to be amended by providing that any player who migrates to the Eastern States to play football or otherwise shall upon his return to West Australia be only eligible to play with his old Club." (AMAGO GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "That authority be given to advertise for vendors right to close at 8 p.m. on the night of the next meeting" CARRIED.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "That arrangements be made Mr. Snow moved Mr. Rodriguez seconded "That arrangements be made for a meeting of coaches and two leading players, preferably Captain and vice-Captain to meet on Wednesday the 28th inst., to discuss the new Umpiring instructions." CARRIED.

to discuss the new Umpiring instructions." CARRIED.

Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Elliott seconded "That the Executive be authorised to make the necessary alteration to the League rules and Constitution." CARRIED.

Mr. Burns moved Mr. Winch seconded "That the Finance Committee and Constitution as it relates to the W.A. Footballer".

Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Glance seconded "That Mr. R. P. Rodriguez be made a life member of the League." Mr. Book moved Mr. Buggins seconded "That the matter be adjourned to the next meeting". CARRIED.

NOTICE OF MOTION:

Notice of motion by Mr. L. J. BROWN.

I hereby give notice to move "That all rules relative to district football be rescinded so that the system of district football shall be abolished."

Notice of Motion by MR. F. D. BOOK.

"Notwithstanding anything contained herein relative to residental qualifications a person or player residing in any district represented on the League shall be regarded as an unalotted player in all cases where the Club in whose district he resides grants a Clearance for the reason that his services as a player are not required by that Club."

Notice of Motion by MR. F. D. BOOK.

I hereby give notice to move "That the allowance to Clubs competing under the Final Four to be increased to £40 per week.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

Whioke

1/1/1

# ON WEDNESDAY MARCH 28th., 1934.

Report of the meeting of the Special Committee who dealt with the matter of Instructions to Umpires and the Coaches and Leading Players of the Clubs held Wednesday March 28th 1934 the President Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair also East Fremantle. Messrs. Jarvis, James East Perth. Dolan. Cronin Subjaco. Green. Claremont-Cott. Geop. Lovegrove Hough. Truscott Dewar Hungerfood. Victoria Park. Swan Districts. Bee, Grieve Helmerick. West Perth. Morgan Leonard Marinko Edgar Ditchburn Jennings. South Fremantle.

A full discussion took place dealing with the new Instructionsto Umpires.

CONFIRMED.

U	HA	TIM	HAN	100	
	1000			5.50	
				-23	

DATE.

# MINUTES OF THE MENTING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 4th

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair also Messrs. Rodriguez and Webb, Book and Thomas, Reid and Jeffery, Burns and Brown, Neilson and Lange, Winch and Wayman, Ryan and Elliott, Buggins and Snow.

#### MINUTES.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez, and Winch.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary East Perth Football Club, notifying the appointment of Messrs. W. C. Thomas and J. Lalor as proxy delegates. Received. Secretary South Australian League, asking for a suggested date in the event of Inter-State matches being played here this year. The Secretary reported that he had advised them that July the 21st and 24th would be suitable dates.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the action be endorsed." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

The Report of the meeting of the Umpires Instruction Committee and Club Coaches held on March the 28th was read and Received.

A Report of the Finance Committee held on even date was read rand adopted on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and Brown.

At this stage the League went into Committee.

#### GROUND AUTHORITIES AGREEMENT.

The Report of the Conference held on March the 28th between the Ground Authorities and Representatives of the League was read.

Mr. Webb moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the report be adopted." CARRIED.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT no statement be made to the press at this juncture." CARRIED.

Mr. Rodriguez moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the action of the president and Secretary in forwarding a communication to representatives of the Ground Authorities relative to inaccurate statements alleged to have been made by Cr. Caddy at the Ground Authorities meeting be endorsed." CARRIED.

Standing orders were then resumed.

#### MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Mr. Brown moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT all Rules relating to district Football be rescinded so that the system of District football be abolished." LOST.

Mr. Book moved Mr. Reid seconded:
"PLAYERS RESIDING IN ALLOTTED DISTRICTS WHOSE SERVICES ARE NOT REQUIRED.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein relative to residental qualifications, a person or player residing in any district represented on the League shall be regarded as an unallotted player in all cases where the Club in whose district he resides grants a Clearance for reason that his services as a player are not required by that Club." LOST.

Mr. Book moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the allowance to teams competing in the final four be increased to £40 per week. Mr. Snow moved an ammendment seconded by Mr. Buggins "THAT in accordance with the executives recommendation the allowance be increased to £30 per week. The ammendment on being submitted was declared LOST. The motion on being submitted was declared LOST.

#### DEFERRED BUSINESS. Life Membership

Deferred from the last meeting of the League only one nomination for Life Membership was received, that of R. P. Rodriguez. Upon a ballot being taken the necessary majority was not secured.

#### LEAGUE SELECTORS.

Four nominations were received for the positions of League Selectors they being Messrs. Snow, Jeffery, Ryan and Burns. Upon a ballot being taken Messrs. Snow Jeffery and Ryan were declared elected.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

The Secretary reported "THAT he had been late in getting in the advertisement for the vendor's rights and that he had invited tenders closing at 8 p.m. on the next League meeting." Mr. Book moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the action be endorsed." CARRIED.

#### MOTICE OF MOTION.

By F. D. Book. To move that the following additions be made to the rules. "Notwithstanding anything contained herein relative to residental qualifications a player residing in any district represented on the League who has been appointed a playing coach of a Club shall be regarded as an unallotted player in all cases where the Club in whose district he resides grants a Clearance."

CONFIRMED.

WSlinke

PRESIDENT.

DATE. 11- 4-34

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 4th 1934.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair also Messrs. Snow, Book and Burns.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Book.

#### INWARD CORFESPONDENCE.

From the Metropolitan Council Relief Committies asking that an extra charge be made on the gateproceeds such amount to be handed over to their funds.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Burns seconded "THAT the matter be deferred until the agreement is finalised with the Ground Authorities. As the Committee realise that if the Ground Authorities increase the Ground rentals it will be necessary to increase the price of admission which would result in it being impossible to entertain any proposal for the purpose of augmenting relief funds as that had been the practice in the past." CARRIED.

SECRETARY'S SALARY.
Mr. Book moved Mr. Burns seconded THAT it remain the same as last year." CARRIED.

AUDITOR'S FEE.
Mr. Snow moved Mr. Burns seconded "THAT it remain the same as last year." CARRIED.

Re W.A. Footballer.

The Finance Committee was instructed by the League to investigate the position relative to this matter. It was found that for the 1933 season £40 has been received by the League where as the full payment should have been £50. The rights for the current season was £60. Mr. Snow moved Mr. Burns seconded "THAT Mr. Mack or his representative be requested to meet the executive of the League to ascertain if he is prepared to pay the full rates for the 1934 season and the arrears of the 1933 season the Executive to be empowered to act in the matter of making any other arrangements." CARRIED.

It was arranged to ask Mr. Mack or his representative to meet the Executive on Monday the 9th inst., at 1.30. p.m.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

bollin Ke

DATE. 18/4./3.4....

## MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE MEETING HELD ON MONDAY APRIL THE

#### 9th 1934.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair also Mr. R. Rodriguez.

#### W.A. FOOTBALLER.

The business of the meeting was to meet Mr. Mack or his Representative in connection with the agreement relative to the W.A. Footballer, principally the matter of arrears for the season 1933 and to ascertain if he was prepared to pay the full amount of 270 for the 1934 season. The Executive being empowered to take any necessary action.

Miss Cousins attended the meeting and explained that Mr.

Mack had been compelled through ill-health to undertake a

mack had been compelled through ill-health to undertake a

sea voyage and was consequently out of the State. She had

sea voyage and was consequently out of the Footballer

received instructions as to the carrying on of the Footballer

in the ordinary way but she knew nothing about the business

arrangements.

The Executive were of the opinion that under the circumstances no further action could be taken until Mr. Mack arrived back in the State.

CONFIRED.

wsho ke

75/34 PRESIDENT.

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 11th

#### 1934.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book and Glance, Reid and Jeffery, Burns and Brown, Walker and Neilson, Winch and Wayman, Ryan and Elliott, Buggins and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and Snow.

An apology was received from Mr. Webb for his absence and he was granted leave of absence on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Reid.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From South Australian League intimating that they would send a team to Perth if the League would agree to a minimum guarantee of £600 Mr. Snow moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the League agree to a visit from South Australia to play on July the 14th and 17th on the following terms:- 60% to the visitors with a minimum of £600 and 40% to the League. "CARRIED.

From the Secretary of Harvey Football Association requesting financial assistance on the conducting of their forthcoming Carnival.

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

At this stage the League went into Committee.

From the Swan Districts Club, advising that they had elected Midland

as their Association Team.

From the Secretary of the W.A.N.F. Association advising that a deputation from them in conjunction with representatives from the Midland Association Club had waited on the Midland Council at its last meeting to urge that the Midland Oval on the dates set out on their programme of matches should be made available to them. They encountered decided opposition from Councillors and would appear that there was little hope for their request being acceded to.

It was suggested that the League should take action to make arrangements for the Bassendean P. S. A. to become the Swan Districts Association Team.

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT the matter be left in abeyance until the next meeting". Caraceo.

#### REPORTS.

The Report of the Meeting of the Executive held on April the 9th relative to the W. A. Footballer was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book and Reid.

#### GROUND AUTHORITIES.

The Report of the meeting of League Representatives with the General Purposes Committee of the City Council and the report of the meeting of the League representatives which were to attend a meeting of the Ground Authorities Committee held on April 11th 1934 was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Elliott.

Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the League endorse the action taken by Mr. Book the Secretary of the East Perth Club in connection with the Ground Authorities discussions." CARRIED.

#### BASSENDEAN ROAD BOARD AGREEMENT.

Mr. Snow Moved Mr. Glance seconded"THAT the President be authorised to affix the commonseal of the League to this agreement." CARRIED.

#### VENDOR'S RIGHTS.

Four tenders were received for vendor's rights for the forthcoming season.

> C. Ridley 267. 10. 265. S. T. Parker B. Fellows £60. T. Kimberly 210. (Subiaco Oval Only).

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Burns seconded"THAT the tender of C. Ridley be accepted subject to payment in full being made seven days prior to the first League Match."

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Rvan seconded "THAT the tender of C. Parker be accepted, subject to payment in full being made seven days prior to the first League Match." CARRIED.

Standing orders were then resumed.

The Report of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Glance.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Winch moved Mr. Wayman seconded "THAT Umpires should be requested to instruct the teams on the ground on their interpretations of the new instructions until further notice." CARRIED.

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT a meeting of Captains, Coaches, and Umpires be arranged before the opening of the season." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON APRIL 11th 1934.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book, Reid, Brown, Neilson, Winch, Elliott and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Winch.

#### REPORTS.

B. L. Ryan

The Secretary submitted his report on the matter of the playing of Football Matches on Labour Day and his interview with Mr. Trainer. The report was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Snow.

## CLEARANCES HELD OVER UNTIL PERMIT IS BEFORE THE PERMIT COMMITTEE.

G. Broomhall K. G. O'Reiley I. V. Telfer	Subjaco East Perth East Perth	to to to	Swan Districts. Claremont-Cott. Swan Districts.		
CLEARANCES GRANTED.					
J. R. Grigg B. S. Milbanke D. K. Phillips K. Stewart H. A. McClements	Subiaco East Perth Subiaco Subiaco West Perth	to to to to	West Perth. Merredin. Goldfields. Goldfields. Goldfields.		
INTER-STATE CLEARANCES GRANTED.					
J. J. Cashman. J. A. McAuliffe H. A. Pell	West Perth Claremont-Cott. East Perth	to			
CLEARANCES REPUSED.					
J. Dolan J. Dolan	East Fremantle East Fremantle	to to	East Perth.		
INTER-STATE CLEARANCES AUTOMICALLY REFUSED.					
A. Retell	South Fremantle	to	Victoria.		

CONFIRMED.

East Perth

Whookle

MI-13 PRESIDENT:

to

Victoria.

## THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY

#### APRIL the 18th 1934.

Mr. W. Stocke in the Chair also Messrs. Hendy, Book and Glance, Read, and Burns and Brown, Walker and Neilson, Winch and Wayman, Ryan and Elliott, Buggins & Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Reid and Neilson.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From Hon Secretary East Perth notifying the appointment as proxy delegate of F. M. Guthrie vice J. Lalor RECEIVED.

From Town Clerk Perth, relative to boys being anuisance on the Leederville Oval on week nights during training operations; Mr Neilson moved Mr. Elliott seconded"THAT the matter be referred to the West Perth Club."CARLIED. From Secretary Kattanning Board of Control, asking can a controlling Body grant a player a Clearance if such Clearance has been refused by a Club with any valid reason for refusing same. Mr. Burns moved Mr. Walker seconded "THAT the letter be referred to the Executive for action. From Secretary Women's Hockey Association, thanking the League for its courtesy in providing a ground for their Carnival. From South Australian League accepting League's Terms in connection with the Inter-State matches,
Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT to provide for the Interstate a full set of Fixtures be completed on the Saturday and the Monday of the June Holiday and all other dates be re-arranged accordingly"CARRIED. From Secretary Australian Council, W wire received by Mr. Stocke asking to advise reasons for the refusal of Ryan's Clearance. The President's reply advising that the League's action was just-ified "Fread and endorsed on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Elliott. From J. Elliott, City Hotel, Perth, offering to donate a trophy for the most improved first year local player in the League the President to act as the adjudicator. Mr. Elliott moved Mr. Book seconded"THAT the offer be received and the doneR thanked for his generosity. "CARRIED.

Mr. Anderson advising that a sound of auxiliary policemen is now available for duty at football matches. Mr. Ryan moved Mr. Hendy seconded"THAT one be engaged on each ground to assist the commissionaires."LOST.

#### REPORTS.



The Meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Elliott and Read.

At this stage the League went into Committee.

Bassendean Road Board Agreement.
The Secretary reported that this agreement had not yet been completed and returned to the League.
Mr. Snow moved Mr. Burns seconded "THAT the matter be left in the hands of the Executive to report back to the League." CARRIED.

#### Swan Districts Association Club.

No further communication had been received in connection with this matter Mr. Walker reported that the Midland Association Club had held a meeting and decided to transfer to Bassendean using that ground as its Head Quarters.

Mr. Reidmoved Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT the Swan Districts nomination of Midland as their Association Team with Head Quarters for Bassendean be endorsed". CARRIED

#### Ground Authorities Agreement.

From the Secretary Ground Authorities Agreement advising that the request of the League to have the percentage charge reduced from 25 per cent to 20 per cent could not be acceded to but the matter of making the Perth and Leederville Oval available on one afternoon per month to another code has received further consideration and the League's suggestion for three dates available to other codes had been accepted by the Council.

Mr. Reid moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the League accepts the terms of the agreement submitted by the Grounds Authorities Committee subject to satisfactory details being arranged between the Subjaco Council and the Perth Citx Council in the matter of the enclosures in front of the grandstand on the Subjaco Oval and the Leederville Oval. Whilst accepting the terms of the agreement the League protests against the increase of rentals for the grounds from approximately a total 28% to 33%. The League considers that this increase is not justified and the increase has resulted in the League being compelled to increase the price of admission to matches. "CARRIED.

From Secretary Ground Authorities Committee, relative to an incident which occurred on the Subjaco Oval at the Grand Final match last year.

Mr. Brown moved Mr. Reid seconded "THATthe Executive Graft a

Mr. Brown moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the Executive draft a letter to the Subiaco Council on the matter: Carrier.

Standing orders were then resumed.

#### MOTIONS ON HOTICE.

Pemmission was granted to Mr. Book to withdraw his notice of motion on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Walker.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

The Victorian League's Instructions relative to Hand Ball was submitted to the meeting on the motion of Mr. Neilson seconded by Mr. Reid was referred to the Umpires Instructions Committee.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Book Seconded that a Permit Committee meeting be held on Wednesday April 25th & p.m. CARRIED.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION BY Mr. Book.

I hereby give notice to move.

That notwithstanding anything contained herein relative to residental qualifications, a player residing in any district represented on the League shall be regarded as an unalotted player in all cases where the Club in whose district he resides grants a Clearance.

CONFIRMED.

Whola 13 grasident.

## THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDDESDAY APRIL 18th 1934.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair also Messrs. Snow, Burns and Book.

The Minutes of the Previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Book.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Book and Burns.

Electricity & Gas Department (Power)	£8	5	5 -
Foy & Gibsons Caps	92	15	0 .
W. B. Fletcher (Annual Reports)	2	15	6 m
Bairds Ltd. Ground		19	100
J. J. Pendergast Auditor's Fees	18	18	0 %
Machinery Department Ground		7	6 .
J. & W. Bateman Schools Footballs	2	4	0 1
Colonial Mutual Insurance, Insurances	10	5	100
Yellow Cabs Ltd	2	15	01
Bairds Ltd., Ground	1	17	9 .
W. B. Fletcher copies of Fixtures		15	01
Hotel Australia	1	-5	4 -
West Australian Newspapers		18	0 4
Dix & Co., Printing	24	6	0
E. S. Wigg & Son	5		10,
Perth Polo Club	40	0	0 0
	100		

£130 14 0

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Nedlands Road Board, accepting the League's offer of £20 per annum for the new Oval at College Park for a period of five years commencing as from 1934. Mr. Book moved Mr. Burns seconded "THAT the action of the Executive in completing this negotiation be endorsed." From Hon Secretary Harvey Brunswick Association, asking for financial assistance to conduct their carnival.

Mr. Burns moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT a donation of \$3. 3s. be made to their funds." CARRIED.

ADMISSION PRICES.

Owing to the increase of ground rentals by the Grounds Authorities Committee it was decided on the motion of Mr. Book seconded by Mr. Snow that the following admission prices for this year be recommended to the League.

#### GRANDSTAND.

Adults 1/6 plus tax 3d. 1/9: Grandstand; Children 8d. Outfor reserve Adults 10d. plus tax 2d. 1/- out of reserve Children 3d.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Burns seconded "THAT the Secretary be authorised to obtain quotes for a new table. CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

9534 CHATRIAN.

#### 1934.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book, Brown, Reid, Neilson, Winch, Elliott, Snow.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

R. A. Drew.

R. A. Drew.
R. F. Green
R. F. Green
R. Kenne
R. T. Creen
R. Kenne
R. T. Anderson
R. J. Erickson
R. J. Erickson
R. Victoria
R. J. Erickson
R. South Fremantle
R. J. Townsend
R. R. Bichley
R. R. Bichley
R. R. Bichley
R. Siviour
R. J. Recent
R. J. Recent
R. J. Recent
R. J. Recent
R. J. Siviour
R. J. Recent
R. J. Siviour
R. J. Recent
R. J. Lalor
R. J. Recent
R. J. Lalor
Reat Ferth
Reat Reath
Reat Ferth
Re to Western Australia. to Western Australia. to Western Australia. to Western Australia. to Muckinbudin. Claremont + Cottesice to Swan Districts.

Bast Perth to Swan Districts.

Bast Fremantle to Swan Districts.

Tast Perth to Glaremont - Cott.

Subject Ferth to Swan Districts. J. Zilco. H. Grieve G. Bee, to Claremont-Cott. to Swan Districts. to Swan Districts. N. O'Reilly, Subiaco East Perth . Broomhall . J. V. Telfer,/

#### ATTUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

SUBTACO.

Edmondson J.

Richardson A. Rullineux A.W. Smith G. Merson F. Rophy F. O'Brien G.A. Rodger A.S. Briggs S.R.

Bant W. Mackay P. Brophy V. Strack L. Daily S.

Toll L. Stehn M.G. Ryan D.J. Jennings J. Davies A. Daniels R.J. McCallum J. Ahearn J.

Toll R. Snashall N. F. Strachan N. Gilbert W.

#### SWAN DISTRICTS.

Gorn N.
Ford E.
Kneebone K.
Bee G.
Richards A.T.
Hellmrich L.
Reilly J.N.
Boxhorn K.
Woolcock F.A.

Dawes W.
Millwood R.
Sweetapple F.
Broomhall G.
Zilko J.
Telfer I.V.
Burge I.
Perham C.
Mosey H.

Fitzgerald G. Clarke G. Forbes H. Grieve R. Parks J. Krepp G. Lewis J. Mose W.E.

#### WEST PERTH

Walsh L.
Rainoldi W.
McDiarmic N.
Morgan J.V.
Dalziell R.
O'Connor K.J.
Gregg J.
Anderson J.
Ford J.C.

Tyson E.
Keeffe C.E.
Tetley M. J.
Merinko D.
Benton W.
Hosken B.
Drew N.S.
Green K.F.
McNaughton D.

Roberts J.
McDiarmid N.
Booth J.
Gregg S.
McGuckin E.
Flegg R.L.
Kenna R.E.
Siviour R. H.
Walsh P.

#### BAST PERTH

Lockyer F.
Booth V.
Mather C.A.
Bennett R.
Garnaut L.
King G.
Oswald A.
Killer S.
Dempster F.

Guhl J.
Cronin D.
Brownrigg J.
Clune J.
Baker M.
McAllen F.
Birningham F.
Baker H.
Screaigh H.

Ryan M.
Orr L.
Little G.
Menhenett L.
Sweeney J.F.
Gaston A.
Scott R.
Wood J.

#### VICTORIA FARK.

Puddey F. Shepherd A. Lucas R. Grigg A.J. Keightley K. Davey H. Warner J.
Hungerfood H.
Robson E.
Crocks B.
Donoghue A.
O'Callaghan J.

Wilson C.
Fitzgerald W.
Fitzgerald P.
Gook A.
Johnston A.
Brown A.
Cooper G.A.

CLARENCET-COTTESLOE.

Clarke S.C. Batt F.R. Steward A. O'Reilly K.G. Oliver F.W. Skinner A.P. Blinco A.R. Honner R. Laidlaw G.M. Neilson H.F. Deans D. Callaghan C.J.

EAST FREMANTLE.

Doig W.W.
Doig D.
Mann F.
McGlinn R.
Bilton D.
James W.
Doig N.
Taylor W.

Doig E.D.
Jensen C.E.
Prosser J. H.
Kingsbury A.
Butcher A.
Woods D.
Fordham W.
Martiensen E.

Migro J.
Donegan V.S.
James C.
Snell A.
Munro J.A.
Reynolds C.
Jarvis C.
Doig G.

SOUTH FREY ANTLE.

Jones S. Miguel A. Fead A.W. Fichardson R.E. Smith W.L. Edwards H.I.
Back W.
Carnatti V.
White G.
Doig J.

Farmer A.
Richardson A.
Metherell G.
Farrell J.
Jennings C.

Ashton A. J. Hagen R.P.

Whitmore H. J. . Lawn E. C.

Carpenter C. Edgar A.W.

#### ANNUAL PERMIT RULING.

N. Hunt.

The President ruled that this player was only eligible to play with with South Fremantle and would not be eligible to play with with South Fremantle and would not be eligible to play with with South Fremantle. Swan Districts until a Clearance was produced from South Fremantle. This ruling was endorsed by the Committee.

## Clearances deferred pending the production of Annual Permits.

T. Doherty Claremont-Cottesloe to Subjaco Association.
C. Packard West Perth to East Perth "
P. G. Matson Victoria Park
A. A. Davies Claremont-Cottesloe to Subjaco "
C. A. Wormald Katanning to Victoria Pk."

#### CLEARANCE DEFERNED.

L. R. Diggins Subjaco to West Perth.

pending the production of a Clearance from Bunbury and his

Annual Permit.

The meeting was adjourned until Saturday April 28th at Noon.

## THE MEETING OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY APRIL THE 28th 1934.

Mr. R. P. Rodriguez in the Chair, also Messrs. Book, Brown Reid, Neilson, Elliott, Snow and Wayman.

#### INTER-STATE CLEARANCE DEFERRED.

W. Shenfield.

Mr. Elliott moved Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the application for W. Shenfield be deferred until Monday April the 30th for a special meeting of the Permit Committee at 5.10 CARRIED.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

West Perth to Victoria Park.
Claremont-Cott. to Subject W. Robinson to Subjaco. A. A. Davis to East Perth. to Subjaco. to East Perth. West Perth C. Packard Claremont-Cott. T. Doherty Victoria Park P. G. Matson Katanning Meckering C. A. Wormald to Victoria Park. to Victoria Park. to East Perth. J. P. Carmody Goldfields R. Crow. to Cottesloe Beach. Gold fields H. Fisher Merredin. Subiaco L. Lyon A. Nissen to Victoria Park. Subjaco to Harvey.
Claremont-Cott. to Kondinin.
Wyalkatchem to Victoria Park. K. Repacholi /
G. Davey /
E. Enright /
W. A. MacDonald / to East Fremantle. W. A. MacDonald Midland (Assn) to Midland P.S.A.
T. Moiler Midland (Assn) to Mildand P.S.A.
R. N. Hopkins Midland (Assn) to Midland P.S.A.
H. Lammonby Midland (Assn) to Midland P.S.A.
H. Edelman Waroona to East Perth.
J. Angove Albany to Swan Districts. Merredin Waroona Albany to Swan Districts. J. Angove V C. B.Book. to Swan Districts. Northam North to Claremont-Cott. to South Fremantle. to Swan Districts. J. Edmeades/ F. T. Brown/ H. Wiseman/ H. Degray Northam Caron to Victoria Park. Caron Bunbury Narrogin Mukin to West Perth. W. B. McGarry to Victoria Tark. P. Moran to Claremont-Cott. Mukinbudin West Perth West Perth West Perth R. S. White V N. MacKenzie to Mt. Hawthorn F.S.A. to Goldfields to Kondinin Kelmerk A. M. Thomas B. J. Buzolic to Subiaco. Northam M. Rowe

#### AUNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

VICTORIA PARK.

H. Edelman R. Crow. P. G. Matson. EAST PERTH J. Angove E. B. Cook. A. Daly SWAN DISTRICTS. A. C. Wormald B. Robinson. K. HetheringtonG. Davey.

J. P. Carmody

H. Degray L. Lyon.

EAST FREMANTIE. E. Enright.

### SOUTH FREMAITLE. A. H. Mathews.

#### WEST PERTH.

W. B. McGarry.

### CLAREMONT-COTT.

K. A. Hough
K. Sheridan
B. Buzzard
H. F. Oliff
E. Garside.

J. White. E. Dingwall.
C. Williams A. Lovegrove.
D. Harris K. Groroislt.
K. Swain S. R. Moloney.

K. Swain S. R. Molone F. L. Harrison J. Edmeades.

The meeting was adjourned until Monday next at 5.10.

## MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERSON GOLMITTER HELD ON MONDAY APRIL THE 30th AT 5.10.

Mr. L. J. Brown in the Chair, also Messrs. Book, Reid, Rodriguez, Snow, Winch and Elliott.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

W. Shenfield W. Elsegoode W. Truscott

South Fremantle Victoria Park

Morawa

to Victoria. to West Perth.

to East Fremantle.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

EAST FREMAITLE. G. E. Mann

W. Truscott.

WEST FERTH.

W. A. Elsegoode

SOUTH FREMANTIE. J. Ditchburn

F. T. Brown D. Smith.

BAST PERTH

R. Lewn.

CONFIRMED.

aroplet

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDDESDAY MAY 2nd, 1934.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Webb, Book and Glance, Reid and Jeffries, Brown and Burns, Weilson and Walker, Winch and Wayman, Elliott, Buggins and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Brown.

#### INVARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Town Clerk Perth intimating that the matter of the Unpire room on the Perth Oval has been attended to by the Council. RECEIVED.

From the Secretary Bassencean Road Board forwarding signed copies of the agreement between the League and the Board.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Reid seconded "THAT authority be given for the necessary stamping of the documents."

CARRIED.

From the Secretary Subjaco Club and the Secretary of the East Perth Club requesting permission to entertain the South Australian Team during their visit to Western Australia.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Buggins seconded "THAT the communication be referred to a special Committee and that the Finance Committee be appointed to make the necessary arrangements in connection with the South Australian visit."

#### REPORTS.

CARRIED.

Burns and Winch.

Mr Elliott moved, Mr Reid seconded "THAT the Fremantle Council be communicated with in the matter of the inefficiency of the time bell on the Frementle Cval." CARRIED.

The Report of the Permit Committee Meeting held on April 25, 27 and 30th, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and Meilson. The Report of the meeting of the executive held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Webb and Elliott.

In Book moved, Er Jeffries seconded "THAT the matter of the purchase of a table be deferred until tenders were called through the Press." LOST.

The Report of the meeting of Coaches and Umpires held on Friday April 27th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and Elliott.

The Report of the arrangements for the opening of the Bassendean Ovel on Saturday May 5th was read.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Webb seconded "THAT the necessary permission be granted to the Chairman of the Bassendean Roads Board to carry out the arrangements as set out in the report. CARRIED.

Mr Neilson moved, Mr Reid seconded "THAT the executive arrange for a suitable timetable with the Railway Department in connection with the matches played at Bassendean." CARRIED.

## MOTIONS ON NOTICE. BY MR. F.D. BOCK.

hr Book intimated his intention to withdraw the notice of motion standing in his name.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded "THAT the permission to withdraw be granted." CARRIED.

Mr Neilson moved, Mr Walker seconded "THAT a Conference of Junior Umpires be arranged at the earliest possible cate." CARRIED.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Book seconded "THAT tenders be called for two chairs, one a special President's chair, the other an ordinary chair." CARRIED.

## NOTICE OF MOTION. BY MR RODRIGUEZ.

To move "THAT the first schedule to the rules be amended by substituting Victoria Park in lieu of Perth."

## BY MR RODRIGUEZ.

"THAT the first schedule to the rules be amended by adding the following:

SWAN DISTRICTS.

Commencing from the existing Eastern line of the East Perth Clubs district

to the East and North, to include all that portion of the Bayswater Road Board District, The Bassensean Road Board district, The Guild-ford Municipality, The Midland Municipality, The Mundaring Road Board district, and the Swan Road Board District."

CONFIRMED.

WSlooke

CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MAY 2nd, 1934.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

#### SWAN DISTRICTS FOOTBALL.

Consideration was given to the delineation of a District for the Swan Districts Club. It was ultimately decided on the motion of Mr Snow seconded by Mr Rodriguez "THAT it be recommended to the League that the district for the Swan Districts Footbell Club be as follows:

Commencing from the existing Eastern line of the East Ferth Clubs district to the East and North, to include all that portion of the Bayswater Road Board District, The Bassendean Road Board district, The Guildford Municipality, The Midland Municipality, The Mundaring Road Board District, and the Swan Road Board District."

CARRIED.

#### QUOTATIONS FOR TABLE.

The Secretary reported that six firms had been invited to quote for a new table and the following quotations have been received.

W. Zimple 9 5 6
Harris Scarfe Sand. 9 2 6
Bon Marche Ltd. 8 2

Mr Snow moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded "THAT the quotation of Bon Marche Limited be recommended for acceptance. CATRIED.

#### REVISION OF RULES.

The executive gave consideration to a general revision of the rules. It was resolved to recommend to the League that the rules of the League be amended as under.

Fifth schedule to provide for the delineation of a district for the Swan District Club.

To provide for the alteration of the name of the Perth Club to Victoria

Rule 7 cealing with nominations to provide for nominations for the various officers of the League, to close 24 hours prior to the time fixed for the meeting in lieu of 72 hours.

Rule 12 (a) Protest of Dispute Board. Ditto. Rule 12 (e) Umpires Board Ditto.

Rule 22 dealing with quorums to provide that quorums for the League be 9 in lieu of 7, and that the Permit Committee be 5 in lieu of 4.
Rules 24, 25, and 26. Dealing with meetings of the League that provision for the final meeting of the League to be held in the third week in Feb. be deleted, and that the Annual Meeting of the League be held in the first week in March, and that the business meetings of the League be carried on as from that meeting.

Rule 61, Judicial proceedings, to celete from Rule 61 (a) the following words. "any player appealing to the Protest and Disputes Board against a refusal of his Club to grant such a player a clearance, and."

Consideration of the Revision of the Rules was acjourned until the next meeting.

astronte 9.5.34

----000----

MINUTES OF THE PREDICT OF THE INDEED COM TITLE HELD ON TETHESDAY MAY 2nd, 1974

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book, Brown, Reid, Weilson, Winch, Elliott and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Mesors. Winch and Brown.

#### CLEARANCES GRANNIE.

A.H. Selwood W.H. Halliday W.G. Handing

Subjaco Albany Ceraldton

To Sandovers. " University.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

Swan Districts Subiaco

J. Pemberthy R.L. Mills, G.D. Browne and M. Green.

#### INVARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Secretary of the Winners League asking if a clearance would be granted to allow A. Retell to act as coach in that League. RECEIVED. From A. Retell intimating that if a clearance was not granted inmediately his employment would cease. RECEIVED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Book moved, Mr Brown seconded "That it be recommended to the League that all Junior Associations in the Metropolitan area be asked to retain their annual permits for a period of two years and that the Junior Associations forward a list of all their players and their addresses to the League at the end of each season."

CARRIED.

Mr Book moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded "That the meeting adjourn until Saturday next at 12.5 pm. CARRIED.

LINUTES OF THE ALJOURNED RECTIVE OF THE PERMIT CONTINUES HELD OF SATURDAY MAY 5th, 1934.

Mr W. Stooke in the chair, also Mesors. Snow, Book, Brown, Wayman, Neilson and Elliott.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

A.B. Hage L.M. Smith E.S. Armstrong O. McKenzie G. Mason J.W. Ransom H. Morgan K. Miller A. Scubert E. Mc.Donald R.B. Trainor W.F. Schrader J. Branch

Western Austrelia Victoria Victoria Victoria Nungarrin CARNAMAN Mount Barker South Fremantle Victoria Fark Victoria Park Victoria Park Belmont Last Fremantle (F.S.A.) " Gold-Fields

To South. Australia " Western Australia W. A. (Gold-Fields)
W. A. (Burracopein) Swan Districts Victoria Park " East Perth Albany " Belmont Belmont " University " Gold-Fields

#### AUNUAL PERMITS CRAFTED.

South Fremantle

R.B. Griffiths

#### AFFLICATION FOR CLEARANCE DEPERCED.

Pending production of Annual Permit.

South Fremantle

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON WEDLESDAY MAY 9th 1934.

Mr Stocke in the Chair, also Mr Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

SWAN DISTRICTS W.C. DISTRICT.

The Secretary reported that the population for the Swan District would be

Midland Municipality
Guildford
Bassendean Road Board
Swan Road Board
Mundaring Road Board
Bayswater Road Board
Total

5415
2389
4709
2905
4662
2120

#### REVISION OF RULES.

Further consideration was given to this matter and it was decided not to submit any further recommendations.

anne

COFFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COM ITTEE HELD ON WEDLESDAY HAY 9th 193

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Mesers. Book, Burns and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Burns and Snow.

## SOUTH AUSTRALIAN VISIT.

Communications were read from the Subiaco and the East Perth Clubs, requesting permission to entertain the visitors, and Mr Burns expressed the desire on behalf of East Fremantle to also entertain them. The following programme was agreed upon for submission to the League:-

Friday July 13th. Arrive Perth 9.47. Reception on arrival Hotel Australia. Train Perth Oval 11.am.
At night theatre party at the Ambassadors or Capitol Theatres.

Saturday July 14th. Western Australia v South Australia.

At night visit Trotting Meeting and guests of East Perth at Dance Y.A.L.

Hall.

Sunday July 15th. Motor car run into the hills, leave Hotel 2 pm. Cars to be provided by Clubs. Cars to be numbered and tickets issued to occupants.

Monday July 16th. Day open. At night quests of Subiaco at Kings Hall.

Tuesday July 17th. Western Australia v South Australia. At night depart 9 pm.

#### PRICES OF ALMISSION.

It was decided to recommend that the prices of admission be as follows:-

Grandstand

Acults 2/- Children 1/-

Adults 1/6 Outer Reserve (All prices to include tax.)

Children 6d.

#### INGURANCE AGAINST RAIN.

The Secretary was instructed to make enquiries and report on the matter of insuring against rain for the matches against South Australia.

#### COMPLIMENTARY PASSES.

It was decided to issue complimentary passes for the Matches to-

His Excellency The Lieutenant Governor, The Premier, The Hon. F. Collier,
The Leader of the Country Party, Hon C.G. Latham,
The Leader of the Nationalists Party Hon. N. Keenan The Lord Mayor of Perth J.T. Franklin M.L.C. Members of the Cabinet, The Presidents of League Clubs,
The Chairman Or Ground Authorities Committee T.W. Langley
Representatives of the W.A. Trotting Association,
Representatives of the Fremantle Trotting Association,
And other hosts as may be determined.

#### GOLD-FIELDS MATCH ARRAYGE BITS.

In connection with the match igainst the Gold-Fields to be played on July 22rd it was decided to recommend as follows:-

That the Secretary make enquiries re transport of partic by aeroplane and report to a further meeting.

That the League party comprise a manager, trainer, and twenty players. That application be invited from League trainers, for the position of trainer to the Gold-Fields Party.

That the Secretary be authorised to make the necessary purchase in the matter of uniforms.

That players be instructed to retain their State guernsies after the South Australian Matches, and that all players who participate in the matches against South Australia and against the Gold-Fields, be allowed to retain their guernsies at the completion of the Gold-Fields tour. The Secretary was instructed to ascertain what colour knickers would be worn by the South Australia Team and the Gold-Fields Team.

COMPTRIED

PRESIDENT

22.5.34

WSlanke

adopted.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT CONSITTEE HELD OF SATURDAY MAY 12, 1934.

Mr W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs. Snow, Reid, Neilson, Wayman, Elliott

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Mesers. Reid and Elliott.

Railway Rovers

Victoria

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J. Bowe -D.S. Richards K. McCullough M.P. Thichener A. Daly S.J. Old S.J. 016 C.W. Pass K. Johns A. Williams V.P. Wiley J.F. Mitchell C. McQueen-E. Roberts F.H. Felton/ V.H. Fuhrmann D.H. Dohnt J. Fahey K. Farsons

A. Ellis R. Simpson H. Calcutt E. Tewman V.C. Veryard J. Patton ANNUAL PRINTES Subjaco Collie Wagin Albany West Perth Geraldton Gold-Fields Mount Walker Victoria Park Subiaco Subjaco Subiaco Subiaco Pingelly Midland Midland

Midland COLLIE Gold-Fields Bast Fremantle Midland West Perth Midland

to W.A. (Subjaco) to Victoria to Bast Perth to Victoria Park to Swan Districts to West Perth to Mount Hawthorn to East Perth to Clare: Cottesloe to Clare: Cottesloe to South Frementle to Mount Hawthorn to Mount Hawthorn to Wembley to Maylands to Wembley to Midland (P.S.A.) to Midland (P.S.A.) to Midland (P.S.A.) to South Perth to University to York to Capel to York to Dowerin

Subiaco South Frementle Victoria Park

J. Bowe L. Wiley J. Ransom

Annual Permits deferred until next meeting. IL. Rowe. Subjaco

Whom the Who of Alexan.

THE MINUTES OF THE 100 TING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MAY 16th 1934.

Mr W. Stocke in the Chair, also Mesars. Hency, Book and Glance, Reid and Deering, Brown and Burns, Neilson and Walker, Wayman and Winch, Ryan and Elliott, Bugeins and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Mesers. Burns and Walker.

#### H.A. RAMFORD.

The President reported that the death has occurred since last meeting of Mr H.A. Ranford, a former member of the League and ex-Secretary of the Subjaco Club. At the President's suggestion it was decided to forward a letter of concolence to the bereaved relatives of Mr Ranford, the motion to that effect was carried by Members rising in their places and paying tribute to his memory in silence.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

W.T. Tregear asking for permission for the lacies of the Bassendean Methodist Church to concuct an afternoon tea stall in the Bassendean Cval during Bassendean Matches.

Mr Brown moved, Mr Reic seconded, "THAT the League regrets its insuffity to accede to the request."

Secretary Gold-Fields League, advising that they had reserved Sunday July 22nd for the Inter League Match on the Gold-Fields.

The Town Clerk Perth advocating the claims of the Perth Cval for Inter-State Matches.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Elliott seconded "THAT the communication be referred to the Fermit Committee."

The Secretary Gold-Fields League relative to delay by the Subject Club in cealing with an application for a clearance for W. Gilbert.

Mr Brown moved, Mr Wayman seconded "THAT the communication be referred to the Permit Committee."

CAURIED.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports for May 5th and 12th were read and acopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Elliott.

The Report of the Meeting of the Executive held on Wednesday May 9th was read and adopted on the notion of Lesses. Book and Desring.

The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on Wednesday May 9th which dealt with the arrangements for the S.A. visit and the Cold-Fields tour was read and acopted on the motion of Messrs. Ryan and Reid.

#### TEMBERS FOR CHAIRS.

In response to an advertisement, live firms submitted tenders for the supply of two chairs to the League. They were as follows:

Ames & Winter Boans limited Parr & Sons Wasning Bros. L.R. Jones

Mr Winch noved, Mr Reic seconded "THAT the tenters be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

#### MOTIONS OF TOTICE.

## BY MR R.F. HODRIGUEZ.

Mr Brown moved, Mr Elliott seconded "THAT in the assence of Mr hodriguez permission be granted to Mr Bnc to move the Mations on Notice."
CARRIED WANTHOUSLY.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Walker seconded "THAT the first schedule to the rules be amended by substituting Victoria Park in lieu of Ferth." CARRIED.

Hr Snow moved, Mr Reid seconded "THAT the first scheeple to the rules of amended by a doing the following:

1/2/04/19

Commencing from the existing Eastern line of the East Perth Clubs district to the East and Morth, to include all that portion of the Bayswater Road Board District, The Bassencean Road Board District, The Guildford Municipality, The Midland Municipality, The Mundaring Road Board District, and the Swan Road Board District."

CARRIED.

Mr Walker moved, Mr Neilson seconded "THAT the League immediately appoint an Umpires" coach." LOST.

In Snow moved, Mr Reid seconded "THAT it be recommended to the Umpire's Board to appoint five regular Umpires for the League Matches, and that a meeting of the selected Umpires and the Advisory Committee be held on Wednesday May 23rd." GARIED.

Mr Neilson moved, Mr Walker seconded "THAT the Finance Committee be requested to bring in a scheme for the insurance of players." LOST.

#### W.P. BURMS.

The President took the opportunity of bidding farewell on behalf of the League to Mr Burns, who is departing for the Eastern States. Mr Snow supported the President, and Mr Burns suitably responded.

CONFIRMED

White 34
30/5/34
PRESIDENT.

#### THE DINUTES OF THE DESTING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON TUESDAY MAY 22 1934

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Snow and Book.

The Minutes of the previous me ting were read and confirmed .

#### TENDERS FOR CHAIRS.

	Ordinary Chair	President's Chair	Total
Ames & Winter	5:17:6	7:17:6	13:15:0
Boans Ltd.,	5:19:6	7:19:0	13:19:0
Parry & Sons	6: 0:0	6: 0:0	12: 0:0
L.R. Jones		6:10:0) 8:10:0) 10:10:0)	
Washing Bros.	3:17:6 <b>x</b>	7:10:0)x to 12:10:0)	£11.7.0

It was decided to recommend that the tender of Washing Bros., be accepted.

CONFIRMED

model 2/3 7

PRESIDENT:

## MINUTES OF THE IMPTING OF THE PERMIT COM ITTEE HELD OF WEDLESDAY MAY 16th

1934.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Mesers. Brown, Book, Snow, Hendy, Raid, Elliott. Neilson. Winch.

The Minutes of the previous nesting were read and confirmed on the notion of Mesers. Snow and Williott.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

R.J. Bosworth

Fremantle Suburban

to Morows,

CHEARANCE DEPONDED

L.R. Diggins

Bunbury

to S. F'tle

CLEARANCE REFUSED.

M. Hunt

South Fremantle

to Swan Distr.

ANDUAL PERMITS.

Subiaco

M. Roe

Mr Brown moved, Mr Elliott seconded that the Annual Permit of M. Roe be granted subject to the sum of £8.2.9. being re-imbursed to the Swan Districts Club by the Subject Club. CAR IED.

#### B.L. RYAN.

Communication was received from B.L. Ryan relative to the refucal of his application for a clearance from W.A. to Victoria, and asking that the communication be forwarded on to the Australian National Football Council. Mr Snow moved, Mr Brown seconced that the letter and a copy of the communication be forwarded to the Council for information purposes only, and at the same time pointing out that the Council Rules prohibits any player from lodging an appeal until such player has resided in his new State for a period of twelve months.

CARRIED.

Mr Brown moved, Mr Elliott seconded that the executive be empowered to forward a letter to the Victorian League setting out the position in regard to Ryan signing an agreement with this League. CARRIED.

The Meeting was acjourned until Saturday May 19th at 12.10 p.m.

#### THE MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED DESTING OF THE PERMIT COM ITTER HELD ON

#### SATURDAY MAY 19th 1934.

Mr S.J. Snow in the Chair, also Messrs. Reid, Book, Weilson, Elliott and Wayman.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

A.C. Calder
L.T. Burch
J. Delfs
L.R. Diggins
L.R. Diggins
L.S. Human

Victoria Fark Victoria Park South Frenentle Subjaco Bunbury Trayning

to Wagin
to Wickepin
to F'tle C.B.C.
to South F'tle
to South F'tle
to Clare: Cott.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

Claremont Cottesloe Subjaco

K. Johns M. Roe

In connection with the permit of Roe the Subjaco representative conformed with the previous decision of the Permit Committee, and re-imbursed Swan Districts to the extent of 28.2.9.

The Meeting was adjourned until Saturday May 26th at 12.10. .n.

#### THE MINUTES OF THE ALJOUNDED DESCRIP OF THE PARKET CONTITUES HELD ON SATURDAY MAY 26th 1934

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Snow, Meilson, Book, Rocriguez, Reid, Elliott and Brown.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED

L. Cronin K. Kneebone A. Jackson 1. Mitchell W. F. Hobson J.H.Lock H.F. Peers V J. Farrell H. Parkinson F.J.Sullivan J.H. Brooker/ W. Johnston-W. Groves R.J. John W. Gilbert

Harvey Swan Districts Claremont Cott: Claremont Cott: Claremont Cott: Claremont Cott: Subiaco South Frementle South Fremantle East Perth Bast Perth Claremont Cott: Bast Perth Subjeco

to Claremont Cott: to Maylands to Swanbourne to Kalgoorlie to Gwalia to South Ferth to Wembley to F'Tle C.B.C. to St. Pauls to Collie to Mount Hawthorn to Morova to Carabbin to Marlonds to Gold-Fields

#### J. DOLAH

Application for clearance received from Mast Fremantle to East Perth. Mr Snow moved, Mr Brown seconded "That the matter be referred to the next Meeting of the Fermit Committee." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED

W. Shooke 30/5/30

PRESIDENT:

#### MOTIONS ON MOTICE.

#### BY J. WEBB.

I hereby give notice to move that Clause 18 on page 57 of the Rule Book be amended as follows:
Strike out the word "thirty" now appearing in line three of the said Clause and insert "twenty" in lieu thereof.

WHOOLD

PRESIDENT:

THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD OF WEDTESDAY MAY 30th 1934

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rooriguez and Webb, Book and Glance, Reid and Jeffery, McKee and Brown, Lange and Yeilson, Winch and Wayman, Ryan and Elliott, Buttins and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous Leeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Mesers. Reid and Meilson.

#### INWARD CORFESPONDENCE.

The Secretary East Fremantle F.C. advising that Mr F.McKee had been appointed Delegate in lieu of Mr V.P. Burns, and that Mr Sheedy had been appointed Froxy Delegate. W.H. Ferrier Secretary Cottesloe Town Band offering the services of his band for the Inter-State Match.

The Secretary East Perth F.C. confirming an offer of £1:5:0 for a table.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Webb seconded, "THAT the communication be referred to the Finance Committee."

CARRELED. offering the services of his band The Secretary W.A.F.A. asking for a ruling as to the eligibility of G.M. Broomhall playing with Midland Districts.
Mr Feilson moved, Mr Book seconded "THAT he be advised that a clearance was granted to this player when Swan Districts had no alloted territory." CARRIED.
H. Mott relative to Football in the schools.
Mr Book moved, Mr Reid seconded "THAT it be referred to the executive for CARRIED. The Secretary Perth Suburban Association requesting that a Meeting of Umpires and Captains of the Junior Associations be arranged. attention." Mr Reid moved, Mr Ryan seconded, "THAT the Meeting as requested be arranged at an early date."

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports for May 19th and May 20th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book and Brown. The Report of the Merting of the Finance Connittee held on Tuesday May 20th was read and acopted on the motion of Mesars. Webb and Rodriguez. The Minutes of the acjourned Meeting of the Permit Committee held on May 19th May 20th and even date, were read and adopted on the notion of Messrs. Reid and Elliott. At this stage standing orders were suspended.

The Report of the Meeting of the Umire's Board dealing with the request to appoint five recognized Unpires for League Matches, which was held on May 29th was read. Was read.
The Report of the Meeting of Members of the Umpire's Board, League Advisory
Committee and Umpires held on May 23rd was submitted by the Fresident. He
outlined the points that were made for Umpires to give effect to, and mentioned
that a request had been received that regular Meetings be held between the
Umpires Board and the Umpires. He recommended:

1. That the present Umpires Advisory Committee continue to frame criticism of
Umpires and that the Secretary and the President convey such instructions or criticisms to the Unpires. Hr Book moved, Mr Webb seconced, "THAT the report be adopted." CARRIED. Mr Buggins moved, Mr Glance seconded "THAT the Unpires Board be given sole control of Unpires, and that if they think fit they be empowered to appoint an Umpire's Coach. 1657. Standing orders were then resumed.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Clance roved, ir Buggins seconded, "THAT if the Permit Meetings cannot conclude by 0 o'clock when League Meetings are held the same night, such Permit Consittees be adjourned at that hour." CARRIED.

Ir Reid moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT the Team to represent W.A. a cinst S.A. be announced on July 7th. CARRIED. Mr Book moved, Mr Reid seconded "THAT Mr L.J. Brown be elected to the vacant cosition of the Finance Committee." CARRIED. Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Webb seconded "THAT arrangements be made if possible to post the scores of other matches on the various grounds." CAR IED. Mr Book noved, Mr Neilson seconded, "THAT the matter of publicity of Matches be referred to the Finance Committee for investigation." CARRIED. Mr Book moved, Mr Glance seconded "THAT the allowance to Clubs on June 4th be a charge on League Revenue." CARRIED .

THE DIMUTES OF THE DESTING OF THE PERUTT CONSTITUE HELD ON MEDIESDAY DAY 30th

Mr W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs. Webb, Elliott, Winch, Brown, Book,

The Minutes of the previous Neeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Elliott.

#### INVARD CORRESPONDENCE.

The Secretary Victorian Football League re delay in clearance for W.J. Bell

South Fremantle to Victoria.

Mr Book moved, Mr Elliott seconded, "THAT the League regrets the celay, and they be advised that the clearance will receive consideration, and the result will be conveyed to them at an early date." CARRIED.

The Secretary Victorian Football League relative to application for clearance for A. Retell.

Mr Book moved, Mr Neilson seconded, "THAT they be advised that the application has already received consideration." Caragod.

The Secretary St. Kilda Football Club relative to an application for clearance by League player to his Club.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Elliott seconded "THAT all communications must go through CARLIED the controlling body."

#### CLEARANCES GRAFFED.

A. Frier L. Morrison Claremont to Swanbourne to Stanbourne to University to East Perth Victoria Park Gold-Fields G. Hunt . East Fremantle holan

L.G. RICHARDS. W.A. to Victoria.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Webb seconded, That inquiries be made from the Gold-Fields and the League as to whether they have any objection to this clearance being granted or not! Canaico.

ANTUAL PERMITS. Swan Districts.

W. McRae

K.R. McInnerney

BOUTH FREDANTIE D. Culley

1. Diggins

L.C. Watson

H. Boundy

R. Ryan

South Australian VISIT.

Fr Reid moved, Mr Winch seconded, That the grounds for the Matches against South Australia be as follows:

Saturday July 14th Tuesday July 17th Leederville Oval

Perth Cval

CARRIED.

BASSENDEAN CVAL It was decided to request the Bassendean Road Board to make arrangements for the admission of the property car for the visiting Clubs, and also to request that a water tap be installed in the visitors' room.

COMPINED

Whatelan:

## THE MINUTES OF THE MENTING OF THE FINANCE CONCITTED HELD ON THURSDAY JUNE

#### 7th1934

Fr W. Stooke in the Chair, clso Messrs: Book and Brown.

The following accounts were passed for payment:

£6:16:17 Harris Scarfe & Sandovers (Schools' Footballs) ditto Boans Ltd. 24: 0:0 A ditto C. Richards £1: 2:0x Fremantle Advocate Sl: 4:04 The West Australian The Worker El: 7:65 The Call £4:15:6 Telephone Dept. £1: 4:05 United Typewriter Supplies -: 3:60 Empire Typevriter (repairs)
J.L. Burley (Footballs) 25:13:51 21: 4:9 x 23: 8:8: Bairds Itd. Electricity & Gas Department 26: 6:01 Dwyer & Thomas

#### OFFER FOR TABLE

This natter was deferred until the next Meeting.

Who will confirmed and the sext Meeting.

When the confirmed and the sext Meeting.

anopped 13/1/34

-:10:6 1

-:12:04

## THE MINUTES OF THE MENTING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY JUNE 9th 1934

Mr W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Wayman, Neilson, Book, Brown and Snow.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED

K. Miller Albany to South Fremantle
A.J.Doherty Claremont Cott: to Bruce Rock
A.J.Loveridge Claremont Cott: to Swan Districts
G.R.Laidlaw Claremont Cott: to Gold-Fields
A. Nisbit Victoria to Northam

#### APPLICATION FOR CLEARANCE REFUSED

W.J.Bell South Fremantle to Victoria

#### APPLICATION FOR CLEARANCE DEFERRED.

M. Hunt South Fremantle to Swan Districts

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED

Swan Districts A.E. Jamieson

South Fremantle F.W. Robertson P.A. Dodd

Claremont Cottesloe

R.E. Maloney

H. Maitland

J. Regan

CONFIRMED

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUNE 13th 1934

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Hendy, Book and Glance Jeffery, McKee and Brown, Walker and Neilson, Winch and Morris, Ryan and

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and Snow.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE

The Secretary W.A.N.F. Association relative to the proposal to reduce the subsidy from League Clubs to Association Clubs. Mr Snow moved, Mr McKee seconded "THAT the communication be deferred until mr snow moved, mr makes seemed the matter was being considered until the notice of motion dealing with the matter was being considered." CARRIED W. Mack relative to the price for the rights of the "W.A. Footballer". Mr Brown moved, Mr Neilson seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the CARRIED.

The President Southern Districts Football Association approaching the League

for a donation.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Walker seconded "THAT a sum of £5 be donated towards their funds by the League Clubs, such amount to be forwarded by the League and deducted in equal parts from Club dividends." CARRIED.

Secretary S.A. LeagueW.H. Jackson Manager of the S.A. Team relative to their visit in July next.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Neilson seconded "THAT the communication be referred CARRIED to the Finance Committee."

The Eagle Star Insurance Company giving particulars for insurance against rain.

Mr Book moved, Mr Snow seconded ""THAT the matter be referred to the Finance CARRIED Committee."

Secretary W.A. Airways Ltd. advising that they are unable to quote for the transport of the Team to visit the Gold-Fields. RECEIVED.

The Secretary Queensland School's Association acknowledging receipt of Footballs and thanking the League. RECEIVED

The Town Clerk Claremont relative to posting of scores of other League Matches.

The Secretary reported that the City Council had communicated by phone, stating "THAT they regarded it as impossible to fix the scores of other League Matches on the present boards at Perth or Leederville Ovals."

The Secretary reported that he had suggested that new boards be put up alongside the existing ones, for the sole purpose of taking the scoresof other Matches.

This matter was received in their consideration.

The Secretary H.M.A.S. "Australia" Football Club advising that their squadron would be shortly visiting W.A. and asking if it was possible to arrange matches whilst they were here.

Mr Book moved, Mr Neilson seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the

Permit Committee."

Swan Districts Club appealing against the fine of £2:2:0 imposed upon their Club for late starting. RECEIVED.

#### REPORTS

Match Reports for June 2,4, and 9th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book and Brown

The Report of the Meeting of the Protest and Disputes Board held on Friday June 8th was read.

The Secretary submitted a report dealing with truck's taking up positions outside the Leederville Oval for the purpose of obtaining a free view of the match.

Mr McKee moved, Mr Walker seconded "THAT the matter be brought under the notice of the City Council and request that the area be declared one in which parking was not allowed." CARRIED.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr Book moved, Mr Elliott seconded "THAT owing to the absence of Mr Webb, the matter be postponed until the next Meeting." CARRIED

#### S.A. VISIT

Mr Book moved, Mr Brown seconded "THAT Mr R.P. Rodriguez be appointed Manager of the W.A. Team." CARRIED.

#### GOLD-FIELDS VISIT

Mr Book moved, Mr Hendy seconded "THAT the Secretary of the League be appointed Manager of the Team to visit the Gold-Fields." CARRIED.

Only one application for the position of trainer to the League team to visit the Gold-Fields was received, that of M.W. Kenny who was appointed on the motion of Mr Winch, seconded by Mr Ryan.

Mr Bookmoved, Mr Buggins seconded "THAT East Fremantle be granted permission to visit Toodyay during the next week-end." CARRIED.

Mr McKee moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded "THAT enquiries be made relative to Trolley Busses co-ordinating with the arrival of trains from Fremantle at the West Leederville stand, when matches are being played at the Leederville Oval." CARRIED

CONFIRMED

president, 1

#### THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HELD ON THURSDAY JUNE

#### 21st 1934

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Snow. Mr W. Mack was also in attendance.

#### re W.A. Footballer

The business of the Meeting was to consider the position relating to the payments of the W.A. Footballer rights. The finances of the position are as follows:-

1932 Due £50 Paid £40 Balance £10 1933 Due £60 Paid £40 Balance £20 1934 Due £70 Paid nil Balance £70

Mr Mack produced financial statements showing the number of Footballers printed in 1932 and in 1933, also the statement showing the income and expenditure for the same years.

After a general discussion it was decided as follows:- "THAT subject to Mr Mack paying the sum of £60 within seven days of date, the arrears will be wiped out, and that the contract for the year 1935 be amended to read £60 instead of £70, such amount for £60 to be paid on or before May 15th

adoluted 138

CONFIRMED:

allooke

4/7/34 PRESIDENT:

## THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUNE

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown, Neilson, Winch, Elliott. Snow, Book and Rodriguez.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Elliott and Brown.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED

T. Lee L.J.Lockyer K.D.Clarke W. Macdonald G.M. Quilty G.G.Fitzgerald W. Hunter W. Hunter H.E.Morgan T.V. Robertson

C.L. Smith W.E. Jones

N. Hunt v C. Spence

CLEARANCE REFUSED

A. Gaston

Victoria Pk. Victoria Pk. South Fremantle South Fremantle Victoria Park Swan Districts Caron East Perth East Perth East Perth

West Perth

South Fremantle East Perth

Swan Districts

to Watheroo to Gold-Fields to Carnamah to Cunderdin to Gold-Fields to Gold-Fields to Swan Districts to Swan Districts to Three-Springs to Mount Hawthorn (P.S.A.)

to York to Mount Hawthorn

(P.S.A.) to Swan Districts to Victoria

East Perth

to Belmont

#### L.G. RICHARDS.

A communication was received from the Gold-Fields League requesting that the clearance be forwarded for the usual attention. Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Snow seconded "THAT the Gold-Fields League be requested to state if any objection is offered to the granting of this clearance, as this League is the only body that can grant or refuse it." CARRIED.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED

South Fremantle Swan Districts East Perth Subiaco

K. Miller W. Hunter K. McCullough F. Daily

#### L.D. OLIVER

Mr Book was informed that the application for clearance by this player from Claremont Cottesloe to East Perth was forwarded to Claremont Cottesloe on May 5th 1934. In accordance with Rule 94, this clearance was deemed to have been granted. The Annual Permit for this player in favour of the East Perth Association was deferred until East Perth Club submitted evidence of the players residential qualifications.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE

From T. Fox relative to the application for clearance by A. Retell from W.A. to Victoria. RECEIVED

The Meeting was adjourned until Saturday June 16th at noon.

## THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON TUESDAY JUNE 20th

#### 1934

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown and Book.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed.

#### GOLD-FIELDS MATCH ARRANGEMENTS

It was resolved that the Team should leave Perth on Friday July 20th at 5 p. m. arriving back at Perth on Tuesday July 24th at 9.45 a.m. The anticipated revenue from the match played at Kalgoorlie was £86. It was decided to make an allowance of £1:10:0 to married men for the trip, and single men £1. The following anticipated expenditure was agreed to:-

Second Class Railway Fares, including sleepers	£68:11:4 15: 8:0
Meals en route Accommodation 2½ days at 10/- per day	27:10:0
Guernsies and hose one-third cost Manager's allowance	7: 3:4
Players' and Trainers' allowance approximately	28: 0:0
Footballs Trainers Kalgoorlie	3: 0:0
Training Oils, Bandages etc.	1: 0:0
	£162: 6:8

#### SOUTH AUSTRALIAN MATCH ARRANGEMENTS

It was agreed to insure on both days against 10 points of rain falling between the hours of 1 p.m. and 3 p.m. for £300 on each day at a premium of £8:16:8 per hundred. The premium for both days would amount to £53. It was resolved that four trainers be provided for the visitors and the League Team on each day, each League Club to provide one trainer who would be paid at the following rates:-

> Saturday Fremantle men Perth men Tuesday Fremantle men Perth men 5/- plus any lost time to the extent of g day.

Other details in connection with the visit of the South Australians were also considered.

#### ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT

Harris Scarfe & Sandovers Dix & Co. West Australian Webb & Webb

applieted

£3:18: 9 J 9: 2:11 1: 0: 6

£14:16: 5

CONFIRMED

## THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY JUNE

#### 23rd 1934

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown, Book, Neilson, Elliott, Snow, Rodriguez.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED

W. Neale I.S. White F.J. Pickering S. Sinclair C.R. Andrews L. Hollyock W.P.Pearse J.K.Mercer R.V.Cock G. York H.G.White -A. Richards A. Patton J.N. Patton T.J. Duggan E.T. Parnham L. Mitchell A. Thornton V.T.O'Halloran R. Counsel E. Enright L. Lyons J.C.Lethridge

#### ANNUAL PERMITS

L.G. Richards

Swan Districts

East Perth South Fremantle Victoria Pk. Claremont Cottesloe Geraldton Toodyay South Fremantle Subiaco South Fremantle Albany Northam West Perth Subiaco Swan Districts Swan Districts Swan Districts East Fremantle Goomalling Gold-Fields Harvey Subiaco Buntine East Fremantle Victoria Pk. East Fremantle Gold-Fields

A. Zilco E.T.Parnham B.L.Ryan F.G.lancaster

to Muckinbudin to East Perth to Swan Districts to Geraldton to Cottesloe Beach to F'tle C.B.C. to Claremont Cott: to Claremont Cott: to Mt. Hawthorn to Wembley to Canning to Midland P.S.A. to Midland P.S.A. to Gold-Fields to Swan Districts to Claremont Cott: to Swan Districts to North Fremantle to South Fremantle to Merredin to Merredin to Merredin to Victoria

to Harvey

A. Thornton

S. Sinclair

THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUNE 27th 1934

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Webb, Book and Glance, Jeffery, McKee and Brown, Walker and Neilson, Winch and Wayman, Elliott and Cruickshank, Buggins and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Walker and Jeffery.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE

Goomalling Football Association asking for a ruling on the matter of a clear-ance being refused by a Club, and afterwards granted by their Protest and

Mr Book moved, Mr McKee seconded "THAT the matter be left in the hands of the

Secretary Geraldton Football Association, relative to the position where a nominated 19th man was replaced by another person, who subsequently took part

Mr Book moved, Mr Neilson seconded "THAT the reply as set out indicating that only the man nominated could take part in the match be endorsed." CARRIED The Katanning Football Association, relative to the granting of a clearance to a player to another Club in the same Association.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Glance seconded "THAT they be advised that the player concerned could only play with his original Club." CARRIED.

Goomalling Football Association relative to a By-Law setting out the definite

schedule of disqualifications for players.
Mr Webb moved, Mr Glance seconded "THAT this By-Law cannot be approved. The Secretary Amateur Football Association seeking permission to play a match against Perth Suburban Association, prior to the Inter-State Match on July 14 th.

Mr Brown moved, Mr McKee seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Permit Committee." CARRIED.

Private Secretary, His Excellency the Governor intimating that His Excellency hopes to be present at the Inter-State Matches against South Australia.

RECEIVED. The Town Clerk Perth relative to notor trucks parking outside the Leederville

Oval, advising that the matter had been referred to the Commisioner of Police. RECEIVED.

The Tranways Department re buses leaving the West Leederville Railway Station

on the arrival of trains from Fremantle. ROCEIVED.

The Bassendean Road Board advising that the request for the admission of the visiting teams luggage car to the Oval had been complied with. RECRIVED.

The Town Clerks Fremantle, Perth and Claremont, The Secretary Bassendean Road Board, relative to the posting of the scores of other matches on other

grounds. RECEIVED.

The Secretary W.A.N.F. Association, relative to the contemplated disbandment of the East Fremantle Association team.

Mr Brown made application for permission for this team to be disbanded. The President ruled "THAT this permission could not be granted in accordance with the rules, which set out that each League Team must field an Association

Mr Neilson moved, Mr Walker seconded "THAT the East Fremantle be instructed to make further efforts to field an Association team." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS

Match Reports for June 16th and June 23rd were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Webb & Glance.

The Report of the Meeting of the Protest and Disputes Board held on Friday

June 22nd were read.

The Report of the Meeting of the Executive held on Thursday June 21st in connection with the rights for the W.A. Footballer were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Webb & Brown.

The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on Tuesday June 20th dealing with the arrangements for the Gold-Fields trip and the S. Australian visit was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery & Webb. The Report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on even date was read.

#### MOTIONS ON NOTICE

Mr Webb moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded "THAT the annual subsidy in cash or kind by League Clubs to their Association Clubs be reduced from £30 to £20."

#### GENERAL BUSINESS

Mr Walker moved, Mr McKee seconded "THAT permission be granted to the East Fremantle Club to visit Narrogin to play on July 15th." CARRIED. Mr Brown moved, Mr Snow seconded "THAT permission be granted to South Mr Brown moved, Mr Snow seconded "That perhibston be granted to South Fremantle to visit Bunbury and play on July 15th." CARRIED.

It was agreed that the fore-going requests be granted subject to the players It was agreed that the fore-going requests South Australia being made available for the State team. Mr Book moved, Mr Glance seconded "THAT in connection with the teams to visit the Gold-Fields, as far as possible, equal members be selected from each League Club." LOST. Mr Winch moved, Mr McKee seconded "THAT the application of A. Retell for Mr winch moved, Mr Mckee Seconded to the South Fremantle Club to be dealt The President regretted that he could not accept the motion as the decision of the Permit Committee is final in connection with applications for clearances and this matter has already been finalised. Mr Winch moved, Mr Snow seconded "THAT it be a responsibility on the part of each Club to notify the name of the 19th man to the opposing Club before the commencement of each match." CARRIED. Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Glance seconded "THAT an agreement similar to the agreement for Carnival players, be signed by those players who are selected

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

"THAT Clause 3 of the agreement with the W.A.N.F. Association be suspended for two years."

BY MR MCKEE

"THAT the Advisory Committee to Umpires be abolished."

to play against South Australia." CARRIED. LOST.

CONFIRMED:

Whoole
25/1/34
PRESIDENT:

## THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUNE 27th

#### 1934

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Elliott, Brown, Book, Neilson, Rodriguez, Winch and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Neilson and Elliott.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED

F.G. Stratton
R.J. Ker
A.Snell
R.W. Ding

Mount Lawley
Subiaco
East Fremantle
Kulin

to Northam to Wembley to Gold-Fields to East Perth

#### CLEARANCE DEFERRED

J. Laurie, held over pending production of satisfactory evidence as to the applicant's residential qualifications.

#### ANNUAL PERMIT

L.D. Oliver, held over pending production of satisfactory evidence as to the applicant's residential qualifications.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE

H.M.A.S. "Australia" relative to matches whilst their squadron is in port. Mr Neilson moved, Mr Winch seconded "THAT the matter of the arrangement of matches be left in the hands of the Executive." CARRIED.

Victorian Football League enclosing a letter from the St. Kilda Football Club,

relative to application for clearance by A. Retell.

The President repeated his previous ruling on this matter to the effect "THAT as Retell had signed an agreement with the League not to ask for a clearance, the application in accordance with the League's decision, was automatically refused."

CARRIED

S.J. Bell complaining of the lack of courtesy, as he had been wrongly advised

on the notice card as to the time of the Umpires Board Meeting.

It was pointed out that this was simply an error, and the same error had occured on every Board Members notice.

Mr Book moved, Mr Brown seconded "THAT regret be expressed for the inconvenience caused, and that Mr Bell be advised that the same error occured on every Board Members Notice." CARRIED.

The Meeting was adjourned until noon on Saturday June 30th.

# THE MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY

Mr S.J. Snow in the Chair, also Messrs. Book, Brown, Rodriguez and Meilson.

### CLEARANCES GRANTED

W. Gilbertson J. Giles/ M. Lyon W.J. Thompson F. Coxon G. Cox C. Parks G. McRae P.L.Moran J. Lindsay G. Briggs L.J. Cronin N.G.Williams F. Sanguinette/ R.H. Browne H. Neilson K. Johns A.J.Mitchell L. Gatley/ C.E. Jensen W.D.Robinson D. Heaney Cleanance Resulsed. W. D. Roginson.

Mullewa Mullewa Merredin Caron Subiaco Subiaco Swan Districts Swan Districts Victoria Pk. South Fremantle Claremont Cottesloe Claremont Cottesloe Subjaco East Perth East Perth Claremont Cott: Claremont Cott: Claremont Cott: Victoria Pk. East Fremantle Viotoria Pk. East Perth VICTORIA PARIC

to Claremont Cott: to Claremont Cott: to Claremont Cott: to Subiaco to Wembley P.S.A. to Wembley P.S.A. to Midland P.S.A. to Midland P.S.A. to Mt. Hawthorn MJFA to Gold-Fields to Swanbourne to Harvey to Wiluna to Yarloop to Wembley to Gold-Fields to Gold-Fields to Gold-Fields to Gold-Fields to Gold-Fields to Wembley to Claremont Cott: to WEMBLEY

ANNUAL PERMITS

West Perth

O.Lovelock

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE

W.A. Amateur Association seeking permission to play a match against the Perth Suburban Association prior to the Inter-State Match on July 14th, and asking if the League would assist by providing an Umpire and a ball. Mr Neilson moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded "THAT the request be acceded to." CARRIED.

Mollooke.

PRESIDENT: CONFIRMED

### THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON THURSDAY JULY 12th 1934

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Snow and Rodriguez.

#### GOLD-FIELDS TOUR

It was decided to recommend that any player selected to take part in the forth-coming Gold-Fields tour, and who does not accept the invitation to visit the Gold-Fields, shall not be permitted to play with his Club on Saturday July 21st.

CONFIRMED:

adopted

PRESIDENT:

THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JULY 4th 1934

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Snow and Rodriguez.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded "THAT it be a recommendation to the League that the voting for the Sandover Medal be suspended whilst the League team is away on the Gold-Fields." CARRIED Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Snow seconded "THAT owing to the arrival of the South Australians on July 13th, the meeting set down for July 11th be postponed until July 25th," CARRIED Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Snow seconded "THAT manure up to a cost of £15 be purchased for the use of the League ground." CARRIED.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE

From M. Shaddick appealing against the decision of the Wongan-Ballidu Association disqualifying him for two playing dates
This communication had not been endorsed by a controlling body, and it was resolved to advise him accordingly.
From The Secretary Geraldton Football Assoc., relative to delay in country Associations forwarding completed clearances to and from each other.
It was resolved to advise that the matter will be noted, with a view to circularising affiliated Associations early next season.
From The Goomalling Association relative to a refused clearance by a Club, being granted by the Protest and Disputes Board.
It was resolved that if their Association is governed by the district system the refusal of the Club would be final, but if they are not playing under the district system, the player would have a right to appeal to the Protest and Disputes Board.

aust wist

CONFIRMED

PRESIDENT:

THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE ADVISORY HELD ON WEDNESDAY JULY 4th 1934

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Dolan.

Various points in connection with the Umpiring were noted and discussed, and the draft of a lecture was prepared and agreed to.

CONFIRMED

## THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY JULY 21st

#### 1934

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Book, Brown, Elliott and Rodriguez.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Book and Brown.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED

A.N. Cook W.Clark D.Cassidy A.Miguel D.Deans J.Moate	Tasmania Tasmania Mullewa South Fremantle Claremont Cott. Narrogin	to Gold-Fields to Gold-Fields to East Perth to St. Paul's to Swanbourne to East Fremantle.
--	--	--

#### CLEARANCE REFUSED

J.	Edmondson	Subiaco	to C.Y.M.S.
----	-----------	---------	-------------

#### CLEARANCE DEFERRED

V.Nelson	Subiaco	to Harvey

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED

Claremont Cott.	H. Boys J. Giles		Gilbertson Heaney.
East Fremantle.	A.F.Sheedy	Α.	Trott

East Perth	J.W. King	G. Bolland
------------	-----------	------------

WestrPerth	E.J.	Flemming

Swan Districts	J.	Dickson

------CONFIRMED:

of 5/34 PRESIDENT.

THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JULY 25th 1934

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book and Glance, Reid and Deering, McKee and Brown, Walker and Neilson, Elliott, Buggins and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Neilson and Brown.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE

From J.D. Maloney M.L.A. relative to a memorial to the late Mr Lilley.RECEIVED From The Secretary W.A. Hockey Association, seeking permission to play their Cup Final on the Leederville Oval on August 11th, and asking to again be granted the privilege of retaining the gate receipts up till 1.45 p.m. Mr Brown moved, Mr Snow seconded "THAT the request be acceded to." From The Secretary W.A. Soccer Association seeking a donation towards the expense of sending a team to the Melbourne Centenary Carnival.

Mr Book moved, Mr McKee seconded "THAT the Association be advised that the League regrets that it is not in a position to assist financially." CARRIED. The Secretary Great Southern Football Council relative to the circularising of all affiliated Associations when any new laws of the game are brought into operation.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Executive for attention." CARRIED.

The Secretary Great Southern Football Council inviting a League representative to attend the Carnival to be held at Mount Barker.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT the matter be deferred until the next Meeting." Carrier.

The Secretary Great Southern Football Council relative to the supplying of

Umpires for their Carnival. Mr Snow moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT the communication be referred to the

Umpires' Board for attention." CARRIED. The Town Clerk, Fremantle seeking information in the matter of a scoring

Board on the Fremantle Oval. Mr Brown moved, Mr Elliott seconded, "THAT the communication be referred to the Finance Committee: Cannen.

The Secretary Goomalling Association asking for advice on a decision recently

given by their Protest And Disputes Board. Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Brown seconded "THAT the Association be advised that

the decision of the Protest and Disputes Board is final, and must be received without comment. Also that a communication be forwarded to the Chairman of the Protest and Disputes Board advising them on the matter." CARRIED.

The Australian Broadcasting Commission asking for permission to broadcast two matches instead of one on each Saturday afternoon. Mr Book moved, Mr McKee seconded "THAT the League regrets that it cannot agree to the proposal." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS

Match Reports for June 30th, July 7th, 14th, 17th and 21st, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Elliott. The Reports of the Meeting of the Executive held on July 4th and 12th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McKee and Elliott.

#### MOTIONS ON NOTICE

#### BY MR. MCKEE

Mr McKee sought permission to have these deferred until the next Meeting of the League, such permission being granted on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and Neilson.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS

Mr Reid moved, Mr Neilson seconded, "THAT the allowances agreed upon by the League to the players on the Goldfields tour, be increased by allowing married men an extra £1 and the single men an extra 10/." Mr Brown moved, Mr Snow seconded "THAT the matter be deferred until the mext Meeting." CARRIED.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Reid seconded "THAT East Perth be granted permission to visit Toodyay and play on Sunday July 28th." CARRIED.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Elliott seconded "THAT Swan Districts be granted mr Heid moved, Mr Ellistt seconded and play on Sunday July 28th." CARRIED. permission to visit sawyers valley and THAT the matter of trucks etc., mr Rodriguez moved, mr Show Secondary, be again brought under the notice of parking outside the Leederville Oval be again brought under the notice of the Commissioner of Police and the City Council. CARRIED. Mr Book moved, Mr McKee seconded "THAT the Finance Committee interview the City Council with regard to the erection of a more suitable fence around the Leederville Oval, also the matter of exits from that Ground. Mr Reid noved, Mr McKee seconded "THAT the Australian Broadcasting

Commission be requested not to publish the match which is to be broad-

Mr Reid asked if the time was opportune to approach the Ground Authorities Committee with a view to obtaining reduced ground rentals. He was advised that the matter was under consideration. Mr Reid brought under the notice of the Meeting the fact that too many men were going on to the field at three-quarter time, and it was resolved "THAT the Secretary should advise all Clubs on this matter."

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

#### BY MR BOOK

"I hearby move that money collected as broadcasting rights be divided equally amongst the League Clubs."

CONFIRMED.

Whorke 819/3-1 PRESIDENT:

#### THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY AUGUST 8

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown, Reid, Book, Neilson, Winch, Cruickshank and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Winch and Cruickshank.

#### Clearance refused

V. Nelson

Subjaco

to Harvey

#### Clearance Deferred

W. Neale

Victoria Pk. to South Fremantle

Mr Winch moved, Mr Cruickshank seconded "THAT the Secretary communicate with the Harvey Association, relative to the non-receipt of a clearance for W. Neale from Harvey to South Fremantle." CARRIED.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED

South Fremantle

H.P. Brown

Subjaco

A.C. Brewer

D. McQueen

East Fremantle

W.Stanley

A. Cowan

COMFIRMED W Stoolle
2181 PRESIDENT THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY AUGUST 8th 1934.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Hamley, Book and Glance, Reid and Jeffery, McKee and Brown, Lange and Neilson, Winch and Morris, Ryan and Cruickshank, Buggins and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Neilson.

Apologies for non-attendance were received from Messrs. J. Webb and R.P. Rodriguez.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE

From M. Mullane, Armadale, J.H. Hanson, Watheroo, The Hon. Secretary
Northampton Upper Chapman Football Association, asking for rulings.
Mr Reid moved, Mr Hamley seconded, "THAT the replies to the communications as submitted, be endorsed." CARRIED. as submitted, be endorsed." CARRIED.

From The Hon. Secretary Hockey Association, relative to an article which appeared in the W.A. Amateur Gazette. RECRIVED.

appeared in the W.A. Amateur Gazette their General Purposes Committee From The Town Clerk Perth advising that their General Purposes Committee would receive a deputation from the League on Monday August 13th. RECEIVED. From The Secretary, South Australian League, expressing appreciation of the manner in which they had been received-during their last tour to this State. RECEIVED. From The Commissioner St. John's Ambulance Brigade, relative to donation to their Fremantle division. Mr Winch moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT the communication be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED. From the Secretary Great Southern Football Council, inviting a League representative to be present at their Annual Carnival.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT they be advised that if possible a League representative will be pleased to attend." CARRIED.

H.M.A.S "Australia" relative to the arrangement of football matches during the Squadron's stay in Fremantle.

The Secretary submittee The Secretary submitted a recommendation dealing with the admission to League matches of the men of the navy, the arrangement of matches against their Squadron Football Team, and suggesting that no charge for admission be permitted under any circumstances, unless the whole of such admission charges are handed over to charitable organisations. Mr Brown moved, Mr Jeffery seconded, "THAT the recommendations as submitted be adopted." Cangiep. From the Secretary East Perth Old Players Association, relative to football in the schools. This matter was deferred until General Business.

#### REPORTS

Match reports for July 28th and August 4th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Neilson and Snow. The report and financial statement in connection with the League's visit to the Goldfields was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and Reid.

Financial statement in connection with the matches against South Australia was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Glance The Secretary reported that he had interviewed the Chairman of the Ground Authorities Committee, relative to a suggestion that Ground charges should be reduced. The Chairman had replied sympathetically and indicated that it was expected that if any ground charge reductions were granted, it would be followed by a reduction of admission prices. No action was taken in connection with this matter.

#### MOTIONS ON NOTICE

#### BY MR F. MCKER

That clause 3 of the agreement with the W.A.N.F.A. be suspended for two years. Seconded by Mr Winch. LOST.

#### MOTIONS ON NOTICE

#### BY MR F. MCKEE

"That the Advisory Committee to Umpires be abolished." Seconded by Mr Buggins "That the Advisory Committee Bug Mr HAT the League go into Committee."

After a full discussion Mr McKee withdrew his motion. After a full discussion ar honor a conference between the Advisory Mr Winch moved, Mr Book seconded "THAT a conference between the Advisory Mr Winch moved, Mr Book seconded Committee and the Umpires Board be arranged, so that the Advisory Committee Committee and the Umpires Board, the feelings of the League in connection could convey to the Umpires Board, the feelings of the League in connection could convey to the empires of the preceding discussion." CARRIED.

#### BY F.D. BOOK

"That the money collected as broadcasting rights be divided equally amongst the League Clubs." Seconded by Mr Reid. CARRIED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS

Mr Reid moved, Mr Winch seconded, "THAT in connection with the Goldfields tour, the allowance to married men be increased by £1 and single men 10/-" Relative to the letter from the East Ferth's Old Players Association. Mr Neilson moved, Mr Mckee seconded "THAT arrangements be made for the deputation to meet the League to discuss the matter contained in the communication." CARRIED. Mr McKee requested "THAT the names of all the Association players be obtained for the next Meeting." CARRIED.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

#### BY F. MCKEE

"That Clause three of the agreement with the W.A.N.F.A. be suspended for one year or three years.

#### BY F.D. BOOK

"That the profit accrued from the South Australian match be divided equally amongst the League Clubs."

CONFIRMED

W Stoolle 29.8.35

## THE MINUTES OF THE CONFERENCE HELD BETWEEN THE LEAGUE ADVISORY COMMITTEE AND THE UNPIRES BOARD HELD ON TUESDAY AUGUST 14th 1934

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Dolan, Davies, Toll, Bell and Allen.

Mr Stooke outlined the reasons for the Conference and stated that the matter of Umpires and umpiring had been recently considered by the League. He stressed the necessity for co-ordination between the League Advisory Committee and the Umpires Board, in the matter of the carrying out by Umpires of the instructions which had been authorised by the League. Mr Stooke instanced cases of where some umpires had definitely failed to give effect to those instructions.

Mr Toll expressed the opinion that more frequent meetings with the coaches was a necessity, as it appeared to him that in some instances, coaches and also players were considerably to blame for their lack of knowledge of the laws of the Game and the instructions issued. He suggested that Clubs should be requested to see that their players are well coached on these matters.

Mr Allen expressed the opinion that the umpires accept the view that the Board had been over looked in the matter of the issuing of instructions to umpires and the laws of the game, and he was of the opinion that these should come from the Chairman of the Umpires Board.

Mr Davies deplored the rather unfair criticism of Umpires, which was not altogether justified. He was rather timorous about dropping men until some one better is available to take their place. He recognised that some Umpires were doing better work than others, but the difficulty was to secure better men.

It was agreed that the next Meeting of the Umpires Board should be held on Tuesday next August 21st at 7.45 p.m., and that a Meeting of selected Umpires should be held at 8.15 p.m., in conjunction with the League Advisory Committee with a view to further impressing upon the Umpires, the necessity of giving effect to the new instructions.

CONFIRMED.

- another als

PRESIDENT.

## THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE CONFERENCE HELD BETWEEN THE LEAGUE AND THE

## EAST PERTH'S PAST FOOTBALLERS OFFICIALS AND SUPPORTERS ASSOCIATION

### HELD ON THURSDAY AUGUST 16th 1934

Mr W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs. McKee, Brown, Walker, Deering and Book.
The Association being represented by Messrs. Guthrie, Richards and McRobbie.

The President welcomed the opportunity of discussing matters with the Association, particularly in regard to Schools and Juniors, and expressed his appreciation of what had been done in that direction by their Association.

Mr Guthrie outlined the assistance given by his Association to Schools and Juniors throughout their district up to this year, that assistance had been Juniors throughout their district up to the renew their activities this welcomed by the Schools, but on endeavouring to renew their activities this welcomed by the Schools, but on endeavouring to renew their activities this welcomed by the Schools, but on endeavouring to renew their activities this welcomed by the Schools were not year, their coaches were told by the teachers that their services were not year, their coaches were told by the teachers that their services were not year, their coaches had been freely introduced into the schools and as required. Other codes had been freely introduced into the schools and as they were not able to do anything about the matter as an Association, they decided to go further and approach the League.

Mr Richards was very concerned about the matter, and their work was being somewhat retarded by the absence from schools of football. He mentioned that the Old Players Association could do an immense amount for the schools, that the Old Players Association could do an immense amount for the schools, which would have a beneficial effect later on. He asked could not the which would have a beneficial effect later on. He asked could not the which would have a beneficial effect later on. He asked could not the league do something to get the game going in the schools, and he suggested that if the national game was not fostered it would be squeezed out. He had no concrete proposals to submit, but the League should realise the position and get in, if not this year then next year.

Mr McRobbie supported the previous statements.

After a general discussion, it was a reed:-

- 1. That this Conference be adjourned until the 4th week in February 1935.
- 2. That League Clubs be circularised relative to the advisability of forming Old Players Associations, and asking that two delegates be appointed by each Club to attend the Annual Meeting of the East Perth Old Players Association, which will be held on Wednesday September 19th.
- 3. That at the Conference in February, invitations be extended to Messrs. J.J. Simons, F. Bray, J. Tucker to attend.

CONFERMED.

arotheliai. 4:3d

THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY AUGUST 28th 1934

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Webb, Book & Glance, Jeffery, Brown & McKee, Neilson & Lange, Winch & Wayman, Elliott & Reid, Snow & Buggins.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and Neilson.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE

From the Secretary W.A.Cricket Association, relative to the using of the Cricket Ground on September 22nd for a Cycling Test Match.

Mr Winch moved, Mr Snow seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Constitution." Finance Committee with power to act." Caraneo. From the United Insurance Co., relative to insurance against rain. RECEIVED.

From the Town Clerk, Perth and Commissioner of Police, relative to trucks

parking outside the Leederville Oval. RECEIVED. From the Gold-Fields League and Northam Association relative to visits to those centres by League Clubs. R.ChivED. From the Australian Broadcasting Commission, relative to the non-advertising of the names of the matches which would be broadcasted. Mr Book moved, Mr Elliott seconded "THAT the matter be left in abeyance From the Parkerville Children's Homes, seeking permission to take up a collection during the final and grand final.

Mr Ryan moved, Mr Glance seconded "THAT the request be granted. LOST.

From the Children's Protection Society, requesting a donation towards their funds. Mr Brown moved, Mr McKee seconded, "THAT we regret our inability to assist."

From the Secretary Metropolitan Junior F.A. and the Secretary W.A.N. Football Association, drawing attention to the condition of their respective Association CARRIED. and requesting financial assistance.

Mr Book moved, Mr Meilson seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee, with a view to meeting their representatives in conference!

From the National Clothing Ltd., relative to a supply of jackets. RECEIVED. From the Secretary W.A. Pational Football Association, relative to the age limit of their Association, and the matter of Umpires to their Association. Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Book seconded "THAT the portion of the communication dealing with the Umpires be referred to the Umpires Board. CARRIED.

#### REPORTS

Match Reports for August 11th, 16th and 25th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and Jeffery. The report of the conference between the Umpires Board and the Advisory Committee was read and adopted on the notion of Hes rs. Webb and Brown. (Held on Tuesday August 14th) The report of the conference between the League and the East Perth Old Players Association held on Thursday August 16th, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Webb and Meilson.

#### MOTIONS ON MOTICE

"That Clause three of the agreement with the W.A.N.F.A. be suspended for one year or three years."
At the request of Mr McKee, this notice was deferred until the next Meeting on the motion of Hesors. Brown and Book. BY MR BOOK

"That the profit accrued from the South Australian match be divided equally amongst the League Clubs." The President ruled this motion out of order.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Neilson seconded "THAT the standardisation of starting times be effected by the time-keepers and the goal umpires." CARVIED.

Mr Glance moved, Mr Neilson seconded "THAT it be an instruction to Umpires that players' stops should be inspected before each match." CARRIED.

#### MOTICE OF MOTICAL

#### BY MR F.D. BOOK

"I hereby give notice to move that £1 be deducted from League Clubs Dividends on each occasion that a delegate of the Club concerned is absent (without a written apology) from meetings duly called of the League. The provision of this motion not to be given effect to if the Proxy Delegate of the Club concerned attends in place of the delegate."

COMPIRED:

PRESIDENT.

179/34

## THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERUIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDLESDAY AUGUST 28t

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book, Brown, Reid, Neilson, Winch, Elliott and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Reid.

#### W. MEALE

As no clearance has come to hand for this player it was decided that duplicates be forwarded to the Harvey Association for their attention.

#### ANNUAL FERVITS GRANTED.

South Fremantle

Claremont Cott.

Swan Districts

East Ferth

C.B. Hugall

F.Farrant M.Lyon

F.Hall

W.C. Thomas

F.E. Geggie

H. Hilton

L.D. Oliver

CONFIRMENT:

PRESIDENT:

## THE MINUTES OF THE DEETING OF THE PINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDDESDAY SEPT. 5th

Mr W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs. Book and Snow. An apology was received from Mr Brown who was absent owing to illness.

#### AMATEUR ASSOCIATION

The President and Secretary of the Amateur Association, Mr J.F. Robson and Mr R.C. Mattiske attended the Meeting, to request that certain ground fees due to the League be remitted. Their financial statement was produced which indicated that it would be impossible for them to complete the season and fulfil their obligations. They asked that the amount of £9.5.0 due to the League be remitted so as to give them an opportunity to carry on.

It was decided to recommend that the request be acceded to.

#### METROPOLITAN JUNIORS.

Mr C. Strempel and K.G. Bader were in attendance to discuss the position of their Association. They desired to have the amount due to the League (£6) for grounds to be remitted, also permission to raise their age limit to 21 years, also for the strict observance of the district football system in their Association. Their annual financial statements were produced.

That the League agree to remit the sum of £6 due to it by this Association, and that they should further communicate with the League on the matter of the age limit and district football with a view to these two items being finalised, prior to the 1935 season.

COMPTRICED

Wlooke
PRESIDENT.

21/11/34

aut w. 1. 13 4

THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER 12th 1934

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Webb, Book and Glance, Reid and Jeffery, McKee and Brown, Neilson and Walker, Winch and Wayman, Ryan and It is Elliott, Buggins and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Reid.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE

From the West Yorkrakine Association, asking if a By-Law would be in order to the effect of fining Clubs for non appearance at Meetings; also if a Club playing a player for a whole season could be protested against. Mr Reid moved, Mr Webb seconded "THAT they be advised in the affirmative in

From the Merredin Football Assoc., and the Warriors Football Club, relative to a visit to Perth of their Warriors F.C. and best player, and the arranging both questions."

of a match prior to the semi-finals.

Mr Ryan moved, Mr Snow seconded "THAT an endeavour be made to arrange a

match in accordance with their desires." CARRIED.

From the Geraldton Football Assoc., suggesting an alteration in the rules dealing with the delay in having clearances dealt with by country Associations Mr Book moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT the matter be deferred until the next meeting to deal with the alteration of the rules." CARRIED.

From the Victorian Football League notifying a new permit regulation adopted by that League setting out that no players from other states will be elegible to play in Victoria until they have completed 12 months continuous residence

Mr Book moved, Mr Neilson seconded "THAT the League appreciate the gesture of the Victorian League and that they be advised accordingly." CARRIED. From the East Ferth Old Players Assoc., advising of their annual meeting.

From the Claremont Council requesting a remittance for the sum of 19/10, the result of a loos between the gate receipts and the cost of manning the ground. At this stage the League went into Committee.

Mr Brown moved, Mr Jeffery seconded "THAT the amount pass for payment." CARRIED Standing orders were then resumed."

#### REPORTS

Match reports for September 1st and 8th were read and adopted on the motion of Mesors. Reid and Glance. The report of the Conference between the Finance Committee and the Amateur Association and the Metropolitan Junior Association held on September 5th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Meilson and Reid. The report of the meeting of the Permit Committee held on even date was read adn adopted on the motion of Messrs. Walker and Neilson.

#### MOTIONS ON NOTICE

BY MR MCKEE
"That Clause three of the agreement with the W.A.N.F.A. be suspended for one year or three years." Seconded by Mr Winch. LOST.

"I hereby give notice to move that £1 be deducted from League Clubs Dividends on each occasion that a delegate of the Club concerned is absent (without a written apology) from meetings duly called of the League. The provision of this motion not to be given effect to if the Proxy Delegate of the Club concerned attends in place of the delegate." Seconded by Mr Walker. LOST.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS

Mr Buggins moved, Mr Book seconded "THAT permission be granted to Swan Distric to visit Northam on September 16th and Marrogin on September 29th." CARRIED. Mr Snow moved, Mr Brown seconded " THAT the counting for the Sandover Medal be at 1.45 p.m. on Monday September 17th." CARRIED. .. Mr Winch moved Mr Webb seconded "THAT the matter of tram advertising be referred to the Finance Com ittee with power to act."

Whole PRESIDENT.

## THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON FRIDAY SEPT. 14th

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown, Snow and Book.

#### RE ADVERTISING

Mr Snow moved, Mr Brown seconded "THAT the Secretary arrange for matter to be forwarded to the "West Australian" for publication on Saturday morning." CARRIED.

#### TRAM ADVERTISING

It was reported that advertising on trans could be done at £2 per car, and that at least three or four cars will be necessary. Streamers to be attached to the cars would cost from £1 to £1.5. It was resolved that this nethod of advertising would be too costly. Mr Book moved, Mr Snow seconded "THAT the Secretary make enquiries from Broadcasting Stations with a view to arranging a price up to £2.10 per week The times suggested were: - Friday 8.45 p.m. onwards. Saturday morning 7.30 a.m. on broadcasting." CARRIED.

to 8.30 a.m. Saturday 1-30 to 2 p.m.

It was resolved that arrangements be made for two representatives from the competing teams in the final round to speak over the Mational Station on Friday evening at approximately 8 p.m. if it can be so arranged.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE

From the St. John's Ambulance, requesting that an increased conation be given to the Fremantle division. This patter was deferred until later on in the season.

W Stooke 21/11/34

### THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDDESDAY SEFT. 12t)

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Reid, Webb, Book, Weilson, Winch, Brown and Elliott.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Meilson.

### ANUUAL CLEARANCES GRANTED

A. Donnes W. Neale W. Neale Harvey Harvey Victoria Fk.

to St. Paul's to South Fremantle to South Fremantle

### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED

Claremont Cottesloe

D. McCracken

D. Lukey

East Perth

A. Tomich M. Rychen F. Ward

### GROUNDS FOR SEMIAFINALS

Mr Neilson moved, Mr Winch seconded "THAT the first semi-final be played on the Leederville Oval, and the second semi-final on the Perth Oval." CARRIED.

### PRICES FOR ADMISSION FOR FINALS

Mr Reid moved, Mr Webb seconded "THAT the prices of admission to the finals be the same as ordinary matches." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED:

76/9/34 PRESIDENT.

be Strinke

THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY SELT. 26th 1934.

Mr W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs. Webb & Rodriguez, Book & Glance, Reid & Jeffery, Buchanan & Brown, Neilson, Winch & Morrism Ryan & Cruickshank, Buggins & Snow.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid & Glance.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE

From the W.A.N.F. Association, requesting free passes for the first semi-fine. From Harris, Scarfe & Sandovers, acknowledging receipt on intimation relative to S.C. Clarke winning the Sandover Medal.

From the W.A. School for the Blind, requesting permission to take up collections during the League finals.

Mr Book moved, Mr Webb seconded, "THAT the League regrets its in-ability to account to the request." CARNIED. accede to the request." CARNIED. From the Town Clerk, Perth, relative to alterations to the fence on the Leederville Cval. RECEIVED.

#### REFORTS

Match Reports for September 15th and 21st were read.

Mr Winch moved, Mr Neilson seconded "THAT the report of the match Vic. Pk. v Subjaco, played on September 15th be referred back to the Umpires for an explanation as to how Subjaco were timed out at 2.47, the match reported to have started at 2.47." CARRIED. Mr Brown moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded "THAT with exception to the foregoing resolution the reports be adopted." Charleo The Report of the Meeting of the Protest and Disputes Board held on Friday September 21st was read. The Report of the Finance Committee Meeting held on Friday September 14th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Reid. THE SANDOVER PEDAL

The Secretary reported that the voting for the Sandover Medal resulted in favour of S.C. Clarke (Claremont-Cottesloe.)

Mr Reid moved, Mr Webb seconded, "THAT arrangements for the presentation of the Medal at 2.30 p.m. prior to the Grand Final, be left in the hands of the Executive." CARRIED.

The Secretary reported that the Band of Hope Association had arranged for their final round matches to coincide with the League, so that the matches

could be played as preliminaries to the League finals.

In view of the fact that the League had decided, if possible, that arrangement be made for the Warriors (Merredin Football Club) to play prior to the Grand Final, he asked for directions on the matter. Mr Reid moved, Mr Ryan seconded "THAT the matter be left in the hands of the Executive." CARRIED.

Mr Ryan moved, Mr Reid seconded "THAT arrangements be made for posting the

scores of the preliminary matches." CARNIED.
The Secretary reported that the Y.A.L. had requested permission for the admission of country boys who will be visiting the city during the Duke's visit.

Mr Ryan moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded"THAT arrangements be made for their free admission to the League matches." CARRIED.

The Secretary reported that he is having difficulty in obtaining a team to meet the Navy on Wednesday October 3rd, and mentioned that matter in view of the possibility that a match could not be arranged.

The Report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the Motion of Mesers. Book and Meilson.

The President reported that he had selected A. Wormald (Victoria Pk.) as the winner of the trophy presented by Mr J.W. Elliott for the best first year player in the League.

CONFIRMED.

WHOOKE PRESIDENT.

## THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDIESDAY SEPT . 26

#### 1934

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Reid, Book, Webb, Brown, Winch, Neilson, Cruickshank and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Weilson and Webb.

### ANTUAL PERMITS GRANTED

West Perth A.A. Bunting W.J. Robinson A.T. Dewar

East Perth R. Hearne

Subjaco J. Taylor A.F. Fisher

### GROUND FOR FINAL

Mr Neilson moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT the final match be played on the Perth Cval." CARRIED.

### GROUND FOR GRAID FINAL

Mr Book moved, Mr Brown seconded "THAT a meeting of the Permit Committee be held on Wednesday October 3rd to fix the ground for the Grand Final." CARRIED.

The Meeting was then adjourned until Wednesday October 3rd.

### THE MINUTES OF THE LETTING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON HONDAY OCTOBER 1st 1934

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. S.J. Snow. There was also present Mr Harle, representing the Band of Hope.

The Meeting was convened to discuss with the Band of Hope representative the possibility of transferring their match from the Grand Final day to another day, so as to enable a match to be arranged in which the Kerredin Association Club could compete.

After a general discussion in which it was pointed out that the Band of Hope arrangements would be interfered with to a considerable extent if this suggestion was given effect to, it was decided that the arrangements for the Band of Hope competition should stand and that the League expresses its regret to the Perredin Pootball Association, that it was unable to make suitable arrangements to meet their Warriors Pootball Club.

CONFIRMED.

bestrate

PRESIDENT.

19. 17. - 94

## THE MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE FURNIT CONTINUES HELD ON WEDLESDAY

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Reid, Book, Brown, Elliott, Snow & Meilson.

### JAMES ELLIOTT TROPHY

Mr Book noved, Mr Rodriguez seconded "THAT the James Elliott trophy be presented to the winner, Mr A Wormald, at a League Meeting or at the Annual Meeting of the Victoria Park Club, whichever was preferred by the donor." CARRIED.

### GROUND FOR GRAND FINAL

Er Book moved, Mr Neilson seconded "THAT the Grand Final be played on Porth Oval." CARLIED.

CONFIRMED.

Which was the state of the stat

THE MINUTES OF THE INEXTING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDDESDAY OCTOBER 17th 1934

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Nessrs. Rodriguez & Weob, Book & Thomas, Brown & McKee, Jeffery & Reid, Neilson, Winch & Wayman, Elliott, Buggins & Conroy.

Apologies were received from Mesers. Ryan & Walker.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid & Brown.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE

From the W.A.C.A. relative to the length of the football season. RECEIVED. RECEIVED.

From the W.A. Swinning Association, offering 5/- per night for the use of the League rooms for meetings of their Board of Control.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Elliott seconded "THAT arrangements be made to accede to their request." CAR RIED.

From the Melson Football Association, notifying the expulsion of the Centrals Football Club and forwarding a list of players and asking to be advised concerning the period of expulsion.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Webb hoved, "THAT the Association be advised to fix a period of expulsion, and preding advice on this point the encorsement be held over." CARRIED.

From the Coomalling Association, suggesting that the League should formulate to govern all country Associations.

a set of rules to govern all country Associations.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the communication be referred to the Executive for action." CARNIED.

From the Wyalkatchem Association asking for a ruling on a goal which had been kicked after the final bell had rung.

The Secretary read a reply which had been forwarded to them which was endorse

on the motion of lessrs. Rodriguez & Reid.
From T.H. Campbell L.F. Davies, relative to incorrect time appearing on the

Umpire's report.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Elliott seconded "THAT the explanation be regarded as

satisfactory and the report amended accordingly." CARRIED.

From the President H.M.A.S. Squadron Football Club appreciating the assistant of the League for arranging matches during their stay in West Australia.

RECEIVED.

From the Secretary Australian National Pootball Council, advising that an Executive meeting of the Council will be held in November next. RECEIVED.

REPORTS

Match reports for September 29th, October 6th, and October 13th vere read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Webb & Mckee. Mr Winch moved, Mr Book seconded "THAT the field umpire, Gannon, be asked why he did not report a case of fighting in the third quarter of the Vic. Park-West Ferth match, played on October 6th. CARRIED. At this stage the President, Mr W. Stooke, took the op ortunity of congratulating West Perth upon their annexing the premiership honours for the season.

The President was supported by representatives of the other League Clubs, and acknowledged by Messrs. Reid & Jeffery.

Mr Book moved, Mr Mckee seconded. I hereby move that a special meeting of this League, or of three representatives of each Club, not necessarily delegates, be held to discuss consider, suggest and endeavour to rectify the failings of the Australian Game of Football and its conduct and administration with the object of regaining its popularity and success, and that the following phases be considered: -

- The advisability of shortening the season.
- Reducing the number of teams in the competition.
- Allocation of gate receipts.
- Admission charges.
- 5. Umpiring

- + 6. + Alteration of the delegate system.
  - 7. . Bliminstion of all sub-committees
  - 8. Conduct of and control of all junior organisations and schools.
  - 9. Ground question.
  - 10. Professionalization of the same.
- 11. Board of Control
- 12. Alteration of comestic League rules.
- 13. Continued alteration of rules of the game.
- 14. Reversion to rules governing the game in 1924.
- 15. Abolition of district football.
- 16. Re-allocation of district boundries.
- 17. A Tempre of office of delegates.
- 18. Country Football.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Winch seconded, "THAT the figures referred to by Mr Book and a copy of his motion be forwarded to all Clubs to ascertain if the special meeting is recessary. CARMIED.

Mr Winch moved, Mr Wayman seconded "THAT the Executive be appointed a deputation to confer with the Ground authorities." CARRIED.

### MOTICE OF MOTION

### BY MR R.F. RODRIGUEZ

I intend to move that at the next Meeting of the W.A. Mational Football League the following motion:That all rules relating to District Football as now in existence be suspended for three years as from the lat day of January 1935.

It was decided to leave the fixing of the next meeting in the hands of the Executive.

Whole MINISTER.

MINUTES OF THE RESIDENCE OF THE LEAGUE HELD OF WEDNESDAY MOVEMBER 21st.

Mr W.Stocke, in the chair, also Messrs Rodriguez, Book and Glance, Reid and Deering, MoLee and Brown, Neilson, Winch and Wayman, Ryan and Elliott, 1934. Apologies were received from Messrs Walker and Webb. Buggins and Snow.

THE MINUTES of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Rodriguez and Buggins.

Secretary, W.A.M.F. Association, requesting a ruling of to what would be regarded a "playing dates" in the case of Bartlett who was disqualified on August 30th. Br Snow moved Mr Brown seconded "THAT the letter be referred to the Protests and Disputes Board." Carried. INVARDS CORRESPONDENCE. Field Unpire Gannon advising why no report was made of an alledged incident during the course of the West Perth-Victoria Park match played on October 6th. Received.

Secretary, East Perth F.C. advising that his Club desired that the delegates should deal with the natters set out in a motion by Mr Book.

Secretary, East Perth P.C. making application to tour the Eastern States during the 1936 season. Mr Rodriguez moved Mr Reid seconded "THAT the application be deferred". Carried.

Secretary, Welson Association, Advising that the Centrals Club of that Association had been disqualified for a period of Two Years as from October 4th.1934. Mr Reid moved Mr Wayman seconded "THAT the disqualification be endorsed." Carried.

The Report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Mesers Snow and Winch.

The Report of the meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board held on October 19th. was read.

TOTIONS ON NOTICE. Mr Rodriguez asked permission for the Notice of Motion standing in his name to be deferred which was granted on the motion of Messrs Brown and Meilson.

GENERAL BUSINESS. Mr Rodriguez moved Mr Elliott seconded "THAT a Special Meeting be held on Wednesday December 5th.to consider the items as set out in the motion moved by I'r Book." Carried.

At this stage, the League went into Cornittee to hear the Report of the Fresident on the Executive Meeting of the A.N.F.Council. The President reported that the main business transacted was the distribution of the propaganda funds to New South Wales and Queensland. The reports from Queensland were regarded as most satisfactory, they having no less than

33 schools playing the national game.
The question of the guarantee between this league and the Victorian League was discussed by the Executive considered that it was a natter between the two Leagues. The President had therefore taken the matter up with the Victorian League.

The matter of Victoria's failure to pay their full quota to the Council was considered, and although it was regarded as a most delicatequestion suggested action had cecided upon in connection with it. The Fresident reported that attention had been given to the bringing to the West next season of a Victorian unpire, and negotiations had been opened for a visit from a Victorian team in 1935. The venue for the 1936 Carnivel would be determined at the next Council meeting.

he shake

DIRUTES OF THE EMETING OF THE FINANCE CONCITTED HELD ON WEDNESDAY NOVEMBER 21st.1934.

Mr W.Stooke, in the chair, also Mesers Snow, Book and Brown.

THE MILUTES of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

The following Accounts for layment was passed on the motion of Messrs Brown and Book.

Electricity and Gas Dept. Robertson Bros.

DELEGATES EXPENSES

St. John Ambulance Brigade relative to donation. Mr Snow moved Mr Book seconded "THAT the following donations be recommended; -

Forth Division 2 2 0 A Fremantle Division 1 1 C

Midland Division

An amended assessment from the Taxation Department for the year ended 1932 was deferred pending further information being obtained.

It was decided that a quarterly Balance should be made available to the Finance Committee.

COMPTRICID.

INDIANE. 101-13

HIRUTAS OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY DECEMBER 5th

Mr W.Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Rodriguez and Hamley, Book and Glance Reid and Deering, McKee and Brown, Walker and Yeilson, Winch and Wayman, Ryan and Elliott, Buggins and Show.

The Special Business was to consider a motion submitted by Mr Book to discuss, consider, suggest, and endeavour to rectify the failings of the Australian Game of Football, and its conduct and administration, with the object of regaining to popularity and success.

Mr Brown moved Mr Walker seconded "THAT the League go into Committee". Corried.

- 1. The advisability of shortening the season.

  Mr Glance moved Mr Brown seconded "THAT it be a recommendation that
  the season be shortened by adopting a competition which would provide for
  the playing of two series of home and home matches, and a third series of
  three matches between the First, Third, Fifth and Seventh teams, and the Becond
  Fourth, Sixth and Eighth teams". Carried.
- 2. Reduction of teams in competition.

  Mr Book moved "THAT Claremont-Cottesloe be climinated from the competition". Lapsed.

  Mr Glance moved "THAT Claremont-Cotteslos be given two more seasons
  to prove themselves, in the event of their failing, they then be eliminated
  from the competition". Lapsed.
- 3. Allocation of Gate Receipts.

  Mr Reil moved Mr Glance seconded "THAT the net gate receipts for the First Round of matches be equally divided between the two competing teams" Lost.

Mr McKee moved Mr Elliott seconded "THAT the nat gate receipts for the Final Round be equally divided between the four competing teams." Lost:

Mr Snow moved Mr Busgins seconded "THAT all matters apportaining to finance be deferred for consideration until just prior to the League meeting the Grounds Authorities". Nost:

- 4. Admission Charges:

  In Glance moved Mr McKee seconded "THAT it be a recommendation that the price of admission be Grandstand 1/- plus tax 2n., Outer Meserve 8d.".

  Carried:
- 5. Abolition of District Football.

  Suspension of District Football.

  Er Rodriguez moved Mr Glance seconded "THAT the system of District Football be suspended for a period of three years." Carried: 8 For 7 Against.

Mr Reid moved Mr Rodriguez seconded "THAT Claremont-Cottesloc be excupted from the provisions of District Football for a period of Three years." Lost.

Mr Winch moved Mr Neilsen seconded "THAT a player of a district whose services are not required by the League club of that district may play with another League club subject to a clearance being granted by the Club of the district in which such player resides". Carried.

- 6. Unplring.
  Mr Winch moved Mr McKee seconded "THAT every effort be made to bring an umpire across from Victoria". Carried.
- 7. Alteration of Delegate System.

  Board of Control.

  In Book moved In Vinch seconded "THAT it be a recommendation to Clubs that delegates be elected for a period of two years, one to retire in each year."

  Lost.
- 8. Elimination of all sub Committees.

  Mr Book moved That all sub committees be embodied in the Termit

  Committee. Lapsed.

  Mr Book moved Mr Reid seconded WTHAT all sub services.

Mr Book moved Mr Reid seconded "THAT all sub committee meetings be called prior to League meetings to consider business and make recommendations to the League". Carried.

Mr Book moved "THAT all decisions of the Fermit Committee be final

With the exception of Para 3." Lapsed.

With the exception of Para 3." Lapsed.

Mr Book moved "THAT a copy of the financial position of the League be made available to all members of the League at each meeting". Lapsed.

Mr McKee moved Mr Winch seconded "THAT copies of the minutes of the McKee moved Mr Winch seconded "THAT copies of the minutes of the McKee moved Mr Winch seconded "THAT copies of the minutes of the McKee moved Mr Winch seconded "THAT copies of the minutes of the McKee moved Mr Winch seconded "THAT copies of the minutes of the McKee moved Mr Winch seconded "THAT copies of the minutes of the McKee moved Mr Winch seconded "THAT copies of the minutes of the McKee moved Mr Winch seconded "THAT copies of the minutes of the McKee moved Mr Winch seconded "THAT copies of the minutes of the McKee moved Mr Winch seconded "THAT copies of the minutes of the McKee moved Mr Winch seconded "THAT copies of the McKee moved Mr Winch s

League meetings be forwarded to all members."

9. Ground Question.
10. Professionalisation of the Game.
11. Alteration of Comestic rules.
12. Continued alteration of Laws of the Game.
13. Continued alteration of Laws of the Laws of the Game as set out at Mr Winch moved Mr Book seconded "THAT the Laws of the Game as set out at present be not altered for a period of five years." Being a metter for the A.W.F.C. this motion was dis-allowed.

13. Re-allocation of District Boundaries.
14. Country Football.

Mr Book moved Mr Winch seconded "THAT endeavours be made to forma country week competition from the premier teams of Country associations." Carried.

Mr McKee moved Mr Book seconded "THAT in addition to logal practicioners no professional advocate be permitted to appear on behalf of players before the Protests and Disputes Board". Lost.

Mr Reid moved Mr McKee seconded "THAT refreshments be provided after League meetings." Carriod.

Ir Book moved "THAT Broadcasting rights be refused after the expiration of the present contract". Lapsed.

CONFIRMED.

Work

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 19th.1934.

Mr W.Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Rodriguez and Snow. The limites of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

Secretary, Victorian League, relative to interstate matches. Ir Redriguez moved Mr Snow seconded "THAT as Western Australia is committed to a visit to South Australia during the 1935 season, representations be made to the Victorian League to arrange a match against this State in Melbourne during that season, whilst the Western Australian team is playing in Melbourne, a club team of the Victorian League be invited to visit this State and play two matches, the visitors to be offered 70% of the net gate receipts and the dates suggested be either July 20th. or 27th..

M. Ward, requesting financial assistance towards the erection of showers on the League's ground at Inglewood. Deferred.

The President reported that the Council Executive had dis-allowed as a deduction the sum of \$300 which had been paid as an allowance to the clubs competing in the final four of our competition. The Council Executive had ruled that that amount should bear the lim levy. Ir Rodriguez moved Mr Snow seconded "THAT the amount be paid". Carried. A discussion ensued on the matter of Junior Associations which was deferred until the next meeting.

REPORTS.

The President reported that certain negotiations had been taking place with a view to the League acquiring the control of a City ground as the League's headquarters. Mr Snow moved Mr Rodriguez seconded "THAT the Executive approve of the negotiations already made and authorises the President and Secretary to continue the negotiations". Carried.

willy 133.

COMPTREED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MANTIM OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON WELDESDAY FEBRUARY 13th

Mr W. Stooke, in the chair, also Hessrs Snow and Rodriguez.

Victorian Visit.19:5.

A telegram from the Victorian Lea we was read suggesting that their A telegram from the Victorian Lea we was read suggesting that their State team should visit Ferth in June playing the same programme and on the same conditions as previous visits. The date suggested being June 22nd.

Mr Rodriguez moved Mr Snow seconded "THAT the suggestion be agreed to, mat hes to be played on Saturday June 22nd. and Tuesday June 25th. the parties to be on the sixty fourty basis". Carried.

COMPINED.

W. 135

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MIETING OF THE LEAGUE AINISCRY CONTROL HOLD OF WEIGHSDAY DEBRUARY 13th.1935.

Mr W.Stocke, in the chair, also Messrs Enow, Rodriguez and Tolan.
The object of the meeting was to go through and revist if necessary, the instructions issued to unpires during the preceding season. As a result of the discussion the basic principles of the instructions previously issued were adhered to, slight alterations being made in the working only. The complete instructions as altered are submitted hereunder.

It was reselved to recommend to the league that Mr F. Collins be appointed C ach to Umpires for the coming season at a fee to be fixed by the Finance

Cumittee.

### INSTRUCTIONS TO UNFIRED.

### Holding the ManHolding the Pall

- A player is deemed to be HOLDING THE BALL when he is held by an appenent and he still retains passession in the ball, provided always that he given a reasonable opportunity of disposing of it.
- 2. A player is RETAINING POSSESSION of the ball when he holds it, when he bounces it, when he lies on or overit, or when he drops it with the intention of sparring for a free kick.
- 3. If a player is HELL WHILL STILL DETAINING POSSESSION of the ball a free kick chall be awarded against him FOR HOLDING THE BALL.
- 4. If he has hit it, or hickedit, or droppedit, whilst being rulled back the dicision it "play on",
- 5. A player is deemed to beHMLD when an exponent grips or grasps him firmly enough to stop him, or to retart his progress, or to rull ham lack.
- 6. If a player is holding an proment but not strongly nough to stop him or to pull him back, he is desmed to be RETLICTING THE PROGRESS of the opponent.
- 7. A player shall be awarded a free kick for HOLDIF; THE MAN when he is held or pulled by an opponent REFOFE he has secured possession of the ball.
- 8. 4 player in possession of the ball may be tackled by an opponent, and the attacker is permitted to pull him back. The attacker and use him as a liver and go forward to gather in the ball.
- 9. When a player in possession of the ball is held by an opponent and he spars for a free kick by fromping the ball, free kick him for leing held whilst in possession,
- le. If the player still retains possession of the ball after being pulled back, he shall be free kicked for holding the ball.
- It a player in possession is hold by an opponent but held not sufficiently to pull him back, give the player a reasonable opportunity to dispose of the ball by hitting or kicking it.
- If a player is in the act of hitting or kicking the ball do not blow

- 13. If there is any doubt as to whether it is holding the man or holding the ball, the decision is holding the ball.
- 14. Players must adopt what is the fundamental principles of football, i.e. get it, dash, kick.
- 15. If the player can break from . . . the first grasp of an opponent, let him go.

Let the scrimmages go un until the ball is worked out. But if any player lies on or over the ball during a scrimmage, free kick against him.

### Lying on or Over the Ball.

From kick any player who lies on or over the ball whether he is held by an opponent or not. If any player falls to the ground and drags the ball underseath him and holds it there, free kick against him.

### BOUNCING down at the CHPTRE

Frery time that a player steps into the circle at the bounce down until the ball has risen shoulder high, award a free kick against him.

### Handball

Handball is when the ball is clearly held in one hand and knocked with the other hand. But the ball must not be thrown off the hand before it is knocked. By strict in seeing that is is proper handball.

#### General

Ponalise anything that tends to hold up the play. Such as the player who drops the ball when held with the obvious intention of sparring for a free or who lies on or over the ball.

To not give a free kick if it will penalise the side no matter how palpable or apparent it is. If you see that the player entitled to the free or a player on the same side can get away with the ball, let him get away with it. But call out loudly "Play On."

No player is permitted to take the ball in FRONT of the spot where the free kick was given.

Allow full liberty to the attacking player to pull back the opponent who is in possession of the ball.

The attacking player must grasp the opponent below the shoulders and above the knows.

To Nir give a free kick to the player who is pulled back whilst in posses-

To not penalise toubtful breaches particularly IN FLOFF OF THE G all within good getting distances.

Poralise undue interference with a player who is going for a mark.

Rigidly penalist the player who in any way interferes with an opponent when the hall is more than five yards away.

When a scrimmage occurs wait for the ball to come out. Free kick the player who lies on or over the ball thus oreating the scrimmage.

Strictly free kick any player who bumps or backs into an opponent when the ball is more than five yards away.

Permit side pushing. If there is any doubt as to the puch being on the side or on the back, give the benefit of the dount to the side push.

Report immediately, without warning, any player who elbows or kicks or strikes an opponent.

Do not be afraid to check a player who may be inclined to become over rash. A timely warning by telling the player to steady upl is appreciated.

Traist on players standing on the proper mark.

Allow the players liberty in kicking the ball off the grount, but permit no unnecessary rough play.

MINUTES OF THE MUSTING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY FEBRUARY 20th. 1935.

Mr W.Stocke in the chair, also Messrs Rodriguez and Webb, look and Glance, Reid and Jeffery, McKee and Brown, Walker and Neilson, Winch, Ryan and Elliott Tenrose and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Massrs Snow and brown.
The Minutes of the Special Meeting of the League held on December 5th. 1934 The Minutes of the Special Meeting of Messrs Reil and McKee.
Were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Reil and McKee.

SECRETARY'S ANNUAL REPORT AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT Mr Walker moved Mr. Glance seconded with a copy, the report be taken as real, " Carried.

AUDITCAL PROPORT. The Auditor's Report for the year 1931 was real by the Auditor, Mr. J. J. aren't regast. In the motion of Mr. Ryan seconded by Mr. Brown the Reports and Financial Statement were adopted.

THE AND REES NOTENCE.

Subject Footiall Club advising of the appointment of Mr A.V. Lenrose as delegate in lieu of Mr A.A. Luggins. Receives.

Secretary, W. A. Cricket Association, requesting that all grounds be made Secretary, W. A. Cricket on April 13th. Mr Jeffery moved Mr Redriguez seaveilable for cricket on April 13th. Mr Jeffery moved Mr Redriguez seaveilable for cricket on April 13th. Mr Jeffery moved Mr Redriguez seaveilable for cricket on April 13th. Mr Jeffery moved Mr Redriguez seaveilable for cricket on April 13th. Mr Jeffery moved Mr Secretary, W. Carried.

Clubs forward their scratch match arrangements immediately. Carried.

Clubs forward their secratch match arrangements immediately. Carried.

Bast Forth Mouthall Club, forwarding list of scratch matched arranged.

East Forth Mouthall Club, forwarding list of players. Mr Book forward moved Mr Webb seconded THAT general permission be given to conduct seventh matches. Carried.

Fremartle Ex-Scholars Association, forwarding list of players. Mr Book moved Mr Ichie seconded THAT other Associations be requested to forward lists of their players. Carried.

V. Figar, re property man to the Lesque. Received.

V. Figar, re property man to the Lesque. Received.

Victorian Lague team to Western Australia, and a team from Western Australia to Associate luring the coming season. Received.

For ATS, fine he wort of the Meeting of the Executive held on Recember 19th. was read and alorted on the motion of Messrs Rolliquez and Snow. The Report of the meeting of the Executive held on February 13th was read an slopted on the motion of Messrs Neilson and Prown. The Report of the recting of the Advisory Committee held on February 13th. leading with the alterations of instructions to umpires and the appointment of an umpires coach was submitted and deffered until the next meeting on the motion of Messrs Ryan and Reil.

Victoriar Umpire. The Secretary reported that negatiations to secure the services of J. McMurray had not be successful. Mr look moved Mr McKee secondel THAT applications for umpirer be advertised for in the press of Victoria and South Ausgralian Carried.

CEMERAL BUSINGS.

Mr Redriguez m ved Mr Reil scoonde! "THAT a meeting of the lermit

Committee be held on Thursday February 28th.t. arrange fixtures".

Carried

By R.F.R driguez. "THAT the Claremont-Cotteslee Club be exempted from the provisions of District Football for a period of Three Years as from January 1st.1935."

By P.C.Winch. "THAT any player whose services are not required by his District Club and which club is prepared to grant such player a clearance, such player may be granted a permit to play with any other District Club."

The following Notices of Motion were given by Mr F.D. Book:-

- 1. THAT teams competing in matches on the financial result of which a loss in shown, the competing teams to bear that loss, same to be a charge on their dividends",
- 2: STHAT the allocation of gate receipts be revised and that the competing teams after league and other charges have been made, shall be shared equally by the competing teams."
- 3. "THAT the allocation of gate receipts be revised and that. If young teams chip ting the final round chall divide the profits from there matches".
- 4. "THAT the allocation of gate receipts be revised and that competing teams after league and other charges have been made, days the balance equally with the exception of the final games which shall be divided equally between all clubs".
- 5. THAT all sub-committees meet prior to league meetings to consider lusiness and make recommendations.
- 6. WIHAT a copy of all league minutes be forwarded to all members .
- 7. "THAT a Country Week competition be formed same to be an annual fixture".
- 8. WIHAT the price of admission be 1/- plus tax into the grandstand enclosure and 8d. into the outer".
- 9. FRUIN 71. Miminate the words "the whole" and insert in lieu there-
- 10. "THAT the League write the Broadcasting Company asking to be freed from their contract".
- 11. THAT the season be shortened by, at the conclusion of the sected round of matches, eliminating the last two teams from the competition.
- 12. \*THAT the introduction of refreshments at League meetings be rescinded.

CONFIRMED

PRESIDENT.

W Shake

13/3/8

Mr. W. Stocke in the chair, also Messrs. Sn., Fenrose, Book, Brown and Webb. Messrs J.J. Simons and F. I. Bray were present by invitation, and an apology was received from Mr J. Tucker. The Mast tation, and an apology was received from Mr J. Tucker. Guthrie toth Old Flayers Association were Represented by Messrs. Guthrie Mehabbie and Richards.

The Minutes of the Previous meeting were read and confirmed.

The Project extended a cordial welcome to those present and extended the League's appreciation of their interest in the project in the meeting. He considered that assistance to schools and for the meeting. He was particularly pleased and result from the meeting. He was particularly pleased by welcome Messrs. Simons & Bray who had done so much in the days to welcome Messrs. Simons & Bray who had done so much in the days are by in the Interest of schools and Junior football.

Mr Guthite mentioned the activities of his association in connection for schools and juniors.

Mr Richarls stated that some of the coaches engaged by his association had reported that Rugby was being introduced into the schools tion had reported that Rugby was being introduced into the schools and that a schools would not play Australian Football, as they and that a schools would not play Australian Football, as they could not receive any assistance from the League. When asked to specify those shools Mr Richards said he could only mention Stopecify those shools Mr Richards said he could only mention Stopecify those shools Mr Richards said he could only mention Stopecify those shools Mr Richards said he could only mention Stopecify those shools Mr Richards said he could only mention Stopecify those shools Mr Richards said he could only mention Stopecify those shools Mr Richards said he could only mention Stopecify those shools Mr Richards said he could only mention Stopecify those shools Mr Richards said he could only mention Stopecify those shools Mr Richards said he could only mention Stopecify those shools Mr Richards said he could only mention Stopecify those shools Mr Richards said he could only mention Stopecify those shools Mr Richards said he could only mention Stopecify those shools Mr Richards said he could only mention Stopecify those shools Mr Richards said he could only mention Stopecify those shools Mr Richards said he could only mention Stopecify Mr Richards said he could only mention Stopecify Mr Richards said he could only me

Mr Fray did not approve of the existing system, and suggested that we ought to revert to the system in operation in days gone by, and that the League should finance it.

At the suggestion of Mr Book it was decided to recommend to the League as follows:

- I. THAT a new body be created whose business shall be to assist in the promotion of the National game with the posperation of the Etate sehell Amateur Sports Association."
- 2. WINIS boly to comprise three representatives from the League with the Brasilant & Secretary Ex. Officio, three representatives from the Behools Association and Massrs. J.J. Simons & F. I. Fray.
- 3. FIFE new lody shall have control of all moneyo made available to it by the League."
- 4. THAT the money to be made available by the League shall be the existin: 21% Schools & Juniors deduction, plus 41% of the existing Cverdraft and Ground Account deduction, with a maximum of £250. The amount to be made available for a period of one year only.
- 5. \*REFORE a final decision is arrived at by the League, the new long shall submit a budget of anticipated expenditure."

The matter of assistance to Junior Organisations was set out for specific attention at a later date, but the understanding was that any expenditure in connection with juniors would come from that amount make available to the new body.

O(NELIGIE)

MINUTES OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON THRUSDAY FEBRUARY 28th. 1935.

Mr W. Stocke, in the chair, also Messrs, Rodriguoz, Book, Teering Trown, Neilson, Winch & Snow.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the mution of Mesors. Neilson & Snew.

### SHORTENING THE SHARRIN.

Mr Brown moved, Mr Snow seconded "THAT the season be shortened by reducing the number of matches played in the first round", Carried

Winch moved, Mr: Brown seconded, "THAT the season to shortened by eliminatin; the last two teams in the competition at the conclusion of the first two series of the first round". Withdrawn.

Mr Brow moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the season be shortened by arranging a competition between the first, third, fifth and seventh teams, and the second, fourth, sixth and eighth teams at the end of the second series of the first round. The season thus being shortened by four sets of matches." Carried.

It was agreed that a full meeting of the League be held on Wednesday March 13th, at which the principal business would be to finalise the fixtures.

The following fixtures were agreed to for submission to the League.

May 4th	Subiaco Clarement-Cot. East Fremantle	v v	Swan Fistricts Victoria Park South Fremnatle	Subjaco Claremont Fremmntle
May 6th	West Lerth	v	East Perth	Lecderville
May Ilth	Victoria Fark South Fremantle Swan Districts Mast Perth	v v v	Wast Fromantle Claremont-Cot. West Perth Subjaco	W.A.C.A. Fromantle Passendean Perth Gyal
May labh	Subjaco West Terth Glarement-Cot: Nast Fremantle	V V V	South Fremantle Victoria Park Hast Perth Swan Fistricts	Subiaco Koedorville Claremont Fromantle
May 25th	South Fremantle Swan Disjeicts Hast Forth Victoria Park	A A A	West Porth Claremont-Cot. Wast Fremantle Subjace	Fremantlo Bassendoan Perth Gval W.A.C.A.
June 1st	Wast Forth South Fremantle Clarement-Jot.	7.77	Swan Districts Vistoria lark Bast Fremantle	Porth Oval Fromantle (" Clarement
June 3rd	Jul iaco	7	Wost Perth	Saliano
June 8th	Victoria Park East Fremantle West Perth Swan Districts	V V V	Fast Porth Subjace Claremont-Cote South Fremantle	W.A.C.A. Fremantlo Lecderville Bassondean
June 15th	Clarement-Cot. East Porth East Fremantle Victoria Park	AAAA	Subiaco South Fremantle West Porth Swan Districts	Jlaromont Porth (val Fremantlo W.A.C.A.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

June 22nd Western Aust. v Victoria

June 25th Western Aust. v Victoria

tle nt rillo
tle Val
de
ville ont tle
Oval ont tlo
dran L. Ala Villa
tl, ville dean

### 

MUMUDU E FULL	Three
Five v	Beven
Two	Four
Six v	Eight
August 31st Cno Y	Seven
Five v	Three
Two T	Eight
Six 🕆	Four
Sept. 7th One Y	Five
	Seven
	Six
Four v.	Eight

Sept. 14th First Semi Final

Sept. 21st | Decond Semi Final

Sept. 28th Final

Oct. 5th Grand Final

NOTE. At the conclusion of the matches played on August 17th. the postitions of the clubs on the Premiarship List will to determined. For the next three sets of matches the numbers appearing above will represent the position of the Club at that stage.

The Fixtures will to completed by placing the name of the Club opposite its number.

CONFIRMED

umended.

ED While
PRESIDENT. 13/3/3/3

## REPORT OF IDETING OF LEAGUE REFRESENTATIVES AND THE GROUND AUTHORITIES COUNTIES ON WEDNESDAY WARCH 6th, 1935.

President, Mr Stooke, and Secretary represented the League.

Mr Stooke after quoting figures showing the decrease in attendances, and stating that a lower proce of admission would have to be charged to public, to regain that lost patronage, and requested the Groung Authorities to delete the surcharge of 3d. for every person entering the grandstand area, so that the League could reduce the price of admission to the public to 1/- grandstand, and 8d. outer reserve.

As a result of the representations made, the Ground Authorities agreed to delete the 3d. surcharge for ordinary league matches for the season 1935, the surcharge to remain on second round matches and Interstate matches.

# REPORT OF THE GENEROUSE HELD ESTWEEN THE EXECUTIVE OF THE LEAGUE AND REPRESENTATIVES OF VESTERY AUSTRALIAN CRICKET ASSOCIATION ON THURSDAY, MARCH 7th, 1935.

The League was represented by Messrs. W. Stooke, in the chair, R.P. Rodriguez, and Secretary. W.A. Cricket Association was represented by Messrs. A. C. Randall, R.H. Bandy and C.H. Guy. The object of the conference was to adjust dates where the Cricket Association had gone into the football season with their second day of their schedule match. They particularly requested the use of the Perth Oval on April 13th to complete what was regarded as a most important match.

It is ascertained from the Subiaco Football Club that they and East Fremantle had arranged a metch at the Subiaco Cval, subject to this Oval not being required for the completion of the Cricket Match, and that Mr Outridge said he would have no objection to that ground being utilised fro Cricket on that day.

Under the circumstances the Executive decided to make available the the Ferth Oval, and the Subjaco Oval for the use of Cricket on April 13th, retaining the Claremont Oval for Football.

### MUNUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MARCH 13th,

Mr W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Webb, Book and Glance, Reid and Jeffery, McKee and Brown, Walker and Neilson, Winch and Law, Elliott, Penrose and Snow.

The minutes of the previous meeting were confirm on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Snow.

### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Sceretary, W.A.N.F. Association, bringing to the notice of the league the position regarding the affairs of that Association. Mr Book moved, Mr Redriguez seconded, "THAT their Executive be requested to meet the Permit Committee on Wednesday March 20th at 7-30 to discuss the matter." Carried.

Secretary, Trades Hall, Perth. requesting a donation to their annual demonstration. Mr Neilson moved, Mr Reid seconded "THAT the sum of £3-3-0 be donated to their fund." Carried.

### HEPORTS .

The Report of the Permit Committee Meeting held on February 28th, Recommending fixtures for the Season was submitted. Mr Penrose moved, Mr Brown seconded "THAT the Report be adopted."

Mr Winch moved, Mr Glance seconded "THAT the report be amended by shortening the season to the extend of three weeks. The Season to conclude on October 12th, and the 4 sets of matches in the thrid series of the first round to be as follows:-

August 24th	One	v	Six	
	Four	v	Five	
	Two	V	Soven	
	Three	A	Eicht	
August 31st	One	٧	Pivo	
	Seven	v	Three	
	Four	V	Eight	
	Six	v	Two	
Sept. 7th	One	v	Four	
	Three	v	Six	
	Two	v	Five	
	Baven	v	Eight	
Sept. 14th	One	v	Three	
	Two	v	Four	
	Five	v	Seven	
	Six	v	Eight	CARRIED.

The Report as amended was adopted.

The Report of the Meeting of the League Advisory Committee held on February 13th, was submitted. In connection with this report a communication was received from F. G'Connor making application for the position of Coach to Umpires.

Mr Walker moved, Mr Webb seconded "THAT the report be adopted."

Mr Glance moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT the report be amended by substituting F. O'Connor for F. Collins as Umpires Coach." Carried.

Mr Brown moved, Mr Winch seconded, "THAT the instructions under the heading of "Scrimmages" be deleted." Carried.

The Report as amended was adopted.

The Report of the Conference between the League and Representatives of the East Porth Old Players and Officials Association, held on February 27th was submitted.

Mr Winch moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT the Report be adopted."

Mr Book moved, Mr Snow seconded "THAT the last paragraph dealing with Funicr Organisations be deleted." Carried.

Mr Snow moved, Mr McKee seconded, "THAT the Committed to represent the League, be appointed at the Annual Meeting." Carried.

The Report of the Conference between the League Executive and the Ground Authorities held on March 6th was read.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Glance seconded "THAT the Committee again approach the Ground Authorities requesting the removal of the surcharge from the Final Matches to enable to League to avoid raising the price of admission for these matches." Carried.

Report of the Meeting between the Executive and W.A.C.A.Representatives held on March 7th, was read and adopted on the motion of Mossrs. Redriguez and Reid.

### MOTIONS OF NOTICE.

Having given notice, Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Webb seconded, "THAT the Clarement-Cotteslee Club should be exempted from the provisions of District Footbal for a period of three years, as from January 1st, 1935." Lost.

Having given notice, Mr Winch moved, Mr Roid seconded, "THAT any player whose services are not required by his District Club, and which club is prepared to grant such player a clearance, such player may be granted a permit to play with any other District Club." Carried.

The 12 Notices of motion submitted by Mr Book were dealt with as follows:-

Numbers 1,2,3 and 4, were lost.
5,6 and 7 were previously decided upon.
6, Deferred.
9, Withdrawn.
10, No Seconder.
11, Withdrawn.
12, Lost.

In connection with the notice of motion dealing with broadcasting, a communication was read from 6A.M. requesting permission to broadcast a match each week.

Mr Joffery moved, Mr Webb seconded, "THAT they be asked to renew their application next year." Carried.

### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Hast Ferth's Uniform. Mr Snow moved, Mr Roid seconded, "THAT the uniform submitted be adopted." Carried.

Mr Book moved, Mr Snow seconded, "THAT Mr Brown be granted Leave of absence until June 30th." Carried.

### NOTICES OF MOTION.

By S. F. Jeffery, "THAT the ellowance to Clubs playing on Holiday Matches in June be increased to £5-0-0."

By Mr McKee, "THAT the allowance to teams competing in the final four be increased by £10 per week, per team."

Ty Mr Book, "THAT the legal contract entered into by the members of the 1933 Carnival team be cancelled as from this day, and its contents be no longer binding on those players.

By Mr Snow, "TO amend the rules in accordance with the recommendations of the Executive as per List attached."

CONFIRMED.

Willowske

PRESIDENT.

フシックから

### NOTICE TO ALTIND THE POLLOWING RULES.

RULE 4 to be amended to read as follows: - Save in except as in these Rules otherwise provided, each Club admitted to the league these Rules otherwise provided, each Club admitted to the league shall appoint TWO DELEGATES annually before the 26th day of February in each year. Such delegates shall hold office for one ruary in each year. Such delegates shall hold office for one year and together shall constitute the IMAGUE COUNCIL. The names and addressed of the Delegates so appointed shall be sent to the Secretary of the League not later than the 28th day of February in each year.

NOTE: These alterations of dates are necessary to enable the Annual Meeting of the League to be held earlier than the fourth week in March.

RULE 7 to be amended to read as follows: - Pominations for all officers other than that of Secretary and Treasurer shall be in writing, signed by the proposer, seconder and the person nominated, and shall be lodged with the Secretary of the Loague at his office at least 24 hours before the time fixed for the Annual Meeting. The proposer and seconder shall be members of the League Council.

NOTE: The present period is 72 hours which means that a Sunday if the last day of receiving nominations when meetings are held

RULE 12, Clause D. Protests and Disputes Board. to be amended to provide for nominations being received 24 hours before the time fixed for the Annual Meeting in lieu of the 72 hours.

RUIE 12. Clause E. Umpires Board, to be amended to provide for nominations being received at least 24 hours before the time fixed for the Annual Meeting in lieu of 72 hours.

RULE 22. to be amended to read as follows: The Quorum for meetings of the League Council shall be NIME DELEGATES; for meetings of the Permit Committee FIVE MEMBERS and for meetings of the other Committees TWO MEMBERS, PROVIDED ALWAYS that in case only two members shall be present at a meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board, and they shall not agree upon any decision in any matter before the Board, further consideration of such matter shall be adjourned to a date when a full attendance of the Board can be secured and a majerity decision affixed at.

RULE 24. to be amended to read as follows: The meeting of the Delegates of the League Council under the provision of Rule 4 hereof, shall be held in the FIRST WEEK in March in each year for the purpose of dealing with the Reports, Financial Statements and Accounts of the previous season, for the Elentionical Officers for bheisnes, suing season, and the transaction of any other business, and this meeting shall be called the Annual Meeting of the League Council.

RUIZ 25. That this Rule shall be deleted.

on a Wednesday.

RUIE 61 A. That this Rule be amended by deleting the following words: "Any player appealing to the Protests and Disputes Board against a refusal of his Club to grant suchplayer a clearance and".

MINUTES OF THE CONFERENCE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MARCH 20th, 1935, BETWEEN THE PERMIT COMMITTEE AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE W.A. NATIONAL FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book, Deering, McKee, Neilson, Winch, Elliott and Snow.

The Association being represented by Messrs. Henkle, Young and Vann, Mr F. I. Bray was also present, and an apology was received from Mr J. J. Simons.

The communication from the Association set out that the Association experienced a very unsatisfactory season during 1934, and complained of the laxedasical manner in which the affairs of the majority of the Association Clubs had been conducted.

The financial statement showed that FIVE of their Clubs were in debt to the Association to the extent of £51-17-10, that their cash assets amounted to £1-0-8, and that they owed various Ground Authorities £34-2-6.

The Representatives of the Association were prepared to concode that the exsisting economic conditions hit the Junior teams more than anybody else, and that Association Clubs were too prome, generally speaking, to depend on their League clubs. They could see no hope of successfully carrying on unless some alterations were made.

Various suggestions were made to improve the position, of which the following were the most prominent.

- 1. For the League Club to take over absolute control and select a first and second Eighteen.
- 2. That graduation to the League Teams from Juniors in the district should be definitely through the Association team.
- 3. That a certain number of over-age players should be permitted to play with the Association team.
- 4. That the League club subsidy to their Association team should be paid on specified dates.

Discussion ensued as to the desirability of imposing an age limit on the Fremantle Suburban Association, but their proposal was not favoured.

Ultimately the following decisions were arrived at thoung lain & League Hayet

Mr Neilson moved, Mr Winch seconded, "THAT Association Clubs be permitted to play SIX over-age players in any match. The inclusion of these SIX over-age players to be subject to the approval of the League Club." CARRIED.

Mr Bray moved, Mr Elliott seconded, "THAT a player who is residing in a League club district, other than a player who has come into the district on clearance, shall gradute through the Association team by playing with such team before being eligible to play with the district League team. This rule shall not operate for the first FOUR playing dates in each season, or after the first round of matches has been concluded." CARRIED.

20.000

Mr Book moved, Mr Elliott seconded, "THLT to finance Association Teams the sum of £2-10-0 be deducted from each League clubs dividend with a maximum of £20, such amount to be handed to the Association, also that each League club pay to its Association Carrier." Carrier.

Mr Book moved, Mr McKee seconded, "THAT the League advance the amounts owing by the Association to the various Ground Authorities, and that the League recoup itself by deducting from the dividends and that the League recoup itself by deducting from the dividends of those League Clubs whose Association Clubs are in debt at the rate of £2 per dividend, the Association/indebtedness being as follows:

South Fremantle 214-18-0 Claremont-Cot. 211-13-6 E2-8-6 Swan Districts £18-3-1 E4-14-9

CARRIED.

It was also decided that the Association should instruct its Clubs to forward a statement of affairs each month to its League club, and that the League committee be earnestly requested to do everything possible to facilitate the smooth working of the Association clubs.

It was decided that a deputation consisting of Messrs. McKee and Winch with power to add meet the Fremantle Trotting Association with a view to securing dates on that Ground.

It was resolved that a Conference be held at a later date to ascertain how the affairs of the Association were progressing, it being realised that for the Loague to hold control of the various grounds, the functioning of the Association successfully was a necessity.

compliance.

braker of the

PRESIDENT .

THE MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WHOLESDAY MARCH 27st. 1935.

Mr W. Stocke in the chair, also Messrs Rodriguez and Webb, Thomas and Book, Reid and Jeffery, McKee and Buchanan, Walker and Neilson, Winch and Morris, Ryan and Elliott, Penrose and Snow.

Mr A.A. Moffat, a Life Member of the League was also present.

The Oredentials of Delegates and Proxy Delegates from all Clubs were read and received.

MINUTES.
The Minutes of the Previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Reid and Walker.

TANGLISH OF OFFICERS.
The nominations were received for the position of President, that of Mr W. Stooke and Mr A.A. Moffat.

Mr Ryan moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT Mr S. J. Snow act as Chairman." CARRIED.

On the Ballot being taken the vote was even, and the Chairman following Parliamentary procedure gave his cauting vote in favour of the retiring President, Mr V. Stooks who was declared elected.

VICE PRESIDENTS. Three nominations were received, that of Mr R. P. Rodriguez, Mr S. J. Snow and Mr L. J. Brown. The voting resulted in the election of Mr Rodriguez and Mr Snow.

Mr Book moved, Mr McKee seconded, "THAT the Vice President securing the greatest number of votes be regarded as the senior Vice President." CAPRIED.

The President then declared Mr Rodriguez senior Vice President.

STORET ARY-THE ASURER.
AUDITOR
PROTEST AND DISPUTES BOARD

ULIPTHES BOARD

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

PERMIT COMMITTEE.

A.N.F.C. REPRESENTATIVE W.A.C.A. REPRESENTATIVES. GROUND COMMITTEE.

STATE SELECTION CONSITTEE.

Messrs J. L. Walker, K.C., W. L. Brine and W. H. Bromfield Messrs T. F. Davies, F.W. Mann, J. G. Allen and S.A. Bell. A vacancy occurs on this Board, for which nominations will be received at the next meeting of the League . Messrs B. J. Snow, L. J. Brown and J. Webb.

Messrs R.P. Redriguez, J.W. Elliott P.C. Winch, S.J. Snow, T. Neilson L. J. Brown, T. C. Reid and F. D. Book. Mr. W. Stooke. Messrs S. F. Jeffery and L. Ryan Messra L.J. Brown, R.P. Rodriguez S.J. Snow, S. F. Jeffery and T. Neilson. Messrs L. Ryan, S.F. Jeffery, and S. J. Snow.

Mr W. R. Orr. Mr J. J. Prendergast

Mr Webb moved, Mr Rodrigues seconded, "THAT Mr A.A. Moffat be requested to accept a position of this Committee." CARRIED

Messrs L. J. Brown, R. P. Rodriguez and L. Ryan were appointed to represent the League

SECRETARY'S SALARY AND AUDITOR'S FEE.

Mr Ryan moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

### INVARIOS CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Council of the Unemployment Committees, requesting assistance in connection with their funds. Mr Winch moved, Mr Penrose seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee." requesting the right to CARRIED. Children's Hospital Womens Auxiliary, serve afternoon teas during the football matches. Mr Reid moved, Mr Winch seconded THAT the application be deferred, pending the vendors rights being finalised." CARADED Fremantle Division, St. John's Ambulance. Offering their services on the Fremantle Oval. Mr Neilson noved, Mr Reid seconded, THAT Offering their services the offer be accepted with thanks." CARRIBID. Secretary, Morredin Association. Asking for a ruling from the Council relative to the eligibility of a person disqualified as a player being a member of the controlling body. Mr Penrose moved, Mr Thomas being a member of the controlling body. Mr Denrose moved, Mr Thomas being a member of the controlling body. Mr Denrose moved, Mr Thomas being a member of the matter be referred to the Council for a ruling. CARRIED.

At this stage, standing orders were suspended at the request of Mr Ryan. Mr Ryan moved, Mr Snow seconded "THAT Mr R. P. Redriguez be made a Life Member of the League." On the matter being submitted to ballot, the President declared Mr Redrigues elected, who, after receiving congratulations, suitable responded.

Standing orders were then resumed.

Forwarding a roport of President, Scuthern District Association. Forward their activities during the past year. RECEIVED. W. Mard. Advising that the horse he was using on the League ground had died, and asking for assistance to the extent of £20 to purchase another horse. Mr McKee moved, Mr Walker seconded, "THAT the communication be referred to the Ground Committee." CARRED. Secretary, f with Australian League, advising that they were prepared to offer 60% or the net gate and a guarantee of £500 for the Interstate match to be played in Adelaide. Mr Book moved Mr Elliott se-CURRIED. conded "THAT the torms be accepted." Secretary, State Schools Association. Advising of their representative on the Special School Committee. The President reported that in connection with this matter that he had agreed to the Association's request to extend the numbe: of their representatives from three to five. Mr Rodriguez movel, Mr Thomas seconded, "THAT the action be endersed." CARRIED. Storetary, Ground Authorities Committee. Forwarding conditions upon which the League could use their grounds during the current season. Mr Jalker moved, Mr Snow seconded, "TH.T the terms and conditions be Forwarding conditions upon accepted with the exception of Clause 3 D, which would be submitted for discussion at the conference of April 3rd." CARRIED. Secretary, Ground Authroities Committee. Agreeing to the conference with the League on April 3rd. Mr Ryan moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded "THAT the League request the removal of the surcharge from the interstate match so that the price of admission would not have to be in-creased to the public." CARRIED. Mr Book Moved, Mr Ryan seconded, "THAT the President and Secretary represent the League at the conference." CARRIED.

E. rotary, Ground Authorities Committee. Relative to the Association using Subject Oval on the 3rd Saturday in October. Mr Book moved, Mr Walker seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Association using Subject Oval on the 3rd Saturday in October. ociation, and that a copy of the letter be forwarded to the Subjaco Council." CARRIED.

REPORTS .

The Report of the meeting of the Conference between the Fermit Continues and the Van R. F. A. held on March 20th was submitted. If Roseigues moved, Mr Hilliett seconded, "THIT the report be Mr Boot hoved, Mr Redrigues seconded, THAT the recommendation dealing with the graduation of juniors through the Association towns he deleted. C.RRIED. possibling 6 over-age players to play in any match be amended to possibling 6 over-age players in which shall be included the coach and The report as amended was adopted.

### MOTICUS OF LOTION.

Mr Jefferynoved, In Thomas seconded, Will the allowence to clubs playing on holiday natabos in June be increased to 25-0-0 Mr Fources noved, Mr Book sceonded, THAT the allevance to clubs be increased to &5-040. The playing on all holiday natouss motion as amended was CARRED. Mr McKee moved Mr Buehanan seconded, "This the allowance to teams competing in the final four be increased by ALC per week per team! Mr Book moved, Mr Medison seconded, TMMT the legal contract entered LOSI's into by the members of the 1933 Carmival team be cancelled as from this day, and its contents be no longer binding on those players " Carried. Mr Snow moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT RULE 4 be amended to read as follows: "Save and except as in these rules otherwise provided, ean Chub admitted to the League shall apoint TWO DETECATES annually before the 26th day of February in each year. Such delegates shall held office for one year and together shall constitute the IMAGUE COUNCIL. The names and addresses of the DeRegates so appointed shall be sent to the Secretary of the Leaguenot later that the CARRIED. 28th day of February in each year. Mr frow moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT RULE 7 be amended to read as follows: Nominations for all officers other that that of Secretary and Fromsuzer shall be in writing, signed by the proposer, seconder and the person nominated, and shall be lodeed with the Secretary of the Langue at his office at least 24 hours before the time fixed for The Proposer and seconder shall be members of the Annual Meeting, the League Council, a CARRIED. Mr Snow moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT RULE 12, Chause D. Protests and Disputes Board, he amended to provide for nominations boing recoived 24 hours before thetime fixed for the Annual Mooting in lieu of the 72 hours." CARRIND. Mr Snow moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT RULE 12 Chause E. Umpires Board be amended to provide for nominations being received at-least 24 hours befare the time fixed for the Janual Meeting in Lieu of 72 hours. Mr Snow moved, Mr Joffery accorded, "THIT RULE 22 be amended to read no follows: The Quorum for meetings of the League Council shall be King DELEGATES; for meeting of the PermittCommittee, FIVE MEIRERS;

and for meetings of the other Committees TWO MANERALD, PROVINGD AL WAYS that in case only to members shall be present at a meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board, and they shall not agree upon any decision in any matter before the Board, further consideration of such matter shall be adjourned to a date when a full attendance of the Board can be secured and a majority decision arrived at." CARRIED. Mr Show moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT RULE 24 be amended to read as follows: The meeting of the Delegates of the League Council under the provision of hule 4 hereof, shall be held in the FIRST WASK in March in each year for the purpose of dealing with the Reports, Financi Statement and Accounts of the previous year, for the Election of Officers for the ensuing season, and the transaction of any other rusiness, and this meeting shall be called the Annual Meeting of the League Council." CARRIED.

.'r Snow moved, Mr Penrose seconded, "THAT RULE 25 be deleted." CARRIED.

Mr Snow moved: Mr Rodrigues seconded, "THAT RULE 61A be amended by deleting the following words: Any player appealing to the Protests and Disputes Board against a refusal of his Club to great such player a clearance and." GARRIED.

### GENERAL LUSINESS.

Mr Rodrigues moved, Mr Elliott seconded, "THAT tenders be invited for the right to wend permiss etc., on all League grounds." C.RRIED.

Mr Book moved, Mr Ryan seconded, "TRAT the price of admission for ordinary matches to the reserve be 1/- plus tax 2d. --- 1/2, and the outer reserve 8d." CARRED.

Mr Redriguez moved Mr Morris seconded, "THAT this League adopt the State colours of Black and Gold." C.RRED.

Mr Book moved, Mr Winch seconded, "THLT any applicationersectived from the Eastern States be referred to the U. piros Board, and that any decision of the Board in this connection be referred back to the League," Caldelle.

### MORIUA OF MUTION.

By Mr F. McKee. THAT the motion off the books appointing F. O'Connor Conch to Unpires be remainded."

" Mr Rodrigues, "THAT Rule 87 be amended by the elimination of the figure FOUR in the FIFTH line thereof and the insertion of the figure FOUR in lieu thereof."

COMPTIBLED.

hestooke

PROSTONE.

MANDETS OF THE MEEDING OF THE IE. GUE, HELD ON WEDNISDAY APRIL 3rd. 1935.

Mr W. Stocke in the Chair, also Mossrs Rodriguez and Webb, Glance and Book, Reid and Jeffery, McKee and Brown, Walker and Neilson, Winch and Marris, Ryan and Elliott, Penrose and Snow.

### HIMUTUS.

Mr Rold moved Mr Neilson seconded, "THAT the minutes of the previous meeting be confirmed."
Mr Show moved, Mr Penrose seconded, "THAT the matter referring to State colours be deleted from the Minutes." CARRIED, The Minutes as smeaded were confirmed.

### INVARIS CORRESPONDENCE.

From J. L. Walker, and W. H. Bremfield accepting positions on the Protests and Disputes Board. Maddived.

Socretary, Lagrange Association. Asking the League to set aside Buciaco Oval for July 20th, for their Interstate Lagrange match ascenst the Victorian Association. Mr Meilson moved, Mr Walker seconded. "THAT the matter be referred to the Permit Committee." CARRIED.

### UMFIRES BOARD VACAFORA

One nomination was received for the vacancy existing on the Umpires' Board, that of Mr A. D. McIntyre, who was declared elected.

### REPORTS.

The Report of the Ground Cormittee, held on even date was read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs McKee and Meilson.

The Report of the Deputation which waited on the Ground Authorities Cormittee on even date was read. The League requested that the surcharge in Interstate and Final matches be removed, so as to prevent any increase in the price of admission for those matches. Although no official advice had been received, it is expected that favourable consideration would be given to the reguest.

The other two matters mentioned by the League representatives relating to the emission of the Bassendean Oval from the Agreement, and the reserving of a ground on three Saturdays for another code of football, resulted in a satisfactory assurance from the Ground Authorities. Mr Meilson moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT the report be adopted, subject to the inclusion of the Bassendean Oval in the Agreement."

CARRIED.

The Secretary reported that a proposal had been received that uniform police who are on the reserve list should be utilised for League matches. Mr Neilson moved, Mr Webb seconded, "THAT no action be taken, but that the services of the Commissionaires be retained." CARRIND,

### SCHATCH MATCHES.

Mr Reid seconded, "THAT when required by Club secrete arios, the Umpires! Board be requested to supply boundary umpires for scratch metches." CARRIED.

Mr Meilson moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT boundary umpires be remumerated to the extent of 2/6 plus fares for scratch metches." CARRIED.

### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT in view of the fact that the grille gate is frequently locked when delegates desire to leave the building, the lesses be requested to provide free ingressend egress on meeting nights." CARRIED.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Mckee seconded, "THAT all Sandover Medalists who are not now activity associated with the gene be granted a free pass to all matches." LOST.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Webb seconded, "THAT the Executive consider the question of giving the attendance and gete receipts of the matches to the Press." CARRIED.

Mr Redriguez moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT the Executive again take up the question wit the City Council relative to the Leederville Oval fence at the Mr. Hawthern end." CARRIED.

Mr McKee moved, Mr Glance seconded, "THAT the Ground Committee consider and approach the Ground Authorities with the request that peering boards be enlarged so as to permit more information being posted, and that if necessary, advertisments be permitted on such scoring boards." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT . / 3 5

Whooke

# LIMITES OF THE RESTING OF THE ORGUND COLLITTEE, HELD ON WEDLESDAY

Mr W. Stocke in the Chair, also Mesers Neilson, Jeffery, Snow, Brown and Rosriguez.

### INVARIS CORRESPONDENCE.

From W. Ward. Acvising that the horse he had been using on the League ground had died, and asking for assistance, by the League advancing him the sum of \$20 to buy another horse. The Secretary reported, that Mr F. H. Taafe, Secretary of the Hockey Association had advised him that his Association would like permission to mark out two hookey pitches on the Ground, and that they were prepared to pay Mr Ward the sum of £45 per annum to maintain and mark out the two grounds for them. Ir Taste also stated, that Ir Ward had offered him a lease of six years, but the Secretary had advised him, that Mr Ward was not empowered to offer that. The League Committee may be prepares to allow them the use of the ground for the coming Season. Er Weilson moved, Er Brown seconded, "THAT in the event of the Hockey Association lessing the ground, the Leegue be recommended to advance the sun of £20 to Mr Were. An agreement to be intered into between the League and the Nockey Association and the balance over and above 220, received by the League from the Hockey Association to be paid to Mr Ward." CARRIED.

It was decided that the Committee should arrange to inspect the ground and decide a future policy after Easter.

COMPIRED

## MINUTES OF THE DEETING OF THE PERMIT CONTITUES, HELD OF WEDDESDAY APRIL 3rd, 1935.

Mr W. Stocke in the Chair, also Mesers, Rodriguez, Book, Brown, Reid, Neilson, Elliott and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

A. McPartland H. V. Millington L. J. Gronin	Booraleming Wyalkatchen Claremont-Cot.	to to to	Victoria Park West Perth East Perth

### CIBARANCE REFUSED.

R. H. Browne

East Perth

to

Claremont-Cot.

CONFIRMED

acky

PRESIDENT.

24/4/35

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, APRIL, 10th, 1935.

Mr W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs Rodriguez, Glance & Beck, Reid and Jeffery, McKee and Brown, Walker and Neilson, Winch and Morris; Green and Ryan, Penrose and Snow.

#### MINUTES.

Mr Book moved, Mr Glance seconded "THAT the minutes be amended by deleting the clause relating to what grounds should be used for League matches in the Ground Authorities Agreement." LOST.
Mr Book moved, Mr Walker seconded "THAT the minutes be confirmed." CARRIED.

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Southern Districts Association, advising of difficulties that were confronting them in the matter of the transportation of their teams, and asking for advice. The secretary read a reply based on information obtained which was endorsed on the motion of Morers Reid and Glance.

Secretary, East Perth Football Club, advising of the appointment of Mr F. Ledger as Proxy Delegate in lieu of Mr T. Guthrie. RECEIVED. From J. Parker, asking permission to astablish a tony orary stall on the Perth Oval. RECEIVED.

Fremantle Trotting Association, relative to Junior Clubs using Richmond Park. RECEIVED.

Secretary, Ground Authorities Committee, agreeing to remove the surcharge for the semi final, final and interstate matches during the 1935 season, provided that the price of admission to these matches should not be increased. RECEIVED.

Secretary, Victorian Football League, advising of the appointment of Mr F. E. Killingsworth as manager of their team. RECHIVED.

Secretary, Goldfields League, advising that they had communicated with the Victorian Football League in an endeavour to arrange a match on the Goldfields, and asking the League's support. Mr Ryan moved, Mr Glance seconded, "THAT the League approve of the proposal, provided that satisfactory arrangements can be made with the Victorian League." CARRIED.

P.S. Association & Amateur Association, requesting permission to play a match prior to the Victorian Match on June 22nd.

Mr Brown moved, Mr Ryan seconded, "THAT the letters be referred to the Permit Committee," CARRIED.

F. O'Connor, expressing appreciation at his appointment as coach to umpires. RECEIVED.

Hon. Secretary, Lake Street Kindergarten, asking permission to conduct afternoon teas during football matches. Mr Book moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT the matter be deferred pending the result of the tenders for vendors rights." CARRIED.

#### REPORTE.

The Report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Ponrose and Winch.

The Secretary reported having interviewed the caretaker relative to the grille gate, who suggested that the letter in conformity with the decision by the League at its last meeting need not be sent to the lessees. He assured the Secretary that there would be no further cause for complaint. The letter to the lessees had then been held up pending the approval of this meeting. Mr Ryan moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT the action of the Secretary in holding up the letter

#### VENDORS RICHTS.

Only one tender was received for vendors rights, that of Mr C. E. Ridley, who offered the sum of £72-10-0. Mr Winch moved, Mr Neilson seconded, "THAT the tender of Mr Ridley be accepted." CAPRIED. Secretary Childrens' Hospital, Womens Auxiliary, asking permission to continue to serve afternoon teas at the matches. Mr Book, moved, Mr McKee seconded, "THAT the application be approved subject to a satisfactory arrangement being made between the successful tenderer for vendors rights and the Womens' Auxiliary. CARRIED. Lake Street Kindergarten. It was regretted that approval could not be granted to this application.

#### MOTTONS ON NOTICE.

Mr McKee meved, Mr Ryan Seconded, "THAT the metion on the books appointing F. O'Connor, coach to Umpires be rescinded." LOST.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Snow seconded, "THAT Rule 87 be amended by the elimination of the figure TWELVE in the FIFTH line thereof, and the insertion of the figure FOUR In lieu thereon." LOST.

#### GEMERAL BUSINESS.

Offers were received from East Fromentle and Subjace to entertain the Victorian Team during their vicit to Western Australia. Mr Snow moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT all arrangements for the enter-tainment of the Victorian Team be left to the discretion of the Permit Committee, " CARRIED, Mr Morris moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT for all big matches, passes be granted to the Executive of the Porth and Fromhtle Trotting Associations." CARRIED. Mr Penrose moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT for Interstate, Goldfields and final round matches, the price of admission be the same as for ordinary matches," CARRIED. Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Winch seconded, "THAT appreciation be conveyed personally to the W.A.C.A. for their assistance in connection with the securing of the removal of the grandstand surcharge." CARRIED. Mr Penrose moved, Mr Ryan seconded, "THAT the forgoing motion be deleted from the minutes that go to Delegates." CARRIED.

#### MOTICUS OF MOTION.

By Mr R. P. Rodriguez, "THAT the motion on the books of the League dealing with the State Colours be rescinded, and that the State Volouss be Black and Gold." By Mr R. P. Rodriguez, "THAT the name of the "Claremont-Cottesloe Football Club" be amended to read "Claremont."

The next meeting of the League was fixed for April 24th.

CONFIRMED

PERS TANKE

PINAMOR CONTINUES, HELD OF TENESDAY, AIRIL MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE

Mesors. Stooke, Brown Webb and Show.

The Hinstes of the previous meeting were real and confirmed on the notion of Resers Brown and Snow.

Secretary's Sclary
Mr Webo noved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT the salary be the sene at the preceeding sear." CARRIED.

Auditor's Fee.
Auditor's Fee.
Mr Webb moved, Mr Snow seconded, "THAT the Auditors Fee be the same as the preceding year." CARRIED.
Description of their funds Mr Snow Unerployment Relief Committee, seeking assistance for their funds Mr Snow Unerployment Relief Committee, seeking assistance for their funds Mr Snow Unerployment Relief Committee, seeking assistance for their funds Mr Snow Unerployment Relief Committee, seeking assistance for their funds Mr Snow Unerployment Relief Committee, seeking assistance for their funds Mr Snow Unerployment Relief Committee, seeking assistance for their funds Mr Snow Unerployment Relief Committee, seeking assistance for their funds Mr Snow Unerployment Relief Committee, seeking assistance for their funds Mr Snow Unerployment Relief Committee, seeking assistance for their funds Mr Snow Unerployment Relief Committee, seeking assistance for their funds Mr Snow Unerployment Relief Committee, seeking assistance for their funds Mr Snow Unerployment Relief Committee, seeking assistance for their funds Mr Snow Unerployment Relief Committee, seeking assistance for their funds Mr Snow Unerployment Relief Committee, seeking assistance for their funds Mr Snow Unerployment Relief Committee, seeking assistance for their funds Mr Snow Unerployment Relief Committee for the fundament Relief Committee

The following emounts were past for payment on the motion of Messrs Snow

and Webb. City Council. Rates D. B. Fletcher, Annual Repor	ota			2	1370	0
letty Cash		1 0/4			3	0
Boans Ltd. Caps & glasses & United Typewriter Ltd. Stat:	Loner	y etc.		5	0	0
W. Clarke, Purp overhaul E. & G. Electric power	Pas				15	0
J. J. Frendergast, Auditors East Fremantle Council. Ass	ocati	on Accor	ant	6	13	0
Subjaco Council Claremont Council W.A.C.A.	u 11	11		6 5		0
Bassendean Road Board Bayswater Road Board	11	H.		52	2	0
Spicers & Detmolds. Station Bairds Ltd. Cil etc. Groun	ery d			1	6	6
J. L. Burley. Leather mat Brokensha & Shaw. Frintin	8			6	10	0
Gordon & Gotch. Advertisi Dwyer & Thomas. Forth Cva	ng un	pires		2	14	0
				-		

The Secretary was authorised to acquire the following grounds for junior

2110 16 9

Associations. Melvista Park 0 £40 0 Polo Ground 220 0 0 Richardson Fark 220 Claremont Park 0 0

15

Also provided that the Prementle Ex Scholars Association could obtain the use of lelville Park, North Frementle Cval and Milton Park, the amount of 25-5-0 be voted to that Association as assistance towards payment of these grounds.

I'r Webb asked for information concerning the cost of League rooms, the period of the lease, electric light expenditure, and the cost of rates.

COMPTREED.

8/5/30. PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 24th, 1935

Mr R. P. Rodriguez in the Chair, also Messrs Hendy, Book and Ledger, Deering, Brown and Buchanan, Neilson, Winch and Morris, Green and Elliott, Penrose and Snow.
The minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Penrose and Snow.

INWARDS CORNESPONIENCE.
From the Rost Fremantle Football Club, offering to entertain the visiting Victorians on June 22nd. Mr Neilson moved, Mr Deering seconded, iting Victorians on June 22nd. Mr Neilson moved, Mr Deering seconded, "THAT the communication be referred to the Permit Committee." CARRIED.
THAT the communication, relative to the erection of the posts on W.A. Cricket Association, relative to the erection of the posts on their ground. Mr Elliott moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT the matter be left in the hands of the President and Secretary, with representatives from the Victoria Park Club." CARRIED.
Trom the Bassendean Road Board, relative to manning Bassendean Oval.
From the Bassendean Road Board, relative to manning Bassendean Oval.
Mr Neilson moved, Mr Winch seconded, "THAT the Secretary investigate and report." CARRIED.
Secretary. Abstralian National Football Council, advising that in connection with the appeal from the Merredin Association, they were of the pinion that the matter be finally dealt with by the League, they also expressed the opinion that a disqualified person of any club or Association, is not qualified to hold any official position in such Club or Association. Mr Winch moved, Mr Elliott seconded, "THAT the Merredin Association be advised accordingly." CARRIED.
Subjaco Council, advising that all Association finals should in future be played on the Ledderville Oval. Mr Penrose moved, Mr Neilson seconded, "THAT the communication be referred to the Association." CD.

The Secretary reported in reply to Mr Webbsrequest; that the rental of the League rooms amounted to £120-18-0, that Electric light amounted to £4-15-6, that rates were, City Council £8-9-2, water supply Dept. £9-12-6 per annum. The lease of the rook was as from October 19th 1925 for a period of 5 years which was renewed in 1930 for a further period of 3 years.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE.
The notice of motion standing in the name of Mr R. P. Rodriguez to alter the State Colours was deferred to the next meeting of the motion of Messrs Moris and Ledger.
The notice of motion by Mr Rodriguez, "THAT the name of the Claremont Cotteslee Club be altered to that of Claremont", was submitted by Mr Hendy, Mr Winch seconded, and it was carried unanimously.

Mr Penrese moved. Mr Snow seconded, "THAT one gate to the enclosure to the Grandstand end of the Subjaco Oval be provided for." CARRIED. Mr Book moved, Mr Ledger seconded "THAT the City Council he asked to put a stile at the Lord Street entrance of the Perth Oval to the Grandstand." CARRIED.

Mr Book Moved, Mr Ledger seconded, "THAT the Perth Suburban Association be requested to forward to the League their annual permits for the season 1934." CARRIED.

Mr Winch moved, Mr Morris seconded, "THAT the matter of field umpire

Mr Winch moved, Mr Morris seconded, "THAT the matter of field umpire Thornhill not being present on Monday be referred to the Umpires Board" CARRIED.

Mr Book moved, Mr Ledger seconded, "THAT the Perth Suburban Association be requested to forward the annual permits of the past four years for K. Simmonds." CARRIED.

Mr Book moved, Mr Ledger seconded, "THAT the League approach the Perth Suburban Association, with a view to that Association introducing District Football." LOST.

CONFIRMED.

Whole 15/35

# MINUTES OF THE PREVIOU OF THE EXECUTIVE, HOLD ON THESDAY APRIL 30th,

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messre Rodriguez and Snow.

## RE COACHING UNFIRES.

It was deened necessary by the Executive, to give effect to the League's intention in the matter of a coach to unpires, that arrange-ments should be made at the earliest possible moment for the selected coach, Mr O'Connor, to hold a meeting of unpires and League club coaches. It was decided to recommend that this feeting should be called for Friday May 3rd at 6 b.m.

It was also decided to recovered that fortnightly meetings be held for League ungives and although any league delegate could attend, two be specially selected to represent the League at each unpires meeting.

It was also decided that the unrives coach devise some method of regular training for unpires and that he should be requested to suggest an outline of his proposed activities, upon receipt of which the amount of his remuneration should be decided by the Finance Committee.

It was decided to recommend to the ungires coach that he should meet junior unpires at regular intervals.

antibulas.

# MINTERS OF THE INDIVING OF THE INDICE CONTINUES, HELD OF WEDIEDDAY APRIL 24th, 1935.

Mr R. F. Rderiguez, in the Chair, elso Messrs Book, Deering, Brown, Meilson, Elliott and Snow.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Snow and Book.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

			77.2.2.
A. Retell/ /	South Premantle	to	Victoria
J. E. Curran	West Perth	to	Victoria
G. Bourney	University	to	
R. F. Green	West Ferth	to	
J. A. Millwood	Bassendean	to	Canberra
A. J. Burton	Bust Porth	to	Marrogin
T. Tomich	Hast Porth	to	Goldfields
R. J. Daniel ,	Subiaco	to	East Fremantle
J. W. Edmondson	Subiaco	to	Claremont-Cot.
T. Hearney	Bast Perth	to	C.Y.M.S.
F. G. littlev	East Perth	to	
J. Lewis	Swan Districts	to	
H. J. Comptony	Victoria Park	to	
J. G. White	Claremont-Cot.	to	
E. E. Styants	Claremont-Cot.	to	
P. O'Keefe	Bunbury	to	Swan Districts
C. C. Parks	East Fremantle	to	Coldfields
G. F. Cormack	East Fremantle	to	South Frementle
R. Graham	Narrogin	to	East Perth
T. Holly	Coldfields	to	Clarenont-Cot.
A. Nitchelly	Goldfields	to	Clarement-Cot.
A. F. Readon	Goldfields	to	Fostal Institute
A. Willwoody	Swan Districts	to	Goldfields
F. Lambert	Kerredin	to	Beet Perth
	Colofields	to	East Fremantle
A. Snelly A. Snelly	East Fremantle	to	Claremont-Cot.
	Goldrields	to	Swan Districts
A. Jones	Goldfields	to	East Perth
o. r. product		to	East Perth
H. I. Baird	Katanning		
J. Lindsey	South Fremantle	to	Goldfields
J. Wash	South Frementle .	to	Ketanning
J. S. Reav	South Australia		Goldfields
J. F. Ritch	South Australia	to	Goldfields

#### CLEARANCES KEFURED.

W.	J. Bell		South	Fremantle	to	Victoria
F.	H. Mos	ey	Sou th	Australia	to	Goldfields

### INVARIO CORRESPONDENCE.

Pron the Perth Buburban Association, requestions permission to play the Amateur Association, as a preliminary to the Interstate match on June 22mc. Mr Neilson moved, Mr Snow seconded, "THAT the permission be granted." CARRIED.

From the Lacross Association, asking for the use of the Subiaco Oval on July 20th. Mr Book moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT the application be approved." CARRIED.

#### AURIAL PRIGITS GRANTED.

Melly O. J. S. KcLeed W. Bant	M. E. Oreen D. J. Ryan A. Richardson	P. Mackay A. O. Brewer H. F. Snashall M. Roe.	R. Toll J. Taylor J. M. McCallum
VICTORIA FARK J. Ransom D. Oliphant	A. McPartland A. Gook F. Puddey	A. Grigg K. Netherington A. Brown	C. A. Wormald J. O'Callaghan
SWAN DISTRICTS. A. Zaileo J. W. Reilly	A. Jones G. Clarke H. Mosey	A. T. Moiler J. Park N. Gorn	M. Ford G. Krepp A. Jamieson
EAST PREEM. J. Guhl G. King S. Miller B. Ryan	H. G. Screaigh D. Cronin P. G. Matson J. Dolan L. Oliver	R. Bennett A. Cswald R. Crow R. Lawn D. Paterson	F. Demoter V. Booth L. Garnaut K. McCullough F. Paterson

#### ATTUAL FERRIT DEFERRED.

K. Simmonds.

R. Thomas

Mr Book moved, Mr Winch seconded, "THAT this application be deferred until the next meeting." ICST.

At this stage, the meeting was adjourned until Wednesday May lat.

A. Campbell

# MINUTES OF THE ADJOURDED DESTING OF THE PERLIT CONSTITUES, HELD ON WED-

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messes Rooriguez, Brown, Book, Reid, Weilson, Winch, Elliott and Snow.

#### CIBARANCES GRANTEED.

. GI	MARANCES CRANTED.			
Ŧ.	. Bolger/	South Premantle	to	Hast Fremantle
	Beard/	South Fremantle	0.0	Bast Fremantle
	Roberts	South Fremantle	to	Bast Fremmeta
	. N. Watson	South Fremantle	to	East Fremantia
-	. K. Holmes	South Fremantle	to	East Fremantle
	. Westerny	Northam	to	Victoria Part
	E. Newton	Wiluna	to	Victoria Park
	Moysey	Claremont	to	East Fremontle
	Orr	East Ferth	to	South Fremantla
	Randell	East Perth	to	Swan Districts
	. T. Goodwinny	Mullewa	to	East Perth
	Millington	West Perth	to	Claremont
	Waston/	West Perth	to	
	Morany	Warrogin		Victoria Park
T	. W. Sanderson	Warrogin West Ferth		Goldfields
	. Heaney	Victoria		Goldfields
	. W. Berry	West Perth		Goldfields
	Gospov	West Perth		Goldfields
7	. Roberts	West Perth		Goldfields
P	C. Gibson	West Perth		Goldfields
THE STATE OF	Dingwall	Claremont		Swanbourne
- W	F. Green/	Claremont		Swanbourne
	H. Lyon	Merredin		East Fremantle
A.	J. Skinner	Claremont		Swanbourne
W.	A. Holt	South Fremantle		Palmyra
	G. Donegony	West Perth		Harris Scarfe & Sandovers
A.	w wastings	Subiaco	to	
R.	J. Dalziell	West Ferth		Wembley Athletic
H.	F. Peersv	Subiaco	to	Wembley Athletic
77	7. Snashall	Supiaco	to	
72	Y. Cock/	Claremont	to	
可	E. Geggie	South Frementle	to	
-	Glass	Subiaco	to	
	Clune	West Perth	to	Wiluna
	C. Ford	West Perth	Ito	
	W. Lyons	Claremont	to	
212 0	Telferv	Swan Districts	to	
	B. Cook	Swan Districts	to	
ه دند	D. GOULF	Claremont	to	Gnowangerup
D.	Buszard	Clarement	to	Metropolitan Juniors
A.	M. Howe/	South Australia	to	East Fertil
	Gloede/	South Australia	to	East Fertil
	C. Golding	South Australia	to	East lerth
	S. Parry	South Australia	to	Claremont /
C.	J. Hooper	Victoria Victoria	to	dlarement
	Strain	Claremont	to	Victoria /
V.	Brearley	Ozar smort		

#### ANDUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

CLAREMONT.	K. Strain	J. Compton	R. E. Burke
BAST PREMAUTIE.  G. White P. Dodd A. W. Edgar W. Back E. Lawn	J. Ditchburn L. Robertson L. Diggins K. Miller F. Lancaster C. Carpenter	F. Brown R. Hagan A. Fead V. Caratti C. Hugall S. Jones	H. Whitmore G. Metherell A. Mathews W. Smith R. Richardson A. Farmer
VICTORIA PARK. C. Keightley C. Western F. T. Keran	J. E. Mewton J. Warper J. G. White	B. Grooks W. Pitzgerald R. Rundell	B. Donoghus H. Davey C. Besell
SMAN DISTRICTS. S. Sinclair R. Crieve	A. W. Funter H. Forbes	G. Bee E. MoInnerney	N. Hunt J. Penberthy
EAST PERTH. G. Fogarty	G. Gerdiner P. Lockyer	S. Broom	1. Graham
EAST FRENATIE. R. McGlinn W. Forchan A. D. Cowan	C. G. Doig C. Reynolds G. Mann J. Muaro	G. Doig J. Migro F. J. Mann	W. Taylor C. James W. Truscott
WEST FEATH. E. Dalziell E. McGuckin E. O'Keefe W. Rainoldi E. J. Flerming F. B. Richards	H. Buttsworth A. Bunting L. Walsh F. Walsh U. S. Drew J. Booth L. Flegg	E. Tyson D. Marinko M. J. Tetley J. T. Anderson W. Benton J. R. Grigg	

#### K. SIMCOMS.

The application of this player to play with Subject was bised on meeting pointed but, that he is only qualified to play with Bast Perth. In Brown moved, In Winch seconded, "That the application be referred to the Protests and Disputes Board, as the right of qualification of this player to play with Subject." Capallab.

At this stage the meeting adjourned until after the League meeting.

Upon resumption Mr Snow moved, Mr Reid seconded "THAT the Chairman's ruling in permitting the immediate preceding notion be disagreed with." CARRIED.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded, "THAT Simmonds be requested to appear before the Permit Cormittee at its next meeting." CARRIED.

The meeting adjourned until moon, Saturday May 4th.

## MAY Ath, 1932. PITTURES OF THE ADVOURNED !

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Mespre Rodriguez, Book, Brown, Meilson Swinbourne, Blliott, and Snew:

### DESARANCES GRANTED.

### CLEARAIGES REFUSED.

H. Wren		Wiluna	to	Victoria	Tark

ADVAL TEN ITS GRAFTI	₽•		
WHET PROPE.	R. Yated		
SOUTH FROMALTIE:	D. Smith C. Andrews	J. Nills D. Gillan	L. Crr. T. Cain
EAST INITE.	L. Coodwin	J. King	
CLATERICUT. 3. 0. Clarke T. Folly P. Oliver	W. Sutherland J. Edmondson J. Cooper A. P. Skinner	F. R. Batt L. A. Growcott S. Mcloney A. Steward	H. Boys J. Edmendes R. Moloney F. Morris
GUPIACC. 1. Fills H. T. Ryan A. Pisher	Strock L. J. Bowe F. R. Darby	J. Jernings Deily L. F. R. Brown	W. Switsur A. S. Rodgers S. G. Daily
F. A. Butcher	N. Doig R.Deniell	E. Martiensen M. Haskell	J. Prosser E. Smith
VICTORIA PARK.	E. O'Callaghan	R. Love	
AWAN DISTRICTS.	C. Perham F. Sweetapple	J. Hurray	A. Randell

COMPTREED

Willowill BIST 35

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MAY 1st, 1935.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Webb, Glance and Book, Reid and Deering, McKee and Brown, Lange and Neilson, Winch and Morris, Ryan and Elliott, Penrose and Snow.

The minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Brown and McKee.

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Perth Suburban Association, forwarding a list of unfinancial members of the Belmont and Midland Junction Clubs. Mr Book maved, Mr McKee seconded, "THAT no clearances be granted to these players until fees are paid." CARRIED.

Perth Suburban Association, intimating that K. Simmonds of their Maylands Club is in debt to the extent of £2 to that Club. Mr McKee moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT provided that this amount does not exceed 12 months, no permit be granted to this player until the amount is paid." CARRIED.

From the W.A.N.F.Association, asking for a ruling on overage players, Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Penrose seconded, "THAT the matter be deferred until the next meeting." CARRIED.

Secretary, Womens Auxiliary, Childrens Hospital, asking for a deputation to wait on the League in connection with their afternoon

putation to wait on the League in connection with their afternoon teas. The President reported that he had advised that no good purpose could be served by the deputation, as the rights of the successful tenderer has to be safeguarded. Mr Brown moved, Mr Neilson seconded, "THAT the President's action be endorsed." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

The Secretary reported upon Field Umpire, Thornhill, not being available for the match on Easter Monday. Another umpire had been appointed in his place, who attended, but thought that his services were not required.

The Secretary reported on the manning of the Bassendean Oval. The Local Road Board was endeavouring to reduce the cost per match, and satisfactory arrangements could be made, which would result in a reduction. Mr Redriguez moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT the Sectorary's report be adopted." CARRIED.

The Secretary reported that the Indepentant Order of Odd Fellows had offered to present a trophy for competition in the League. Mr Book moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Schools Committee, if this offer would be acceptable to them." CARRIED. The Report of the Executive held on April 30th, referring to umpires coaching activities was read. Mr Snow moved, Mr Winch seconded, "THAT the report be adopted." Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT the report be amended to provide that a meeting of umpires only be hild on Friday May 3rd." The report as amended as adopted.

#### MCTIONS ON MITICE.

Having given notice, Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Morris seconded "THAT the League colours be changed to Black and Gold." Mr Neilson moved, Mr McKee seconded, "THAT consideration be deferred pending information being received as to what are the State Colours, and can gold wool be obtained." CARRIED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Penrose moved, Mr McKee seconded, "THAT the Umpires Coach arrange to address meetings of League players." CARRIED.

The details of the meetings were left in the hands of the Executive. Mr Webb moved, Mr Glance seconded, "THAT the Executive make inquiries in the matter of securing cheaper rooms or reducing the rent of the present room." CARRIED.

Mr Bokk moved, Mr Winch seconded, "THAT the South Australian League" be advised of the particulars in connection with the application for clearance by Green to South Australia." CARRIED.

Mr Stooke and Mr Rodriguez were derated to attend the meeting of Umpires on Friday, May 3rd.

#### NOTICES OF MOTION.

By Mr Glance, "THAT apart from the six players in the Association team over the age of 26 years being allowed to play subject to the senction of the League team, that all players over 26 years sent down by the League team be allowed to playe"

By Mt Snow, "THAT Clause C. of the agreement with the W.A.N.F.A. be deleted, page 54."

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT 3

Whole

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY, 8th, 1935.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs Webb, Brown, and Snow.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Brown and Snow.

The following accounts were passed for payment of the motion of Messrs Snow and Brown.

Footballs	£2	8	0
J. & W. Bateman, Footballs Harris Scarfe & Sandovers, Foot.	£5	6	0
Harris Scarle & Saluttone Co.	£11	7	8
Colonial Mutual Insurance Co.	£10	8	10
Robertson Bros.	£2	8	4
Hotel Australia	£3	13	0
West Australian	£3	13	6
J. C. Taylor. Life Badges	£4	14	6
A. Cragie. Pennants	£1	0	4
Spicer & Detmold	2.4	10	9
Bairds Ltd. Ground	£13	8	8
Dix & Co., Printing	ary	0	

CONFIRMED

Whioke

MINORE

PRESIDENT

## MINUTES OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 8th, 1935.

Mr W. Stocke in the Chair, also messrs Rodriguez, Book Deering, Brown, Neilson, Morris, Elliott and Snow.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Snow and Morris.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

R.	Wallis	South Australia	to	
	C. McCrae	Victoria	to	
	Murphy	Victoria	to	Subiaco
	R. Mathews	South Fremantle	to	Gwalia
	Wood	Pemberton	to	Claremont
The same of the sa	Forward	Jennacubine	, to	Swan Districts
	Repacholi	Kuline	to	Claremont
	Hosken	West Perth	to	Maddington

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

CLAREMONT. H. Millington K. G. O'Reilly	F. Harrison E. A. Lovegrove H. Maitland	D. Lukey K. A. Hough	W. Barham B. Franctovich
EAST FREMANTLE	A. Kingsbury		
SUBIACO. D. Hambleton	S. Daily F. J. Murphy	G. D. Browne J. L. Burkett	B. Davies
SWAN DISTRICTS.	R. Forward		

#### K. SIMMONDS.

This player appeared before the Committee in accordance with the decision of the previous meeting. Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT the matter of the permit for K. Simmonds be referred to the Protest and Disputes Board, to determine the right of qualification of this player to play with Subiaco." CARRIED.

#### CLAREMONT UNIFORM.

Mr Book moved, Mr Elliott seconded "THAT the alterations in the design submitted by Claremont be approved, subject to bigger white numbers being included in the uniform." CARRIED.

The meeting was adjourned until Saturday May 11th at 12-10 p.m.

# THE MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY May 11th, 1935.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs Rodriguez, Book Deering Neilson, Elliott and Snow, Mount.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

L. Lyon Victoria Park D. Hunt Victoria Park A. H. Brown Victoria Park William Clark Carnamah E. Giese Wyalkatchem J. McCabe Goldfields F. Lambert East Perth C. Parry Victoria Park C. Parry East Perth	to to to to to to	East Fremantle Norseman Yellowdine Victoria Park East Perth South Fremantle Burracoppin East Perth P.S.A.
---	-------------------	---

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J. Gosnells
J. Gosnells

Goldfields West Perth to West Perth to Claremont

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

VICTORIA PARK R. Trainor. W. Clark G. Davey W. Walker

H. Lambert

EAST PERTH.

C. Parry

CONFIRMED

adopted.

PRESIDENT.

Whore

Mr W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs Redriguez, Reid, Brown, Neilson, Winch, Elliott and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Snow and Elliott.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

A. Windred  A. Richardson  D. Culley  R. Counsel  E. T. Parnham  W. C. Staggoll  J. H. Brown  R. Hutchinson  L. Watson  R. King  W. Rose	Katanning South Fremantle South Fremantle Swan Districts East Perth South Fremantle Warren South Fremantle Calingiri Geraldton	to New South Wales to Gwalia to " to Wubin to Southern Cross to York to Norseman to East Fremantle to N-E. Fremantle to East Fremantle
--	--	--

#### CLEARANCES REFUSED.

D Wallensham	West Perth	to	Subiaco
D. McNaughton	Subiaco	to	Claremont
W. Stehn			and the state of t
J. F. Wood	East Perth		Swan Districts
	East Perth	to	Victoria Park
F. Ward	11000 - 0-1		

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

EAST PERTH	M. Ryan.	
EAST FREMANTLE.	R. T. Daniell	T. Needle.
SOUTH FREMANTLE.	T. Alexander	A Matherell.

#### VICTORIAN ITINERARY.

The following was decided upon for recommendation to the League.

Friday, June 21st.	Arrive Perth 9-47 a.m. Reception on arrival at Hotel
	Australia. Training at Perth Oval 3 p.m. At Night, arrange either a picture
	night, or visit the wrestling.

Saturday, June 22nd.

Western Australia v Victoria.
At Night, Quests of the Fremantle
Trotting Association, or in the event
of no Trotting, the Gauests of the
East Fremantle Football Club.

Sunday, June 23rd. Motor run through hills, each Club to arrange a certain number of cars.

Monday, June 24th. Day open, At night, guests of the Subiaco Football Club.

Tuesday, June 25th. Western Australia v Victoria • Depart at 9 ·m • ;

The arrangements for Monday June 24th, and Tuesday June 25th be contingent upon the Monday being something in the nature of a Holiday. In that event, the Victorian League to be asked to approve of the match being played on Monday instead of Tuesday.

The Meeting was adjourned until noon of Saturday, May 18th.

MINUTES OF THE RESTING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD OF MINUTES AY 15th MAY, 1935.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Hessrs Redriguez and Webb, Book and Glance, Reid & Deering, Mckee and Brown, Walker and Weilson, Winch and Morris, Ryan and Elliott, Penrose and Snow.

The minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Book and Neilson.

#### INVAPLS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, East Perth Football Club, advising that their training rooms and staff were at the services of the Victorian Team during their stay in Perth. Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT the offer be accepted." CARRIED. W.A.N.F. Association, advising that the Subject Club has granted clearances, without first referring them to their Association Glub. Mr Winch moved, Mr Webb seconded, "THAT the communiciation be referred to the Subiaco Club for report." CAMILID.

Secretary, Victorian Football League, forwarding a copy of their domestic interstate clearance regulations. In Collynd.

From Katanning Football Board of Control, asking for a visit from a League team on Saturday 20th July. In Reid moved, in Brown seconded, "THAT the request be referred to the League Clubs." CARRIED. From the Merredin Association, asking that the following By-Law be recorded for that body. "If a club disbands after having played any fixtures during the season, such club players should be granted clearances to the remaining clubs." Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT the by-law be approved." CARRIED. Secretary, Victorian League, forwarding copy of letter forwarded to the Goldfields League in connection with the request for the Victorians to play in Kalgoorlie. RECEIVED. Secretary Victorian League, advising that their party would approximate 35, and asking for the forwarding of the Itinerary." RECEIVED. Institute for the Blind, requesting financial assistance. Ilr McKee moved, Mr Penrose seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

#### DEFERRED CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Secretary, East Perth Club, requesting permission to visit the Eastern States during the 1936 season. Mr Penrose moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT permission be granted provided that there would be no interference with the League fixtures. CARRIED.

#### REFORTS.

Match reports for 4th May, 6th May, and 11th May, were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Snow and Glance. Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT the explanation of Swan Districts in connection with some of their players being late on the field be accepted." CARRIED. The Report of the Meeting of the Protest & Disjutes Board. was read. The Secretary reported that the Iresident has received a communication from the representative of the H.M.A.S. "Loresby", requesting that a Football Match should be arranged whilst the bost was in port. to the kindness of Major Meredith of the Garrison Artillery a match had been arranged on the Fremantle Oval on 16th May. Mr Penrose moved, Mr Elliott seconded, "THAT the report be adopted, and the action be endorsed." CARRIED. The Secretary reported, that as far as he wasable to gather from the

Premier's Department, the only registered State Colours were Black and Samples of gold wool were also submitted to the League. Gold.

The Secretary reported that arrangements for the Umpires Coach, Mr O'Gonnor, to lecture players has been made by, East Perth, South Fremantle, East Fremantle, Victoria Park and Swan Districts, dates for the remaining Clubs has yet to be submitted. The Report of the Permit Committee, held on 8th May was read. Mr The Report of the Permit Committee, held on 8th May was read. Mr Glance moved, Mr Ryan seconded, "THAT the report be adopted." CARRIED Mr Glance moved, Mr Winch seconed, "THAT the matter of determining the right or qualifications of K. Simmonds to play with Subjaco be referred to the Protest & Disputes Board for a decision." CARRIED.

#### VICTORIAN ITINIRARY.

Mr Neid moved, Mr Neilson seconded, "THAT the suggested Itinerary by the Permit Committee be adopted." CARRIED.

Mr Book moved, Mr Reid seconded, THAT the State Selectors be requested to announce the team to represent this State against Victoria. on Saturday 15thJune." CAPRIED.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT Mr. R. P. Rodriguez be appointed ed Manager of the League Team against Victoria, and also be appointed Manager of the League Team to visit South Australia." CARRIED.

#### NOTICES OF MOTION.

Having given notice, Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Morris seconded, "THAT the League colours be altered from Green and Gold, to Black and Gold."

CARRIED.

Having given notice, Mr Glance moved, Mr Winch seconded, "THAT apart Having given notice, Mr Glance moved, Mr Winch seconded, "THAT apart from the 6 overage plaers in the Association team over the age of 26 years being allowed to play, subject to the snction of the League Team, that all players over 26 years who are sent down by the League team be allowed to play."

CARRIED.

Having given notice, Mr Snow moved, Mr Penrose seconded, "THAT Clause 3 of the agreement with the W.A.N.F.A. be deleted."

CAPRIED.

#### GEITRAL BUSINESS.

Mr Fenrose moved, Mr Ryan seconded, "THAT the Executive arrange for the submission of a design and sample for a new League uniform." CARRIED. Mr McKee moved, Mr Neilson seconded, "THAT the matter of giving gate receipts and attendances to the Press be referred back to the Executive for report." CARRIED.

Mr Glance moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT all League Clubs should be recommended to provide a stretched on all grounds." CARRIED.

Mr Morris moved, Mr Ryan seconded, "THAT attangements be made for the securing of a groupd photograph of League delegates, and each delegate be supplied with a copy." CARRIED.

Mr Winch moved, Mr Peilson seconded, "THAT arrangements be made for the provision of an Honour Board upon which should appear all Life Members of the League.

Whoole

PRESIDENT. 9/5/3/

## MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON SAT-URDAY 18th May, 1935.

Mr Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs Brown, Book, Reid, Rodriguez, Neilson, Elliott and Snow.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

S. Anderson  D. McNaughton  C. McQueen  L. Pethick  H. R. Hilton  F. Willoughby  J. Keenan  R. E. Burke  D. McCrackin  A. E. Oliver  T. M. Tormey	East Fremantle West Perth Subiaco East Perth Claremont Toodyay East Perth Bussleton Claremont East Perth South Australia	to to to to to	Goldfields Subiaco West Perth Harris Scarfe & Sandovers. Canning Districts Swan Districts Harris Scarfe & Sandovers Claremont M.J.F.A. New South Wales Claremont
---	--	----------------------------	--

#### CLEARANCES REFUSED.

A. N. Cook	Goldfields	to Tasmania
F. Ward	East Perth	to Canning Districts

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

EAST PERTH.	F. Ward	L. Menhennett
-------------	---------	---------------

SUBIACO. F. A. Merson.

The meeting was then adjourned until 5-10 p.m., Wednesday May 22nd.

# MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MERTING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY 22nd May, 1935.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs Rodriguez, Book, Brown, Deering, Elliott and Snow.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

M.	Jarvis	South Australia	to	Victoria Park
J.	S. Angove	Swan Districts	to	Albany
A.	Stewart	Wyalkatchem	to	Victoria Park
W.	A. Cook	Subiaco	to	Northam
S.	T. Green	Geraldton	to	Postal Institute
A.	Barker	Geraldton		Victporia Park
H.	N. Rooke	Mullewa	to	Postal Institute
J.	F.O'Hehir	West Perth	to	Subiaco
0.	Lovelock	West Perth	to	Katanning.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

Victoria Park. M. Jarvis.

EAST FREMANTEE.	L.	Lyon	W. Rose	R. Hutchinson
EAST PERTH.	1.	Garnaut		

The meeting was then adjourned until Saturday 25th May at noon.

# MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON SATURDAY 25th MAY, 1935.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Webb, Book, Reid, Brown, Neilson, Elliott and Snow.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

to play 1-6-35.) J. R. Beveridge to play 2-6-35.) A. Mussman to play 6-7-35.) T. A. Morris M. J. Pettit L. Walsh B. C. Taylor R. G. Waters S. V. Lanham A. Paynter A. Trott B. W. Gullan J. P. Carmondy A. Leffery A. Leffery A. Location  Victoria South Australia to East Perth to West Perth to Swan Districts to Victoria Park to West Perth to West Perth to East Fremantle to West Perth to West Perth to Claremont to Corrigin to Albany to Commonwealth Bank	L. W. Shuttleworth	South Australia	to	West Perth (eligible
A. Mussman  to play 6-7-35.)  T. A. Morris  M. J. Pettit  L. Walsh  B. C. Taylor  R. G. Waters  S. V. Lanham  A. Paynter  A. Paynter  A. Trott  B. W. Gullan  J. P. Carmondy  A. Leffary  A. Morris  Subiaco  York  East Perth  East Perth  to West Perth  to West Perth  to West Perth  to Claremont  to Claremont  to Corrigin  Victoria Park  to Albany  Claremont  to Commonwealth Bank	to play 1-6-35.) J. R. Beveridge	Victoria	to	West Perth (eligible
T. A. Morris  M. J. Pettit  L. Walsh  B. C. Taylor  R. G. Waters  S. V. Lanham  A. Paynter  A. Trott  B. W. Gullan  J. P. Carmondy  A. Leffery  A. Leffery  Sublace  York  East Perth  East Perth  East Perth  East Perth  Wiluna  East Fremantle  West Perth  Victoria Park  Claremont  to Corrigin  to Albany  Claremont  to Commonwealth Bank	A. Mussman	South Australia	to	East Perth (eligible
S. Drury / Subjaco . Postal Institute	to play 6-7-35.) T. A. Morris M. J. Pettit L. Walsh B. C. Taylor R. G. Waters S. V. Lanham A. Paynter A. Trott B. W. Gullan J. P. Carmondy A. Jeffery	York East Perth East Perth East Perth Wiluna East Fremantle West Perth Victoria Park Claremont	to to to to to to	Swan Districts Victoria Park West Perth East Fremantle West Perth Claremont North Dandalup Corrigin Albany Commonwealth Bank

#### Clearance Refused.

W. Stanley

East Fremantle

to North Fremantle F.S.A.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

WEST PERTH. R. Sanderson J. Beveridge L. W. Shuttleworth

Mr Book moved, "THAT in view of the fact that a player coming from South Australia to Western Australia by train is deemed to be in Western Australia 48 hours after the train leaves the Adelaide station. By way of Guidance, a player travelling by boat from South Australia to Western Australia, shall be deemed to be in Western Australian Territory 48 hours after the departure of the boat from Port Adelaide."

#### RULING.

The Chairman ruled "THAT a player coming to Western Australia must reside in this State for three calendar months in accordance with the A.N.F.C. Rule: that is to say, that the player must actually be in Western Australia three calendar months."

Mr Book moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT the Chairman's ruling be disagreed with." CARRIED.

Mr Book's motion was then seconded by Mr Elliott.

Mr Brown moved, Mr Snow seconded an amendment. "THAT the A.N.F.C. be asked for a ruling as to when a man should be regarded as being in Western Australia." LOST.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Brown Seconded, "THAT as this does not constitute a full meeting of the Permit Committee, the matter be deferred until the next meeting." LOST.

Mr Book's motion was then submitted and carried.

#### M. JARVIS.

Mr Book moved, Mr Neilson seconded, "THAT Jarvis be eligible to play from May 24th. CARRIED.

CONFIRMED

WIloake

PRESIDENT.

### MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY 29th May, 1935.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs Snow and Rodriguez.

#### ADVERTISING.

It was decided not to increase the advertising, by inserting an advertisment in the Groper Newspaper.

#### NEW ROOMS.

It was resolved that the Secretary make inquiries from agents. That we apply to lessors for a reduction of the rents, and that we ask Robertson Bros.if they have anything cheaper which would be suitable for the League.

#### HONOUR ROLL.

A sketch and estimate of the proposed Honour Roll was submitted, and the Secretary was instructed to complete the necessary arrangements with the cost not to exceed £2. Writing extra.

#### LEAGUE PHOTO.

The Secretary was instructed to proceed with the arrangements for the League photo, to be done by Webb & Webb.

#### ATTENDANCES AND GATE RECEIPTS.

It was decided to recommend that the attendances only for Holiday, interstate and final matches be given to the press.

CONFIRMED.

adapted adapted 39. 5. 35'

WShoke

PRESIDENT.

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON THE LE

Mr W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs Rodriguez & Webb, Ledger & Book, Reid & Jeffery, McKee & Brown, Walker & Weilson, Winch & Morris, Green & Ryan, Penrose & Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Reid & McKee.

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Eagle & Star Insurance Company, Re Pluvius Insurance. Mr Book moved, Mr Winch seconded, "THAT arrangements be made to insure both Interstate matches for a 3 hour period from 11-30 to 2-30 for the sum of £200." CARRIED.

Stan Perry, expressing his willingness to entertain both the Victorian Footballers and the State players on Friday 21st June at the Ambassadors Theatre. RECEIVED.

Broken Hill Football League, advising of the disqualification imposed on P. J. Mahon of Melbourne. Mr Book moved, Mr Ledger seconded, "THAT the League endorse the disqualification." CARRIED.

A. Parker, applying for the position of trainer to the State Team going to South Australia. Mr McKee moved, Mr Penrose seconded, "THAT applications be called from League Club trainers for the position."

Town Clerk, Perth, advising that the Council could not see its way clear to erect a turnstile to the grandstand enclosure at the Perth Oval, in Lord Street. Mr Book moved, Mr Ryan seconded, "THAT the President, Secretary and Mr Book wait on the Council to urge reconsideration of the request." CARRIED.

Secretary, A.N.F. Council, advising of the rotary proposal relative to interstate permit rules which has been declared carried." RECEIVED. Town Clerk, Subjaco, advising of the erection of 6 turnstiles at the Eastern end of the Subjaco Oval." RECEIVED.

Secretary, South Australian League, relative to the delay in forwarding the clearance for R. Green. Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Webb seconded "THAT acopy of the communication be forwarded to West Perth for their report." CARRIED.

Secretary, Bassendean Road Board, relative to boys selling sweets on the playing arena during the course of a match. Mr Book moved, Mr Snow seconded, "THAT the matter be left in the hands of the Secretary for attention." CARRIED.

Secretary, Swan Districts, Club, relative to the condition of the Bassendean Oval. Mr Penrose moved, Mr Webb seconded, "THAT a copy of the communication be forwarded to the Bassendean Road Board with a request for early attention." CARRIED.

Secretary, Swan Districts Club, requesting an entrance to the Bassendean Gval at the Eastern end. Mr Webb moved, Mr Ryan seconded, "THAT the Road Board be requested to erect one turnstile into the grandstand at the eastern end of the Oval." CARRIED.

Secretary, Norseman Association, forwarding their constitution and Bylaws. Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Morris seconded, "THAT they be referred to the Executive for attention." CARRIED.

L. G. Trotter, relative to his non-appointment to League matches. Makee moved, Mr Winch seconded, "THAT the Communication be referred to the Umpires ' Board." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS

Match reports for May 18th & 25th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and Webb.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Morris seconded, "THAT the attention of umpires be drawn to the necessity for no delay in the change over between the first and second quarter." CARRIED.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Ledger seconded, "THAT the Fremantle Council be requested to put the shower in the umpires room in order." CARRIED.

The Report of the meeting of the Protest & Disputes Board, held on Friday 24th May was read.

The Report of the <u>Umpires Board Meeting</u> held on Tuesday 26th May. Wherein they recommended that for the Victorian matches, efforts be made to secure the services of either of the leading Victorian umpires, McMurray or Scott.

Mr Book moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded, "THAT an endeavour be made to secure the services of either McMurray or Scott, the cost to be debited against the profits of the match, if no profits against the revenue of the League." CARRIED.

Mr Winch moved, Mr Ryan seconded, THAT the details in connection with the securing of either of these officials be left to the Executive."

CARGUED.

The Report of the Permit Cornittee, held on May 15th, adjourned to May 18th, May 12nd, May 25th was read. Mr Reid moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT the report be adopted."

Mr Brown moved, Mr McKee seconded, "THAT the report be amended by deleting the motion referring to interstate players qualifications."

LOST.

Mr Penrose moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the motion dealing with Interstate qualifications be not adopted until a ruling is received from the A.M.F. Council."

LOST.

The motion for the adoption was carried.

The Report of the <u>Permit Committee</u> held on even date was read. Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT the question of the ground for Insterstate matches be dealt with forthwith." CARRIED. The motion for the adoption of Perth Oval for the Saturday and the Leederville Oval for the Tuesday was moved by Mr Neilson, seconded by Mr Webb." CARRIED.

The Report of the meeting of the Executive held on Wednesday 29th May was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Neilson and Brown.

Samples were submitted, and the matter was left in the hands of the Executive to finalise, on the motion of Massra. Ryan and Winch.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS .

Mr Book moved, Mr Ryan seconded "THAT the League view with concern the with-drawals from the Victorian sel ctod side regarding this as being detrimental to the success of the tour." CARRIED.

Mr Winch moved, Mr Morris seconded, THAT the matter of getting into touch with the Victorian League on this subject be left in the hands of the President and Secretary." CARRIED.

Mr Walker moved, Mr Meilson seconded, "THAT the Umpires coach be asked to publish the notes of his lecture before Saturday 1st June." CARRIED. It was decided to recomm nd to the Umpires Board that the Umpires Coach should attend Umpires' Board Meetings in an advisory capacity.

CONTINUED.

PRESIDENT.

la Stinks

18/16/35

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs Rodriguez, Brown, Reid, Book, Neilson, Winch, Green and Snow.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

South Australia	to	Goldfields
South Australia	CO	Claremont
Subiaco	to	Goldfields
East Perth	to	Wemblev
East Perth	to	Goldfields
Swan Districts	to	Goldfields
Claremont	to	Northam
Bunbury	to	Postal Institute
Moora	to	South Fremantle
	South Australia Subiaco East Perth East Perth Swan Districts Claremont Bunbury	South Australia to Subiaco to East Perth to East Perth to Swan Districts to Claremont to Bunbury to

### GROUNDS FOR VICTORIAN MATCHES.

Mr Book moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the Saturday match be played on the Perth Oval, and the Tuesday match be played on the Leederville Oval." CARRIED

#### VICTORIAN ARRANGEMENTS.

Mr Book moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded, "THAT arrangements similiar to those made for the South Australians visit be arranged for the Victorian visit." CARRIED.

The meeting was adjourned until 12-10 p.m. on Saturday 1st June.

# MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED PEMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON SATURDAY 1st June,

Mr W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs Webb, Book, Reid, Brown, Neilson and Green.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

A. Lean	Swan Districts	to	Murray Forrest Association
H. Reynolds	East Fremantle	to	" "
R.F. Girm.	Subiaco	to	Wembley
R. H. Routledge	Swan Districts	to	Narrogin
W. Gilbertson.	Claremont	to	Mullewa
G. N. Evans	South Fremantle	to	North East Fremantle
N. G. Jarvis	East Fremantle	to	South Fremantle
W. C. Gale	East Perth	too	South Fremantle
A. McRae	Victoria Park	4.0	Claremont
S. E. Green	Claremont	to	North East Fremantle

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

WEST PERTH J. W.Morgan.

S. Old. VICTORIA PARK. T. Locan P. Moran

CONFIRMED

Willamile States.

PRESIDENT.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON SATURDAY

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs Webb, Book, Reid, Brown, Neilson, Elliott and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Neilson and Elliott.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary New South Wales asking for information concerning C. Fope now residing in Sydney. Mr Webb moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT he be advised that in accordance with the Council's rules no clearance be required for this player." CARRIED.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

C. F. L. H. W. A. A. A. J. H. H. A.	Donovan Rowlands R. Brown Sam R. Diggins D. Maniell F. Neilson J. Lockyer C. Gale Williams T. Goodwinn R. Dick Snell J. Moate Miller Jones De Grey Shepherd Moran	Goldfields Subjaco East Perth S. Fremantle	to to to to to to to	Goldfields Postal Institute Goldfields Victoria Park Goldfields East Perth Claremont Victoria Park South Fremantle Moora Mullewa West Subiaco Cottesloe Beach Merredin Moulyinning Victoria Park Gwalia Menzies Narrogin
-------------------------------------	---	---	----------------------	--

#### AMMUAL PERMIT GRANTED.

EAST	PERTH	

CLAREMONT .

SOUTH FREMANTLE.

SWAN DISTRICTS.

K. Simmonds

A. S. Parry

W. Wood

C. Jenning

F. Hall

CONFIRMED

bushankl

10/6/35

quaption in

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY 12th JUNE, 1935. Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez & Hendy, Book & Glance Reid & Jeffery, McKee & Brown, Walker & Neilson, Winch & Morris, Ransom

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Reid & Walker.

Town Clerk, Perth, advising that the Council was not prepared to alter its decision in the matter of the providing of one turnstile to the Srandstand encloseure at the Perth Oval on Lord Street. Scandstand encloseure at the Perth dval on Edit Street. RECEIVED.

Scoretary, Victorian League, advising on matters on connection with the visit of their team to this State. RECEIVED.

Scoretary, A.N.F.C., advising that he next meeting of the Council would Scoretary, A.N.F.C., advising that not later that September 4th he must be held on November 4th, and that not later that September of the council would be held on November 4th, and that not later that September 4th he must be held on November 4th, and that not later that September 4th he must be held on November 4th, and that not later that September 4th he must be held on November 4th, and that not later that September 4th he must be held on November 4th, and that not later that September 4th he must be held on November 4th, and that not later that September 4th he must be held on November 4th, and that not later that September 4th he must be held on November 4th, and that not later that September 4th he must be held on November 4th, and that not later that September 4th he must be held on November 4th, and that not later that September 4th he must be held on November 4th, and that not later that September 4th he must be held on November 4th, and the september 4th he must be held on November 4th, and the september 4th he must be held on November 4th, and the september 4th he must be held on November 4th, and the september 4th he must be held on November 4th, and the september 4th he must be held on November 4th, and the september 4th held on November 4th held on N receive notice of any intended addition, variation or recission of the Constitution, Rules or Laws of the Game. RECEIVED. Constitution, Rules or Laws of the to complaints from Umpires that no Chairman, Umpires Board, relative to complaints from Umpires that no showers are provided at Bassendean, that the shower on Fremantle Oval is showers are provided at Bassendean, that the Brower on Fremantie Oval showers are provided at Bassendean, that the Brower on Fremantie Oval defective, and goal umpires flags on the V.A.C.A. are unsatisfactory. Mr McKee moved, Mr Walker seconded, "THAT the matters complained of be Mr McKee moved, Mr Walker seconded, "That the matters complained of be brought under the notice of the authorities concerned."

Match reports for June 1st, 3rd, & 8th were read and adopted on the mot-The Report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on June 1st was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Reid and Snow. The Report of the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board held on June In connection with this report a document was received from the Board giving reasons for their decision and setting out the rules in connection therewith. Mr Book moved, Mr Snow seconded, "THAT this document be made availabel to the Press." CARRIED. The Report of the Meeting of the Umpires Board held on Tuesday Junellth was read. This report advised the League in reply to its communication, (a) That in the opinion of the Umpires Board. Mr L. G. Trotter was not quite up to the standard required for League matches. (b) That the Board would be glad to avail itself of the services of the Umpires Coach, Mr O'Connor.

J. McMURRAY.
The Secretary reported the Mr McMurray had accepted the invitation of the League to come to Perth and umpire the Interstate matches at a fee of £5-5-0 per match, plus expenses. The Secretary also reported that pending confirmation by Mr McMurray, a meeting had been arranged for all umpires for June 24th. Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Penrose seconded, "THAT the action of the Secretary in the latter regard be ebdorsed." CARRIED. Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Book seconded, "THATH the Umpires Board consider the appointing of two Field Umpires to act as boundary umpires for the Inter-state matches." CARRIED.

Mr McKee moved, Mr Read seconded, "THAT it be left to the discretion of the Secretary to give free passes to umpires for the Interstate matches. LOST .

At this stage the League went into Committee.

The Secretary reported on the unsatisfactory arrangements for the admission of the public to the Subiaco Oval on Monday June 3rd. report submitted facts and figures were given, as was also a decision of the League in 1929. This decision resulted in the admissionplaces on the Oval being made satisfactory to the League. They were altered this year without the approval or cognisance of the League. Mr Reid moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT the Council be requested to have all entrances on the Subjaco Oval placed at the Western end, with the exception of the CARRIED. one extra stile requested to be placed at the Eastern end."

Standing orders were then resumed.

Three applications were received for the position of trainer to the team which will visit South Australia. From the applicants, Mr A.Parker team which will visit South Australia.
of Claremont Football Club was selected. Mr Book moved, Mr Winch seconded, "THAT 20 players be selected to visit Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Brown seconded "THAT the team be announced by the selectors on June 29th." CARRIED. Mr McKee moved, Mr Book seconded "THAT if the selectors think there is any doubt concerning a player's physical fitness the Selection Cormittee any doubt concerning a player's physical littless the selection conditites he instructed to have such player medically examined." CARRIED.

Mr Penrose moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT if a player gets injured susequent to selection, the selectors have the right to replace such plays Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT the Secretary be authorised Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT the Secretary be authorised to obtain the necessary requirements for the Adelaide team." CARRIED.

Mr McKee moved, Mr Glance seconded, "THAT the Selection Committee appoint the Captain and Vice- Captain for all Interstate matches."CARRIED.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Glance seconded, "THAT the Manager, Captain, and VieCaptain be the Selection committee in Adelaide." CARRIED

Mr Winch moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT the Captain act as Coach to the Mr Reid moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT the matter of finance in connection with the team be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

VICTORIAN MATCHES. Mr Book moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT the State Team train two afternoons prior to the Victorian match, and the Captain act as coachyLOST.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Winchseconded, "THAT 23 phayers be selected against Victoria." CARRIED. Mr Neilson moved, Mr Reid seconded "THAT the matter of the reserve on the Perth Oval for the Victorian Matches be left in the hands of the Executive. CARRIED.

GENERAL BUSINESS.
Mr Penrose moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded "THAT each clubs select some particular person to secure and post progressive scores of other matches. CARRIED. Mr Walker moved, Mr Glande seconded, "THAT the attention of the Umpires coach be Drawn to the fact that some goal umpires are not full conversant with their duties." CARRIED. Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Penrose seconded, "THAT the Umpires Coach be requested to instruct umpires to report all cases of rough play." LOST. Mr Morris moved, Mr Penrose seconded, "THAT arrangements be made to hold a match after the Grand Final in aid of the Youth & Motherhood Appeall" CARRIED. Mr Penrose asked if the resolution dealing with Interstate players qualifications carried by the Permit Committee on May 25th was still

The President ruled "THAT by virtue of the desision of the Protest &

Disputes Board the motion was null and void.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr Winch, "THAT the decision of the League making a charge for children to the outer reserve be rescinded, and that children under the age of 14 be admitted free to the outer reserve after 3 p.m.

CONFIRMED.

president.

# PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, b JUNE, 1935. MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE

Mr W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book, Reid, Brown, Meilson, Winch, Green and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

Goldfields. Swan Districts to Claremont. to Kellerberrin K. Hubble! T. Giles.

## ANNUAL PERMIT GRANTED.

I. Grieve. CLAREMONT.

M. Jarvis. H. Grigg. VICTORIA FARK.

J. R. Beveridge. WEST PERTH.

EAST FREMANTLE. B. Donegan.

## SCUTH AUSTRALIAN VISIT.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Snow seconded, "THAT the State team depart from Ferth on Saturday July 13th, returning to Perth on Friday July 26th." CARRIED.

The Meeting adjourned until 12-10 p.m. on Saturday June 15th.

## MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEN, HELD ON SATURDAY 15th June, 1935.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs Webb, Brown, Book, Neilson and Snow.

## CIMARANCES GRANTED.

D. Lukey L. Toll C. F. Parry A. J. O'Neill M. M. Ryan D. McLellan	Claremont Subiaco East Perth Victoria Victoria Kellerberrin	to to to to to	Wembley Goldfields Victoria Park Three Springs Three Springs Claremont
---	---	----------------	--

### CLEARANCE REFUSED.

Swan Districts East Perth to S. Bennetts

## ANTUAL PERMIT GRANTED.

EAST FERTH L. C. Golding.

CONFIRMED

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HEID ON SATURDAY, 29th JUNE, 1935.

Mr S. J. Snow, in the Chair, also Messrs. Webb, Book, Brown, Deering, Neilson and Green.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

Mr Book moved, Mr Neilson seconded, "THAT all applications for clear-ance in the hands of the Secretary by the time of the arrival of the first mail on Monday July 1st, be deemed to be in order." CARRIED.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

S. Smith  A. Read  S. Rodger  J. E. Isle  J. H. Brady  J. McDiarmid  R. Langley  E. J. Keating  J. B. Clune  S. M. Miller  J. O'Brien  E. G. Townsend  G. McNamara  S. T. Rodgers  C. Stephens  F. Jasper  A. Campbell  E. Giese  A. Cook	East Fremantle East Ferth South Fremantle Subiaco Carnaman Northam West Perth South Fremantle Victoria Park East Perth East Perth Southern Cross East Fremantle Northampton Namban Moora South Fremantle East Perth Coldfields Victoria Park Subiaco	to	South Fremantle Moora Harris Scarfe Postal Institute C.B.C. Old Boys. Victoria Park Victoria Park Victoria Park Westonia East Perth M.J.F.A. Tasmania
---	--	----------------------------------	---

#### CLEARANCES REPUSED

I.F. O'Reilly	West Ferth	to	Claremont
F. Hookins	West Perth	to	Claremont

#### ANNUAL FERMITS GRANTED.

VICTORIA PARK.	G. Taylor	L. Walsh	G. McNamara

W. James EAST FREMANTLE.

SUBJACO. N. Stehn

SWAN DISTRICTS. T. J. Smith

J. H. Brady WEST PERTH

C. B. Parsons CLAREMONT

CONFIRMED

10M/35 m PRESIDENT.

# MINUTES OF THE DEETING OF THE FINANCE COUNTTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY

Mr W. Stooks in the Chair, also Hessra. Webb, Brown and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

Interin statement in connection with the Victorian visit was read for the information of members.

# SOUTH AUSTRALIAN ARRANGEMENTS.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Brown reconded, "THAT the allowance to Manager and players, be on the same basis as was allowed during the last carnival tour." CARRIED. Mr Snow moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT the cost of meals on route be included in the estimate." GARRIED. It was decided to recomment to the League the following estimate based on second class return fares which was a saving of £132-7-4.

### ALLOWANCES .

Married men £3 per week, or £5-6-11 for trip. Single men £1-5-0 per week, or £2-6-7 for trip.

The Trainer to be on the same basis as a player.

Railway Fares Accomodation Married Men Single Men	22 22 11 11	0900	812-6-2 23-8-0 27-6-21/9
Manager Blazers Hats Caps Guernseys Hose W.A. on Hats Ties Managers Allows Meals on Route	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	0999555	£1-7-6 9/6 4/6 11/- 2/9 1/- 2/6

550. 3. 4	270 91 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	107212000000000000000000000000000000000	800000000000000000000000000000000000000	wf
	550 ·	3 .	李	

#### GOING.

Eurelia 10-53 Terowie 1-13 Riverton 4-2 Arr. 11 Adelaide 5-43

Lunch. £2-15-0. Refreshments. Tea.

#### HOMWARD.

Arr. Riverton 12-56. Terowie. 3-4 Eurelie. 6-14

Lunch. 22-15-0 Refreshments Dinner: £2-15-0. Refreshments

Whoile MINESTDENT.

Clother Fort Augusta 10-5.

# MINUTES OF THE LEPTING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON SATURDAY, 6th JULY, 1935.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown, Book, Deering, Hamley, Weilson and Snow.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

W. Robinson J. Findlay T. B. Holly S. Repacholi A. Farmer	Victoria Park Toodyay Claremont Claremont South Fremantle	to to to	Wembley Victoria Park Goldfields Nedlands East Fremantle F.S.A.
A. Farmer F. Hopkins	West Perth		Claremont

#### CLEARANCE REFUSED.

R. Bandy Victoria Fark to Claremont

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

# MINUTES OF THE MELTING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY 10th JULY, 1935.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez & Webb, Glance & Mr W. Stooke in the Unair, also mession walker & Peilson, Winch & Morris, Book, Reid & Jeffery, McKee & Brown, Walker & Peilson, Winch & Morris, Elliott, Penrose & Snow,

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Mesers Book and Walker.

## INWARDS CORTESPONDENCE.

Victorian Football League, asking for an explanation why the prices of admission had been reduced for the Interstate Matches. A reply sent was read and endorsed on the motion of Messrs Weilson & Reid. was read and endorsed on the motion of Ressts Foliation a Reid.

Town Clerk, Subjaco, relative to afternoon teas being served by the

Womens Auxiliary. Mr Book moved, Mr Walker seconded, "THAT the Council
be advised that Mr Ridley was the successful tenderer for these rights and that no further action can be taken in connection with the matter."

Secretary, R.S.L. Band, asking for an interview to discuss the pos-bility of arranging band performances at a league match. Mr Winch moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT the League Executive arrange an inter-

Secretary, Bassendean Road Board, advising that they could not agree to erecting a further turnstile, also that a shower would be erected in

RECEIVED. the Umpires room.

Secretary, Bassendean Road Board, Re state of playing arena of Bassendean Oval. Mr Walker moved, Mr Glance seconded, "THAT a copy of the communication be forwarded to the Swan Districts Club." CARRIED. Town Clerk, Subjaco, requesting a list from the League of those en-titled to admission into the special enclosure. Mr Penrose moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT the list be supplied." CARRIED.

Town Clerk, Subjaco, advising that the Council was contemplating the erection of more up-to-date entrances to the ground." RECEIVED. Various Councils, mostly advising that new scoring boards would be erected if the League were prepared to bear the cost. Mr Book moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT no further action be taken at present." CARRIED. Mr Penrose moved, Mr Meilson seconded, "THAT the League make arrange-ments to have the scoring board on the Perth Oval fitted up to take

extra results." CARRIED.

Secretary A.M.F.C., forwarding appeal by W. J. Bell. The Secretary reported that the appeal had been forwarded to the South Frementle Club who had intimated that no further objection would be made to the granting of the clearance for Bell. This advice had been forwarded to the Council. Mr Webb moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT the action be endorsed." CARRIED.

Secretary, Warren Football Association, seeking information on a protest. A reply forwarded was read and endorsed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Winch.

Geraldton Football Association, complaining of delay on the part of metrepolitan Associations in returning applications for clearances. Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Webb seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Executive for a report." CARRIED.

<u>Secretary</u>, Norseman Football Association, asking for permission to create a new By-law, and asking if model By-laws were in existence. Neilson moved, Mr Snow seconded, "THAT the By-law be approved, and that the second part be referred to the Executive." CARRIED.

Secretary, Welson Football Association, advising that the disqualification imposed upon its Centrals Club has been lifted. Mr Reid moved,

Mr Glance seconded, "THAT the action be endorsed." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports for June, 15th, June 22nd, June 25th, June 29th and July 6th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Reid.

The Minutes of the Meeting of the Permit Committee, held on cwen date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Snow and Reid.

The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee, held on July 3rd was read. Mr Brown moved, Mr Snow seconded, "THAT the report be adopted. Mr Winch moved, Mr McKee seconded, "THAT the report be amended by making the payment of £8 to married men and £4 to single men in lieuof those set out in the report." CARRIED.

The report as amended was adopted.

An interim Finanical Statement of the Victorian visit was submitted for information.

#### MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

By Mr Winch, seconded by Mr Walker, "THAT the decision of the League making a charge for children to the outer reserve be rescinded and that children under the age of 14 be admitted free to the outer reserve after 23 p.m." LOST.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT the W.A.N.F.A. be advised that when they have to alter fixtures they be requested to do so through this League." CARRIED.

through this League." CARRIED.

Mr Book moved, Mr Winch seconded, "THAT the permission sought by East Fremantle to visit Narrogin on July 20th & 21st., be granted and that their players be exempt from selection against the Goldfields Team."

CARRIED.

Mr Book moved, Mr Winch seconded, "THAT the umpires coach be requested to draw attention to the teams forming into groups between the 1st and 2nd quarters and that umpires be requested to change ofer imediately." Mr Neilson moved, Mr Snow seconded, as an amendment, "THAT the umpires be referred to Clause three in general provisions dealing with the time of changing over between the 1st and 2nd quarters." CARRIED. Mr Glance moved, Mr Penrose seconded, "THAT leave of absence be granted to all delegates accompanying the team to Adelaide." CARRIED. Mr Webb moved, Mr Elliott seconded, "THAT the action of the Executive in providing blazers for League delegates who accompany the State team be approved." CARRIED.

Mr Reid moved, Mr McKee seconded, "THAT Mr Potter of the Daily News be permitted to purchase a State blazer." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

91 7.31

ha Stookl

TIMETES OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON CONCURRED, HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

Mr W. Stocke in the Chair, also Mesers, Rodriguez, Book, Brown, Reid, Neilson, Winch, Elliott and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Mesers Snow and Book.

to Swan Districts to West Perth CIRARANCES GRATTED. L. E. Dowling Victoria to Geraldton to Swan Districts Katanning C. Lovelock
A. E. Frieve
A. W. Robinson
K. D. Clarke Claremont West Perth South Fremantle to Carnamah

The following clearances were ruled out of order as having been re-

ceived too late.

to Pinjarra Swan Districts West Perth Pinjarra T. Taylor to B. Smith E. C'Callaghen H. W. A. Bray W. D. McRae York to Victoria Park to East Fremantle F.S.A. Midland York to Midland

AUTUAL PERMITS CRAFTED.

L. E. Dowling SWAN DISTRICTS.

C. Jarvis BAST PREMARTIE.

I. O'Reilly WEST PERTH.

A. Mussman MAST FERTH.

COIDFIELDS VISIT.

Wir Book moved, Mr Elliott seconded, "THAT the match against the GoldFields be played on the Ferth Cval." CARRIED.

It was also decided that the league team would play in the East Perth Uniform with black knickers. That the team should be announced by the Selectors on the night of Saturday July 13th. That the arrangements for a preliminary match be left in the hands of the Secretary.

PROGRAMME OF ARRANGEMENTS. Friday July 19th.

Saturday July 20th. Sunday July 21st.

Guests of Subiaco Football Club. Dance

Tuesday July 23rd. Kings Hall & p.m. Day open. Depart 9 p.m. In connection with the arrangements for Sunday, it was decided to request each club to supply one car.

Motor run.

GENERAL BUSINESS. Mr Book moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT the grounds for the 3rd series be arranged as in previous years, when a team had been away twice, they should play at home twice during the current season.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Winch seconded, "THAT the matter be deferred until the next meeting of the Permit Committee." CARRIED.

COFFIRMED.

Arrive Perth 9-47 Reception Hotel Australia on arrival.

Afternoon. Training Perth Oval 2-30 p;m. At night. Guests of Swan District Foot-ball Club at Ball 8 p;m.

League v Goldfields, Perth Oval 2-45p.m. Guests of West Perth Football Club,

# LIMITES OF THE HEATING OF THE GROUND COINITTEE, HELD ON MONDAY,

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Mesers Snow, Jeffery and Brown.

The meeting had been convened to give consideration to the building in process of erection on the ground by Mr Ward, for which an order of removal had been served upon him by the Perth Road Board as the building was not in compliance with their building regulations.

The question of further improving the ground was also given con-

It was considered that the time was opportune for the following points to be given attention.

- 1. The seeking of sufficient capital to put the ground into order for League football.
- 2. Making it fit for tennis and junior football by providing dressing room accomposation at a probable expenditure of from £300 to £500.
- 3. The seeking of an analgamation with an existing ground authority.

It was resolved that items one and two be deferred and that tentative inquiries be made in connection with item three.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT the Secretary make inquiries from the Perth Road Board as to what would be permitted to be built in the way of dressing rooms, also to secure an estimate of the cost.

COFFIRMED.

WSworke

PRESIDENT.

31/7/35

# THE OF THE MENTING OF THE LEAGUE EXECUTIVE AND REFRESENTATIVES OF THE RETURNED SOLDIERS BAND, HELD ON FRIDAY, 26th JULY, 1935.

The President, Mr Stooke and Orr represented the League, the Band being represented by Mesers Court and Mellor.

The band proposals were that the league should arrange for the Band to play at one of the matches each Saturday. A full band comprising to play at one of the matches each Saturday. A full band comprising to play at one of the matches each Saturday. A full band comprising to play at one of the matches each Saturday. A full band comprising to play at one of the matches each Saturday. A full band comprising to play at one of the matches each Saturday. A full band comprising to play at one of the matches each Saturday. A full band comprising to play at one of the matches each Saturday. A full band comprising to play at one of the matches each Saturday. A full band comprising to play at one of the matches each Saturday. A full band comprising to play at one of the matches each Saturday. A full band comprising to play at one of the matches each Saturday. A full band comprising to play at one of the matches each Saturday. A full band comprising to play at one of the matches each Saturday. A full band comprising to play at one of the matches each Saturday.

The Fee for the services of the band would be £3-3-0 per day for the w.A.C.A, Subjaco Cval, Ferth Cval, and Leederville Oval, and £4-4-0 per day for the Frambtle Cval, Claremont Oval and Bassendean Oval.

CONFINED

herry 31. 7.35

PRESIDENT.

## MINUTES OF THE PHETING OF THE EXECUTIVE, HELD ON HOLDAY 29th JULY 1935.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Mesers. Rodriguez and Snow.

#### INVARIS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Warren Association, asking if the League issues uniform By-laws for the guidance of Associations. It was decided to advise that the League Rules are there as a basis for the government of Affiliated Associations, who are entitled to make any domestic Bylaw that is not incontravention to the League rules. Such By-laws must be submitted to the League for approval. Secretary, Morseman Association, asking for the approval of the following By-law. "Any player who has not played with ary affiliated Association for any of the three immediate past seasons may be granted a permit to play." It was decided to disapprove of this By-law as it was contrary to the League Rules and would be dangerous to introduce. SECRETARY, Geraldton Association, complaining of the delay in securing the return of applications for clearances and suggesting that they be permitted to introduce a By-law whereby if an application for clearance is not returned by the Association to which it has been forwarded in three weeks such clearance be deemed to be granted. In view of the cistances between Controlling Bodies, and the length of time required in the transit of applications, the Executive regretted its inability to approve of the suggestion, recognising that in most instances the proposal would be inpracticable.

A futher suggestion from the Geraldton Association was that an area within a radius of 80 miles of Geraldton be placed unfor the jurisdiction of the Geraldton Association, in which the three weeks rule could apply. Owing to the difficulty of grouping areas throughout the State that would be the corollary to this proposal if accepted,

the Executive disapproved of the Suggestion.

#### CINERAL BUSINESS.

It was decided that early in the 1936 season a circular should be forwarded to all country Associations cealing with the matter of applications for clearance with a view to impressing upon such Associations the necessity for immediate attention.

CONFIDED.

august 1335

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON MEETESDAY 1st Aug. 1935.

Mr W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs Rodriguez & Webb, Book & Glance, Mr W. Stocke in the Chair, also health, Morris and Winch, Ryan, Snow. Reid & Jeffery, Brown & Buchanan, Walker, Morris and Winch, Ryan, Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Mesers Winch and Reid.

### INVARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Subjaco Council, advising that they would have no objection to the Subjaco Council, advising that they woulded the League paid the cost, erection of the new scoring board, provided the League paid the cost, Secretary, Northern Association, requesting a visit from a League Club Secretary, Northan Association, loved, Hr Reic seconded "THAT this efter 29th September. In Brown moved, Hr Reic seconded "THAT this matter be referred to the league Clubs for their attention." CARRIED Secretary, South Australian Lesave, forvarcing choque to the amount of guarantee, and their congratulations on our team's victory. RECEIVED. Secretary, Victorian League, expressing appreciation of the courtesies received during their recent visit. Secretary, Bassendean Road Board, asking that a Committee from that Board meet the Executive to discuss the arranging of a football match on the Bassendean Oval in aid of the Jubilee Appeal for Youth and Motherhood. Mr Walker moved, Mr Winch seconded, "THAT the Executive meet the Committee and report back to the League." CARRIED. S. W. Perry, Organiser of Youth & Motherhood Appeal, requesting that an extra penny be added to the outer and inner reserve charges, such extra amount to be handed to their appeal funds. Ilr Book moved, Mr extra amount to be handed to their appeal funds. Ilr Book moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT in view of the proposal to hold a football match, the League regrets its inability to accede to this request." CARRIED. Australian Broadcasting Commission, making application for the renewal of their broadcasting rights for further period of two years, and offering the sum of 2100 each year for such rights. Mr Webb moved, Mr Snow seconded, "THAT the communication be referred to the Executive for discussion with the Commission's Representatives, and report back to the League." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports of July 13th, July 20th, July 27th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Book and Glance.

The Report of the meeting of the Executive and Representatives of the ReturnedSoldiers Band on July 26th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Webb and Reid

The Report of the Meeting of the Executive held on Monday July 29th which dealt with correspondence from the Worren, Morseman and Geraldton Associations was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Rodriguez and Webb.

The Minutes of the Meeting of the Protest & Disputes Board, held on Friday July 19th was read.

The Report of the Special Schools Committee setting out in detail the work of that Committee was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Webb and Reid.

Financial Statement of the Goldfields v League Match played on July 20th showing the Goldfields share of the match as £41-11-7, that League share £27-14-10 was read. Mr Book moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT the Report be adopted, and that the League forego its share of the match receipts, such share to be added to the ammount due to the Goldfields" CARRIED.

The Report of the Fermit Meeting of even date was read and adopted on the Motion of Messrs Glance and Walker.

#### SOUTH AUSTRALIAN TOUR.

The Manager, Mr R. P. Rodriguez, presented his report and expenditure account of the tour. The President, Mt Stocke, took the opportunity to congratulate the Manager, Captain and players upon their magnif. ieent victory over South Australia. The Report was adopted on the motion Messrs Book and Webb.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Australian National Football Council Meeting. The President intimated that any intended addition, variation or rescission of the Constitution or the Rules and Laws of the game would have to be submitted not later than next meeting.

#### MOTICE OF MOTION.

By F. D. Book, to nove, "THAT the fixtures as set down for play on the 7th and 14th September, be changed with those set down for 24th and 31st August."

By F. D. Book, "THAT the fee of 2100 received from the Broadcasting Rights during the season 1935 be equally divided between the League Clubs."

COLLINID.

W Starke 31/8/33

## MINUTES OF THE INSTINC OF THE PERSIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Mesors Rooriguez, Book, Brown, Reic, Winch and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Reid and Snow.

#### CLEARANCES REFUSED.

THE WAY COME TO	A. Roberts	East Perth Subject	POLICES CONTROL OF A	Swan Districts Claremont
	D. Strother Strack	Subiaco		Goldfields

#### ADDUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

BAST FREMANTIE.	D.	Wood.	P.	Bolger.	w.	Kenny.
CLARGE COLT.	F.	Hopkins.	J.	McDiaroid		

#### FICTURES 3rd SERIES.

Mr Book noved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT the grounds be allotted for the 3rd series so that wherever possible a team that played away twice last year, play at home twice this year." CARRIED.

COMPTRUCED.

Williams

14/ 8/3 FRESIDENT.

## METORY OF THE PERSON OF THE SCHOOL REPORT FOAD BOARD OF EXECUTIVE AND THE BASISTORY FOAD BOARD OF SATURDAY 10th August, 1935.

The Lerius was represented by the President, Mr Stocke, Mr Snow, and the Secretary. The Basbendesh Road Board was represented by Mesara. the Secretary. Lethan, Cakley, Johnson and Jenner. Mr A. H. McCartney was also resent.

The object of the conference was to consider the proposals of the Bessender Considered to stage a football match in aid of the Jubilee Bessender Considered to stage a football match in aid of the Jubilee A real for Youth & Potherhood. It was suggested that the match should be layed on Sunday September 5th. Special permission to should be layed on Sunday September 5th. Special permission to should be layed on Sunday September 5th. Special permission to should be layed on Sunday September 5th. Special permission of the ment. There would be mo expenses attached to the staging of the ment. There would be no expenses attached to the staging of the match, and the whole of the proceeds would be credited to the funds match, and the whole of the proceeds would be credited to the League to of the Bessendean Committee. Although it was left to the League to dedice the composition of the teams, it was suggested that the State dedice the composition of the teams, it was suggested that the State team which recently visited South Australia should be pitted against than which recently visited South Australia should be pitted against the team that met the Soldfields recently.

The price of admission would be 1/2 all round, and special rail and bus transport would be arranged by the Bassendean Committee. Whilst publicity world be also attended to by that Committee and the State Committee.

The President advised that the League was sympathetically inclined towards the proposal, and that the request of the deputation would be sumitted to the League at its next meeting.

COMFIRMED.

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 14th Aug. 1935.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book & Clance, Jeffery & Deering, Brown, Jenner & Lange, Winch, Ranson & Hilliott, Penrose & Snow. An apology was received from Mr McKee.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Elliott and Winch.

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

T. S. O'Halloran, advising of the death of Mr F. Marlow, Secretary of the South Australian League. The Secretary advised that telegrams of condolence had been forwarded to Mrs Marlow and to the South Australian League, and that arrangements for a wreath to be placed on his grave on behalf of this League has been made. The meeting stood in The meeting stood in Secretary, Swan Districts, advising of the appointment of J. F Jenner as proxy delegate in lieu of G. Bee. 18CAIVED. silence as a tribute to his memory. Secretary, Victoria Park, advising of the appointment of J. Ranson as proxy delegate in lieu of A. Cruickshank. RECEIVED. as proxy delegate in lieu of A. Cruickshank. MICEIVED.

L. G. Trotter, relative to his non-appointment as Field Umpire to matches. Mr Book moved, Mr Glance seconded "THAT he be advised that the oversity of the content of the conten the appointment of umpires is solely one for the Umpires! Board, and that his letter be forwarded to that body for attention." CARRIED. Secretary, Great Southern Football Carnival, advising that the carnival will be held at Marrogin, and inviting the President and Secretary of the League or a deputy to attend. Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Brown seconded "THAT the invitation be accepted and that deputies be arranged if necessary, also that the request for League Unpires be referred to the Umpires' Board." CARRIED. Secretary, Coldfields League, expressing appreciation of the League's action in foregoing its share of the gate receipts in the recent match.

RECEIVED.

Secretary, Avon Association, advising that L. Moroney of the Tammin Club had been disqualified for the balance of this season and the whole of the next season. Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Penrose seconded, "THAT the disqualification be endorsed." CARRIED.

P. N. Appleby, asking permission to conduct a boys bicycle race during half time interval on the Subiaco Oval on Saturday August 17th. Mr Penrose moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the necessary permission CARRIED. be granted."

Secretary, Y.A.L., asking permission for 50 visiting Goldfields boys to attend a League match on August 24th. Hr Glance moved, Mr Brown seconded "THAT the necessary arrangements for their admission be made." CARRIED.

Secretary, Subjaco Youth & Notherhood Appeal, asking permission to add an extra penny to the admission charges in aid of their funds. Mr Elliott moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT we regret that the suggestion made could not be acceded to." CARRIED.

S.W. Perry, asking when the League intends to conduct the football match in aid of the funds. Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Lange seconded, "THAT they be advised of the action taken in connection with the CARRIED. Bassendean Proposal."

#### REPORTS.

Match reports for August 3rd and 10th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs 3ook and Winch. The Report of the Permit Committee held on even date was read. Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT the matter of allocation of grounds for the 3rd series be left in the hands of the Permit Committee to finalise." CARRIED. The Report of the Meeting of the Protest & Disputes Board held on August 2nd and 9th was read.

The report of the Conference between representatives of the Bassendean Road Board and the League in connection with the staging of a match in ade of the Youth & Notherhood appeal by the Bassendean Road Board on Sunday, September 8th was read. Mr Rodriguez moved, hr Jeffery seconded "THAT the report be adopted."

Mr Winch moved, Mr Lange seconded "THAT the teams to play on that day be the State Team which recently visited Adelaide and the team that be the State Team which recently visited Adelaide and the team that played on July 20th against the Goldfields. The second team to have available to it players from E. Fremantle also that details in connectavailable to it players from E. Fremantle also that details in connectavailable to it players from E. Fremantle also that details in connectavailable to it players from E. Fremantle also that details in connectavailable to it players from E. Fremantle also that details in connectavailable to it players from E. Fremantle also that details in connectavailable to it players from E. Fremantle also that details in connectavailable to it players from E. Fremantle also that details in connectavailable to it players from E. Fremantle also that details in connectavailable to it players from E. Fremantle also that details in connectavailable to it players from E. Fremantle also that details in connectavailable to it players from E. Fremantle also that details in connectavailable to it players from E. Fremantle also that details in connectavailable to it players from E. Fremantle also that details in connectavailable to it players from E. Fremantle also that details in connectavailable to it players from E. Fremantle also that details in connectavailable to it players from E. Fremantle also that details in connectavailable to it players from E. Fremantle also that details are the first from E. Fremantle also that details are the first from E. Fremantle also that details are the first from E. Fremantle also that details are the first from E. Fremantle also that details are the first from E. Fremantle also that details are the first from E. Fremantle also that details are the first from E. Fremantle also that details are the first from E. Fremantle also that details are the first from E. Fremantle also that details are the first from E. Fremantle also that details are the first from E. Fremantle also that details are the first from E. Fremantle also the first from E. Fremantle also that details are the first from E. Frema available to it players from E. Flemands of the Selection Committee." CARRIED.

It was decided that the Secretary should communicate with all clubs, and that the uniform of the Swan Districts Club should be made available.

#### A.N.F.C.Meeting,

Mr Penrose moved, Mr Jeffery seconded, "THAT the following amendment be Rule 36 (iii) be amended to read:- "That ball shall be thrown in as directed in 37(viii) and 372 when it is kicked out by a player of the directed in 37(viii) and 372 when it is behind post, or when it is touchattacking side within 10 yds of eather behind post, or when the field wanted ed by another player in going out of bounds, or when the field umpires is in doubt as to which side kicked or forced or took the ball out of Rule 37 (viii) be amended to read: - "Kicks or forced that ball out of bounds without it being touched by another player, (unless it is kicked out by a player of the attacking side within 10 yds of either behind : out by a player of the attacking site within to do of civiler benino it post), or takes the ball out of bounds, the free to be given to the nearest opponent. If the field umpire etc. etc. nearest opponent. If the field umpire etc. etc. Rule 37a (i) be amended to read: - "If the ball is kicked out of bounds with a state of the st without it being intercepted by any player, unless it is kicked out by a player of the attacking side within 10 yds of either behind post --Rule 37a (Fi) be amended to read: - "If the ball is kicked out of bounds by a player of the attacking side within 10 yds of either behind post, er if the ball, after being kicked, strikes a player on any part of the body except below the knee and goes out of bounds --- Ball to be LOST. thrown in." Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Glance seconded, "THAT the Council give consideration to the placing of the National Came in Sydney on a more solid basis, particularly in the matter of the appointment of a Secretary, [permanent) and the financing of such an appointment." CAPRIED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS .

Mr Penrose moved, Mr Winch seconded, "THAT a sub-committee be appointed to investigate the possibilities of conducting an Annual Ball." CARRIED. Mr Snow moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded, "THAT each Club be requested to appoint a representative on the Committee." CARRIED. Mr Book moved, Mr Ellictt seconded, "THAT Umpires be instructed to inspect stops before the commencement of each match." CARRIED.

#### MOTICES OF MOTION.

Mr Book moved, Mr Glance seconded "TMAT the fixtures as set down for play on the 7th and 14th September, be changed with those set down for 24th and 31st August." LOST. Mr Book moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the fee of 2100 received from the Broadcasting Rights during the season 1935 be equally divided between the League Clubs." CARRIED.

COMPIRED.

Whike

28/9/35

## PINUMES OF THE RESTRICT OF THE PERSON IN THE CHARLES AV.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs Rodriguez, Book, Brown, Lang, Jeffery, Winch, Elliott and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messra. Rodriguez and Snow.

#### FIXTURES THIRD SERIES.

Owing to the possibility of alterations on the premiership list as a result of the next set of matches, this matter could not be proceeded with as was intended. In Snow moved, In Maliott seconded, "THAT it be recommended to the League, that the matter of the allocation of grounds for the log series be left in the hands of the lemit Committee to finalise. This meeting to be adjourned until 1 p.m. on Monday August 19th or that purpose." CARRIED.

#### SCORING BOARD. PERTH OVAL.

Ideas and sketches in connection with this matter were submitted, which would cost 25. Fr Snow moved, Mr Book seconded, "TPAT action be deferred until the commencement of next season." CARRIED.

The meeting was adjourned until August 19th at 1 p.m.

## LIMITAS OF THE PERTUR OF THE ADJOURNED PERFOR CONSTITUE, INLD OF ICODAY, 19th August, 1935.

Mr W. Sooke in the Chair, also Messre Rodriguez, Book, Brown Deering, Meilson, Winch, Elliatt and Gnow.

#### AUTUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

SOUTH FREMANTIE. W.A. Roach.

#### FIXTURES, 3rd Series.

The fixtures of the 3rd series in accordance with the previous decision of the Fermit Committee were submitted.

August 24th. Subiaco West Porth Bast Porth East Fremante	A A A	Claremont Swan Districts Victoria Park South Francutle	Claremont Bassendean W.A.C.A. Fremantle
August Mist. Subjaco West Forth East Perth East Fremantle	A A A	South Frenchtle Claremont Swan Districts Vibtoria Ferk	Fremantle Claremont Perth Oval W.A.C.A.
Sept. 7th. Subjace West Perth East Terth Swan Districts	AAAA		Subject Leederville Claremont Bessendean
Sept. 14th. Subject Porth South Frementle Claremont	A A A A	East Perth East Frenentle Sum Districts Victoria Perk	Forth Oval Fremantle Suplaco V.A.C.A.

Mr Book moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the firstores as summitted be adopted with the exception of the South Frenantle v. Swam Districts match on September 14th and that this match be played on the Subject Oval." CARRING.

WSlooke 11. 9.35

\*/4/3//

0

The Special Resting of the Loague was called to discuss the position as it related to the ratch arrangements to be clayed on ition as it related to the ratch arrangements to be clayed on Sept. lat on the samendean Oval in aid of the Youth and Motherhood Arraal. The following were present. Research and Snow, ledger, Reid and Deering, Brown a Mohee, Seilson, Fenrase and Snow,

As there was not a quorem present, the meeting lapsed. This neeting had been called to consider the position relative to the neeting had been called to consider the Youth a Notherhood laying of protoall match in all of the Youth a Notherhood laying of protoall match in all of the Youth a Notherhood laying of protoall match in all on September lat. Certain Clubs laying of protoal on September lat. Certain Clubs appeal on the September late would not be available for that had intimated that their players would not be available for that match owing to the close proximity of the semi-finals

As a feablt of an informal discussion, the Secretary was authorised to govie the Sasserdeen Rold Board that owing to the opised to govie the Sasserdeen Rold Board that owing to the match,
position of some class and players to particip to in the match,
when such match as so class to the semi-finals, the League had
when such match as so class to the semi-finals. The Date on which
decided to cancel the match on September 1st. The Date on which
the match will be played will be determined at the ment meeting
of the league.

Mesure. lengure, Leager and De ring, were authorized to investigate the possibilities of the league conducting a Sall, from which some profit may be vallable for the Appeal.

PRESIDENT.

#### GROUPD HOMESTTER.

The report of negotiations at present in progress between the League and two Ground Authorities was read. In Glance moved, Mr Walker seconded, "THAT the League approve of the principals contained in the report, and that they be authorised to continue negotiations." CARRIED.

The Report of the Meeting of the Frotest & Disputes Board, held on Friday, 23rd August was read.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Fenrose moved, Mr Ryan seconded, "THAT if in the event of the proposed Ball taking place the Sandover Medal for 1935 be presented on that occasion." CARRIED.

Mr Jeffery moved that the absence of Mr Ryan and himself from League meetings, when such meetings clashed with the W.A.C.A Meetings be noted when taking out attendances at the end of the season.

CONFIRMED,

## THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28th AUGUST, 1935.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book and Glance, Reid & Jeffery, Buchanan & Brown, Neilson & Walker, Winch & Morris, Ryan & Elliott, Penrose & Snow. An apology was received from J. Webb.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Glance & Feilson.

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Perth Suburban Association, relative to an amount alleged to be owing to the Maylands Football Club. Mr Book moved, Mr Glance seconded, "THAT the P.S.A. or its Maylands Club be requested to send details of the alleged account to the East Perth Club." CARRIED.

P.N. Appleby, Thanking the League for courtesies received in connection with a cycling event. IECEIVED.

Secretary, Warren Association, asking for the approval of the following By-law. "THAT no player may play in the semi-final or final matches unless he has played in at least 3 Association matches during the season." Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Reic seconded, "THAT the By-law be approved." CARRIED.

Secretary, R.S.L. Band, seeking an engagement for the Final match.

MrJeffery moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT no action be taken." CARRIED.

Secretary, W.A.N.F.A., relative to annual matches with the second team of the Goldfields League. Mr Book moved, Mr Neilson seconded, "THAT the communication be referred to the Permit Committee." CARRIED.

Chairman, Umpires' Board, relative to a communication received from Mr L. G. Trotter on the matter of his non-appointment as Field Umpire. Mr Neilson moved, Mr Book seconded "THAT a copy of the communication be forwarded to Mr Trotter." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS .

Match reports for August 17th and 24th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Elliott.

The Report of the Informal Meeting, douling with the matter of the playing of a football match on the Bassendean Oval in aid of the Youth and Motherhood Appeal was read. Hr Brown moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT the action of the Executive in cancelling the match be endorsed." CARRIED.

#### PROPOSED BALL.

Mr Penrose presented a report on behalf of the Committee authorised to investigate the conducting of a Ball in aid of the Youth and Motherhood Appeal.

Mr Brown moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT the matter be referred back to the Clubs for approval, all clubs to be advised, in the event of their supporting the proposal that they appoint a representative, The League Secretary be advised of such appointment by Friday next." CARRIED.

Mr Book moved, Mr Reid seconded, "THAT the Committee comprising Messrs. Penrose, Ledger and Deering with Club representatives, the Committee to be empowered to co-opt services." CARRIED.

hellioke

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY 11th September, 1935.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Thomas, Reid, Brown, Neilson, Morris, Elliott and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, W.A.N.F.A., relative to annual matches with the Goldfields League. Mr Reid moved, Mr Elliott seconded, "THAT the matter be deferred." CARRIED.

#### ANNUAL PREMITS.

SOUTH FREMANTIE. C. Andrews. F. J. Baseden. M. Flanagan.

SWAN DISTRICTS. J. Drummond. H. E. Holdsworth.

#### GROUNDS FOR FINAL ROUND.

Mr Neilson moved, Mr Elliott seconded, "THAT the matches be played on neutral grounds." CARRIED.

Mr Brown moved, Mr Snow seconded, "THAT the grounds be fixed at the next meeting." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

beliefe

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMUTTEE, HELD ON MONDAY 16th September, 1935.

Mr W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book, Reid, Brown, Neilson, Elliott and Snow.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

SUBIACO. S. Briggs.

CLAREMONT. D. McDaniel. W. Taylor. L. J. McLachlan.

#### GROUNDS FOR SEMI-FINALS.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT the First Semi-Fibal be played on Leederville and the Second Semi-Final be played on the Perth Oval." Mr Brown moved, Mr Snow seconded as an amendment "THAT the first Semi-final be played on Subiaco, the second Semi-final be played on Perth Oval." The amendment was lost, and the motion was accordingly carried.

CONFIRMED.

11/3/3/

PRESIDENT.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez & Webb, Thomas & Ledger, Reid & Deering, McKee & Brown, Walker & Weilson, Swinburn & Morris, Ryan & Elliott, Penrose & Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Penrose & Snow.

#### INWARDS COR ESPONDENCE.

Secretary, P.S.A., advising that the account of K. Simmonds to the Maylands Club had been paid. MCCIVED. Secretary, Donnybrook Association, advising of the disqualification imposed upon J. Howden. Ilr Snow moved, Ilr Walker seconded, "THAT the disqualification be endorsed." CARLATED. Secretary, South Australian League, relative to the erection of a memorial to the late Mr F. Marlow. Mr Snow moved, Mr Valker seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED. Secretary, Merredin Association, requesting that courtesies be extended to their "Fairest & Best" player, also enquiring relative to the playing of a curtain raiser to the Grand Final. IIr Elliott moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT the courtesies be extended as requested, but advise that arrangements had been made for the schools to play prior to the CARRIED. Grand Final! State Organiser, Youth & Notherhood Appeal & J. N. Farrell, Fremantle, asking that matches be arranged in aid of the Youth & Notherhood Appeal. Ir Walker moved, Mr Ledger seconded, "THAT as such matches would have little drawing capacity, consequently was unable to agree to the requests, but to advise that the League was conducting a ball to assist the Funds." CARRIED.

#### PEPORTS.

Match reports for August 31st & Sept. 7th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Reid & Meilson. Mr Fenrose reported on the progress being made by the Ball Committee. He urged the League Clubs to give their whole-hearted support, and success would be assured. The President supported these remarks and asked the League Clubs to do their utmost to make this event a success. The report was adopted on the motion of Hessrs Rodriguez and Snow. Mr McKee noved, Mr Snow seconded, "THAT the thanks of the League be expressed to Messrs Dix & Co. for their generosity in donating the printing." CARLD. Mr lenrose moved, Mr Ledger seconded "THAT arrangements be made for the presenting of the Premiership pennant on the night of the Ball" . CARRI D. The Report of the Permit seting held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of lesses held and Yebb. Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr Snow seconded, "THAT a special meeting of the Permit Committee be held at 7 p.m. on Monday next, Sept. 1.th, and that a special meeting of the Legue be held at 7-15 p.m. on the same night."

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

CAURIED.

Mr Rodrigues moved, Mr Morris seconded, "THAT the match set down to be played on the Subiaco Oval on September 14th, the South Fremantle players to play in black knickers, and each club to supply a ball." CARRIED.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Elliott seconded, "THAT the matter of fee in connection with Mr O'Connor's coaching to umpires be referred to the Finance Committee to report back to the League." CRRID.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Elliott seconded, "THAT the vote for the Sandover Medel be counted at 1 p.m. on Monday next." CARRIED.

### GREAT SOUTHERN CARL'IVAL.

It was reported that Mesors. J. W. Elliott and P. C. "inch would represent the League at the Great Southern Football Carnival.

COLFIGED.

W Slootle 1 MISIDIM 30/9/31.

## HINUTES OF THE SIECIAL IN TIME OF THE HEAD OF HONDAY 16th September, 1935.

Mr W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez & Webb, Book & Glance, Reid & Jeffery, McKee and Brown, Walker & Weilson, Morris, Ryan & Elliott, Penrose & Snow.

#### REFORTS.

The Report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Reid & Webb.

#### SAUDOVER TEDAL.

The President reported that the vote for the Sandover Medal had resulted in a tie between L. Daily (Subiaco) and George Krepp (Swan Districts). The report of the ballot had been referred to Mr Sandover, who requested that the League President should determine the issue.

The President then stated that he had given every consideration to the matter and had decided upon L. Daily.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr Meilson, THAT the motion on the books relating to the playing of semi-finals and finals on neutral grounds be rescinged for the pur ose of playing the final and grand final on the Subiaco Oval."

CONTINUED,

PRESIDENT.

a Stooke

30/9/35

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs Rodriguez & Webb, Book & Glance, Deering & Jeffery, Brown & McKee, Walker & Weilson, Winch & Morris, Ryan & Elliott, Fenrose & Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the notion of Messrs Rodriguez & Glance.

South Australian League, relative to inquiries made by the Perth Ground Authorities Committee. Mr Snow moved, Mr Webb seconded "THAT the South Australian League be asked to supply this League with a copy of their replies." CARRIED. Secretary Mt. Ingle Tennis Club, relative to the lease of tennis courts Decretary Mt. Ingle Tennis Club, relative to the lease of tennis court in the Inglewood ground. Mr Brown moved, Mr Elliott seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Ground Committee." CARRIED. Secretary, Swan Districts Football Club, intimating that they desired to withdraw the notice of motion standing in the name of Mr Neilson Mr Book moved, Mr Penrose seconded, "THAT permission to withdraw be granted." CARRIED. Secretary, A.M.F.C., forwarding conv of proposed spandparts. Secretary, A.V.F.C., forwarding copy of proposed amendments. Mr Book moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT a copy of the proposals be supplied to delegates." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

Match reports for September 14th, 21st & 28th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Glance & Elliott. MERREDIT VISIT. The Secretary reported that a match had been arranged between Merredin & Wembley for 12th October. Mr Webb moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT the secretary be given authority to make the necessary arrangements." CARRIED. Details of negotiations between the League and the Subiaco Council and the W.A.C.A. were submitted to the League. The President intimated that the matter was still receiving the consideration of the Ground Committee, which would later make a recommendation to the League.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Fenrose moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the question of the ground for the Final & Grand Final be proceed with by the League." CARRIED.

Mr Fenrose moved, Ilr Meilson seconded, THAT the Final be played on the Subiaco Oval." CARRIDD.

Mr Book moved, Mr McKee seconded, "THAT the ground for the Grand Final be deferred until Monday 7th October." CARRIED.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Webb seconded, "THAT the League wire their congratulations to the Secretary of the South Australian League upon his approaching marriage." CARRIED. Mr Penrose asked for the heartiest co-operation of all clubs & offic-

ials to make the Premiership Ball a success. He outlined the Ball Committee's activities.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr McKee seconded, "THAT the decoration of Loges be left in the hands of the Committee, and that lo/- be deducted from each Club's dividend for that purpose." CARRIED.

It was resolved that all delegates should make their own arrangements for visiting Webb & Webb photographers for the purpose of a League

photo.

CONFIRMED,

PRESIDENT. 2 31 W/M

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON MONDAY 7th Oct., 1935.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs Rodriguez, Book & Glance, Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, Brown, Neilson, Morris, Ryan, Penrose Deering & Jeffery, McKee & Brown, Neilson, Morris, Ryan, Penrose & Outridge.

### INVARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

A. S. Wood, Northam, asking the League to consider commencing A. S. Wood, Northan, ask to suit country patrons, and for the the Grand Final at 5 pents be not played on the Leederville Oval. Mr Book moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the Secretary en-Mr Book moved, ar hours to be stopped at East Perth to allow patgons to disembark at that station." CARRIED.

### GROUND FOR GRAND FINAL.

Mr Book moved, Mr Neilson seconded, "THAT the Grand Final be played on the Perth Oval." CARRIED.

White CONFIRMED.

## MINUTES OF THE SERCIAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY 16th OCTOBER, 1935.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs Rodriguez, Glance, Reid & Jeffery, McKee & Brown, Walker & Lange, Winch, Ryan & Elliott, Penrose & Snow.

#### SANDOVER MEDAL.

The President submitted a statement relative to the above. A mistake had been made in determining the winner. A motion carried in 1930 was overlooked.

He reported having interviewed Mr Sandover, who intimated that in view of the exceptional circumstances he would wish to present a "Sandover Medal" to both Mr Daily and Mr Krepp and have them declared as dual "Sandover Medallists" for this season. Mr Brown moved, Mr McKee seconded "THAT the proposal eminating from Mr Sandover be adopted, and that Messrs L. Daily and G. Krepp be declared dual "Sandover Medallists" for the season." CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Snow seconded, "THAT a letter of appreciation be sent to Mr Sandover." CARRIED.

#### BALL COMMITTEE REPORT.

Mr Penrose reported that the Premiership Ball organised by the Special Committee was a pronounced success, and that a sum in the vicinity of £60 would be available to hand over to the Youth & Motherhood Appeal.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Glance seconded, "THAT the League authorise an expenditure up to £5 in connection with the Ball." CARRIED. Mr Reid seconded, "THAT the League record its appreciation of the services rendered by Mr Penrose and with the Ball." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED, MANUEL PAR 1979

## THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE INAGUE, HELD ON W.DESDAY 23rd October, 1935.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs Rodriguez, Glance & Book, Deering & Jeffery, Buchanan & Brown, Walker & Weilson, Winch, Ryan & Elliott, Penrose & Snow.

#### YOUTH & MOTHERHOOD AFFEAL.

The Hon. Organiser of the Youth & Motherhood Appeal, Mr S. W. Perry, was in attendance by invitation to receive a cheque as the result of a ball conducted by the League in aid of those funds. The Fresident, Mr Stocke, expressed his great pleasure at being able to hand over a cheque of £64-10-0 as a result of the effort. Mr Ferry expressed his appreciation of the League's action, particularly the Sub-Committee responsible for the Ball.

#### MINUTES.

The minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and Brown.

#### IMVARD CORRESPONDENCE .

Secretary, Merredin Association, asking for a ruling of a decision of their Frotest & Disputes Board. Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Brown seconded "THAT the Association be advised that the decision of the Board is final." CAPRIED.

#### REPORTS .

Match reports for the 5th and 12th October were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book and Glance.

The President and members expressed their congratulations to West Ferth upon acquiring the Premiership for 1935. Mr Jeffery responded on behalf of West Perth.

The Report of the Finance Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Snow and Rodriguez.

The Report of the Ball Committee and the financial statement was presented by Mr Penrose. The report indicated that the Ball had been a success both socially and financially. Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Book seconded, "THAT the report be adopted." CARRIED.

Mr Penrose moved, Mr Elliott seconded, "THAT a letter of appreciation for services rendered be sent to Mr K. McKinlay who had assisted materially in organising the function, and also to the donors of prizes." CARLIED.

The Cacretary reported that the "Mirror Shield" had been won outright by West Perth. Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT arrangements be made for the presentation of the Shield at the New Oxford Theatre off Friday 25th October." CARLIED. The League to be represented by Mr Rodriguez.

#### SANDOVER MELAL.

Mr Fenrose moved, Mr Walker seconded, "THAT arrangements be made for the presentation of the Sandover Hedals to Messrs Daily and Krepp at the Annual meetings of their clubs." CARRIED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Snow seconded, "THAT the League express its best wishes to the President for a pleasant holiday in the Eastern Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Snow seconded, "THAT the League place on record their appreciation of the extensive publicity given to the National Game by the Daily papers, and that the League express its great thanks to the "Daily News" for their interest in Schools Football and for the trophies presented by that paper." CARRED. Mr Elliott moved, Mr Walker seconded, "THAT the matter of determining the venue for the next Carnival be left in the hands of the League's delegate to the Council." CARRIED.

#### A.F.F.C. MESTIG.

Consideration was given to the items which appear on the agenda paper for the next council meeting. The decisions in connection with each item are set out on the schedule which appears on the file.

CONFIDED.

albore

#### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, HELD ON WED-MESDAY 23rd OCTOBER, 1935.

Mr W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs Webb, Brown & Snow.

#### UNPIRES' COACH HONORARIUM.

The Umpires' Coach, Mr F. O'Connor submitted a report of his activities during the season. Mr Webb moved, Mr Snow seconded, "THAT it be recommended that the honorarium of £31-10-0 be granted to Mr O'Connor for his services." CARRIED.

#### F. MARLOW MEMORIAL.

Mr Brown moved, Mr Snow seconded, "THAT the President make enquiries and be authorised to make a donation not exceeding £3-3-0." CARRIED.

Mr Webb noved, Mr Snow seconded, "THAT the Fremantle Ex. Scholars be granted 25 towards the provision of grounds."

Mr Webb moved, Mr Brown seconded, "THAT the Secretary be authorised to purchase a cup for the "Fairest & Best" player of the Central Schools Competition at a cost of approximately £1-1-0." CARRIED.

Mr Webb moved, Mr Snow seconded, "THAT the office typiste be granted a bonus of £5-0-0." CARRIED.

CONFIDED

Willooke

4/1/35

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MENTING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY DECEM ER 4TH. 1935.

Mr W. Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Rodriguez, Glance, Decring and Foid, Brown, Walker and Neilson, Winch and Morris, Young and Show. Apologies were received from Messrs Book and Webb. The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Menses Brown and Winch.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Socretary, Subject F.S. advising of the appointment of Mr W. Young as proxy delegate. Received. Secretary, Hockey Association, asking to be permitted to play pro-Timinary natches each Saturday on the Subiaco, Leederville and C laremont Ovals. Hr Meilson moved Hr Brown seconded "THAT the letter be referred to the Permit Committee," Carried. Secretary, State Schools Sports Association, expressing appreciation of assistance rendered to the school's by the League. Received. C. Ward, relative to an incident during the course of a junior match. The Secretary read a reply which was endorsed on the notion of Messrs Brown and Feilson. Scoretary, W.A. Cricket Association, notifying of a meeting for the purpose of introducing baseball. The Sceretary read a reply which was endorsed on the motion of Messrs Reid and Redgiguez.

The Report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Reid and Weilson. The Report of the activities of the Special Schools Committee and the Financial Statement were read and adopted on the metion of Messrs Roid and Glance.

The President submitted his report on the meeting of the Australian N.F.C. the full minutes of which would be available in the near future. The report was adopted on the motion of Messrs Rodriguez and Snow. At this stage the League went into Committee. The Report of the Ground Committee which was handling the negotiations for the securing of a ground for league headquarters, was submitted. In addition, a statement by the Committee dealing with the question was also read.

Mr Reid moved Mr Redriguez seconded "THAT a copy of the statement and of the agreement be forwarded to each delegate and that the Executive be authorised to discuss the matter with club presidents". Carried. It was decided to hold a special meeting on Wednesday, December 18th. to further discuss the proposal. Standing Orders were then resumed.

GETERAL BUSITESS.

Mr Meilson moved Mr Snow seconded "THAT the Secretary endeavour to arrange for a State team to visit Adelaide and Melbourne during the 1936 scason." Carried.

Mr Reid moved Mr Rodriguez seconded "THAT the Secretary communicate with Mr J.L. Burley intimating that many footballs supplied by him during the season were unsatisfactory and that an improvement in quality be requested". Carried.

POTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr Reid. To move "THAT in future premiership teams, including 1935, be presented with blazers instead of caps.

Wlooke

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY

Mr W.Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Snow and Brown. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

INVARDS CORRESPONDENCE. Bassendean Road Board forwarding an account for £9.9.0 alledged to be due in accordance with Clause 3 on the Agreement. It was decided to refer this matter to the Executive for consideration and decision. Amateur Association asking for a remission of ground fees in view of their contemplated visit to Adelaide. Mr Snow moved Mr Brown seconded "THAT the matter be deferred". Carried.

W.A. Footballer. The Secretary reported that the rights for the W.A. Footballer would expire this year. It was decided to consider this matter early in the 1936 season.

ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT. The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs Snow and Brown.

Spicer & Detmolds	1 4	14	8
Dix & Co. (S. &. J.) J. L. Burley (S. a/c) Harris Scarfe (S. &. J.) Water Supply dept. Harris Scarfe (S. &. J.) A. T. Brine (goal posts) Call Worker Fremantle Advocate Washing Bros. (honour roll) Hotel Australia W. Price, (Graham) Dix & Co Worker	Care	07845742	100600066001676000067000000000000000000
		/	•

Telephone Dept.	8 8 4
Dwyer & Thomas Robertson Bros.	10 6 2
E.&.G.Dept.	200
Taxation Dept. Income Tax.	8 7 IO
Die " Cov.	1 16 9
Dix & Coy. Hotel Australia	3 17 6
	5 4 6
A.Craigie.	
J.C.Taylor.	17 0
J.H.Abrahams.	1 i 0
R.P.Rodriguez.	12 0
J.Webb.	12 0 1 5 6 1 11 6
F.McKee.	1 11 6
L.J.Brown.	170
P.C.Winch.	1 4 0
B.Morris.	990
Bassendean Road Board.	
St.John Ambulance. Perth	
do. Fremantle	1 7 0
do. Midland.	1 1 0

White.

CONFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY DECEMBER 18th.1935.

Mr W.Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Rodriguez and Webb, Book and Guthrie, Reid and Deering, McKee and Brown, Walker and Neilson, Winch and Morris, Ryan and Elliott, Fenrose and Snow.

The business of the meeting was to consider the recommendation of Ground Committee in the matter of the establishment of the League's headquarters on the Subiaco Oval which had been adjourned from the previous general meeting.

Mr Rodriguez moved Mr Walker seconded "THAT the report of the Ground Committee be adopted and that the League give the necessary authority to the Ground Committee to finalise an agreement with the Subject to the Ground Committee to finalise an agreement with the pro-

Mr Book moved Mr Guthrie seconded an amendment "THAT consideration be deferred for two weeks to enable the President and Secretary to attend a meeting of the East Perth Committee to discuss the matter also that plans and specifications be prepared for submission to the Licensing Court". Lost.

The motion was then submitted and carried unanimously.

CONFIRMED.

Who this

3.36

PRESIDENT. U

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY DECEMBER 18th.1935.

Mr W.Stocke in the chair, also Messrs Webb, Brown and Snow.

The following accounts were passed for payment; -

Robertson Brothers A.Craigie. G.G.S. Petty Cash West Australian 10 4 5 4 4 0 2 13 8 6 0

CONFIRMED.

Witholle

M. 7. %

Merch 1878

LIMUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON MONDAY JANUARY 20th.1936.

Mr W. Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Rodriguez and Hendy, Clance and Book, Reid and Jeffery, Buchanan and Brown, Walker and Weilson, Winch and Sumpton, Ryan and Elliott, Tenrose and Snow,

Seretary, South Fremantle F.C. advising of the appointment of F. Sumpton Received. as proxy delegate.

The special business of the meeting was to consider matters arising out of the negotiations to secure the Subiaco Oval as the League's Head-

Mr Neilson moved Mr Brown seconded "THAT the following additional conditions upon which the Subiaco Council would guarantee the League's overdraft be adopted,

That if the League does not meet commitments in connection with the overdraft these shall be a first charge on the receipts of any football match played on the Oval.

In the event of the League establishing a Club five per cent of

all membership fees shall be apid to the Council. That a member of the Council shall be appointed to a seat on the Executive Committee controlling the Club. Carried.

Mr Walker moved Mr Clance seconded "THAT the Ground Committee be empowered to finalise negotiations with the Subiaco Council in accordance with the terms already approved by the League.

That the Ground Committee be authorised to engage the services of an Architect to prepare plans specifications etc of the proposed building to be erected on the Subjaco Oval also that the Committee be authorised to make the necessary arrangements to arrange an overdraft not to exceed £5,000. That the Ground Committee be

authorised to obtain any legal advice in connection with the proposal to establish the League's Headquarters and a licensed Club on the Carried. Subjaco Oval".

Mr Snow moved Mr Reid seconded "THAT application be made to the Grounds Authorities for the use of the Ovals during the forthcoming football season and that a conference be requested with the Grounds Authorities Committee." Carried.

Mr Book moved Mr Reid seconded "THAT the list of original members be a submitted to the League." Carried.

CONFIRMED.

he Slooke

4/3/36

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Snow and Brown.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motions of Messrs. Brown and Snow.

#### DUTARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

From J. L. Burley advising that in his account previously rendered, the amount of 16/9 was omitted. The previous receipts and accounts were turned up and it would appear that the full account had been paid, apparently a ball returned had not been credited by Mr. Burley. It was decided to advise accordingly.

Bassendean Roads Board. In connection with their account for £9/9/0 advising that although there was nothing in the agreement, they considered that a promise had been given that when the Bassendean Cval was not used by the League, a payment of one guinea would be made. The Committee considered that the Board was under a wrong

impression relative to the President's undertaking. The President guaranteed payment for the ground when used by the W.A.W.F.A. when not required by the League for League matches. At the time of that guarantee being given, the Bassendean Oval was used by the Swan District W.A.N.F.A. team but that team has since played at Midland.

As the Board was under the impression that they had a moral claim, the Committee recommended the payment of the account, three guineas of such account to be collected from the P.S.A. The Board to be advised that in future, no liability of this account will be acknowledged.

#### ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT.

The following accounts were passed for payment.

Dr. Dunstone (Adelaide)	1	1	0
McLean Bros., & Rigg (Ground) Perth City Council (Rates)	8	13	7
Machinery Department (Ground) Robertson Bros. (Rent E.L.)	20	7	6 7
Sir Walter James (Legal Advice)		3	6
Electricity and Gas Department (Ground)	6	17	1
Dayer & Thomas		No	
P. M. Fletcher (Annual report) Bairds Ltd. (Ground)		7	6
J. J. Prendergast (Audit fees)	is	40	0

CONFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE AMBUAL RESTING OF THE LEAGUE HELD OF WELFTSDAY MARCH 4th. 1936.

Hr W.Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Rodriguez and Hendy, Glance and Book, Reid and Deering, McKee and Brown, Walker and Neilson, Winch and Morris, Whitbread and Elliot, Penrose and Snow.

CREDEITIALS. Credentials from all Clubs were read and received.

MINUTES.

The Minutes of the ordinary meetings of the League held on December 4th. 1935, Special meeting held on December 18th. 1935 and the Special meeting held on January 20th. 1936, were read and confirmed special meeting held on January 20th. 1936. on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Glance.

SECRETARY'S ANNUAL REPORT AND FINANCIAL STATURENT.
A copy having been supplied to all members, the report and statement was taken as read.

AUDITOR'S REPORT.
The Auditor's report on the financial affairs of the League for the year just concluded, was read by I'r. licheod who was acting for the Auditor, Mr. J. J. Prendergast.

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the Secretary's Report and Financial Statement and the Auditors Report be adopted."

ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT. VICE PRESIDENTS.

Mr. W. Stooke (Unopposed).
Messrs. R. F. Rodriguez and S. J. Snow (Unopposed)

SECRET RY-THEASURER.

Auditor.

PROTESTS & DISPUTES BOARD.

Nominations were received from Messrs.

J. L. Walker and W. L. Brine, W. H.

Bromfield and C. G. Norton.

The nomination of Mr. Norton was declared out of order as having been received too late, therefore not complying with the Rules. The first three nominues were declared elected.

U. PIRES BOARD.

Fominations were received from T. F. Davies, F. Mann, J. G. Allen, A. D. licIntyre and C. G. Forton.

The nomination of lir. Forton was declared out of order having been received too late. The first four nominees were declared elected thus leaving a vacancy of one member on this Board.

PERMIT COMMITTEE.

Messrs. Brown, Snow and Hendy.
Messrs. Brown, Winch, Reid, Elliot,
Book, Rodriguez, Snow & Meilson.
Mr. W. Stocke.
Messrs. Jaffe.

Messrs. Brown, Snow and Hendy.
Messrs. Brown, Winch, Reid, Elliot,
Book, Rodriguez, Snow & Meilson.
Messrs. Jaffe.

Lessrs. Jeffery and Elliot. Lessrs. Brown, Jeffery, Rodriguez, STATE SELECTION COLLUTTEE.

STECIAL SCHOOLS COLLUTTEE.

Show and Neilson.

Messrs. Rodriguez, Snow and Truscott.

Messrs. Brown, Glance and Whitbread.

SECRETARY'S SALARY AND AUDITOR'S FEE. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Vinch seconded THAT this matter be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

LIFE MEMBER. Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT Mr. S. J. Snow be elected a Life Honorary Member of the League." On being submitted to the IMVARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

East Ferth Football Club, forwarding an itinerary of their proposed Eastern States Tour. Ir. Reid moved, Kr. Brown seconded "THAT the communication be referred to the Permit Committee." CARRIED. Victoria Park Football Club, asking permission to revert back to their old name of Ferth Football Club. Mr. Fenrose moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT permission be granted". CARRIED. W. A. Rowing Association, requesting that no League matches by played on May 2nd. that being the day of the Australian Interstate Champion-ship to be held in Perth. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Walker seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Permit Committee." CARRIED. W. H. Clifford, advising of his desire to present an enlarged photo of the 1895 Imperial Football Team. Mr. Walker moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the League accepts the gift with pleasure and to advise Mr. Clifford accordingly." CARRIED. Victorian Football League, advising that they did not intend to play interst te matches this season. Received. South Australian League, in connection with their desire to play a match in Ferth during the salson. Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Neilson seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Permit Committee."

South Australian League Relative to proposed match in Adelaide. The President reported that in view of the fact that the Victorian League would not arrange a match, it was considered advisable to abandon this proposal. Mr. Walker moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the action be endorsed." CARRIED.

CARRIED,

Received.

W.A. Hockey Association relative to the use of the Subject Oval for their all-Australian Carnival on August 8th. and 15th. Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Permit Committee." CARRIED.

Children's Hospital Women's Auxiliary, asking permission to provide afternoon teas and requesting that this right be withdrawn when calling for vendors' rights. Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT the matter be deferred until the next meeting." CARRIED.

Australian National Football Council, advising of the arrival of
English Rugby Team in Western Australia on May 19th. Mr. Reid moved Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the matter be left in the hands of Executive for the attention." CARRIED.

J. L. Burley, relative to a complaint concerning uncatisfactory foot-balls, stating that one shipment of hides was not up to standard.

#### REPORTS.

A report of the meetings of the Finance Committee held on December 4th. 1935, December 18th. 1935 and February 21st. 1936, were read and adopted on the motion of Mesers. Neilson and Reid. The Report of the conference and correspondence with the Fremantle Council, relative to the using of the Fremantle Cval was read. Mr. Mackee moved, Mr. Walker seconded "THAT the action taken by the Executive be introduced and the terms as stated be accepted.

- A letter from the Fremantle Council indicated that they were prepared to hire the Oval to the League on a 25% basis provided the price of admission was not increased." Mr. McKee moved, Mr. Walker seconded, ETHAT The action of the Executive be ordered and the the terms he THAT the action of the Executive be endorsed and that the terms be accepted." CARRIED.

The Report of the conference with the Claremont Council was read. The report indicated that the representatives from the Council would recommend that the Claremont Oval be hired to the League on a 25% basis. It is clared to the League on a 25% basis. That the Executive be empowered to the League of a 25% basis. to finalise arrangements with the Claremont Council." CARRIED.

The Report of conferences with the Perth City Council, for the using of the Perth and Leederville Ovals was read. Mr. Rodriguez moved, wr. Elliot seconded, "THAT the Ground Committee be empowered to break off communications with the City Council if the conditions of Clause off communications with the City Council if the charges exceed 33 1/3 B. of their proposed be insisted upon, also if the charges exceed 33 1/3 CARRIED.

Standing orders were then resumed.

The Secretary reported that no reply had been received from the W.A.C.A. for a conference with that body. The Report of the meetings of the Ground Committee held on January 24th, The Report of the meetings of the ground adopted on the motion of February 5th., February 25th, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Walker and Penrose. The Report of the meeting of the Special Schools Committee held on The Report of the meeting of the Special Schools Committee held on February 21st., was read and adopted on the metion of Messrs. Penrose and Snow.

#### MOTIONS OF NOTICE.

By Mr. T. C. Reid who moved "THAT in future Premiership Teams including 1935, be presented with blazers instead of caps." Mr. Deering second. Mr. Penrose moved, Ms.au. Simble of the Seconded, "THAT from and including the season 1936, the Premiership Text receive blazers in lieu of caps." CARRIED.

#### GENERAL DUSTNESS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the names of Messrs. F. I. Bray, J. J. Simons, and A. A. Moffat, be added to the Special Schools Committee." CARRIED.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the congretulations of the League be conveyed to the W. A. Swimming Association upon that body winning for the first time, the "Corbett Shield" and the "Kieran Shield".

CARRIED.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT general permission be given to conduct scratch matches." CARRIED.

Mr. Morris moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the League's congratulations be conveyed to the W. A. Skiff Association upon winning the Australian Championship." CARRIED.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Hendy seconded, "THAT the matter of ammending rules in connection with the position of Secretary-Treasurer be referred to the Executive for attention." - CARRESD.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the next meeting of the Permit Committee be held on Wednesday March 11th. at 7.30 p.m." CARRIED.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr. S. Clance "THAT allo country and junior footballers who desire to play League football, must qualify by playing with the association team before being eligible to play with the League team, allowy provided for."

CONFIRMED.

Oue programm

#### ADDENDUM.

At the conclusion of the meeting, Mr. Elliot tendered his resignation as representative of the League on the W.A.C.A.

In view of the urgent necessity of having a representative on that body, during the Ground negotiations, the Executive appointed Mr. L. Ryan, who was the next condidate in the ballot, to the position.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MARCH 11th. 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book, Brown, Neilson, Winch, Whitbread and Snow.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and Snow.

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

The W.A. Rowing Association, asking that no football be played on the day of their All-Australian Championship, May 2nd. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Book seconded "THAT owing to Anzac Day falling on a Saturday, which Mr. Book seconded "THAT owing to Anzac Day falling on a Saturday, which shortens the season, the League regrets the impossibility of acceding to the request." CARRIED.

Mr. Book seconded "THAT a donation of £5 be made to the funds of the W.A. Rowing Association."

East Ferth Football Club, forwarding an itinerary of their proposed visit to the Eastern States. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded "THAT East Ferth be granted permission to be absent on three Saturdays, in accordance with their itinerary as submitted." CARRIED.

South Australian Football League, relative to a visit to this State.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Book seconded "THAT arrangements be made to play South Australia in Ferth on July 18th. and July 21st." CARRIED.

W.A. National Football Association, relative to the suspension of League Fixtures in the event of their arranging for a visit of a team from the Goldfields. Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Book seconded "THAT the League regret the impossibility of complying with the request." CARRIED.

W.A. Hockey Association, requesting permission to play one of their All-Australian Carnival matches, prior to the League Match on August 8th. also asking for the use of the Subjace Oval on August 15th. Mr. Rod-riguez moved, Mr. Book seconded "THAT the request be acceded to." CARRIED.

#### GOLDFIELDS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded "THAT no visit to the Goldfields be arranged this year, but that permission be granted to East Perth to play the Goldfields on Sunday July 12th." CARRIED.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

S. Jones South Fremantle to Claremont.

#### CLEARANCES REFUSED.

R. Lawn East Perth to Claremont.

N. Snashall Subjaco (Wembley) to Claremont.

D. J. Ryan Subjaco to Swan Districts.

#### FIXTURES.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the Hest Porth-South Fremantle match proposed to be played on July 25th., be played on the King's Birth-day, June 29th." CARRIED.

Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Brown scoonded, "THAT the first charge on the match be loss of time, if any match loss, same be debited to East Perth."

CARRIED. Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Book seconded "THAT the set of fixtures set down for August 15th. be eliminated." CARRIED. Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the fixtures appearing here-under, be recommended to the League for adoption." CARRIED.

### I' TURES FOR 1936.

Perth Oval.

May 2nd.	East Ferth South Fremantle Claremont	A A A	Perth Swan Districts East Fremantle	=	Fremantle. Claremont.
May 4th.	Subiaco Swan Districts	7	West Perth East Perth	•	Subiaco. Bassendean.
May 9th.	West Perth Swan Districts Mast Fremantle Claremont	V V V	South Fremantle Subjaco Perth East Perth		Leederville, Bassendean. Fremantle. Claremont.
May 16th.	South Fremantle East Perth Perth Swan Districts	v v v	East Fremantle Subjaco West Perth Claremont		Fremantle. Ferth Oval. W.A.C.A. Bassendean.
May 23rd.	Subiaco West Perth East Fremantle Claremont	7 7 7	Perth Bast Perth Swan Districts South Fremantle		Subiaco. Leederville. Fremantle. Claremont.
May 30th.	East Perth South Fremantle Perth West Perth	V V V	East Frematle Subjaco Claremont Swan District	-	Perth Ovil- Fremantle. V.A.C.A. Leederville.
June 1st.	Subtace South Fremantle Swan Districts Charemont	A A A A	East Fremantle East Perth Perth West Perth		Subiaco. Fremantle. Bassendean. Claremont.
June 6th.	Ferth Bast Perth East Fremantle Subiaco	v v v	South Fremantle Swan Districts West Perth Claremont	1111	W.A.C.A. Perth Oval. Fremantle. Subjaco.
			00000		
June 13th.	Swan Districts Ferth West Perth East Fremantle	V V V	South Fremantle East Perth Subjaco Claremont	:	Bassendean. W.A.C.A. Leederville. Fremantle.
June 20th.	South Fremantle Subiaco Perth East Perth	A A A	West Perth Swan Districts East Fremantle Claremont		Premantle. Subiaco. W.A.C.A. Perth Oval
June 27th.	East Frementle Subject West Ferth Claremont	A A A	South Fremantle East Perth Perth Swan Districts	:	Fremantle. Subjaco. Leederville. Claremont.
June 29th.	South Frementle	v	East Perth		Subiaco.
July 4th.	Perth East Perth Swan Districts South Fremantle	A A A	Subjaco Vest Ferth East Fremantle Claremont		W.A.C.A. Perth Fal. Bassendean Fremantle.
July 11th.	East Frementle Subjaco Swan Districts Claremont	A A A	East Perth South Fremantle West Perth Perth		Fremantle. Subjaco. Bassondean. Claremont.

### FIXTURES FOR 1936.

		in Y	South Australia	-	Sublaco.
July 18th	Western Austral	70	South Australia	••	Subiaco.
July 21st.	Western Austral	1a		-	Fremantle.
	East Fremantle	•	Subjaco Swan Districts		W.A.C.A.
July 25th.	East Fremanor	4	SWAN JISTIFICIS	-	Leederville.
	Perth West' Perth	7	CLAREMONT		Tocagi Alite
	West retur		Perth		Fromantle,
	South Fremantle	4	East Fremantle		Leederville.
August 1st.	West Perth	The second second second second	Subiaco	-	Claremont.
	Claremont	Y	dublado		
		00000			
					Fremantle.
	South Fremantle	7	Swan Districts	•	Perth Oval.
. 0.1	East Perth		Perth		Subjaco.
Auguat 8th.	Subiaco	7	West Ferth East Fremantle.		Claremont.
	Claremont	7	East Fremencie.		Claremont.
			East Frementle		Fremantle.
1 15th.	South Fremantle	7	Subiaco		Perth Oval.
August 1) tir.	East Perth	<b>v</b>	West Perth		W.A.C.A.
	Perth	<b>V</b>	Swan Districts		Claremont.
	Claremont	7	PAGII TITERITORS		orar chieff.
		4	Subiaco		W.A.C.A.
August 22nd.	Perth	4	West Perth	10	Perth Oval.
	East Perth Swan Districts	7	East Fremantle	•	Bassendean.
	South Fremantle	Y	Claremont	•	Fremantle.
			East Perth		Fremantle.
August 29th.	East Fremantle	Ā	South Fremantle		
	Subiaco	•	Swan Districts		
	West Perth	Y	Perth		Claremont.
	Clarement		161 011		
Sept. 5th.	East Fremantle		Subiaco	•	Fremantle.
sele. Jen.	East Perth	*	South Fremantle	•	
	Perth	7	Swan Districts	-	W.A.C.A.
	West Perth		Claremont	•	Leederville.
Cont 10th	South Fremantle		Perth		Fremantlo.
Sept. 12th.	Swan Districts	Y	East Ferth		Windows Andrew Court In the Cou
	West Ferth	Y	East Fremantle	-	Leederville.
	Subiaco	Y	Claremont	-	Subiaco.
0-1-1-2-2					
September 19 September 26		First Semi			Subjaco.
THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY		Second Sem	1 Finel.		Sublaco .
October 10	rd.	Final. Orand Fina			lubiaco. Iubiaco.
200001 10	***	while rina	4.		doraco.

------CONFIRMED

PRESIDENT 8/1/36

MINUTES OF THE RESTING OF THE FINANCE CONDITION HELD ON WEDNESDAY HARGE 18th. 1936.

Mr. R. F. Rodriguez in the chair, also Messrs. Brown, Hendy, and Snow.

#### MINUTES.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Snow and Brown.

# IS FOR PAYENTS.

The following accounts were passed for payment:W. C. Nortiner (Cartage) 5 0.

Hotel Australia 1 14 9.

J. C. Taylor (Life Medal) 1 16 9.

Kee lox (Carbons etc.) 1 7 6.

Robertson Bros. (Rent & E. L.) 10 2 11.

W. A. Rowing As. (Donation) 5 0 0.

Trades Mall (Donation) 3 3 0.

### DECKETARY'S GALARY.

Moved by Mr. Snow, seconded by Mr. Hendy "THAT the Secretary's salary be 27 per week until the registration of the proposed club, when the position be reviewed." CARRIED.

### AUDITOR'S FEE.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the Auditor's fee be Pifteer guiness per annum." CARRIED.

Trades Hall Perth, relative to a donation for their Labour Day entertainment of Orphan Children. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the usual sum of Three guineas be donated to their funds." CARRIED.

Radio Services of W. A., offering 210 for the right to broadcast news etc. during League Football matches. Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Brown seconded "That the matter be deferred until the next meet" ing." CARRIED.

W. A. Footballer. An application was received from W. E. Lack, asking for a further five years rights, and offering £65 for 1936, £70 for 1937 and 1936, and £75 for 1939 and 1940. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Hendy seconded, "THAT the natter be deferred until the next resting.

next meeting.

Broadcasting Rights. As the lease had expired, Mr. Hendy moved,
Mr. Snow seconded "THAT a conference be arranged between the Perth
National Station and the Finance Committee to discuss the matter."

Polo Ground. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT arrangements be made for securing the Polo Ground for the season on the terms submitted. viz. 240." CARRIED.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Hendy seconded, "THAT the Secretary negotiate for the securing of Melville Park and Richardson Park on the same terms as last year." CARRIED.

COMPTREED.

Whole who will be the state of the state o

R. P. Redriguez in the chair, also Messrs. Hendy, Glance and Book, Deering and Jeffery, McKee and Brown, Walker and Meilson, Winch and Law, Whitbread and Elliott, Penrose and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Elliott.

## AFOLOGY OF PRESIDENT.

An apology was received from the President for his absence owing to his being engaged on League business with the Subiaco Council.

## IMMARDS CORRESPONDE CE.

Clarement Football Club, advising of the appointment of Mr. H. Leckie as Hon. Secretary. MECRIVED, offering to entertain the South Australian Clarement Football Club, offering to entertain the South Australian Visitors in July. Mr. Brown noved, Mr. McKee seconded "THAT the visitors in July. Mr. Brown noved, Mr. McKee seconded "THAT the Mr. McKee seconded "TH A. Butler, suggesting a proposal to establish an accident fund. M. Neilson moved, Ir. Penrose seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee for report." CARRIDD. Secretary Baseball Association, relative to grounds for the forth-coming season. Ir. Snow moved, Mr. Walker seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Fermit Committee." CARRIED. Ugly Men's Association, asking permission for a representative to address the League relative to its work. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Walker seconded, "THAT the request be acceded to and that they be invited to send a representative to the next League meeting." CARRIED. Secretary W.A.C.A. advising that the W.A.C.A. had decided to grant the use of their ground to the League on a 25% basis. Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Glance seconded "THAT the terms be accepted." CARRIED. Town Clerk Claremont, advising that the Claremont Oval would be available to the League on a 25% basis. Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT the terms be accepted." CARRIED. Town Clerk, City Council, advising that a meeting would be arranged with their Special Committee at an early date. RECEIVED.

W. L. Ward, seeking assistance to the extent of £10 to purchase a horse. Mr. Walker moved, Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED. J. W. Elliott, tendering his resignation as representative of the W.A.C.A. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded "THAT the letter be deferred for consideration until later in the evening." CARRIED.

#### DEFERRED CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary Women's Auxiliary, Children's Hospital, relative to after-neon teas. hr. Fenrose moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT when ground arrangements are finalised, tenders be called for vendors' rights, alternatively with the right to supply afternoon teas, or without, and that the Auxiliary be advised that a decision will be conveyed to them after the tenders are considered." CARRIED.

Eagle Star Insurance Coppeny, re. Accident Fracture Scheme. Mr. Book neved, Mr. Vinch seconded "THAT the matter be deferred until the next meeting." CAMMIND.

#### REPORTS.

The report of the meeting of the Permit Committee held on March 11th. was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book and Winch. The report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date, was read. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Lokee seconded "THAT the report be amended by fixing the fee for the Auditor, at Eighteen Guineas instead of Fifteen Guineas." CARRIED.

The report as amended was adopted.

## UIPTRES BOARD VACANCY.

Three nominations were received from Mesors. J. Webb, F. J. Collins and C. G. Norton. On going to the ballot, Mr. Norton was declared elected.
MOTIOPS OF NOTICE.

By Mr. Glance. "THAT all country and Junior Footballers who desire to play League Football, must qualify by playing with the Association Team, before being eligible to play with the League Team.

The motion lapsed for want of a seconder.

### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT applications be invited through the press, for a Coach to Umpires for the season." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Glance seconded "THAT in the event of the Umpires' Coach being appointed, he be paid a fee of Twenty Guineas for the season."

Mr. Walker moved, Mr. Winch seconded an amendment "THAT the matter of the fee to be paid to the Unpires! Coach, be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

Mr. Walker moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the action of the Executive in appointing L. Ryan as a representative of the W.A.C.A. be endorsed." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT the Secretary make enquiries re. practising grounds for Schools' Teams being taken away from them and given to Baseball,"

Mr. Heilson moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded an amendment "THAT the matter be taken up as soon as ground arrangements are finalised." CARRIED.

Mr. McKee moved, Mr. Glance seconded "THAT in the event of any further request being received from Mr. Ward, a member of the Ground Committee interview him." CARRIED.

## NOTICE OF MOTIONS.

By. Mr. Book. "THAT the matter of drawing up of the League fixtures by the Fermit Committee be altered to read that their decision of allotment of fixtures and grounds be final."

By Mr. Bock. "THAT the League control the Football Programme on its

By Mr. McKee. "THAT District Football be abolished."

COMFINED.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTED HELD ON WEDLESDAY MARCH 25th. 1936.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also lessrs. Hendy, Brown and Snow.

#### MINUTES.

The minutes of the previous neeting were read and confirmed on the Motion of Mesers. Brown and Hendy.

## INVARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Radio Services, offering glC for the right to broadcast Radio News during league matches. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Hendy seconded "THAT the matter be further deferred until other rights are being dealt with." CARRIED.

W. L. Ward, asking for assistance to the extent of 210 to buy a horse for use on the Inglewood ground. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT a sum of £10 be advanced, such amount to be deducted from any fees received." CARRIED.

W. E. Meck, relative to the W. A. Footballer rights. Mr. Brown roved, Ir. hondy seconded "THAT consideration be deferred until the notice of rotion before the League is dealt with." CARRIED.

A. Butler, relative to a proposed Accidend Fund. Hr. Snow moved, Mr. Brown seconded "TRAT no action be taken." CARRIED.

Secretary, Claremont Football Club, relative to entertaining the South Australian Team. This matter was deferred until a later date.

## UND IRES! COACH DEE.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the matter of fixing a fee for the Univer! Coach, be deferred." CARRIED.

## BROADCASTING RIGHTS.

It was decided to arrange for the Pinance Committee to neet representatives of the Australian Broadcasting Commission on Friday, March 27th., at 1. 30 p.m.

CONFIRMED.

anopher wilde.

FRESIDENT

In Marke

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MARCH 25th. 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Hendy and Lockie, Glance and Book, Reid and Jeffery, McKee and Brown, Walker and Neilson, Winch and Morris, Whitbread and Milliott, Penrose and Snow,

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Walker seconded "THAT the League go into Committee." CARRIED.

## PERTH AND LEEDERVILLE OVALS.

The Committee representing the League to negotiate with the Perth City Council, relative to the use of the Perth and Leederville Ovals, presented their report of the Conference with the City Council's Special Committee, held on Friday, March 20th.

The League Committee reported that it had made an offer to pay the Council 27% of the Nett takings provided that the existing arrangements for the playing of the full programme of the League and Association matches, remain unaltered.

A letter was also read from the City Council, advising that the Council would agree to the League using the two Cvals for 21 Saturdays during the forthcoming season at a lump sum of £750. That 12 dates only be alloted for Association fixtures; for the remaining playing dates on the Ovals, application be invited from other sporting bodies for the use of the Ovals.

The Council advised that they would accept the League's proposal.

The Committee recommended to the League as follows:-

"THAT this League regrets that it is unable to accept the terms of the City Council for the use of the Perth and Leederville Ovals, as the terms submitted mean an unwarrantable interference with the conducting of the W.A.N.F.A. competitions which is an integral part of the League organisation, and will moreover, seriously interfere with the other Junior organisations."

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Morris seconded "THAT the report be adopted."

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Reid seconded as an amendment "THAT this League offer to the Council as a final offer for the leasing of the Ovals 30% of the Nett gate receipts provided:

(a) The League to have complete control of both Otals from the second Saturday in April, to the first Saturday in October, inclusive, irrespective whether League or Association matches are placed

League or Association matches are played.

(b) That the League make available, as in the past, enclosed grounds for other sporting bodies on three occasions.

LOST. Mr. Book for.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Walker seconded "THAT all legitimate extra expenses incurred in training on other grounds by East and West Perth be a charge on the League." CARRIED.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT a final offer of 27% with a minimum of £750, be made to the Council, provided that the Ovals be made available to the League for all Saturdays and Public Holidays, from the second Saturday in April to the first Saturday in October, in each year inclusive. And that a reply to this offer be requested within fourteen (14) days otherwise the Ovals will not be required by the League."

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.

The motion for the adoption as amended was submitted and Carried. Mr. Book against.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Book seconded "THAT the Permit Committee make the necessary arrangements in connection with fixtures and any further negotiations." CARRIED.

It was decided that the Executive should call a meeting when necessary.

## CLAREMONT UNIFORM.

Mr. Hendy submitted a new uniform indicating a change of colour from navy blue and gold, to roual blue and gold, with a change of desig. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT the matter be deferred until the next meeting and that each Club bring a jersey for the purpose of comparison."

CARRELED.

#### FIXTURES.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded "THAT the Secretary be in-Structed to draw up a set of amended fixtures for submission to delegates." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT .

# MINUTES OF THE LEETING OF THE PINANCE COLMITTEE HELD ON FRIDAY MARCH 27th. 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Hendy, Brown and Snow.

Mr. B. L. Kirke and Mr. C. Wicks of the Australian Broadcasting Commission, were also present.

## OBJECT OF THE CONFERENCE.

The object of the Conference was to give consideration to the broadcasting of Football matches. The previous rights expired at the end of the 1935 season, and the Commission was prepared to offer the sum of £100 per year for the sole rights to broadcast matches during the seasons 1936 and 1937.

A general discussion of the matter related to points such as currelling broadcasting owing the first or second quarter. Ir. Eirke stated that the Commission would not be averse to adding enother \$25 to the abount offered, such sum to be used in the vay of trophies for the development of Junior Football. He also stated that they would be quite prepared to relain from advertising the name of the match which was to be broadcasting, and suggestions concerning broadcasting of the game would be welcomed at all times.

## RECOMMENDATION.

The Committee decided to recommend to the League that the offer of £100, plus £25 to be used for trophies for the development of Junior Football for the seasons 1936 and 1937, be accepted.

COMPIRED.

whooke

8/4/96.

anofted anofted

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD OF WED ESDAY APRIL 1st.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Hendy, Glance and Book, Breckler and Reid, McKee and Buchanan, Walker and Neilson, Winch and Morris, Whitbread and Elliott, Penrose and Snow.

The Minutes of the last meeting and of the Special meeting, were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Reid.

# INMARDS CORRESPONDENCE .

West Perth, advising of the appointment of Mr. A. Breckler as Proxy Delegate. RECEIVED. W.A.C.A., advising that Association matches would be on the same basis as last year, viz. One Guinea per match. RECEIVED. W.A. Rowing Assn., appreciating donation towards their funds.

Perth Roads Board, relative to the removal of building on the Ingle-wood Ground. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Walker seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Ground Committee. " CARRIED, South Australian League, relative to a Western Australian Boys Team participating in the all-Australian Carnivel to be held in Adelaide this year. RECEIVED. Merredin Association, relative to playing a curtain raiser before the Grand Final this year. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Reid seconded the Grand Final this year. That the matter be referred to the Permit Committee. CARRIED. CARRIED. Returned Limbless Ken's Assn., requesting free admission for their members to League matches."

"THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee."

"THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee."

"THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee."

"A. N. F. Council, relative to nominating another body in this State from whom interstate clearances would be required. Mr. Neilson from whom interstate clearances would be required. moved, Mr. Glance seconded "THAT the Goldfields Football League be W.A.N.F. Assn., suggesting that subsidies to Clubs be paid this season as last season, i.e. deduction of £2/10/- per dividend per Club, with a maximum of £20 per Club. Mr. Elliott moved, Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the same system be adopted." CARRILLD. nominated." CARRIED. W.A.N.F. Assn., seeking a donation towards their interstate tour fund. Mr. Peilson moved, Mr. Book seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee, and the Fresident and Secretary of the Association be invited to attend." CARRIED. Fremantle Suburban Association, asking that a deputation be received relative to their financial position. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Glance seconded "THAT the deputation be received by the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

Merredin Association, relative to a difficulty in getting a clear-ance from the Collie Association. RECEIVED.

The League then went into Committee.

The Town Clerk Perth, giving the League until the 2nd. inst. to accept their conditions for the leasing of the Perth and Leederville Ovals. Mr. Breckler noved, Mr. Book seconded "THAT a motion in the terms of a letter as submitted by Mr. Breckler be carried."

WITHDRAWN. Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded "THAT we ask for a further conference with the Council and to forego six playing dates which would be allocated at the Council's discretion." WITHDRAWN.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT in a further effort to avoid a deadlock in the matter of the using of the Perth and Leederville Ovals, the League will be prepared to pay a rental of £750 per annum for both Ovals, provided that the League be granted 21 playing dates for the League be granted 21 playing dates for the League, and 15 playing dates for Association matches.
Also that should this contribution to an amicable settlement be acceptable to the Council, the League is prepared, if the Council so wish, to make the tenure of this agreement, a period of three (3) or five (5) years." CARRIED.

Standing orders were then resumed.

### MURERRED BUSINESS.

Tagle Star Insurance Company, relative to an Accident Fracture Scheme. Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. McKee seconded "THAT the Company be advised that the matter has been before the Club Committees, and that they are free to act." CARRIED.

#### HEPORTS.

Reports of the <u>Finance Committee Meeting</u> held on March 25th. and March 27th. were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Winch and Penrose.

The report of the Schools Committee Meeting, held on Friday, March 27th. was read and adopted on the motion of Massrs. Reid and Book.

#### ALTERATION OF UNIFORM.

The Claremont Club made application for alteration of design and colour. Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the application be granted." CARRIED.

### UMPIRES COACH.

Three applications were received. Messrs. F. Collins, F. O'Conner and L. J. Murphy. Mr. Book moved, Mr. McKee seconded "THAT the applications be considered at the next meeting." CARRIED:

#### LIFE MEMBER.

The President presented Mr. S. J. Snow with the Life Membership Medal, Mr. Snow suitably responding.

## MOTION ON NOTICE.

Having given notice, Mr. Book moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded THAT the matter of drawing up of the League's fixtures by the Permit Committee be altered to read "THAT their decision of the allotment of fixtures and Grounds, be final." CARRIED.

Having given notice, Mr. Book moved, Mr. Morris seconded "THAT the League control the Football Programme on its own behalf."
Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT a Special Committee be appointed to investigate and report." CARRIED.
Mossrs. Whitbread, Book and Penrose, were appointed the Sub Committee.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Neilson seconded "THAT tenders be invited for the rights to publish the Official Organ of the League, and such tenders be considered by the Sub Committee." CARRIED.

Mr. McKee asked permission to defer consideration of his notice of motion, that District Football be abolished. Permission as granted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Hendy.

## BCRATCH MATCHES,

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Penrose seconded "THAT Umpires for Scratch Matches be paid 10/6 each, and Boundary Umpires be paid 2/6 as out-of-pocket expenses." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

world 15/1/96

# MINUTES OF THE RESTING OF THE PERMIT COUNTRIES THAN ON WINDINGSDAY

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Hendy, Book, Reid, Buchanan, Winch and Whitbread.

## MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous neeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Winch.

# INVARDS CORRESPONDED OF .

East Ferth Football Club, requesting the withdrawal of the application for clearance by C. Rowlands from East Fremantle to Mast Perth. Mr. Mendy moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded "THAT the withdrawal of the application be granted." CARRIED. Secretary of the Hockey Association, asking permission to play each Saturday on the Subiaco, Leederville and Claremont Ovals, each Saturday on the Subiaco, Leederville and Claremont Ovals, commencing at 1. 15 p.m. ir. Book moved, Mr. Buchanan seconded "THAT the matter be deferred, pending further information obtained concerning Schools' Matches, and that the Hockey Association be advised that the League would do what it could, to meet their requirements." A CARRIED. Merredin Association, requesting permission to play a curtain raiser prior to the League's Grand Final. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Winch seconded "THAT permission be grated, the League team to meet them be arranged by the Secretary." CARRIED. Secretary, Basebell Assn., relative to playing prior to League natches. Er. Reid moved, kr. Buchanan seconded "THAT the matter be deferred, pending consideration of other applications."

## CIMARAUCES GRAFTED.

A. J. Burton/ A. L. Whiting v A. Bennett / South Fremantle E. J. Keating v South Fremantle E. Howarth / Swan Districts A. Jones / Swan Districts T. Cain / South Fremantle V. F. Woods - Kelleberrin	to South Australia  South Australia  Victoria.  Warren.  Swan Districts.  Geraldton.  Goldfields.  Goldfields.  Swan Districts.  Claremont.
--	---

## CLEARANCES REPUSED.

N. Hunt	Swan Districts	to	Claremont.
D. J. Ryan	Subiaco	н	Swan Districts.

### ANUTAL PRIMITS GRANTED.

F. Ward. Mr. Ryan. I. Cliver. F. Patterson. A. Campbell.
K. McCullouch. L. Golding. J. Dolan. A. Oswald. K. Simmonds.
G. Fogarty. A. C. Pussman. L. Garnaut. A. S. Parry. R. Crow.
G. King. S. Broom. J. Guhl. H. Screaigh. 3. Ryan. D. Growin. R. Thomas. J. King. F. Mc Allan. R. L. Dook.

### PERTH AND LENDRIVILLE CVALS.

The President reported that it had been suggested to him, that in conformity with the decision of the City Council, arrangements should be made to confer with representatives of Rugoy and Soccer, with a view to determining the six dates on these Ovals to be allocated to other sporting bodies. Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the matter be left in the hards of a Cormittee of three to act as they think fit." CARRIED.

The following were appointed .-

Messrs. Book, Reid and the Secretary.

## GEMERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Winch moved, Ir. Book seconded "THAT we communicate with the Fremantle Trotting Association, asking them to make available Richmond Park to the Amateur Association to enable the "Home" matches of the Fremantle C. B. C. Old Boys, to be played on that Ground." CARRIED.

anopped

CONFIRMED.

WSwoke

214/36

PRESTREET.

# LIDUTES OF THE MESTING OF THE SPECIAL PROGRAMME CONMITTED HELD OF NORDAY April oth. at 5 p.m.

Dr. V. Penrose in the chair, also Messrs. Whitbread, and Book. OBJECT OF MEETING.

The object of the meeting was to consider the advisability of the League controlling the Official Booklet of the League, for its own benefit.

Considerable discussion ensued on all phases of the question, and it was decided to invite tenders for the printing of the programme.

A further meeting to be held at an early cate.

COMPTROUBD

Whishe

# LIVITES OF THE LEADING OF THE FINANCE COLDITTER HALD OF THE PENANCE COLDITATER HALD OF THE PENANCE COLDITARY HAD OF THE PENANCE COLDIT

# APRIL 8th. 1936.

Mr. W. Stocke in the chair, also Messrs. Hendy, Brown and Snow.

## MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Mesers. Snow and Brown.

## INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

W. A. National Feotball Assn., requesting a subsidy towards their Interstate Tour Fund. A deputation was received in support of Interstate Tour Fund. A deputation was received in support of this application which consisted of Messrs. Henkel, Young and Vann. this application which consisted of Messrs. Henkel, Young and Vann. A complete statement of anticipated receipts and expenditure, was a laced before the Committee. Mr. Snow naved, Mr. Hendy seconded at laced before the Committee. Mr. Snow naved, Mr. Hendy seconded at laced before the Committee. Mr. Snow naved, Mr. Hendy seconded at laced before the Committee. Mr. Snow naved, Mr. Hendy seconded at laced before the Committee. Mr. Snow naved, Mr. Hendy seconded at laced before the Committee. Mr. Snow naved, Mr. Hendy seconded at laced before the Committee. Mr. Snow naved, Mr. Hendy seconded at laced before the Committee. Mr. Snow naved, Mr. Hendy seconded at laced before the Committee. Mr. Snow naved, Mr. Hendy seconded at laced before the Committee. Mr. Snow naved, Mr. Hendy seconded at laced before the Committee. Mr. Snow naved, Mr. Hendy seconded at laced before the Committee. Mr. Snow naved, Mr. Hendy seconded at laced before the Committee. assist the Association in meeting its preliminary expenditure, and that the unpaid dividend from League Clubs, be held against such loan, the decision to be reviewed upon the completion of the tour. This advance to be node on the uncerstanding that if the tour was a success financially, the League would not be expected to further

Frenantle Suburban Association, requesting a constion towards their assist." Fremantle Suburban Association, requesting a constion towards their funds. A dejutation consisting of lesses. Howson and Staples, supported the request. They stated that in 1932, their then Secsupported the request. They stated that in 1932, their then Secsupported the request. They stated that in 1932, their then Secsupported ith 233. In 1934 the Secretary of that year retary defaulted with 223. These amounts represented gate receipts for defaulted with 223. These amounts represented gate receipts for their final round of matches. Their liability amounted to 210/1/-.

In the course of discussion, it was found that the financial affairs of the Association had not been managed well, but the delegation were emphatic that a very strong effort would be made this year to reorganise on a better basis. Mr. Show moved, Mr. Brown secondec THAT a special grant of Five Guineas be made to assist this Association in rehabilitating its affairs." CARRIED. Secretary, East Fremantle Ex Scholars Club, asking for financial assistance. Fr. Snow moved, Ir. Hendy seconded "THAT they be advised that all correspondence must be forwarded through their Assn. CARRIED.

Midland Ambulance, relative to a cheque for One Guinea, last years Constion, that they failed to bank prior to the closing of the league's Account. Fr. Brown boved, Er. Herby seconded "THAT a fresh cheque for the same amount be forwarded." CARRIED.
Secretary Maimed & Limbless Fen's Assn., relative to free admission or their members. It was resolved that the Secretary obtain further information in connection with the request. Radio Services, deferred from previous meeting. Mr. Snow moved, Ar. Hency seconded "THAT no action be taker." CARRIED.

## UMPIRES' COACH FEE.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT this matter be decided at the termination of the season." CARRIED.

## ACCOUNTS FOR LAVIDEDT.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Mesers. Hendy and Brown.

(Advertising) West Australian Abbot & Rich (Honor Roll) otel Australia

White Us 136 CONFIRMED.

authorities

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON FRIDAY, APRIL 17th.

## 1936 at 1. 30 p.m.

Mr. W. Stocke in the chair, also Mr. Snow. Mr. McRae, representing the R. S. Sampson Printing Company, was also present by arrange, ment.

## OBJECT OF MEETING.

The object of the meeting was to discuss details in connection with the tender received from the R. S. Sampson Printing Company, for the rights to publish the Official Booklet of the League.

Mr. McRae agreed that the Booklet should not be less than sixteen (16) pages, with cover, and that not more than 50% of any Booklet produced, should be devoted to advertisements.

He agreed that when matches were played on a Monday or Tuesday, as well as Saturday, that such days should be regarded as days of issue.

The letter to be forwarded to the R. S. Sampson Company, was submitted to Mr. McRae, who intimated that it would be satisfactory. The letter was then signed and handed to Mr. McRae.

CONFIRMED.

idotal surger

PRESIDENT.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEACUE HELD ON WIDNESDAY APRIL 15th. 1236.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Mesers. Rodriguez and Hendy, Glance and Marks, Reid and Deering, McKee and Buchanan, Walker and Neilson, Morris and Law, whithrend and Elliott, Young and Snow ..

## MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid and McKee.

## IN VARDE CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary East Perth, advising of the appointment of A. J. Marks as proxy delegate in lieu of T. Guthrie. RECEIVED. L. J. Brown, applying for leave of obsence until April 30th.
Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Glance s.conded "THAT leave of absence be granted."

CARRIED.

Town Clark, Perth, advising that a notice of motion to recind a previous resolution in connection with the Perth and Leederville Ovals had been loaged with the City Council, and advice would be forwarded later. RECEIVED. Town Clerk, Perth, advising that the application for lease of the Perth and Leederville Ovals for a period of years, had been referred to the General Purposes Committee. RECRIVED.

## REPORTS -

The report of the meeting of the Permit Committee held on Wednes-day April 8th., was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Walker.

The report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on Nednesday April 8th., was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Elliott.

The report of the meeting of the Official Booklet Committee, held on Monday, April 6th., was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Neilson and Reid.

The report of the meeting of the Ground Committee held on even date, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Hendy and Walker.

The Secretary reported that he had made enquiries concerning a runour that open grounds were to be taken away from School Boys, for the use of Baseball. The Assistant Town Clerk advised that there was no truth in the RECEIVED. rumour.

The Secretary reported having been interviewed by a Mrs. Barron, whose son broke his arm at Kalgoorlie whilst playing with the Boys' Team. The boy was still under treatment and the lady suggested that some consideration in the way of assistance, should be given by the League. Mr. valker moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

#### UMPIRES' COACH.

Three applications were received for the position of Umpires! Coach, Messrs. F. Collins, L. Murchy and F. O'Connor.
The ballot resulted in voting being even. In accordance with procodure, the President gave his casting vote in favour of Mr. O'Connor.

## MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

By Mr. McKee. "THAT District Pootball be abolished." Mr. McKee requested postponement of his motion for six weeks. This was granted on the motion of Messrs. Walker and Glance.

### VENDOR'S RIGHT'S.

Only one tender was received, that of C. E. Ridley for a sum of £41. Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Snow seconded "T AT the matter be referred to the executive to meet Mr. Ridley to discuss the tender price." CARRIED.

### TENDERS FOR PRINTING.

The following tenders were received for the right to publish the Official Booklet:-

R. S. Sampson Printing Company.	26. 2.			
W. H. Riley.	6. 0.	0.	u	11
L. Hendry.	5.0.	0.	Per	Week.
Paramount Printing Company.	5. 0.	0.	Per	Issue.
Pilpel " "	100. 0.	0.	For	Season.
Brokensha & Shaw.	2.10:	0.	Per	Week.
N. H. Rowe. Right to distribute	only.			

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Glance seconded "THAT the offer of R. S. Sampson, be accepted subject to details being satisfactorily finalised with the Executive." CARRIED.

CONTINI D.

Whooke

PRESIDENT. 7436

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON MONDAY APRIL 20th.

## 1936.

Mr. W. Stocke in the chair, also Mr. Snow.

## VENDORS' RIGHTS.

The object of the meeting was to discuss with Mr. Ridley, who was present by invitation, the amount offered by him for Vendors' Rights. It was explained to Mr. Ridley that the League considered that the amount offered, viz. 241, was too low. After discussion, Mr. Ridley agreed to pay 250.

It was decided to refer the matter to the Permit Committee on April 22nd., in order to reach a decision as early as possible.

not wigg

CONFIRMED.

# REPORT OF THE MEETING HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 22nd. 1936. OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO CONSIDER DATES FOR THE PERTH CITY COUNCIL.

There were present Messrs. Reid and the Secretary, Mr. Book being absent in the country.

It was decided that it might be inadvisable to hold a conference with the Rugby and Soccer authorities only to try and arrange dates to suit. This decision was arrived at owing to the fact that Lacross, Men's Hockey, Women's Hockey and Baseball, were interested in any dates available.

It was decided to suggest certain dates in the hope that the Council would grant same. It was recognised that if the Council declined to accept those suggested dates, the League would have to accept whatever dates were decided upon by the Council, unless adjustments could be made.

amended west and Market

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY

## APRIL 22nd. 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Glance, Buchanan, Reid, Lange, Winch, Whitbread and Snow.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Winch.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

S. A. Headon	South Australia	to	Claremont.
P. Wilhelm	South Australia	11	Goldfields.
J. Thomas	South Australia	11	Geraldton.
C. E. Avery	Victoria	11	Swan Districts.
B. R. Chandler	Victoria	. "	Swan Districts.
G. Maloney	Victoria		Claremont.
L. W. Shuttleworth	West Perth	11	South Australia.
R. E. Cameron	University	1	New South Wales
C. Warwicker	Jolimont	n	New South Wales.
A. G. Higgs	Claremont	n	Geraldton.
D. Lukey	Claremont	"	Subiaco
H. A. Lovegrove	Morowa	n	Claremont.
O. Chatfield	Tammin	II .	South Fremantle.
J. Reeves	Goldfields	ti ti	Claremont.
B. Bermingham	Coldfields	11	Claremont.
. G. Bee.	Goldfields		Swan Districts.
G. Bee.	Swan Districts	-11	Claremont.
C. E. Reynolds	East Fremantle	11	Goldfields.
A. G. Sutcliffe	Maylands .	11	Goldfields.
C. Mann	West Perth		Mt. Hawthorn. P.S.A.

#### CLEARANGES REFUSED.

C. F. Rosewarne C. Beveridge	South Australia West Perth	n n	Swan Districts.
20,011460	"020 TOTOU		victoria.

## CLEARANCES DEFERRED.

J.	Seebeck	Victoria	n n	Swen Dietriate

## ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

### PERTH.

J. Warner.	A Comb	
	A. Cook.	P. Fitzgerald.
M. Jarvis.	C. Keightley.	B. Crooks.
A. Wormald.	K. Hetherington.	E. W. Robson.
R. M. Love.	J. O'Callaghan.	
L. Walsh.	n D oallagnan.	R. L. Rundell.
	H. Davey.	L. Dewar.
J. W. Ransom.	S. J. 01d.	F. Puddey.
D. Oliphant.	R. Bandy.	

### WEST PERTH.

J. Beveridge.	N. McDiarmid.	E. J. Flemming.
P. Walsh.	F. B. Richards.	E. OKeefe.
W. Rainoldi.	G. Forbes.	M. J. Tetley.
N. S. Drew.	S. M. Gregg.	W. Benton.
L. Flegg. M. J. O'Connor.	J. Anderson. W. Buttsworth.	J. Sheridan.

# ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

## SUBIACO.

		W. H. Banc.
N. Stehn.	s. N. Briggs.	W. Switsur.
J. McLeod.	J. Bowe.	S. Daily
F. Murphy.	J. L. Burkett.	A. Fisher.
A. Davies.	D. Hambleton.	J. Taylor.
J. M. McCallum.	L. Daily.	L. Strack.
Demoraft.	J. Jennings.	

## CLAREMONT.

C. J. Hooper. F. J. Morris. J. W. Edmondson. B. Tranetovich. W. Sutherland. S. C. Clarke.	J. Compton. J. Batt. H. V. Boys. I. T. Grieve. A. Steward.	A. P. Skinner. G. Bee. S. Jones. E. B. Cook.
---	--	--

#### SWAN DISTRICTS.

V. N. Gorm. N. Hunt. T. Holdsworth. C. J. Buckley. J. Murray. G. Krepp. A. W. Hunter.	H. Forbes. J. Penberthy. M. Chester. A. Randall. E. Ford. F. Sweetapple. B. R. Chandler.	G. W. Easton. J. Park. K. McInnerney. H. C. Taylor. H. G. Andrews. C. E. Avery.
---	--	---

## ANNUAL PERMITS DEFERRED.

## SUBIACO. P. Donovan.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Buchanan seconded "THAT this player appear at the next meeting of the Permit Committee." CARRIED.

#### VENDORS' RIGHTS.

The President reported communications between the Executive and Mr. ". Ridley. Mr. Ridley's offer for the rights, was 241, but as a result of discussion, he agreed to increase it to 250.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT fresh Tenders be called for the rights." CARRIED.

### RICHMOND PARK.

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the Executive arrange an interview with the President of the Fremantle Trotting Association. Mr. Critch, with a view to getting some dates on Richmond Park for the Amateur Association." CARRIED.

It was decided that the next meeting of the Permit Committee, should be held on Wednesday, April 27th. at 7.30. The League meeting would be called for 8.15.

wasterd was the same

PRESIDENT. 79/3/36

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY

## APRIL 29th. 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book, Reid, Brown, Lange, Winch, Elliott and Snow.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Rodriguez.

## INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Hockey Association, relative to playing prior to League matches. The Secretary advised the Hockey Association desire to withdraw that application.

Secretary, Baseball League, making application,

(a) to play prior to League matches.
(b) to use the Subiaco Oval and the W.A.C.A. on Monday

May 4th. from 10 am. to noon;
Mr. Reed moved, Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT the W.A.C.A. be alloted to Baseball on Saturday, May 2nd, also that the Baseball League be requested to submit a definite application for the dates they require." CARRIED.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Book seconded "THAT the Baseball League be advised that the League has no control on Monday morning, but the League would offer no objection to them using the grounds on the days and times requested." CARRIED.

Perth City Council.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the matter of dates for the City Council be left in the hands of the President."

CARRIED.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

F. R. Whitaker. South Australia South Fremantle. to South Australia South Australia Perth K. Martin.
H. J. Burnett. Goldfields. 11 44 Goldfields. Narrogin. J. Warner.
M. Hayward.
M. Hayward.
A. Thornton.
H. Burton. J. Warner. Katanning. " South Fremantle.
" South Fremantle.
" Gnowangerup. Claremont. Swan Districts East Perth. " Perth. Maylands P.S.A. R. Sweet. Maylands P.S.A. E. Coward. East Part Mt. Hawthorn P.S.A. 11 " Swan Districts.
" West Perth. E. O'Callaghan. S. R. McMahon. " Geraldton. Perth Northam Swan Districts. 11 D. Hart. V EAST PERTH. Jolimont " East Fremantle. " East Perth. R. Starr. Northam Broomehill Swan Districts. B. Cook. C. Lynch. D. McDaniel. Geraldton Claremont " Nedlands M.J.

Swan Districts " Pingelly.

Swan Districts " West Perth.

South Fremantle " Norseman.

South Fremantle " Narrogin.

East Fremantle " Goldfields.

Kalgoorlie " Subject. J. Drummond. J. Lewis. A. K. Daw. T. Meaher. W. S. Taylor. " Subiaco. " Claremont-Gottesloe. W. Gilbert. Kalgoorlie Kalgoorlie Kellerberrin Claremont J. O'Meara. 11 D. McCracken. Claremont Nedlands M.J.

### CLEARANCES REFUSED.

D. J. Ryan. R. Lawn.

C. Pottinger. Mt. Hawtho

Subiaco

East Perth

Mt. Hawthorn M.J.F.A."

Swan Districts. Claremont. Swan Districts.

## ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

## PAST FREMANTLE.

G. Doig. P. Bolger. C. Doig. N. Doig. V. Donegan. R. Daniell. R. Hutchinson. W. Truscott.	M. Haskell. C. James. W. Kenney. W. James. A. Kingsbury. L. Lyon. E. Martienson.	G. Mann. J. Migro. J. Munro. R. McGlinn. T. Needle. J. Prosser. E. Smith.
---	--	---

F. Brown. H. J. Whitmore. J. Ditchburn. T. Alemander. D. Smith. H. Pead. G. White.	G. Metherell. K. Miller. A. H. Mathews. A. Metherell. R. E. Richardson. E. C. Lawn. J. Doig.	W. Smith. J. Mills. F. Caddy. R. Whitaker. N. Lewington. S. Poole.
--	--	--

## SUBIACO.

T.	Brophy.	W.	Gilbert.
	Brewer.	D.	J. Ryan.
1000	Merson.	L.	Mills.
H.	Peers.	P.	Donovan.

## EAST PERTH.

D.	Miller.		Boundy.
A.	McRobbie.	L.	Mennhenett.
R.	Starr.		

### WEST PERTH.

E.	Tyson.	D. Marinko.
	B. McGarry.	R. Yates.
W.	Coward.	

#### CLAREMONT.

R. E. Guthrie.	C. R. Kemp.	B. D. Bermingham.
J. O'Meara.	H. Lovegrove.	C. Lynch.
R. Claybrook.	H. S. Maitland.	
F. Hopkins.	G. Moloney.	

#### R. Screigh.

Upon the Annual Permit of this player being queried, Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Winch Seconded "THAT this player's Permit from the Association and Perth Suburban Association, be called for, and that Screigh be asked to attend at the next ordinary meeting of the Permit Committee."

The Meeting adjourned until Saturday next at 12. 10. p.m.

# MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON

## SATURDAY MAY 2nd. 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book, Reid, Brown, Swinburne, Elliott, Lange and Snow.

#### R. Screigh.

Mr. Reid made application for this Annual Permit to be withdrawn. It was granted on the motion of Messrs. Lange and Book.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

West Perth Williams Mt. Hawthorn P.S.A. to R. E. Robinson. West Perth. J. Ford. J. Lewis. West Perth West Perth West Perth \*\* Mt. Hawthorn P.S.A. Maylands P.S.A. G. H. Brady. Wembley.
South Fremantle.
South Fremantle. Gnowangerup E. Hayward. Gnowangerup
W. Hayward. Gnowangerup
A. Daly. Swan Districts
J. Sweeney East Perth
C. A. Strang. Yarloop . Gnowangerup Swan Districts Swan Districts "Narrogin.

East Perth "Postal Institute.

Yarloop "South Fremantle.

Dudinin "Perth.

Mt. Barker "Perth.

Menzies "Subiaco. W. Lamp. A. Brown. Dudinin Menzies M. S. Cox. " Jemacubbine. West Perth

## ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

#### EAST FREMANTLE.

C. Jarvis.

#### WEST PERTH.

L. Walsh. J. Ford.

#### SOUTH FREMANTLE.

W. Hayward.

M. Hayward. E. Hayward. C. A. Strang.

#### CLAREMONT.

E. J. Reeves. R. E. Moloney.

#### PERTH.

W. Lamp. A. Brown.

### SWAN DISTRICTS.

S. R. McMahon. B. Sinclair.

CONFIRMED.

another 131 131

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD OF WEDNESDAY APRIL 29th.

## 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Hendy, Glance and Book, Reid and Jeffery, Buchanan and Brown, Walker and Lange, Winch and Metherall, Whitbread, Penrose and Snow.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Lange.

## INVARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, South Fremantle, advising of the appointment of Mr. G. Metherall as Proxy Delegate. RECEIVED. F. O'Connor, resigning his position as Umpires' Coach.
Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded "THAT the resignation be accepted."

CARRIED. Waroona Football Club, requesting to be supplied with a football. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Winch seconded "THAT a football be supplied."

University Boat Club, soliciting a donation towards their Interstate Race Funds. Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

Secretary, Young Labour League Football Club, requesting a donation towards their funds. Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT they be advised that all correspondence must come through their CARRIED.

Secretary, W. A. Swimming Association, soliciting a donation to-wards the expenses to send Miss DeLacy to Berlin. The Presiden The President reported that all the necessary finance had been donated by the RECEIVED. Daily News.

Secretary Fremantle Trotting Club, relative to the playing of Football on Richmond Park. RECEIVED.

G. All ., forwarding his resignation as a member of the Umpires' Board, owing to his transfer to Queensland. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Lange seconded "THAT the resignation be accepted with regret."

Secretary, Hockey Association, advising of having come to terms with Mr. Ward relative to the using of the Inglewood Ground for Hockey. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the arrangements as outlined in the letter, be agreed to." CARRIED. Secretary, Goldfields League, advising that they could not arrange a match with East Perth. RECEIVED.

The Town Clerk, Perth, advising that the matter of the leasing of the Perth and Leederville Ovals for a term of years, has been deferred until the end of the season. RECEIVED.

The Town Clerk, Perth, forwarding an agreement in connection with the leasing of the Perth and Leederville Ovals. Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Executive for finalisation." CARRIED.

The matter of debiting the Annual Rental to matches played on the Perth and Leederville Ovals, was placed before the meeting. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Fihance Committee." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

The Report of the conference between representatives of The Mirror" and "The Sunday Times", and of the League and Clubs, held on Thursday, April 23rd., was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book and Lange. The Report of the meeting of the Executive, held on April 17th.

was read and adopted on the notion of Messrs. Penrose and Glance.

#### REPORTS.

The Report of the meeting of the Executive, held on April 20th.
was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Book.
The Report of the meeting of the Special Committee, held on April
2000 was read.

The Report of the meetings of the Permit Committee, held on April 22nd. and April 29th., were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Glance.

#### VENDORS' RIGHTS.

Only one tender was received for Vendors' Rights, that of Mr. W. Ridley, who offered 250 for the season.
Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the offer be refused, and that each Club be given the right to make their own arrangements for home matches." CARRIED.

Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Walker seconded "THAT the Children's Hospital Women's Auxiliary, be advised of the position and that they should now make application to the Clubs." CARRIED.

### UMPIRES' COACH.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Book seconded "THAT Mr. F. Collins be appointed Umpires' Coach." CARRIED.

#### CLUB MEMBERSHIP .

The President requested that each Club should supply a list of persons who desire to become Foundation Members of the Club.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Glance seconded "THAT Club Membership for League Delegates be a charge on the League, and that all present delegates, be the first Foundation Members." BARRIED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the Claremont Club entertain the South Australian visitors on the night of Monday, July 20th." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the vacancy on the Umpires' Board be filled at the next meeting of the League." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

1315/26

la las ke

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY

## MAY 6th. 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Brown, Hendy and Snow.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Hendy.

## ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT.

The following Accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Brown:-

Spicer & Detmolds (Stationery)	£5.	101-108 - 311012 FV	
Brokensha & Shaw (Printing)	5.	3.	6.
Dir & Co. (Printing)	14.	-30/68 SELO	
Colonial Mutual Ins. Co. (Insurances)	10.	8.	6.
West Australian (Advertising)	17.	17.	2.

## MAIMED AND LIMBLESS MEN'S ASSN .?

The Secretary reported having interviewed the Secretary of the Maimed & Limbless Men's Association, relative to their application for passes.

Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT 20 passes be issued each week, to be allocated to men who are incapacitated." CARRIED.

UNIVERSITY BOAT CLUB. Requesting a donation for their interstate visit, to compete for the Oxford and Cambridge Cup.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Hendy seconded "THAT the sum of Two Guineas be recommended to be donated." CARRIED.

Mrs. C. Barron, re. boy injured on Goldfields Tour.
Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the matter be deferred pending enquiries being made by Mr. Brown." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

whore

PRESIDENT.

aarplid
13/5/26.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY

## MAY 6th. 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book, Jeffery, Brown, Lange, Winch, Whitbread and Snow.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Lange and Brown.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

R.	Wallis.	Goldfields	to	South Australia.
	M. Ryan.	Three Springs	n	Victoria.
	A. O'Brien.	South Fremantle	11	Mt. Palmer.
1000	Chatfield.		H	Tammin.
	Plumb.	Narrogin		Claremont.
	E. Guthrie.	Busselton	11	Claremont.
	Sullivan.	Narrogin	11	East Perth.
		Goldfields	n	Swan Districts.
	E. Budd.		u	Swan Districts.
		York	"	Subiaco.
		Northam		Subjaco.
S.	R. Joseph.		11	Perth.
	Giles.		n	Subjaco.
	F. Taylor.		11	Nedlands M. J.
	Noble.		11	Fremantle ex Scholars
		South Fremantle.	H	Northam.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

#### SOUTH FREMANTLE.

W. Black

R. Hogan.

P. Dodd.

PERTH.

H. Burton.

G. Davey.

R. Trainor.

EAST RREMANTLE.

D. Munroe.

E. K. Seubert.

EAST PERTH.

J. Sullivan.

SUBIACO.

M. Roe.

## BASEBALL FIXTURES.

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT this Committee agree to allot to Baseball, any ground not required for Junior Football." CARRIED.

#### BASEBALL FIXTURES

May 9th.
Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Book seconded "THAT arrangements be made for Baseball to be played on the Bassendean Oval, Richardson Park, and the Polo Ground, prior to the Football matches." CARRIED.

## BASEBALL FIXTURES.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Lange seconded "THAT as difficulty is being experienced in finalising fixtures, the Committee is not in a position to allot ground beyond the 9th. inst."

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the question of the number to be admitted, be left in the hands of the Executive, after discussing the matter with the Baseball Authorities."

# FIELD UMPIRE HOOPER'S REPORT.

The Secretary sought advice on the matter of a report of Field Umpire Hooper, on a match played on May 2nd. It was received on May 5th. at 11.30.

It was ruled that the report must be submitted to the Protests and Disputes Board.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT the Secretary's action in submitting the report to the Permit Committee, be CARRIED. endorsed."

## GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT the West Perth Club be requested to provide bolts and locks on the inside of the visitors' room on the Leederville Oval."

Mr. Book introduced the question of increasing the number of passes to Clubs.

Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Lange seconded "THAT it be recommended to the League that players passes be extended from 30 to 36, to provide for Club Officials." CARRIED.

The meeting adjourned until Saturday, May 9th. at 12.5 p.m.

# MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD.

## ON SATURDAY MAY 11th. 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book, Reid, Brown, Lange and Snow.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J. F. Ritch. A. Bandy. F. Moran. R. E. Robinson. M. Reynolds. F. R. Brown. R. Toll. L. Morgan. L. Mortin. A. C. Mofflin. D. M. Owen.	Goldfields  Bast Perth  Narrogin  West Perth  Cunderdin.  Goldfields  Goldfields  Claremont  Trayning  Nungarin.  East Fremantle.	to 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Commonwealth Bank. Perth. Mt. Hawthorn. P.S.A. East Fremantle. Subiaco. Subiaco. Goldfields. North East Fremantle. North East Fremantle. North East Fremantle.
D. M. Owen.	East Fremantle.		Norseman.

#### CLEARANCES REFUSED.

C. Rowland. O. Kelly. N. E. Green.	East Fremantle. Subjaco. Subjaco.	n n n	East Fremantle. Harvey.
------------------------------------	---	-------------	----------------------------

#### CLEARANCE DEFERRED.

Mr.	Book moved,	Mr.	Lange	seconded	"THAT	this	application	be

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Lange seconded "THAT this application be deferred pending the personal appearance of the applicant." CARRIED.

## ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

## SUBIACO.

R. Toll

B. Mullineaux. Katanning

C. F. Rosewarne. South Australia " Swan Districts.

South Australian League intimated that this player's application had already been dealt with.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

1315/20

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY

## MAY 13th. 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book, Reid, Buchanan, Winch, Neilson, Blliott and Snow.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Reid.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

South Australia G. Headon G. R. Fountain. N. P. Wiley. Victoria South Fremantle B. Mullineaux. Katanning East Perth
East Perth
East Perth
East Perth G. Boland. V R. Screaigh. M. W. Baker. A. Waters.
J. Compton Swan Districts Claremont Perth A. Mc Partland. R. G. Peter. Geraldton

L. F. Leunig. J. Giles. T. Julian. Claremont Claremont Claremont A. Snell. D. Heaney. Claremont

Claremont

H. F. McClements. Mt. Hawthorn

to

Perth.

Swan Districts. Young Labour League.

Perth. 11 South Perth. 11 West Perth. 11 Harrismith. 11 Wiluna.

11 Bassendean P.S.A.

11 Goldfields. 11 Booralaming. 11 University. " Bunbury. 11 Wiluna.

11 Nedlands M.J.F.A.

" Perth. Perth. " Northam.

## CLEARANCES REFUSED.

R. Lawn. P. Bender. East Perth East Perth Claremont. Wembley P.S.A.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

WEST PERTH.

SOUTH FREMANTLE.

B. Bridges.

W. Roach.

SWAN DISTRICTS.

E. R. Fountain.

CLAREMONT.

S. A. Headon.

SUBIACO.

M. Green.

#### RULING.

The M.J.F.A. submitted two Annual Permits for two of its players as to their qualifications to play with the Nedlands Team. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT they be advised that the applications are in order, and the players qualified to play with Nedlands." CARRIED.

#### BASEBALL FIXTURES.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Neilson seconded "THAT the W.A.C.A. be made available for Baseball on May 16th, 23rd. and 30th." CARRIED. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the East Fremantle Council be requested to improve the playing surface of the East Fremantle Oval." CARRIED.

The Meeting was adjourned until Saturday, May 16th. at 12.5.

# MINUTES OF THE ADJOUNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON

## SATURDAY MAY 16th. 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book, Deering, Neilson, Elliott and Snow.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

T. Darmody. W. T. Pittaway. C. C. Game. I. Davies. W. R. Bickley. W. E. Bridges. J. Lyons. F. Moran.	Bridgetown Narrogin Narrogin Yorkrakine Goldfields West Perth Victoria Perth	to "" " " " " " "	Swan Districts. Swan Districts. Swan Districts. Perth. Nth. E. Fremantle. Mt. Hawthorn M.J.F.A. Goldfields. Goldfields.
--	--	-------------------	---

## CLEARANCES REFUSED.

W. E. Clark.

Victoria Park

" Subiaco.

## ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

SWAN DISTRICTS.

A. Zilko.

PERTH.

J. Davies.

B. Mullineaux.

The Meeting was adjourned until Saturday next, May 23rd. at 12.5.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD OF WEDITESDAY MAY 13th.

## 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Hendy, Glance and Book, Reid and Jeffery, McKee and Buchanan, Walker and Neilson, Winch and Morris, Whitbread and Elliott, Penrose and Snow.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Reid.

## INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

From the East Perth and Subiaco Clubs, advising that they had made arrangements to sub-let their rights for the Perth and Subiaco Ovals, to C. Ridley. RECEIVED. R. E. Shepherd, drawing attention to the small boy nuisance on the Leederville Grandstand. Mr. Book moved, Lir. Reid seconded the Leederville Grandstand. for a few weeks for the purpose of maintaining order in this stand." of maintaining order in this stand.

F. J. Collins, Requesting the co-operation of Clubs in the arranging of meetings of players. It was resolved that the Clubs should arrange dates and advise the Secretary of the League.

F. J. Collins, accepting the position of Coach to Umpires. RECEIVED Australian National Football Council, advising of the Tasmanian Clubs from which interstate clearances would be required under Bassendean Roads Board, advising that Baseball could not be played on their Oval under the terms of the agreement.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the communication be acknowledged and its contents noted."

CARRIED.

Town Clerk, City Council, advising of the acceptance of an amendment to the agreement, and that the agreement was now in course of preparation

RECEIVED. RECEIVED . the Permit Rules. The Secretary Merredin Assn., re. Collie Associations not replying to communications. The Secretary advised that & re-organisation in the affairs of Collie had taken place. Mr. Reid moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT Merredin be advised accordingly " CARRIED.

## UMPIRES' BOARD VACANCY.

Three nominations were received for the position. Messrs. E. F. Cuffe, J. Webb and F. J. Collins.
As a result of the ballot, Mr. Collins was appointed as member of the Board.

#### REPORTS.

Match reports for May 2nd., 4th., and 9th., were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Book. Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Neilson seconded "THAT instructions be given to teams playing preliminary matches that they must be off the ground not later than 2.40." CARRIED.

The report of the Meeting of the Fernit Committee, held on May 6th. and 9th. was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Elliott and Reid.

The report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee, held on May 6th. was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Walker.

The report on the matter of Field Umpire Hooper's lateness in forwarding his report for the match played on May 2nd. was submitted.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT a copy be forwarded to the Umpires Board for its information." CARRIED.

The Report of the Meeting of the Special Schools Committee held on May 1st., and May 6th. was read and adopted.

The Report was also read of a meeting with the Director of Education, Mr. Klein, who advised that Schools Coaching would have to be confined to afternoons commencing at 2.30.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Neilson seconded "THAT the matter of Schools Coaching be referred to the Schools Committee to be finalised."

CARRIED.

Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Book seconded "THAT the report be amended by referring back to the Committee, the matters dealing with approaching of the Department in connection with the proposed interstate tour, and the Press appeal for funds for the same purpose."

CARRIED.
The report as amended was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Whitbread and Book.

#### SUBIACO OVAL AND PROPOSED CLUB.

Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the Secretary be authorised to approach the Subject Council with a view to securing increased ramping accommodation." CARRIED.

Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Walker seconded "THAT the matter of finalising the Foundation Membership list, be left in the hands of the Ground Committee." CARRIED.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the application to the Licencing Board, be deferred until the September sitting."

CARRIED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT ac communicate with the Victorian League, advising them of the action of R. Cooper in connection with his dealings with the South Fremantle Glub, and that we ask that some action be taken against Cooper, also that information be sought as to why the application for clearance by Cooper, has not been dealt with." CARRIED.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Neilson seconded "THAT Field Umpire Hooper be asked for an explanation as to why his report was not handed in as provided by the Rules." CARRIED.

#### NOTICE of MOTION.

By Mr. R. P. Rodriguez THAT the Rules of the Leauge be amended by inserting after paragraph 91 the following paragraph and making consequential alterations:

ontained and subject to the provisions of these rules herein contained and subject to the provisions hereinafter any person being qualified to play with a district Club and who has played with such Club and is appointed playing coach to another district Club, before the 28th. February in each and every year, may apply for a clearance from his former district Club, to the district Club Club shall refuse his clearance, such player shall have the right mentioned. On such player appealing to the Protests and Disputes Board hereinbefore Board, such Board may in its discretion, if it is of the opinion and bona fide appointment of such player as playing coach is a genuine player shall have the right to play with the district Club to which by the Rules, provided that the Board shall not grant more than one This rule shall operate from and include in all cases arising since

Amendment to rule 12 (d)

Be amended by adding sub-paragraph 6 thereof as follows;

To hear any application for clearance by a playing coach under provisions of Rule 91 (a) and the Board may in its discretion, grant such clearance if satisfied that the appointment as playing coach is genuine and bona fide.

By. Mr. S. F. Jeffery. "To amend Rule 12 (d) by adding after the word League of the first paragraph the following:

"A deputy member shall also be appointed, who shall take the place of a member unable to attend any meeting of the Board "

confirmed.

PRESIDENT. 7/5/36

## MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD

## SATURDAY MAY 23rd. 1936.

Mr. Snow in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book, Brown, Sheedy, Weilson and Deering.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

G. O. Elliott.
J. Seebeck.
S. Shepherd.
J. T. Smith.
T. Keeffe.
H. C. Ferham.
W. Leighton.
J. G. White.
A. T. Higham.
A. R. Rann.
J. Davenport.
F. T. Jasper.
W. G. Mr. Rae.

Victoria
Victoria
Victoria
South Australia
Swan Districts
Devil's Creek
Swan Districts
South Fremantle
Perth
Narrambeen
Perth
Swan Districts
Westonia
Swan Districts

to Goldfields.

" Swan Districts.
" Merredin.
" Kalgoorlie City.
" East Perth.
" Perth.
" Perth.
" South Fremantle.
" South Fremantle.
" South Fremantle.
" Northem.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

#### WEST PERTH.

J. Pola. J. Lewis.

#### EAST FREMANTLE.

W. Fordham. C. Rowland.

#### SWAN DISTRICTS.

J. Seebeck.

CONFIRMED.

armine 27/26

CHAIRMAN.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY.

## May 27th. 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Brown, Snow and Hendy.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Mesers. Snow and Hendy.

### REPORTS.

Mr. Brown reported having ascertained that Mrs. Barron, whose boy was injured in the last Goldfields Tour, is not in particularly good circumtances and that the Boy was still attending hospital.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Hendy seconded "THAT the Secretary interview Mrs. Barron and present a report at the next meeting." CARRIED.

## ACCIDENT TO FIELD UMPIRE HOOPER.

The Secretary reported that Field Umpire Hooper had injured his arm in a match on the 23rd. inst., and that replacements had been made to carry out the duties. Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Hendy seconded "THAT all the Umpires and substitute Umpires, who officiated at the match, on the Leederville Oval, be paid full CARRIED. fees."

#### ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Hendy:-

Unmack & Unmack (Stamp Duty)	0.	0.
University Boat Club (Donation)	0.	6.
D. Woods (Schools Coaching) 2. 1	0.	0.
Hotel Australia	8.	2.
Brokensha & Shaw	9.	2:
Robertson Bros. (Rent and Electric Light	9.	6.
A. E. Davies & Co. (Funeral Notice of Mrs. Brown)	7.	6.
Boans Limited (Footballs at Con. Rate) 1. 1 Stott & Hoare (Reparis and Ribbon) 2. 1		
J. & W. Bateman Ltd 2. 1	2.	0.
The Daily News (Advertising)	6.	0.

CONFIRMED.

While

PRESIDEN

### 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, cloo lessrs. Rodriguez and Hendy, Glance and Book, Reid and Jeffery, Buchanan and Brown, Walker and Peilson, Winch and Morris, Sheedy and Whitbread, Penrose and Snow.

### OBITUARY.

The President, Mr. Stooke, mentioned that since the last meeting Mr. L. J. Brown, a member of that League, had suffered a bereavement in the loss of his mother. The President, on behalf of the members extended heartfelt sympathy to Mr. Brown, and members paid a tribute of respect by rising in their places.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Jeffery.

### IPWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

J. W. Elliott, advising that Mr. J. P. Sheedy had been appointed Secretary of the Perth Club, and Delegate of that Club. The communication also contained the resignation of Mr. Elliott.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT the resignation be accepted with regret, and appreciation of Mr. Elliott's services be recorded." CARRIED.

The Secretary East Perth Football Club, requesting exemption from the Interstate Team for their players. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the request be acceded to." CARRIED. The City Council, forwarding copies of the agreement in connection with the leasing of the Perth and Leederville Ovals.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT authority be given for the fixing of the League's seal to this document." CARRIED. Field Umpire Hooper, explaining why he was late with his report on a recent match. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the explanation be accepted." CARRIED.

The Secretary, Goldfields League, asking if arrangements could not be made whereby they could make direct application for Interstate clearances. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the League has no objection to direct application by the Goldfields League, and that the Goldfields League se requested to advise the League when applications are being made." CARRIED.

League Team, on or about August 5th. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Winch Clubs." CARRIED.

### REPORTS.

Match reports for May 16th. and 23rd., were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Whitbread.

The Report of the meeting of the Schools Committee, held on May 22rd. was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and Snow. This report included a recommendation that each League Club, adopt a boy for the proposed Interstate Tour, at a cost to the Club, of Five Guineas.

The Report of the meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board, held on May 22rd., was read.

The Report of the meeting of the Permit Committee held on May 13th. read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Walker and Buchanan. The Report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and

### MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Mr. Rodriguez sought permission to have the Notice on Motion, standing in his name, withdrawn. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Neilson seconded "THAT permission be granted." CARRIED.

Mr. Jeffery, moved, Mr. Penrose seconded THAT Rule D. be amended by adding after the word "League" in the first paragraph, the following:-

"A Deputy Member shall also be appointed who shall take the place of a member unable to attend any meeting of the Board." CARRIED.

### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Rcid seconded "THAT State Selectors be requsted to announce the State Team to play against South Australia, on the evening of July 11th." CARRIED.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Book seconded "THAT a meeting of the Permit Committee, be held on Saturday next, 30th. inst., at noon."

CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

Wellow the

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY

### MAY 30th. 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Leckie, Book, Deering, Brown, Neilson, Sheedy and Snow.

### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J. A. Mc	Curdy.	Victoria	to	West Ferth.
L. Wilson		New South Wales	И	Goldfields.
O. C. Ho		South Australia	n	Goldfields.
A. G. Wil		South Australia	11	Goldfields.
	therick.	South Australia	0	Goldfields.
L. J. Cr		East Perth.		Goldfields.
E. Nelson		East Fremantle		Nth. Frem'tle F.S.A.
M. W. Cou		East Fremantle	11	Nth. Frem'tle F.S.A.
R. A. Bro		South Fremantle		Wth. E. Frem'tle.
M. Mc Kay		South Fremantle		Nth. E. Frem'tle.
W. Butle		South Fremantle		Nth. E. Frem'tle.
A. O. Tr		East Fremantle		Palmyra.
F. R. Ya		West Perth.	. 11	Mt. Hawthorn P.S.A.
J. Iles.		East Perth	11	
L. C. Hug		Claremont		Northam.
A. J. Bra		East Perth	H	
	ightman.	Claremont	H .	Moora.
W. Wood.		Claremont	11	Mornington.
R. Higgin	16.	West Perth	11	Mt. Hawthorn P.S.A.
L. Brown		East Perth	11	
ANIMITAT DI	THE CD ATTENTS			

### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

PERTH.

H. Grigg. G. Headon.

EAST PERTH.

L. Graham. T. Keeffe.

SUBIACO.

G. D. Browne. R. K. Fergueson.

CLAREMONT.

E. A. Lovegrove.

EAST FREMANTLE.

W. Doig.

SOUTH FREMANTLE.

D. Caratti.

WEST PERTH.

J. A. Mc Curdy.

### REPORTS.

The Secretary reported that the Secretary of the Merredin Assn., had rung up and stated that the player Jasper, who had received a Clearance from the disbanded Westonia Assn., to play with the South Fremantle Association team, was a playing member of the Merredin Assn., and had played in the Merredin Association this season.

The Merredin Association has been requested to put the matter up in writing.

The Secretary was instructed to endeavour to get this information to the South Fremantle Club.

### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the Goldfields League be requested to advise if the residential qualifications as relating to Interstate Clearances, were being complied with by that League." CARRIED.

authorist with

CONFIRMED.

# MI UTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON VEDNESDAY JUNE 10th

Mr. W. Stocke in the chair, also Rodriguez and Hendy, Book and Glance, Reid and Deering, McKee and Brown, Neilson, Winch and Morris, Sheedy and Whitbread, Penrose and Snow.

MIPUTES
Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Brown.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Town Clerk, Perth, forwarding agreement to be initialled in accordance with alteration of clause 3. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Neilson seconded, "THAT authority be given for the initialling of the alteration required". CARRIED.

Secretary, East Perth Football Club, advising that the Committee had decided to refuse the clarance of R. Lawn, and that such decision be final. RECEIVED.

Secretary, Collie Association, requesting a visit from a League team.
Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Neilson seconded "THAT the request be referred to
the Clubs". CARRIED.

Secretary Perth Football Club, relative to footballs for Wyalkatchem Parents and Citizens Association. Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Schools' Committee." CARRIED.

Match Reports for May 30th, June 1st, and June oth are read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Snow.

The Report of the meeting of the Protest and Disputes Board held on May 28th was read.

The Report of the Permit Committee held on May 30th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Snow.

The Report of the meeting of the Permit Committee held on even date, which embodied arrangements for the South Australian visit, was read

DEPUTY MEMBER OF THE PROTEST AND DISPUTES BOARD
Only one nomination was received for this office, that of Mr. C. B.
Gibson, who was declared elected.

and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book and Reid.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT Mr. Reid be appointed Manager of the State Team against South Australia." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Penrose seconded "THAT in accordance with the rule 121, Club time Keepers be requested to ring the bell at 2.40 p.m. on each match day, to ensure the boys playing preliminary matches will be off the playing arena in ample time." CARRIED.

CONTREED

PILSIDENT

20/16/34

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY

### June, 10th, 1936

Mr. W. Stocke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book, Reid, Brown, Neilson, Winch, Sheedy, and Snow.

### MINUTES

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Brown.

### CLEARINCES GRANTED

H. Lambert Perth C. Mc Namara Perth R. W. Fleming West Perth D. E. Kelly West Albany E. Farley West Albany N. G. Shenfield Worth Albany W. H. Jones West Perth Claremont K. O' Reilly Claremont Clar	rields racoppin thampton Hawthorn M.J.F.A perton Jays remont tham vey una esloe Beach Perth esloe Beach getown ham Perth

### CLEARANCES REFUSED

D. J. Ryan T. Moran W. E. Clerk R. Lewn	Subisco Perth Perth East Perth	to Goldfields to West Perth to Subject to Claremont
--	---	---

### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED

PERTH	A. Grigg	
SOUTH FREMANTILE	L. OFF	
SWAN DISTRICTS	T. Darmody	
SUBIACO	W. H. Yates	
West Perth	G. L. Bonner	R. Screaigh
CLAREMONT	B. Farley	N. Shenfield
EAST FREMANTLE	W. Rose	

### SOUTH AUSTRALIAN ARRANGEMENTS

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the following suggested programmed be approved". CARRIED.

FRIDAY JULY 17th Arrive Perth 9.47 a.m.

Reception on arrival, Hotel Australia \*

Afternoon, Training Subject Oval 2.45 p.m.

At night Theatre Night

SATURDAY JULY 18th Western Australia v South Australia Subiaco Gval 2.45 p.m. Night. Guests of Trotting Association

SUNDAY JULY 19th Motor Run to Conning Weir Cars to be supplied by Clubs

MONDAY JULY 20th Day Open. At Night Quests of the Claresont F. C. at Ball, Embassy Cabarat, 8.30 p.m.

TUESDAY JULY 21st Western Australia v South Australia, Subiaco Oval 245p.m.
Deport Perth 9 p.m.

### PRICE OF ADMISSION

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the price of admission to the Interstate Matches be 1/6 plus tax to the inner Reserve, 1/- plus tax to the outer Reserve". CARRIED

### GENERAL BUSINESS

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded "THAT we advise the Bunbury Association that the application for F. Mc Caughey will have to be made to the Narrogin Association." CARRIED

COMPTRIMED

PRESIDENT

24/4/36

Whate

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUNE 18th 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Snow, Brown and Hendy.

MINUTES
The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Hendy.

REPORTS
Secretary reported having interviewed Mrs. Barron, in connection with he boy who was injured in the last Goldfields Tour.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Brown seconded THAT the matter remain in abeyance. CARRIED

The Fremantle Ex-Scholar's Association. Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Hendy seconded THAT25 be paid to the Fremantle Ex-scholar's Association for the provision of Grounds. CARRIED.

ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT
The following accounts were passed for payment

CONFIRMED

WSlinke

PRESIDENT

PR

and while 193

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUNE 24th

### 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Hendy, Glance and Book, Reid and Deering, Sheedy and Brown, Walker and Neilson, Winch and Morris, Whitbread and Sheedy, Snow.

MINUTES
The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Winch,

### INWARD CORTESPONDENCE.

A. V. Penrose, forwarding an apology for his absence. RECEIVED. Secretary, South Australian League, advising on matters affecting their visit to Perth in July next. RECEIVAD.

8. W. Perry, advising that he would be pleased to entertain the visit ors at the Ambassadors Theatre. RECEIVAD. Secretary, Cleremont Football Club, making application to visit Narrogin on June 28th. Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT approval tergranted". CARRIED. Secretary, Perth-Suburban Association, making application for financial assistance, Mr. Walker moved, Mr. Neilson seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED C. G. Hartley, advising that they are prepared to offer their book on the Australian game of football, to Clubs at a cut rate. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Walker seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Clubs for their consideration." CARRIED. Secretary, Hamilton Hill Memorial Hall Association, asking permission to sell art union tickets during football matches. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Walker seconded "THAT the League is unable to accede to their request" CARRIED. Secretary, East Fremantle Footbell Club, seeking permission to visit the Eastern States in 1938. Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the application be deferred for one month". CARRIED.

Dr. T. H. Donnelly, draing attention to the need of medical facil
ities on League Grounds. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Neilson seconded "THAT the Executive give consideration to the matter, and report to the CARRIED. League". Secretary. Victorian Football League, forwarding a copy of communication received from their Carlton Club relative to R. Cooper. RECEIVED Insurance Coys., re Pluvius Insurance. RECEIVED.

Secretary West Perth Football Club, seeking permission to visit Goomalling on June 28th. Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Glance seconded "THAT permission be granted". CARRIED Secretary, Cleaners Union & Secretary Musicians Union, forwarding log of wages to be submitted to the Arbitration Court. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the Secretary represent the League at meetings of the Employers' Federation if considered necessary". CARRIED.

#### REPORTS

Match Reports for June 13th and June 20th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Hendy and Neilson.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Glance seconded "THAT the condition of the bell on the W.A.C.A. be brought under the notice of the Cricket Association".

CARRIED.

The Report of the Protests & Disputes Board Meetings held on June 11th and June 19th were read.

The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on June 17th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and Neilson.

### GENERAL BUSINESS

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Book seconded "THAT the attention of the Umpires Board be directed to a mistake made by a goal umpire in the Perth-Rast Fremantle match, played on June 20th". CARRIED.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT leave of absence be granted to Messrs. Book and Glance for a period of four weeks and ten weeks respectively." CARRILL

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Hendy seconded "THAT leave of absence be granted to Mr. Penrose for one meeting". CARRIED.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Book seconded "THAT South Fremantle be granted permission to play at Collie on July 26th. GARRIED

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Winch seconded "THAT East Fremantle be granted permission to visit a country centre on July 18th subject to all of their players making themselves available for inclusion in the State Team against South Australia". CARRIED

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded "THAT the next meeting be held in four weeks time. CARRIED.

CONFIRMED

Whole PRESIDENT. /7

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY June 24th, 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Brown, Book, Reid, Neilson, Winch, Sheedy, and Snow.

### MINUTES

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Rodriguez and Winch.

### CLEARANCES GRANTED

VG. V. Beard	Victoria	to	South Fremantie
L. Wilson	Goldfields	to	New South Wales
VH. Morgan	South Australia	to	Norseman
C. Carpenter	South Fremantle	to	Norseman
G. L. Bonner	West Perth	to	Mt. Hawthorn MJFA
W. C. Gale	South Fremantle	to	' Subiaco
JL. J. Edwards	Goomalling	to	N. E. Fremantle
	East Fremantle	to	E. Fremantle F.S.A.
v. C. N. Bryan	East Perth	to	Katanning
VW. Butterworth	Perth	to	Maylands
A. O'Donoghue	Perth	to	Subiaco
JW. E. Clark		to	Swan Districts
∨M. Wilks	Bridgetown	to	Swan Districts
B. Hackett	Claremont		Swan Districts
✓ B. Hackett	Geraldton	to	
V.G. Moralee	Goldfields	to	Wembley
√G. Moralee T. Sams	Perth	to	Mt. Hawthorn P.S.A.
/ I Davies	Perth	to	Yorkrakine
/A. Hansord	Collie	to	South Fremantle
R. Pearson	Claremont	to	Claremont M.J.F.A.
C. H. Lee	Narrogin	to	South Fremantle
/F. R. Higgs	Goldfields	to	H. S. & Sandovers
J. Coleman	Mullewa	to	Fremantle EX-Schols
	Northam	to	Bast Perth
VP. Lockyer	TO T WITCHIS		

### CLEARANCES REFUSED

V. N. Nelson Subjaco to Claremont

### CLEARANCE DEFERRED

J. Mc Namara
Mt. Barker
Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the clearance be withheld, and Mc Namara to be called before the next Permit Meeting, to explain why he signed an application for clearance for two clubs", CARRIND

### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED

ANNUAL INIGHTED G	212121	11111					
PERTH	•			•			D. Heaney
CLAREMONT .	•			•	10	•	A. Mitchell
SUBIACO	•			•			N. Snashall, A. Richardson
SOUTH FREMANTIE							F. Jasper
CHAN DIGHDIONS							P. Waskatt

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE

LEAGUE of W. A. WHEELMEN, asking for the use of the Perth Oval on September 12th. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Winch seconded THAT we regret being unable to comply with their request, owing to the impossibility of finding another ground to play the match". CARRIED

### GENERAL BUSINESS

It was agreed that in connection with the East Perth-South Fremantle match to be played on the Subiaco Oval, that East Perth should be regarded as the home team.

The President of the Rugby Union advised by telephone that a Victorian Team would probably be visiting this state during the last week in July, or the first week in August. He requested that the League might make an enclosed ground available. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the League regrets its inability to provide any other ground than those which have already been made available." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the Subjaco Club be requested to make facilities available for the South Australians on Sunday morning, July 19th. " CARRIED.

The meeting adjourned until Saturday June 27th, 12.10 p.m.

## MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD

### ON SATURDAY JUNE 27th, 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book, Brown, Swinburn, Neilson, and Snow.

### CLEARANCES GRANTED

JG. Mercer,	Bruce Rock	to	Swan Districts
W. H. Boucaut	Argyle	to	Swan Districts
W. Plumb	Claremont	to	Narrogin
C. William	Claremont	to	H. Scarfe& Sand-
			overs.
/F. V. Bray	Perth	to	H. Scarfe &
			Sandovers
D. J. Ryan	Subiaco	to	Goldfields

### ANNUAL PERMITS

Swan Districts . . . . W. H. Boucaut

### J. MC NAMARA

This player appeared before the Committee, and admitted that he signed an application for clearance form for Perth, and for Swan Districts. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the matter be deferred until the next full permit meeting." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED

Rangues

8-7-36

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JULY 8th, 1936.

Mr. R. P. Rodriguez in the chair, also Messrs. Brown, Neilson, Winch, Sheedy, and Outridge.

### MINUTES

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Winch, and Brown.

OT 70	ARANC	100 /	TRA	MITTED .
the Lates	ALLANG	THE REP. LANS.	2 7773	

CLEARANCES GRANTED			
H. BERUMONT	Victoria	to	Goldfields
L. R. Charman,	S. Districts	11	Victoria
G. R. Fountain		2	Claremont
J. L. Masters	Subiaco	11	
J. L. Masters	Marvel Loch	11	Subiaco
H. Bray	S. Districts		Claremont
J. Bremner	Narembeen		Claremont
F. White	South Fremantle	n	C. B. C. Old Boys.
E. Nicholls	South Fremantle	11	C. B. C. Old Boys.
C. Rowland	East Fremantle		Postal Institute
	Claremont	N	Goldfields
J. Regan	East Fremantle	H	Goldfields
M. Haskell	Perth	11	Wyalkatchem
G. Davey	Subiaco	11	Wiluna
J. E. Brown		11	Wiluna
J. Mc Gaffin	Perth	11	
J. Single	East Fremantle		St. Puls.
L. Lean	Swan Districts	11	Bassendean P.S.A.
P. A. Harman	Swan Districts	11	Bassendean P.S.A.
JF. A. J. Woolcock	Swan Districts	n	Bassendean P.S.A.
T. W. Henderson	Swan Districts	"	Bassendean P:S.A.
W. R. Innes	Swan Districts	u	Passendean P.S.A.
E. H. Burge	Swan Districts	11	Maylands P.S.A.
OTTADANOTE DEBICED	0"" 2201221		
CLEARANCES REFUSED			
A.A. Fordham	East Fremantle	и	St. Pauls
A.D. Cowan	East Fremantle	n	East Fremantle F.S.
	South Fremantle	n	East Fremantle F.S.
F. Caddy	Perth	11	Mt. Hawthorn P.S.A.
F. Puddy	rerun	The State of	The state of the s

Swan Districts

South Fremantle

### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED

J.A. Rolfe

V. Nelson

Claremont

R. Lawn

R. Lawn

A. B. Farmer

South Fremantle	F. Lutey A. W. Edgar G. V. Beard
Perth	J. Davenport
Swan Districts	W. J. Smith
East Perth	W. C. G. Thomas

J. Beal

Subiaco

East Perth East Perth

### J. MC NAMARA MT. BARKER TO SWAN DISTRICTS

Declarations were put in which indicated that this person authorized the Secretary of the Perth Club to wire Mt. Barker in support of his clearance going through to that Club. The Perth Club did not offer opposition to the granting of the clearance. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Outridge seconded "THAT the clearance be granted, and that the Mt. Barker Club be requested to forward information as to what happened to the clearance in favour of the Perth Club." CARRIED CONFIRMED

Bassendean P.S.A.

Claremont

Claremont

Claremont

Claremont

. A .

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JULY 22nd 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Hendy, Ledger, Deering, Brown, Neilson, Winch, Sheedy, and Snow.

### CLEARANCES GRANTED

F. Lyons  A. Doyle  L. J. Spencer  E. C. Kinsella  J. Sue  S. L. Snow  East Perth  East Perth  Avon Wanderers  Burracoppin	to Mt. Hawthorn P.S.A. to Perth to Mullewa to S. Fremantle ex Scholars to Subjaco
--	---

### CLEARANCES REFUSED

K. O'Reilly	Harvey	to Claremont
K. O.Kellly	narvey	do order omor

### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED

Swan	Districts	J.	Mc	Namara
East	Fremantle	G.	Sk	eahan

### J. MC NAMARA

The application for clearance from the Mt. Barker Association to Perth was submitted, and no further action was taken.

### C. CARPENTER

Making application for cancellation of his clearance from South Fremantle to Norseman. As no reply has not yet been received from the Norseman Association, this matter was deferred.

### SCHOOLS' COACH MIDLAND DIVISION

It was reported that B. Chandler has resigned this position, and advice was sought as to whether another coach should be appointed to continue the work. As only a few more weeks were to go, it was decided not to fill the position.

CONFIRMED

PRESIDENT

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JULY 22nd

### 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Hendy and Hamley, Ledger, Deering and Jeffery, Brown and Mc Kee, Walker and Neilson, Winch and Morris, Whitbread and Sheedy, Penrose and Snow.

As the lighting system had failed, no meeting could be held. An informal discussion resulted in decisions being arrived at on the following matters.

### UMPIRES COACH PRESS ARTICLES

The Umpires Coach, Mr. Collins, has been submitting articles to the press. It was considered that these articles should first be authorised by the League. It was resolved that Mr. Collins be instructed to forward all articles to the press, to the League, before they are published. It was resolved that the Executive be authorised to confer with Mr. Collins to discuss any matters relative to instructions to Umpires, and to supervise all articles for the press on that subject.

### RULING

The question of pruling on the following was considered.

"If a player goes for the ball on the goal line just in front of the goal line, and he does not hold it in the first attempt, but secures it in the second attempt. Between the first contact with the hands, and the completion of the mark, the ball passes ove the goal line, is it a behind or a mark?" After discussion it was decided that it would be a behind.

CONFIRMED

Williake

PRESIDENT

29/36

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON TUESDAY JULY 28th

### 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Meesrs. Snow and Rodriguez. The Umpires Coach Mr. F. Collins, was also present.

The object of the meeting was to discuss with the Coach certain points concerning instructions to Umpires, which have appeared in press articles contributed by Mr. Collins.

In two instances Mr. Collins advised that the points as published were not in accordance with what he submitted to the press.

After a general discussion, all points which had been noted were adjusted, and Mr. Collins will take the necessary action in transmitting such decisions to the Umpires.

Mr. Collins was requested before submitted any further contributions to the press, to refer such contributions to the League, from where they will be eventually forwarded to the press.

CONFIRMED



### MINUTES OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JULY 29th 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Reid, Brown, Neilsen, Sheedy, and Snow.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE

Secretary, Norseman Football Association, advising that C. Carpenter did not play in that Association, although a clearance had been granted from South Fremantle to it. RECEIVED.

### CANCELLATION OF CLEARANCE

An application was received from C. Carpenter to cancel the clearance granted from South Fremantle to Norseman. Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Sheedy, seconded, "THAT the clearance be cancelled." CARRIED

CONFIRMED

161476

PRESIDENT

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON THURSDAY JULY 30th

1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Mr. Snow.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Tambellup Association, relative to the action of the Katanning Association in taking into their ranks the Broomehill Football Club, which belongs to the Tambellup Association. Also requesting that the matter of the Great Southern Football Council permitting Katanning to compete in the forthcoming Carnival in view of the circumstances, be taken up with the Council. It was decided that it be suggested to the Great Southern Council, that they re-consider the position, in the interests of football in the Great Southern Districts.

CONFIRMED

W 8/26

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JULY 29th 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Brown, Snow and Hendy.

### MINUTES

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, South Fremantle, relative to lost time in connection with the match played on June 29th. Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the League." CARRIED.

### REPORTS

A list of extra lost time in connection with the recent Interstate matches was submitted.

Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the amount be passed payment". CARRIED.

The Secretary reported that player D. Marinko was claiming for three and half days lost time. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Hendy seconded "THAT the matter be deferred pending a report being obtained."

CARRIED.

The Secretary reported that S. Daily was claiming lost time to the extent of five days, as a result of the Interstate matches. Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the Committee consider that this is not an obligation of the League". CARRIED.

### MANAGER'S EXPENSES.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Hendy seconded "THAT a special allowance of 26.6.0. be made to the Manager, to recoup out of pocket expenditure". CARRIED.

### ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Hendy.

Perth City Council Schools' Umpires Petty Cash (S. A.) Match Expenses (Saturday July 18th) " (Tuesday July 21st) South Australian League " " Taxation Dept. Australian National Football Council Harris Scarfe & Sandovers Boans Ltd (S. & J) Dix Co., League 7.14. 7 Subiaco 6. 3. 4 S. A. 3. 3.11	5.15.6 5.5.0 6.13.6 20.0.0 600.0.0 139.7.7 237.19.3 64.17.1 6.12.3 15.9
Spicers & Detmold Stott & Hoare Robertson Bros Rent £10.1.6 R. Light 17.3 Webb & Webb The Call The Worker Fremantle Advocate North Perth Bus Co., (Goldfields Boys)	17. 1.10 1.12. 2 1.10. 0 10.18. 9 17. 6 1. 0. 0 1. 4. 0 16. 0 8. 8. 8

### ACCOUNTS CONTINUED

Swantex Co.,	League (S.A.) Interstate Boys Tour	17.18.1	
		14. 2.2	23. 0.3
J. L. Burley	League Goldfields Bo	3: 6.6. 2:10.0.	5.16.6
Victoria Hotel Hotel Australia D. Oliphant (S. Levinsons (S.A. Yellow Cabs (S. Leederville Hot Fletchers Deliv B.R. Adam	(S.A.) ) A.) el (S.A.)		8. 1.0 7. 1.8 1. 1.0 1.18.6 8. 1.0 2.12.6 3.19.6 4. 2.0
G. Krepp Umpires	League & School	82.10.0 1. 5.0	82.15.0
Schools Umpires			83.15.0

CONFIRMED

Whork

PRESIDENT
9.96

### 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Hendy, Reid and Jeffery, Mc Kee and Brown, Lange and Neilson, Winch and Morris, Sheedy and Whitbread, Outridge and Snow.

### MINUTES

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and Neilson.

### E. H. TASSIE.

The President reported that the death had occurred of Mr. E. H. Tassie, of South Australia. Mr. Tassie had been a prominent personality in football circles, and was the ex-President of the Australian National Football Council. The Meeting carried a vote of sympathy by rising in their places.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE

W. A. Hockey Association, requesting to be allowed the gate receipts up to 1.45 on Saturday August 8th. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded "THAT the request be acceded to." CARRIED. Secretary, Amateur Association, requesting financial assistance to enable them to participate in the Championship in Adelaide. Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED. Secretary, Swan Districts Association seeking permission to visit Harvey on August 2nd. Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded "THAT permission be granted." CARRIED. Secretary, Merriden Association, relative to F. Jasper. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Winch seconded "THAT they be advised that Jasper was cleared to Westonia". CARRIED. Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the communication be referred to the Protests & Disputes Board". CARRIED. Perth Public Hospital, asking that an extra penny be added to the admission charges on a date to be fixed, such extra amount to be handed to the Hospital funds. Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the extra penny be added to the admission charges, and such extra amount to be paid to the Hospital Funds. The amount collected on the Fremantle Oval to go to the Fremantle Hospital. The foregoing to be approved of by the Taxation Dept." CARRIED. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Mc Kee seconded "THAT the day selected by August 15th". CARRIED. Secretary, Tambellup Association relative to a dispute of the Katanning Association. Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Executive for attention." CARRIED. Secretary, Goldfields League, advising that all Interstate players are qualifying residentially. RECEIVED.

Secretary, Goldfields League, relative to difference in permit regulations between the two Leagues. Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Permit Committee". CARRIED. Secretary, Rugby Union, requesting an enclosed ground on August 22nd. Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Mc Kee seconded "THAT provided arrangements can be made with the Association, and its teams concerned, that the Subjaco Oval be made available. CARRIED. Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the Secretary arrnage a conference with officials of the Association and Ferth and Sub-CARRIED. iaco Association Clubs". Secretary, Baseball League, asking for the use of W.A.C.A. ground on September 19th and September 26th. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Lange seconded "THAT the League regrets its inability to grant the request, as the Ground is being used on those dates for final round matches". CARRIED.

School has not participated in Schools' Coaching. The Secretary was instructed to advise of the position. Secretary, Great Southern Carnival, requesting to be supplied with Umpires, and requesting league representation. RECEIVED. Secretary, Swan Districts Football Club, advising of the position relative to a circular concerning a player who had been disqualified by RECEIVED. the Protests & Disputes Board.

### DEFERRED BUSINESS

The Secretary, East Fremnatle Football Club requesting permission to tour the Eastern States in 1938. Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded "THAT the application be ranted.".

### REPORTS -

Match reports for June 27th, July 4th, July 11th, and July 18th, July 21st and July 25th, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Winch and Reid. The Secretary reported on the financial position in connection with the Interstate matches against South Australia. RECRIVED.

A Report was received from the Umpires Board wherein it was recommended that the League should approach the City Council to en-deavour to secure better accommodation for Umpires at the Perth Cval. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded "THAT this matter be taken up with the East Perth Club". CARRIED. The Minutes of the Ground Committee Meetings held on July 18th and July 28th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Hendy. The Minutes of the Executive Meeting held on Tuesday July 28th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Neilson The Minutes of the Finance Committee Meeting held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Mc Kee and Lange. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the matter of allowances to players for Interstate future matches be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED. Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded "THAT the amount claimed by South Fremantle for lest time for the match played on June 29th be passed for payment". CARRIED.

### GENERAL BUSINESS

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Neilson seconded "THAT the Claremont Club be given permission to visit Northem on August 2nd." CARRIED. Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded "THAT the President's action in connection with the broadcasting of rulings on the Laws of the Game be endorsed" CARRIED. Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the Executive inspect posts on the Subiaco Oval". CARRIED. Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Winch seconded "THAT it be ascertained if the Protests & Disputes Board consider it advisable to have the press at their Meetings". CARRIED.

### MOTICE OF MOTION BY MR. MC KEE

THAT Rule 53 Payment of Umpires" be amended to provide that the renumeration paid to Field Umpires be increased for the semi-finals and final matches. The amount to be discussed when the motion was carried."

PRESIDENT 26/8/36

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON THURSDAY JULY 30th 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Brown Hendy, and Snow.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE

Secretary, Perth Suburban Association requesting financial assistance.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Hendy seconded "THAT as this League regularly pays for some grounds used by this Association it is felt that the League is giving reasonable assistance to this Association." CARRIED

Secretary, Amateur Footabll Association, requesting assistance in connection with their trip to the Eastern States. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the League agree to donate a set of jerseys and hose to this Association: CARRIED.

### HOCKEY MATCH AUGUST 8th

It was decided that the matter of tickets being sold by the Hockey Association be taken up with the view of some arrangement being made for the payment of tickets presented after 1.45

CONFIRMED

26/8 36

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON MONDAY AUGUST 3rd, 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Brown Hendy, and Snow.

### RE D. MARINKO

In connection with the claim for lost time, a further report on the matter was submitted. Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT in view of the fact that no advise was received until a week had elapsed, the claim be refused." CARRIED.

Ja19/36

CONFIRMED

alalia President

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTER HELD IN WEDNESDAY

### AUGUST 26th, 1936.

Mr. W. Stocke in the chair, also Mesers. Brown Book, Neilson, Sheedy, Reid, and Outridge.

### MINUTES

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed, on the motion of Messrs. Reid, and Brown.

### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

L. Morrison

Perth

to East Perth

### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED

Perth W. E. Hatwell

Claremont J. Edmeades, K. Hough

West Perth J. J. Cashman

E. Fremantle A. Zinnicker

S. Fremantle N. P. Renfrey

Rast Perth R. Forden

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Goldfields League, relative to their permit rules conflicting with the League rules. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the Goldifelds League be informed that it is advisable that their rules should be in accordance with the League Rules. The League considers that it is inadvisable for the League to grant clearances without Meetings. The Goldfields League be advised that their rules were not submitted to the League." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED

### MINUT'S OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY AUGUST 26th

### 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Hendy, Book, Reid and Deering, Brown and Mc Kee, Winch and Morris, Neilson, Sheedy, Outridge and Penrose.

### MINUTES

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Neilson and Brown.

### INWARD COR ESPONDENCE.

Secretary W.A.C.A. advising of arrangements made by the W.A.N.F.A. and the W. A. League of Wheelmen, and asking for confirmation. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the action of the Assoc-CARRIED. iation be endorsed."

Secretary, W.A.N.F.A., forwarding a financial statement of their recent Interstate Tour, and asking the League to give consideration to rendering assistance to make sood losses incurred on the tour. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Book seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

Secretary, W.A. Amateur Association, expressing appreciation of the League's assistance in connection with their Interstate Tour. RECEIVED.

Secretary, Great Southern Carnival, relative to their dispute be-

tween Tambellup and Katanning Association, and forwarding information as contained in their minutes. RECEIVED.

Secretary, Goldfields League, re Boys' Tour, asking why their quota should not be less on account of reduced fares from the Goldfields to Adelaide. Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Neilson seconded "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS

Match Reports for August 1st, 8th, 15th, and 12nd, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Brown. The Secretary reported that a claim had been made by the Secretary of the Claremont Club, that B. Birmingham had lost a weeks work owing to ankle trouble sustained in the Interstate match. The claim had not been made for three weeks after the match in which the alleged injury was incurred. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Neilson seconded "THAT the report be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED

The Reports of the Meeting of the Executive, held on Thursday July 30th was read and acopted on the motion of Messrs. Sheedy and Penrose.

The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on July 30th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Rodrigue: .

The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on Monday August 3rd, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Snow april

The Report of the Meeting of the Ground Committee held on Wednesday August 19th was read. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Mc Kee seconded "THAT the portion of the report dealing with the Constitution of the Club be adopted, and that the balance be deferred". CARRIED The Report of the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board held on Thursday August 6th was read.

The Report of the Meeting of the Unpires Board, held on Monday August 17th, in which the Board investigated a complaint by Mr. Collins, was read.

### BY MR. MC KEE

### MOTIONS ON NOTICE

"THAT Rule 53, payment of Umpires, be amended, to provide, that the renumeration paid to Field Umpires be increased for the semi-finals and final matches. The amount to be discussed when the motion was carried."

Mr. Mc Kee asked permission to defer this until next meeting
Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Neilson seconded "THAT the necessary permission be granted."

CARRIED.

### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT leave of absence be granted to Mr. Whitbread, until his return from the Eastern States." CARRIED.

The next meeting was fixed for Wednesday S ptember 9th.

CONFIRMD

PRESIDENT.

9. 9. 36

Whook

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COM ITTER HELD ON SEPT-

### EMBER 9th, 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Brown, Snow, and Hendy.

### MIMUTES

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Hendy.

### INWAED CORPESPONDENCE

B. Birmingham, Claim simitted for time lost owing to an injured ankle received in an Interstate match. Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT owing to the fact that no claim was made until three weeks after the incident was alleged to have happened, the League cannot recognize the claim." CARRIED. Secretary, Goldfields League, re difference in fares for boys from the Goldfields. Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the fiference in fares totalling £3.2.8. be refunded to the Goldfields League." CARRIED.

Secretary, W. A. N. F. Association, relative to a deficit on their Interstate Tour. It was decided that his matter be adjourned until Friday the 11th inst.

The following Accounts were passed for payment.

G. Krepp (S. A.) H. Hooper (Umpire's Fees)		0	
G. Krepp (S.A.) Railway Dept (Boys' Tour) J. H. Abrahams (Boys' Tour)	234 75	7	6
Perth Public Hospital Boans Ltd. (Boys' Tour)	26		
W. Wright (G. Krepp) Swantex Knitting Mills (Amateur Assoc.,)	15	10 12	6
W. Price (S.A.)	32	300	600
A. N. P. Council (S.A.) S. A. League	19	9	1
Umpires' Pay Schools' Umpires	113	10	0
Telephone Dopt (Removal) W. L. Ward	2 6	70	060
Petty Cash E. & G. Dept. (Ground)	6	12	96
The Call (Advertising)	2	13	0
The Worker (Advertising) The Fremantle Advocate (Advertising)		16 16	0
Boans Ltd. (Boys' Tour) J. L. Burley (Schools & Juniors)	1:	10	7
Harris Scarfe & Sandovers (Schools & Juniors)	1	11 18	739308
Stott & Hoare	3	0	0
lotel Australia		4	8

The Meeting was adjourned until September 11th.

COMPIRMED;

WMook

9. 10.36.

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE MARKE HELD ON SUFFREER 9th, 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Hendy, Glance and Marks, Deering and Jeffery, Mc Kee and Brown, Lange and Neilson, Swinbourn, Green and Sheedy, Penrose and Snow.

### MINUTES

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Neilson.

An apology was received from Mr. R. P. Rodriguez owing to illness.

### INVARD CORRESPONDENCE

S. W. Perry, re abolition of Entertoimment Tax, and asking the League to be represented on the Committee. Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded "THAT the Secretary act as the League representative." CARRIED.

Secretary, Amateur Athletic Association, asking permission to conduct races during the half time interval of the final round matches.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Hendy seconded "THAT permission be granted subject to the consent of the Subject Council, and that the matter of providing a trophy for their races be referred to the Finance Committee". CARRIED.

Town Clerk Subjeco, relative to the over-using of the Subject Oval.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the Council be advised that the League will give every consideration to this request". CARRIED. Secretary, Swan Districts Football Club, suggesting that a benefit match should be arranged for H. Forbes, or alternatively asking permission to conduct such a match. Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the League sanction the Club organising a benefit match on a date to be approved of by the League." CARRIED. Secretary, Swan Districts Football Club, seeking permission to visit Quairading. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Hendy seconded "THAT the necessary permission be granted."

Secretary, Great Southern Carnival, relative to League respresentation at the Carnival. RECEIVED.

### REPORTS

Match reports for August 29th and September 5th were read and adopted on the motion of Mesers. Jeffery and Neilson.

The report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee, held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Glance.

The Report of the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board held on August 28th, was read.

The Secretary reported that it had been noted that the Subject Council proposes to call applications for persons to act as Ground Staff, which would probably mean alterations to the staff during the final round matches.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the League expresses the opinion that it is not acvisable to use inexperienced men as a Ground staff until after the final round matches." CARRILD.

### MOTIONS ON NOTICE

Mr. Mc Kee noved, Mr. Glance seconded "THAT the fees for Field Umpires for Final round matches be increased by £1.0.0, for Boundary Umpires by 5.0. and for Goal Umpires by 5.0." CARCIED.

### GENERAL BUSINESS

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the votes for the Sandover medal be counted on Tuesday September 15th at 1.15p.m." CARRIED

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Mc Kee seconded "THAT the price of admission for final round matches be the same as for the recent Interstate matches." CARRIED.

Mr. Mc Kee moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded "THAT arrangements for transferring the offices to the Subiaco Oval be left in the hands of the Ground Committee." CARRIED.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded "THAT the Subjaco Council be requested towater the cricket pitches prior to the Final round matches if found necessary." CARRIED.

Mr. Mc Kee moved, Mr. Neilson seconded "THAT the matter of knickers for the final round matches be left in the hands of the Executive."

Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT Mr. Jeffery who is about to wonths." CARRIED.

Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Lange seconded "THAT the attention of the Umpires Board be drawn to the statement that insufficient time was allowed teams for changing over after the first quarter in the recent Perth-Swan Districts match." CARRIED.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Mc Kee seconded "THAT the League conduct a Ball on Monday October 12th, and that the Premiership pennant and the Sandover Medal be presented at such Ball". CARRIED.

Mr. Mc Kee moved, Mr. Swinbourn seconded "THAT Mr. Penrose be appointed Secretary of the Ball Committee." CARLIED.

Mr. Lange moved, Mr. Mc Kee seconded "THAT the price of admission be the same as for the Ball held last year." CARRIED.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Mc Kee seconded "THAT each League Club be asked to book a loge at a cost of 10/6, and to pay in the sum of 10/6 for decoration purposes." CARRIED.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded "THAT the ball be held in aid of the Institute for the Blind, and the Childrens Hospital" CARRIED.

It was decided to write each League Club asking that a delegate be appointed to attend a Meeting to form a Ball Committee to be held on Friday September 18th.

### NOTICE OF MOTION

### BY MR. GLANCE

"THAT all money received from the Broadcasting Commission for Broadcasting fees, be equally distributed between the eight League Clubs."

COMFIRMED

FRESIDENT

Willooke

3019 19

## MINUTES OF THE MENTING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER OCH, 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Mesars. Snow and Modriquez.

### KNICKERS

It was decided that on October 3rd East Frementle should play in white knickers, and East Porth in black knickers.

CONFIRMED

PRESIDENT

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WIDNESDAY SEPTEMBER

### 30th, 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Leckie, Glance and Book, Reid and Deering, Mc Kee and Brown, Walker and Neilson, Winch, Whitbread, Penrose and Snow.

### MINUTES

The Minutes of the previous meeting vere confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Neilson.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Subjaco Council, advising that the ramping on the Subjaco Oval was receiving consideration, and that an efficient gate keeping and ground staff would be maintained, also that the watering of pitches if necessary was to be attended to and that no objection was offered to the Athletic Association conducting races at half time. RECEIVED.

Secretary, Tasmanian League, advising that T. Keating of their Richmond Association had been disqualified for life. RECEIVED. Secretary, Australian National Football Council, advising that the meeting of the Executive of the Council would be held on November 2nd. RECEIVED.

Secretary, Swan Districts Football Club, requesting that the League selection Committee be permitted to select the sides for the "Forbes Benefit Match". Mr. Book moved, Mr. Penrose seconded "THAT permission be given for the Committee to act." CARRIED.

Secretary, Goomalling Association, asking if a player who has been disqualified from playing with one Association was eligible to play in any other Association. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT whilst the player was under disqualification he was not eligible to play in any other Association." CARRIED.

Secretary, W.A. Rugby Union, relative to complaints that the playing of rugby on the Subiaco Oval had been detrimental to the ground. RECEIVED.

Secretary, Donnybrook Association, relative to a clearance not being in the hands of the Association until after June 30th. Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT they be advised that if a clearance had passed through the hands of the Secretary of the Association before June 30th he would be eligible to have such a clearance granted". CARRIED.

Secretary, Perth-Suburban Association, asking if the League would pay Field Umpire fees for their final and Grand Final match, at a cost of 30/- each. Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Book seconded "THAT the League provide the Umpire and pay for such service", CARRIED.

### REPORTS

Match Reports for September 12th, 19th, and 20th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book and Glance.

The Report of the meeting of the Executive held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messis. Penrose and Book.

The Report of the Meeting of the Ball Committee, submitted by Mr. Penrose was presented and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Reid.

The Report of the Meeting of the Umpires Board, held on September 14th wherein it stated that from information received by the Board from one of its members hwo was present at the Perth-Swan Districts match on September 5th the action of the Field Umpire in changing over quickly between the first and second quarter of that match was in accordance with the Laws of the Game, and was justified. The Report of the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board, held on September 17th was read.

The Secretary, reported that arrangements were in hand by the Subjaco Council for the official opening of the Members' Reserve on Saturday October 10th, at 1.45.

### FOOTBALL BUDGET .

The Secretary reported that numerous complaints had been received concerning the publishing of the teems on separate pages. Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded "THAT the publishers be requested to print the names and numbers of the teams on the same page, as the present method is considered unsatisfactory. "GARRIED. The Presicent reported that he had agreed with a request from the publishers to have a number put on the scoring board to indicate the Field Umpire. Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Book seconded "THAT the action be endorsed."

### NOTICE OF MOTION

### BY MR. GLANCE

"That the amount received from the Australian Broadcasting Commission be equally divided amongst the League Clubs" was deferred on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Walker.

### GENERAL BUSINESS

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Glance seconded "THAT the President endeavour to arrange to have umpires from wher States officiating at the Carnival next year."

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT leave of absence be granted to Mr. Hendy for two meetings." CALRIED.

CONFIRMED

PESIDENT

Wistonke

21. 10.36

# MINUTES OF THE MESTING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTER HELD ON FRIDAY OCTOBER 9th, 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Snow and Brown.

The following accounts were passed for payment.

Robertson Bros. Rent £6.9.5	
Electric Light 10.3.	26.19.8
The Call	21.10.0
The Fremantle Advocate	£1. 4.0
The Worker	£1. 4.0
Stott & Hoare	15.0
Claremont Road Board (Ground Hire	£35.15.0
South Perth Road Board (Ground Hire)	£20. 0.0
Taxation Dept. (Income Tax)	216. 5.0
Spicer & Detmold	15.7
Dix & Co.,	£2.19.9
Electricity & Gas Dept. (Gas extension)	22. 0.0
Boans Ltd. (Linos) £29.17.6	
(lamps Globes and fixing) £7.8:0	€37. 5.6
G. Trenberth (Removal)	3.16.0
Fremantle Ex-Scholars Assoc.	5. 0.0
Incidentals as per list Subjaco Oval	1.18.6

### TROPHY AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

It was decided that no action be taken in connection with this request.

CONFIRMED

. WSlootel

PRESIDENT . 9 (

arotul 10. 36

### 21st, 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Hendy, Glance and Marks, Reid and Deering, McKee and Buchanan, Jenner and Neilson, Winch and Morris, Sheedy, Penrose and Snow.

### MINUTES

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Mesers. Snow and Mc Kee.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

F. J. Collins, forwarding a statement of his activities as Umpires' Coach through out the season. Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the matter of an honoarium to the Coach be referred to the CARRIED. Finance Committee."

### REPORTS

Match reports, for October 3rd and October 10th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Sheedy.

The President and representatives of other Clubs conveyed their congratulations to East Perth upon their winning the Premiership

to which Mr. Glance suitably replied.

The Secretary reported, that the paid admissions for the current season showed an increase over the 1935 season of 19,790, and over the 1934 season of 69,013, and dividends increased over last season to the extent of £1,227 · 2 · 10 ·

The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee, held on October 9th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Reid. The Report of the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board held on October 9th was read.

Mr. Penrose presented a report on the Premiership Ball which showed that a profit of £64.12.4 had resulted, and that the Childrens' Hospital and the Institute for the Blind, would both benefit to the extent of £32.6.2

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the report be adopted." CARRIED.

Mr. Glance moved, lir. Reid seconded "THAT an account of 15/- to-words the cost of the entertainment be paid by the League." CARRIED. Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Glance seconded "THAT the League write to list of firms who had assisted to make the Ball a success, express-

ing its appreciation for their assistance." CARRIED.
Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Mc Kee seconded "THAT the funds resulting from the Ball be paid into the League account and dispersed by the League" CARRIED.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Glance seconded "THAT the League accords its appreciation of the efforts of Mr. Penrose and his Committee in connection with the Premiership Ball" CARRIED.

Mr. Neilson reported that the "Forbes Benefit Metch" had resulted in a profit of approx. 2100. On behalf of the organisers he extended thanks to the League Clubs and all others who assisted to make this effort such a success.

#### MOTIONS ON NOTICE BY MR. GLAYCE SECONDED BY MR. MCKEE.

"THAT the money received as broadcasting rights be equally divided amongst the League Clubs." After a general discussion the notion was withdrawn.

### GENERAL HUSINESS

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. McKee seconded "THAT the President be allowed the sum of 215 towards his expenses in attending the Council Execut-ive Meeting." CARRILD.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Glance seconded THAT the senior Vice President Mr. Rodriguez, act as President during the absence of the President." CARRIED.

PRISIDENT.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON THE MOVEMBER 18th, 1936.

Mr. W. Stoke in the chair, also Mesers. Brown, Hendy, and Snow.

#### MINUTES

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Snow.

The following accounts were passed for payment: --

W.H. Bant		12	6
Micheledes Ltd	7	10	0
J.G. Bowen	1	10	6
Malloch Bros.	0	16	337
W. Allanson & Co.,	2	15	-
Boans Ltd.	4	13	9
J. Riley	3	5	10
J. L. Burley	6	_ 4	-
E. E. Leonhardt	1	10	-
A. Craigie	5	4	6
Spicer & Detmold		10	2
Bairds Ltd		17	9
E. & G. Dept.,	3	4	4
Dr. R. W. Buttsworth	3	18	

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT denations be made as follows:--St. John Ambulance (Perth Division) £5.5.0 St. John Ambulance (Fremantle Division) £2.2.0 St. John Ambulance (Midland Division)£1.1

#### UMPIRES COACH

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the sum of £31.10.0 be paid to Mr. F. Collins for his services as Umpires' Coach " CARRIED

#### SUBIACO COUNCIL

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT subject to checking by Mr. Hendy, the account submitted by the Subiaco Council for interest up to October 31st 1936. be passed for payment." CARRIED

#### GENERAL BUSINESS

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT authority be given for the purchase of a trophy for the fairest and best player in the League Saturday Competition." CARRIED

# PREMIERSHIP BLAZERS

It was agreed that twenty five Premiership Blazers in the Club colours be presented to the Premier Team.

CONFIRMED

PRESIDENT

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDITSDAY NOVEMBER 18th, 1936.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Hamley and Hendy, Glance and Book, Buchanan and Brown, Walker and Weilson, Sheedy, Snow.

#### MINUTES

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Hendy.

#### INWARD CORLESPONDENCE

From Western Australian Temperance League, thanking the League for assistance given during the year. RECEIVED: Miss Mary Meares, thanking the League on behalf of the Ex-Soldier patients in the Repatriation Ward, for courtesies extended. RECEIVED Childrens' Hospital, thanking the League for its share of the proceeds of the Premiership Ball. RECEIVED. Secretary, Institute for the Blind, acknowledging receipt of their share of the proceeds of the Premiership Bell, and extended en invitation to all members of the League to inspect the Institution. RECEIVED.

#### REPORTS

Schoolboys' Tour. A report from the joint managers Mr. J. H. Abrahams and Mr. K. Miller, of the recent Interstate Boys' Tour was submitted and accompanied by a financial statement. Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Glance seconded "THAT the report be adopted." CARRIED.

The President reported, on the activities of the Executive Meeting of the Council recently held in Melbourne.

A detailed report will be received in the near future which will

be handed to all members.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the President's report be adopted" CARRIED.

The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee, held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Mesers. Glance and Walker.

The Report of the Meeting of the Ground Committee, held on November 16th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Buchanan.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Neilson seconded "THAT the President and Secretary of the W.A.N.F.A. be invited to a Meeting of the Finance Committee, to discuss the financial position of the Association". CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT owing to the removal of the League Headquarters from the heart of the city, the question of delegates expenses be referred to the Finance Committee for consideration" CARRIED.

It was decided that the calling of the next meeting be left in the hands of the Executive.

Whooke

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE RIMANCE OF DESTREE OF DECEMBER 9th

#### 1936 \*

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Brown, Snow and Hendy.

#### MINUTES

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed

The followin accounts were passed for payment, on the motion of Messes. Snow and Hendy,

Dwyer & Thomas			12	10	0
Members Meeting	(Nov 6th)		A.	4	0
Subjaco Council	(Interest)	*	06	19	6
Subject Hotel	(Members' Meeting)		7	17	11 /2552 1300
Victoria Hotel Ground Committee Ex	vances		3	8	8
Members Meeting Exp			4	18	O
Telephone Dept.			11	. 8	0
Michelides Ltd	(Members Meetings)			18	6
Harris Scarfe & Sen	dovers (Tincour)		2	9	7
Webb & Webb			10	17	0
Dix & Co. Robertson Bros			2	29	4
MODEL CEOU DIDE			7	11	0

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the account for car hire 6/due to H. Bateman be passed for payment." CARRIED.

#### W.A.M.F.A.

By invitation the President and Secretary of the W.A.M.F.A. were present to discuss their financial position. Mr. Young stated that if any Association Club was making any claim on the League Club in connection with League deductions such Association Club had no right to make such claim. Each Club had been credited with their full amount.

The Association representatives presented a statement which showed that their liabilities over assets amounted to £62.11.3. This amount was mostly made up of Ground fees £47.7.0 and an amount due to the

Their loss on the year's operations was due to a deficit incurred on the Interstate visit of 273.12.8.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Hendy seconded "THAT" as recommendation to the league to waive the 220 due to it, and that the payment of Ground fees be authorized. The position to be reviewed before the commencement of next year." (ARRIEO.

Militure

PRESIDENT.

11.7.37

# MINUTES OF THE HERTING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON WED DESDAY DECREBER

#### 9th 1930.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Mr. Snow.

#### ALTERATION TO RULES

The matter of emending the rules to provide for the appointment of Secretary-Tressurer being made other town annually was deferred.

#### PERTH AND LESDERVILLE SVALS

A letter from the City Council relative to the hiring of the Perth and Lederville Cvals for a term of lears was deferred.

#### IMETING DECEMBER 17th

Details in connection with this meeting at which the Series Council would be guests of the League was discussed and finalised.

Moone

PRESIDENT.

# MINUTES OF THE COMPERENCE BETWEEN THE LEAGUE GROUND COMMITTEE AND THE NEMBERS CLUB COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY DECEMBER 9th, 1936.

Mr. W. Stocke in the chair, also Messrs. Snow, Brown, Hendy, and Neilson representing the League and Messrs. Walker, Boas, Doonan Dunphy, Critch, Dix and Prosser representing the Club Committee.

A general discussion ensued on matters of mutual interest.

In relation to the inauguration of the Club, it was ultimately agreed that the League should lease to the Club the whole of the premises and the land upon which the building is erected, subject to the League reserving to itself the full rights in connection with the League Board room, and the offices. Club to be given equal rights in connection with the League room and the offices.

That the lease be for a period of three years with the right of renewal on a rental basis of first year £150, second year £250 and third year £350. The rental basis to be reviewed at the end of three years.

COMFIRMED

# MINUTES OF THE MESTING OF THE SIMATUR CONDITION HELD ON WEDDINGS,

#### FEBRUARY, 17th 1930.

Mr. W. Sto ke in the Chair, also Messrs. Snor, Brown and Hendy.

#### MIMUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed, or the motion of Messre. Show and Hendy.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the notion of Messes. Brown and Hendy.

Webb & Webb (S.J.)	
Bairde Lto. )Ground)	
Electricity & Gas Dept. (Ground)	
Lachinery Dept. (Ground)	
Subject Council (Interest)	
Stort & Hoars (Repairs)	
Guerra C House (Aspairs)	

-	в.	d.
4	1	55 H
94246	1	34
- 0	15	52
	7	6.4
57	14	10
	la	104
	9	54

#### PRESTRICTION BLAZERS.

Three quotes were received for Premiership Blaze e, viz., 35/-, 38/0, 22/5/- each. Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Brown Seconded, "That the quote of Bon Marche for 15/- each be accepted." CAR IND.

#### INMARD CORRESPONDENCE.

The Secretary ".A.C.A. forwarding a claim for 11/6 on account of window broken by Junior Association. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the account be passed for payment." CARRIED.

#### DILEGATES BEFERRES.

Lr. Hency moved, Lr. Brown seconded, "That it be a recommendation, that the East Frementle, South Fremantle, and Sham Districts Delegates to allowed the sum of 1/o as expenses for each Mosting of the Lines, and that the other club Delegates be allowed the sum of 1/-?" CARRIED.

#### PLAYERS ALLOWATCES.

The determination of allowances to players in Interstate Matches was

#### CLEAUER.

The question of gurchasing an Electrolux or similar cleaner was deferred.

Whorkle

DESTRUCT.

17. 9. 37.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD OF WEDVESDAY, FEBRUARY,

#### 17th 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Hendy, Glance and Marks, Reid, McKee and Brown, Neilson and Jenner, Morris and Swinbourn, Sheedy and Whitbread, Penrose and Snow.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Neilson.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

F. D. Book, apologising for his absence.

A. Gray, advising of the formation of a Team at Inglewood, and requesting the use of the Inglewood Oval. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the letter be referred to the Ground Committee and that the Club be advised that arrangements are being made to make the Ground available."

CARRIED. Secretary, Australian Football Council, advising that the Kalgoorlie Football Club had donated their share of the Gate Proceeds
to the New South Wales League, which action was greatly appreciated.
Mr. Snow moved, Mr. McKee seconded, "THAT the contents of the communication be forwarded to the Kalgoorlie Club, and the Goldfields League." CARRIED, Secretary, Merredin Association, seeking approval for the follow-"That delegates for next Season must be non-playing ing By-law. Members of the Association." Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Feilson seconded, "THAT the By-waw be approved." CARRIED.

Secretary, West Broken Hill Football Club, asking if arrangements can be made for that Club to play Matches in this State during the coming Season. Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Neilson seconded, "THAT the request re forwarded to the Clubs to report back to the Next Meeting." CARRIED. Children's Hospital, Women's Auxiliary. Relative to Afternoon

Teas. Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Club Committee." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

The Report of the Finance Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Sheedy. At this stage the League went into Committee.

The Reports of the Meeting of the Ground Committee held on November 25th 1936, December 9th, 1936, and February 5th, 1937, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Hendy. Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT the Grounds Committee be authorized to proceed with the furnishings and improvements to the building, and that they be empowered to incur the necessary expenditure in connection there with." CARRIED.

## INGLEWOOD GROUID.

The Secretary reported that certain improvements would have to be made to the Inglewood Ground prior to August 1938. A conference had been held with the Chairman of the Perth Road Board, relative to the position. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. McKee seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Ground Committee, with power to act in any negotiations with the Perth Road Board." CARRIED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT applications and negotiations for Grounds be left in the hands of the Ground Jonmittee," CARRIED. Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Jenner seconded, "THAT the Secretary be authorized to act as Secretary of the Members' Club." CATRIED. Standing Orders were resumed. Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. McKee seconded, "THAT tenders be invited for Vendors Rights for all grounds." CARRIED. Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT arrangements be made for the printing of Rule Books as in recent years." CARRIED. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Hendy seconded, "THAT the special Budget Committee be asked to submit a report of the League at their earliest convenience." CARRIED. Mr. McKee moved, Mr. Neilson seconded, "THAT the Secretary be instructed to draw up a draft set on fixtures, for submission to the Permit Committee." CARRIED. Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the Ground and Club Committee consider the advisability of having an Entrance to the Reserve from Subiaco Road, also the question of raising the Fence around the Reserve." CARRIED. Notice of Motion by Mr. Glance, "THAT the motion on the bocks, that 25 blazers be supplied to the Premier Team to rescinded. By Mr. Neilson, "THAT Rule 12 clause D. be amended to provide that the Protests and Disputes Board shall consist of 5 Members, 3 to form a Querum. Such Members not to be connected with the League or hold Office of any kind in any Club effilledted with the League."

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

Workl

3/3/57

#### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDVESDAY, MARCH

#### 3rd, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Hendy, Glance and Book, Reid and Jeffery, McKee and Brown, Jenner and Meilson, Winch and Morris, Sheedy and Whitbread, Penrose and Snow.

#### CREDENTIALS.

Credentials for delegates were read and received.

#### MINUTES.

The minutes of the previous Meeting were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Winch.

#### SECRETARY'S REFORT AND FINANCIAL STATELENT.

A copy of the report and statement having been submitted to all Members, Mr. McKee moved, Mr. Neilson seconded, "THAT they be taken as read." CARRIED.

#### AUDITOR'S REFORT.

The Auditor's report of the financial affairs of the League were read by Mr. J. J. Frendergast. Mr. Glance moved, and Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT the Secretary's report and financial statement and Auditor's report be adopted." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded, "THAT a Balance Sheet as on December 31st, 1936, be submitted to the League within the next six weeks." CARRIED.

At this stage standing orders were suspended to deal with the following Notice of Mction which had been submitted by Mr. Neilson. Notice of Mction is as follows:- "THAT Rule 12 Clause "D" be amended to provide that the Protests & Disputes Board shall consist of 5 Members, 3 to form a quorum, such Members not to be connected with the League, or hold office of any kind in any Club affiliated with the League." Seconded by Mr. Glance. CARRIED. The President ruled that holding office of any kind with any Club affiliated with the League means, "any person holding an elected position in a Club affiliated with the League."

#### ELECTION OF OFFICES.

PRESIDENT. Mr. W. Stocke. (unopposed)

VICE PRESIDENTS. Four Nominations were received. R. P. Rodriguez,
S. J. Snow, G. W. Whitbread, S. Glance.

The Ballot resulted in the election of Messrs. Rodriguez and Snow,
Mr. Rodriguez being declared the Senior Vice President.

SECRETARY-TREASURED. Mr. W. R. Orr. (unopposed)

AUDITOR. Mr. J. J. Frender ast. (unopposed)

PROTESTS & DISPUTES BOARD. The following Nominations were received.

Col. G. P. Meredith.

Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded, "THAT the Election in CARRIED. It was agreed that the Nominations submitted should stand.

UNDIRES BOARD. The following Nominations submitted should stand.

Messrs. T. F. Davies, F. W. Mann, C. G. Norton, A. D. McIntyre.

The Ballot resulted in favour of:- Messrs. Davies, Mann, Norton McIntyre, and Giles being elected.

Provide Collited.

the following were elected:- Messrs. H.E.Hendy,
L. J. Brown, and S. J. Snow.

Frankly Collited.

The following were declared elected:- Messrs.

A. V. Penrose, J. P. Sheedy, F. D. Book, R. P. Rodriguez, L. J. Brown,
P. C. Winch, T. C. Neid, and T. Keilson.

ALTHARIA MATICAL FOOTMAIL COUNCIL REPRESENTATIVE:- Mr. W. Stooke.

W. Book noved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the selection for these positions be restricted to delegates." CARRED. The following were elected:- Messrs. S. F. Jeffery, and A. V. Penrose.

GROUND COUNTY BIS.- The following were elected. Messrs. S. J. Snow,
F. D. Boo., T. Weilson, L. J. Brown, and S. F. Jeffery.

GRATE STANCTION COUNTY BIS.- the following nominations were received,

Messrs. R. P. Rodriguez, W. Trugcott, W. Hebbard, A. A. Moffat,

E. J. Snow, G. Cakley, T. Outridge.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the election of this Committee be deferred until next Meeting; the consent of all nomines to be obtained in writing." CARRIED.

SCHOOLS COUNTY BIS.- The following were appointed, Messrs. L. J. Brown, G. W. Whitbreed, B. Glance, F. I. Bray, J. J. Simons, and A. A. Hoffat.

UMPILES COCK!

Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT applications be invited through the Press; for the position and the the matter of a fee be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

#### SECRETARY'S SALARY AND AUDITOR'S FEE.

Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT this be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

#### INTYARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Scoretary, Porth Football Club, relative to visit of a team from West Broken Hill. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Hendy seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the permit Committee." CARRIMD.

Ingleweed Football Club, relative to dressing room accommodation on tile Engleweed Oval. As this matter was being dealt with by the Grounds Committee, the letter was received.

Secretary Ras' Porth Football Club, advising the scratch matches arranged. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT general permission be granted to all Clubs to conduct scratch matches." CARRIED. Secretary, Promiers deportment, re entertaining Carnival Team at Yanchap. Mr. Reid noved, Mr. McKee seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Permit Committee." GARRIED.

At this stage the Leugue went into Committee.

#### PERTH OTTY COURCEL.

Advising that the Council had decided at its last meeting that they would let the Forth and Leederville Ovals to the League during the Football Season at a lung sum of £350 for 21 League Matches, and £2.28.00. per Match for 15 Association Matches.

The Secretary submitted a report setting out that the Council was asking £100 more for the same number of Matches last year. Rental percentage last year worked out at 33.15% or an average rental of £37.108.00. for each match played by the League. Based on last years figures the Council's Proposal will work out at 37.61% or an average rental of £42.108.00. per match. In addition the Council last year made the League pay £5.158.60. for the preparation of an agreement, which was regarded as unnecessary.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Neilson seconded, "THAT the Council be offered 25% of the Gate receipts efter the deduction of Gate Keepers and taxation, and that the League should be granted the Ovals on all Saturdays and Public Holidays, from the third Saturday in April to and including the first Saturday in October, also that in order to expedite finalization and in an earnest desire to arrive at a mutual arrangement the Council be asked to meet a Committee from the League at its next Meeting." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the Committee consist of the President, Secretary, L. J. Brown, and a Representative from the East Perth Club and the West Perth Club." CARRIED.

Standing orders were then resumed.

MOTION ON NOTICE BY MR. GLANCE. "THAT the Motion on the Books that 25 Blazers be supplied to the Premiership Team be rescinded." Seconded by Mr. Book. LOST.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT Mr. Book and the Secretary endeavor to arrange to secure an altered design in the Premiership Blazers." CARRIED.

#### LEAGUE INCORPORATION.

Mr. Book, moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the Secretary be authorised to take the necessary steps to have the word "National" inserted into the League's incorporated name." CARRIED.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION BY MR. BOOK.

"I hereby give notice to move that 30 Blazers should be given to the Premier Club, and of the design registered by the Club."

It was decided that the next Meeting of the League should be held on March 17th.

When the

11. 3. 27.

# TIMETES OF THE RESTING OF THE SUNGER COMMITTES HELD OF TENTESDAY,

#### MARCH NO 1937.

Mr. W. Stoke in the Chair, also Mesers. Book, Whitbread and Jenrae.

#### THIS NOT THESE RICHES.

The fellowing-ten ero were received for the sale rights to rum co and sell the Europe for all Marches conducted by the League during the 1937 season.

W. M. Meck - She	6 10	d.	per	legue.
P. B. Kruse T. S. Sel-Force Co.	7-5			

& Co. of 28. 20. od. for the sole rightsto produce and sell the Ducket for all hatches connected by the language during the 1017 season be accested, the this Company be asked to note for Carnival Matches for sugmission to the Australian Postball Council." Candilly.

Mr. West moves, Mr. Whiteh d seconded, "That the Busiet Committee discuse the possibility of conducting the Luciet as a league Production." Darling.

Mr. Penrose moved, ir. Withrese seconded, "THAT it be a recommendation that the Committee have the sower to investigate the question of the convergislizing of the rule books." CARRIED.

COMPTREED.

Pariguy

76 Jely 1938.

FRANCE | 被发生也是不可以处

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNTYRE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MARCH 10th, 1937.

Mr. W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messrs. Snow and Rodriguez.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed.

## REAPPOINTMENT OF SECRETARY-TREASURER.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the Secretary-Treasurer be appointed subject to the usual termination of services, without having to be elected Annually." CARRIED.

The Meeting accepted Mr. Rodriguez's offer to draft a suitable Rule for submission to the League.

COMBINED.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE CO MITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

#### 17th MARCH, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Snow and Hendy.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Hendy.

#### ACCOUNTS.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Hendy and Snow:-

E. E. Leonhardt	£	s. 18	·d.
Spicers & Detmold	5		10
West Australian Newspapers Ltd	1		8
J. J. Prendergast	18	18	- 4
E. & G. Dept		19	7
Subiaco Council	334		- 1
A. G. Rains & Co	132		- 1
Plunketts Joinery Ltd	10	18	6
M. J. Devine	3	-	1
Westralia Wire Works	25	1	6 1
Kurth's Rubber Stamps	1	1,	9
P. M. Fletcher	2	7	6
Water Supply Dept		13	4

#### RECOMMENDATION TO LEAGUE.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Hendy seconded, "THAT it be a recommendation to the League that rule 44 be amended by the deleting of the words in the 5th and 6th lines, which read as follows:- "12% should be credited to the Overdraft, and Grounds Account," and substitute in lieu thereof the following:- "7½% should be credited to the Grounds Account." CARRIED.

#### INSURANCES.

The Secretary reported on the Matter of existing Insurances and the new Insurances which will be necessary in connection with the Member's Stand. It was decided that the Secretary be authorised to make the necessary arrangements for the completion of all Insurances including the Member's Stand.

#### PLAYERS' ALLOWANCES.

This matter was deferred and the Secretary was instructed to forward details to Members of the Committee.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

A (3/2)

# LINUTES OF THE LEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON VEDNESDAY 17th MARCH.

#### 1937.

Mr. W. Stocke in the chair, also Messrs. Leckie and Hendy, Glance and Book, Reid and Deering, Buchanan and McKee, Jenner and Neilson, Winch and Morris, Sheedy and Thitbread, Penrose and Snow.

#### APOLOGIES.

Apologies were received from Messra. Rodriguez and Jeffery.

#### !INUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Book and Reid.

#### INMARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Various Clubs, forwarded credentials for Delegates and Proxy Delegates RECEIVED.

Secretary, Claremont and East Perth Clubs, relative to Vest Broken Hill Clubs proposed visit. Ir. Penrose moved, Ir. Neilson seconded, "THAT the letters be referred to the Permit Committee." Calried. Town Clerk, Fremantle, advising that they are prepared to lease the Fremantle Oval to the League on the same terms and conditions as last year. RECEIVED.

Secretary, East Perth and Swan Districts, advising of Scratch Natch arrangements. RECEIVED.

Dwyer, Durack & Dunphy, forwarding copy of Sub-lease from the League to the Hember's Club, which required signing and sealing. Ir. Book moved, Mr. Neilson seconded, "THAT the President be authorised to affix the seal to this document, also to the Agreement between the Council and the League." CARRIED.

Secretary, East Perth, advising that they were desirous of entertaining the Victorian and South Australian Teams in August next. Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Neilson seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Permit Committee." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

The Report of the Finance Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book and McKee. The Report of the Ground Committee held on March 5th, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Hendy and Minch. The Report of the Budget Committee held on March 3rd, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and McKee. The Report of the Executive Committee held on March 10th, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Hendy. The Report of the Schools Committee held on March 10th, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book and Snow.

#### DEFERRED BUSINESS.

At this stage the League went into Committee, to discuss the matters in connection with the appointment of a State Selection Committee and the Protests and Disputes Board. If. Penrose moved, Ir. Whitbread seconded, "THAT the matter of the appointment of the Protests & Disputes Board be deferred until the next Meeting." LOST.

In. Neilson moved, Ir. Whitbread seconded, "THAT a letter be forwarded to the Members of last years Board explaining that the desire on the part of the League to increase the number of the Board from 3 to 5 was in no way a vote of no confidence in that Board, but merely a desire that there should always be not less than 3 Members present at any Board Meeting. Also an expression of sincere appreciation of

the services rendered be forwarded to the Gentlemen who comprised last years board. CARRIED.

Standing Orders were then resumed.

# STATE SELECTION CO TITTEE.

The bollot resulted in the election of Messrs. S. J. Snor; R. P. Rodriguez, and W. J. Truscott.

#### PROTESTS AND DISPUTES DOARD.

Wive Mominations were received, those of:- Hessrs. C. G. Morton, Col. G. P. Heredith, M. D'O. Musgrove, W. F. Samson, and A. Dreckler, and these Gentlemen were declared elected.

Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT it be a recommendation to the Board, that a fixed meeting night be decided upon." CARRIED.

Mr. Book noved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT it be a recommendation to the Board that the fixed night of Heeting should be a Monday night." CARRIED.

#### UNPIRES COACH.

One application was received for this position, that of F. J. Collins. Ir. Book moved, Ir. McLee seconded, "That no Upines Coach be appointed this Season." CARRIED.

#### VENDOR'S RICITS.

Tenders received vere:- C. C. Ridley, £61.10s., J. T. Tandy, £60. increasing £5. per year for a period of 5 years., B. Hardwick 30/- per veek to sell rolls, hot does, hemburgers. In Book moved, ir. Glance seconded, "THAT clubs be permitted to handle vendor's rights on their own Grounds." CARRIED.

#### MOTICE OF LOTION BY MR. BOCK.

design registered by the Club." Seconded by Ir. Glance, and CARRIED.

Oring to the fact that the League had accepted the Bon Marche quote for material, and such material had been ordered by that firm and delivered. Ir. Book was authorised to confer with the Management in a effort to arrive at an amicable arrangement concerning the design and pattern.

#### CENERAL DUSINESS.

Committee and Permit Committee be held on Wednesday, March 24th to consider fixtures." CARNIED.

Fr. Reid moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the Secretary be authorised to make application to the Court for the name of the League to be altered from "The Western Australian Football League, to "The Western Australian Football League, Inc." CARRIED.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT in future Carnival Matches held in other States, it be a recommendation to the Council, that a Western Australian Umpire be en aged." CARRIED.

Ir. Dook moved, Ir. McKee seconded, "THAT arrangements be made for Coal Unpires to year Dust Coats while officiating at Matches."
CARRESOL

In. Book moved, Ir. Reid seconded, "THAT in addition to half time check, Goal Unpires should check the score cards at a time and time with each other." CARRED.

#### MOTICE OF POTION BY IR. HENDY,

"THAT Rule 44, lines 5 and 6 be amended by deleting the words "12, should be credited to the Overdraft and Grounds Account," and the following words inserted in lieu thereof, "22, should be credited to the Grounds Account."

By A. V. Penrose, "THAT the League Representation of the V.A.C.A. be as follows:- "One Representative be a League Delegate and elected by the League, the other Representative be an Office Bearer of the

Perth Football Club to be a proved by the Leaue. The present decision that only Leaue Delegates be elegible be rescinded."

CONFIRMED.

Wlooke 31. 37

PRESIDENT.

#### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON VEDNESDAY.

#### 24th MARCH, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Book, Snow, Neilson, Cinoris, Sheedy, Deering, Winch and Hendy.

#### INVARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, East Perth, relative to entertaining Carnival Teams. Deferred. Secretary, East Perth, Perth, and Claremont, relative to West Broken Hill. Deferred.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

.R. T. Lawn, East Perth to Claremont.

E. B. Coulson, Nungarin to East Perth.

B. Bermingham, Claremont to Goldfields.

W. J. Anderson, Calingiri to Claremont.

J. Mclean, Gnowangerup, to Claremont. S. Young, Bridgetown to Claremont.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT owing to Mr. Brown's illness, he had to be replaced on the Deputation to meet the City Council by Mr. Neilson." CARRIED.
Mr. Book moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT a letter of sympathy be sent to Mr. Brown in his illness." CARRIED.

#### FIXTURES.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Deering seconded, \*THAT in the event of negotiations with the City Council breaking down, the following fixtures be adopted."

FIXTURES 1937.

		FIXTU	RES 1	937.	
April	24th	South Fremantle Subject Perth East Perth	7 7 7	West Perth Swan Districts East Fremantle Claremont	- Frementle - Subject - W.A.C.A Perth Ovel
May	lst	East Frementle East Perth West Perth Clarement	7 7 Y	Scuth Fremantle Subjacc Perth Swan Districts	- Frementle - Terth Oval
May	3rd	Ferth Swan Districts Clarement Subject	V V V 7	East Perth South Frementle East Frementle West Perth	- Claremont
May	8th	Perth East Perth Swan Districts South Fremantle	V V V	Subject West Terth East Frementle Claremont	- W.A.C.A.
May	15th	South Fremantle Swan Districts West Perth Subject	A A A A	Perth East Ferth East Fremantle Claremont	- Frementle - Bassendean - Leederville - Subicco
May	22nd	East Fremantle East Perth Perth West Ferth	У У У	Subjace South Fremantle Swan Districts Clarement	- Frementle - Perth Oval - W.A.C.A Leederville
May	29th	East :erth South Fremantle Claremont Swan Districts	л л л	East Fremantle Subject Perth West Perth	- Ferth Oval - Fremantle - Claremont - Bassendean
June	5th	West Perth Swan Districts East Fremantle Claremont	V V V	South Fremantle Subjaco Perth East Perth	
June	7th	Scuth Fremantle Subiaco Perth Swan Districts	V V V	East Fremantle East Ferth West Perth Claremont	- Fremantle - Cubiaco - W.A.C.A Bassendean
June	12th .	East Perth South Fremantle East Fremantle West Perth	A A A	Perth Swan Districts Claremont Subject	- Perth Oval - Bassendean - Fremantle - Lesderville
June	19th	Subject West Perth East Frementle Claremont	v v v	Perth East Ferth Swan Districts South Fremantle	
June .	26th	Ferth East Ferth East Fremantle Claremont	у У У	South Frementle Swan Districts West Perth Subjaco	- Perth Oval - Fremantle - Claremont
Juha	3rd	Subjaco South Fremantle Swan Districts Clarences	Υ Υ <b>Υ</b>	East Fremantle East Perth Perth Vest Perth	- Subjace - Fremantle - Bassendean - Clarenent

J	uly	10th	East Fremantle Subject Perth West Perth	7 7 7	East Perth South Fremantle Claremont Swan Districts	Premantle Subjaco W.A.C.A. Leoderville
J	uly	17th	South Fremantle Swan Districts Perth East Perth	у У У	West Perth Subjace Hast Fremantle Claremont	- Fremontle - Borgandeen - M. C. A Parth Oval
J	uly	24th	East Fremantle Subject West Ferth Ewan Districts	V V V	South Fremantic East Perth Perth Claremont	- Frementle - Calific - Leederville - Bassendean
J	Tuly	31st	Porth South Fremantle Claremont Vort lorth	V V T T	East Perth Swan Districts East Frementle Subisco	- W.A.C.A. - Fremantle - Claremont - Leederville
A	lug.	7th 11th 14th	Bouth Austrolla South Austrolla Western Austrolla	7 7 7	Western Australi Victoria Victoria	ia- Subiaco Oval - Subiaco Oval - Subiaco Oval
1	lug.	21st	Subject West Ferth East Fremantle Claremont	7 7 7 7 7	Forth East Ferth Swen Districts Scuth Frementle	- Subiaco - Leederville - Fremantle - Clarement
,	lug.	28 tin	Ferth East Perth East Frementle Claremont	A A A	South Fremantle Swan Districts West Perth Subject	- W.A.C.A Ferth Oval - Fremantle - Claremont
<b>:</b>	Sept.	4th	Subiaco South Fremantle Swan Districts Claremont	A A A	East Fremantle East Perth Perth West Perth	- Subisac - Fremantle - Bassendean - Claremont
	Sept.	11th	East Perth South Fremantle Perth Swan Districts	7 Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	East Fremantle Subiaco Claremont "est Perth	- Perth Ovel - Frementle - W.A.C.A. - Bassendean.
			00	0		
	Sept.	18th 25th 2nd 9th	First Semi Final Second " " Final Grand Final			- Subiaco Oval - Subiaco Oval - Subiaco Oval - Subiaco Oval
	GROUID Fremant Subjace Clarenc Perth C Leeder W.A.C.	ont Oval	1936 20 21 20 30 30 10 9	1937 20 10 11 10 11 12	1936.	19 <u>37</u> .
X	Freman One Eas	tle Ova:	80 ==: i not available May	84 == 3rd,	1937. W	world by 37

À

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE FELD ON 31St MARCH, 1937.

Ir. 7. Stocke in the chair, also lessrs. Rodriguez and Hendy, Chance and Book, Jeffery and Reid, Cinoris, Jenner and Neilson, Swinbourne and Horris, Sheedy and Thitbread, Penrose and Snow.

AFOLOW:

I. Jeffery apologised for his absence from the last League Feeting as he was engaged on League business elsewhere.

I. Glance moved, Mr. Penrose seconded "TMAT the League adjourn for 15 minutes to permit the Ground Committee to meet." CARRIED. Upon resumption, the President explained the reason for the Committee Heeting, which was the result of statements made by two City Councillors to Mr. Book, concerning the Leasing of the Perth and Leaderville Ovals. The Committee had decided that it would be wise to avait further advice from the Council on the matter.

Secretary, Perth Suburban Association, requesting that a Deputation meet the League to discust the affairs of that association.

In. Reid moved, in. Jeffery seconded, "That the Executive arrange to meet Representatives as desired." C. In.ED.

The Secretary, Perth. East Freenable and South Fremantle, advising of the appointment of Delegates and Proxy Delegates. RECEIVED.

Secretary, Forth Football Club, requesting permission to change their uniform by substituting Red Rose for Red and Diack Rose.

In. Reid moved, In. Neilson seconded, "That the change of uniform be authorised." CARRIED.

Secretary, Trades Tall, requesting a donation towards their Labour Day Picnic.

Mr. Neilson moved, In. Jenner seconded, "That the usual donation of C3.3s. be approved." CARRIED.

Editor, "Mastern Mail," advising that they would be prepared to print any matter appertaining to Football. As a similar communication has been for arded to all Clubs, the letter was RECEIVED.

Lt. Col. Maredith and Mr. F. Samson, accepting positions on the Frotests and Disputes Doard.

Secretary, Clarenout Football Club, relative to entertaining of the visiting Carnival Teams.

In. Neilson moved, In. Penrose seconded, "That the letter be referred to the Fermit Committee." Callied.

The Report of the Finance Committee, held on even date was read.

In. Neilson moved, In. Reid seconded, "That the Report be adopted."

In. Reid moved, In. Penrose seconded, "That the Report be amended to provide that all players who reside in the Netropolitan Area be allowed IC/- per day expenses. The claims for any player who is brought in to play for a League Club be referred to the Finance Committee ARRIED The Report as amended was adopted.

The Report of the Permit Committee, held on March 24th, was read.

In. Show moved, In. Report of the Report be adopted.

Mr. Book, moved, In. Cinoris seconded, "That the Report be adopted."

Mr. Book, moved, In. Cinoris seconded, "That that portion of the report dealing with fixtures be deferred for one week." CARRIED.

The Report as amended was adopted.

PRTI & FEDERVILLE OVALS.

For. Jenner sought information as to what was the position in regard to the Perth and Leederville Ovals. The President stated that the Council had made an offer which was an increase of £100 over the amount paid last year. On Narch 4th, the League requested a Conference with the Council, but with the exception of the ordinary

acknowledgment of the communication, no further intimation had been received by the League from the Council concerning their intentions.

Ir. Book moved, T. Swingourne seconded, "That the Council be asked to meet Representatives from the League on Fonday April 5th. "C.R IED

"TIT Rule 41, lines 5 and 6 be amended by deletin, the words,"12% should be credited to the Overdraft and Grounds Account," and the following words inserted in lieu thereof, "25 should be credited to the Grounds Account." Fr. Clance noved, Fr. Neilson seconded, "THIT this Notice of Notion be deferred until next Meeting." CARRIED. be deferred until next Meeting." CARRIED.

By Ir. Penrose, seconded by Ir. Ried.

"TIT the League Representation on the ....C.A. be as follows:-"One
Representative be a League Delegate and elected by the League, the
other Representative be an Office Rearer of the Perth Football Club
to be approved by the League. The present decision that only League
Delegates be elegible be rescinded."

Ir. Reid moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the motion be amended
to read as follows:- "TLAT the League Representation to the Man.C.A.
be as follows:- "Two Representatives be elected by the League, one of
whom shall be a Delegate from the Perth Football Club." CARRIED.

The amendment was submitted as a Lotion and CARRIED.

RESIGNATION.
Ir. Penrose tendered his resignation as one of the .A.C.A. Representatives.

The amendment was submitted as a Motion and CARRIED.

r. Glance moved, Ir. Reid seconded, "TLAT the Resignation be accepted" CARRIED.

Messrs. G. W. Chitbread and J. P. Sheedy were nominated to fill the The Callot resulted in favour of Ir. G. vacant position.

LIFE CONCURY NEEDER.

Nr. Snow moved, Ir. Penrose seconded, "T'AT Nr. T. C. Reid be made a Life Monorary Member of the League."

Upon the nomination being submitted to a Ballot, the President declared Mr. Reid duly elected as a Life Monorary Member.

GENERAL LUSINESS.
Ir. Reid moved, ir. Book seconded, "THAT the Uppires Board be requested to provide Doundary and Goal Umpires for Scratch Matches at the

Club Secretaries to make all Umpire payments for these Matches on the day of the Match.

Mr. Meilson moved, Mr. Mithread seconded, "TLT Life Monorary Members be granted a Ladies Pass." CARRILD.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Jenner seconded, "TMAT the Fame "Western Australian Football League, Inc.," be arended by inserting the word "National" before the word "Football." Also that the Secretary be empowered to make effective the pages service league. to make effective the necessary alteration." CARRIED.

Ir. Glance moved, ir. Dook seconded, "TLT a Coach for the Carnival Team be appointed."

Ir. Reid moved, Ir. Cinoris seconded, "TIAT the natter be deferred to the next Heeting." CARRIED.
Mr. Reid moved, Ir. Whitbread seconded, "TIAT the Secretary make incuires concerning suitable Office accommodation in Perth for use When required." CARRIED.

CONTILED.

WSwike

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON 31st MARCH, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Hendy and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed.

# SECRETARY'S SALARY.

Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the Finance Committee confer with the Club Committee to discuss the allocation of the Secretary's

# AUDITOR'S FEE.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Hendy seconded, "THAT the Auditor's Fee for the current year be £18.18s.0d." CARRIED.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Hendy seconded, "THAT the Secretary be authorized to make arrangements to secure the Polo Ground, Richardson Park, Melvista Park, and College Park, as in previous years." CARRIED. Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "TIAT we communicate with the Nedlands Road Board, suggesting that consideration s hould be given to the providing of Dressing Room accommodation on College Park." CARRIED.

# PLAYER'S ALLOWANCES.

Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT it be a recommendation to the League that on the distinct understanding that no claim whatsoever for lost time apart from injuries would be recognised, players selected for Interstate or Carnival matches played in Western Australia be allowed as expenses 10/- per day, Trainers 10/- per day, Door Keepers and Stops 5/- per day, Property Man 10/- per day. Also that any player who feels that he requires medical or other attention as a result of the Match must report to the Secretary of the League before leaving the Ground on the day of the Match." CARRIED.

#### 7th APRIL, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book, Cinoris, Jeffer, Neilson, Winch, Sheedy, and Penrose.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Book and Neilson.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

√ <b>4.</b> ∨H. √L.	Moran B. Ditchburn Edelman Jameson	Perth South Fremantle East Perth East Perth	to	West Perth. Swan Districts. Goldfields. Geraldton.
√G.	W. Easton Gardiner	Swan Districts West Perth	. 11	Gold fields. Boans.

#### CLEARANCES REFUSED.

100000	B. Crooks. Hosken.	Perth West Perth	to	East Perth. Claremont.
G.	J. Headon.	Perth	4	South Australia.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

EAST PERTH.	J. W. Cherry D. Cronin R. Starr. J. Dolan. B. L. Ryan. A. Hall L. Granaut. F. Ward.	C. A. Pottinger S. Broom R. Crow. G. Fogarty. P. Lockyer. R. Dook. A. S. Parry. E. J WITHELL	M. Ryan. D. Miller. A. Campbell.
CLAREMONT.	J. Edmeades. S.R.Moloney. S. Jones. C.J. Hooper. R. T.Lawn.	F. Hopkins. H. Boys. G. Moloney. W. Sutherland.	J. Masters. S. Headon.
PERTH.	C.A. Wormald. R.M. Love. A.H. Gook. M.T. Jarvis.	K.B.Hetherington A.J.Grigg. D. Oliphant. R.B. Trainer.	A. Brown.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS DEFERRED.

Bast Perth	E	3	Whithell.
Claremont.			Withers.
Perth.	W.	T.	Elphick.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

# 7th APRIL, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Ha mley and Hendy, Book and Glance, Deering and Jeffery, Cinoris, Jenner and Neilson, Winch and Morris, Sheedy, and Whitbread, Penrose and Snow.

# PERTH & LEEDERVILLE OVALS.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Jenner seconded, "THAT the League go into Committee." CARRIED.

The President Reported on the results of the negotiations which had been carried out with the City Council, relative to the hireing of these Grounds.

On the 6th inst., the General Purposes Committee of the Council received a Deputation from the League, but no reply can be received from the Council until their previous decision was rescinded on April 26th.

The Ground Committee also Reported that the Committee unanimously deceided that it would not accept any conditions that were harsher than those obtaining last year.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded, "THAT the decision of the Ground Committee be endorsed." CARRIED Unanimously.

Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "AS it is hoped that an amicable agreement will result from the recent negotiations with the

City Council, and appreciating the Act that the Council cannot give the League its reply until after April 26th the set of fixtures submitted for April 24th which read as follows be approved:-

Fremantle. South Fremantle v West Perth v Swan Districts Subiaco. Subiaco Perth v East Fremantle. W.A.C.A. Perth Oval. East Perth v Claremont.

That a Special Meeting of the League be held on Wednesday April 28th to consider the Council's Reply. That the price of admission for the matches to be played on April 24th be. Stand Enclosure 1/2 inc. Tax, Outer Reserve. 8d. "

## GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the new Uniform submitted by South Fremantle be approved." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

Whall

## MINUTES OF THE LETTING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 14th APRIL,

#### 1937.

In. W. Stocke in the Chair, also Messra. todriguez and Hendy, Gince and Marks, Deering and Jeffery, Cinoris and A. F. Sheedy, Jenner and Neilson, Winch and Morris, J. P. Sheedy and Whitbread, Penrose and Moow.

#### L. LOGIES.

Apologies were received from Mr. Reid and Mr. Book.

#### MINUTES.

The minutes of the previous Neeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Penrose.

The minutes of the special Neeting of the League held on April 7th, were adopted on the motion of Nessrs. Snow and Jenner.

#### IN ARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Victorian Football League, congratulating the League on the establishment of a Member's Club.

R. P. Rodriguez, advising having represented the League at the reception tendered by the Trotting Association to Sir Gilbert Dyett.

Scretary. Nedlands Road Doard, advising that dressing room accommodation on College Park was under consideration.

Dwer, Durack & Dumby, forwarding documents for signature.

Ir. Neils on moved, Ir. Penrose seconded, "THAT the President be authorized to affix the common seal of the League to the Documents."

C.W. Court, re Band Performance at Matches. Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Hendy seconded, "THAT no action be taken." CARRIED.

Secretary, M.A.C.A., advising that their Ground is available to the League for 25% for League Matches, and £2.2s. per Match for as ociation matches.

This Natter was deferred until the other Ground matters were under consideration.

South Australian League, advising that Ir. Mayter had been a prointed Manager of their Carnival Team.

Secretary, Ferth Road Board, advising of the conditions on which the Maylands Oval will be available for Football.

Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the matter be left in the Secretary's hands." CARRIED.

Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT their letters be referred to the Finance Committee. CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

The Secretary reported that an application had been received from T. A. Oliver for the position of Umpires Coach. Owing to it having been endorsed similarly to the applications which were being received for Umpires, the letter had not been opened until the first Meeting of the Umpires Board on April 8th. Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT Mr. Oliver be advised of the circumstances." CARRIED.

The Report of the Finance Committee, held on even date was taken in Committee.

Mr. Clance moved, Mr. J. P. Sheedy seconded, "THAT the recommendation of the Finance Committee" that the League was only prepared to pay 25% of the net gate receipts for the use of the Claremont Oval for the League Matches, but were prepared to confer with the Council to further discuss the matter," be adopted." CARRIED.

Mr. A. F. Sheedy moved, Mr. Jenner seconded, "THAT the conditions from the W.A.C.A. in regard to League Natches be accepted and that the Secretary be authorised to negotiate with them with a view to getting the £2.2s. for Association Matches reduced. " CARRIED.

Mr. J. P. Sheedy moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the report be adopted." CARRIED.

The Secretary reported that Mr. Rodriguez had made his office available for any urgent Permit Meeting.

#### DEFERRED BUSINESS.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Marks seconded, "THAT a Coach for the Carnival Team be appointed."

Mr. Cinoris moved, Mr. A. F. Sheedy seconded, "THAT at a later date the Selection Committee be requested to submit a recommendation to the League on the matter." CARRIED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT arrangements be made for League Delegates to be Photographed." CARRILD.

Mr. Cinoris moved, Mr. A.F. Sheedy seconded, "THAT the Secretary make inquiries as to the cost of obtaining up to date information relative to the population in each League Club District." CARRIED.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded, "THAT the attention of the Subiaco Council be drawn to the fact that there are insufficient trestles in the Visitor's Room on the Subiaco Oval, and also that in that room there is no lock to the door." CARRIED.

The President suggested that Delegates should give consideration to the playing of a Match or Matches on May 12th, Coronation Day, which is a Public Holiday."

WHOME

PRESIDENT.

#### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

#### 14th APRIL, 1937.

Mr. W. Stoke in the chair, also Messrs. Snow and Hendy.

#### MINUTES.

The minutes of the previous Meeting were read a nd confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Hendy and Snow.

The following Accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Hendy:-

	Leagu	e		Cl	ub			£	s.	d.
West Australian £3	3	9		£1	5	-		4	8	9
Spicer & Detmold 1	4	9	1		15	10		2	-	7
M.J. Devine				6	-	-	1	6	-3	_
Subiaco Municipality				24	IO	11	A	24	10	11
Westralia Wire Works				2	2	_		2	2	-
T. Vivian				5	12	8		5	12	8
Dunlop Rubber Co.				37	10	3	1	37	10	3
No Dust Co.					7	6			7	6
Bairds Ltd.				4	6	6	A	4	6	6
Boans Ltd.				12	3	1		12	3	1
Dix & Co.							7	39	6	8
Christian & Parry (S&J	)						11/2	3	18	-
Perth Polo Club (S&J)							1	40	_	-
E. E. Leonhardt.								1	4	-

£183 10 11

#### EAST PERTH BLAZERS.

The Secretary reported that he had been advised by Bon Marche that owing to extra requirements by East Perth the total cost of each Blazer would now be 42/-.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Hendy seconded, "THAT the Committee recommend that the order be placed for 30 Blazers at 42/- each, but the difference in the original accepted price from Bon Marche and the new price be deducted from East Perth's dividends." CARRIED.

#### CLAREMONT COUNCIL.

The Secretary reported that the Claremont Council had decided to lease the Ground to the League for 25% of the net gate receipts or £200 which ever should be the greater. The financial statement was presented which indicated that the £200 proposition would sork out at, 1933 62%, 1934 150%, 1935 68%, 1936 45%. It was resolved that it be a recommendation to the League that the League was not prepared to go beyond 25%, but that the League would be quite prepared to meet the Council in Conference to further discuss the matter.

#### EXPENDITURE SUBIACO OVAL.

The Secretary presented a statement showing the expenditure incurred to date on the Subiaco Oval in connection with the establishing of the League Head uarters and Club. This statement showed that £534.13s.5d. had been expended to date, and would be debited to the League Member's Club.

CONFIRMED.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

# 22nd APRIL, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book, Reid, Cinori, Winch, Neilson, J. P. Sheedy, and Penrose.

The minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Sheedy.

# CLEARANCES GRANTED.

L. Bravo			
J. I. Cookesley	Victoria	to	Swan Districts.
J. Cashman	South Fremantle	11	Goldfields.
F. Caddy	West Perth	11	Victoria.
F. R. Jasper	South Fremantle	11	Narrogin.
J. Mills	South Fremantle	01	Westonia.
A. Craven	South Fremantle	11	Goldfields.
	South Fremantle	11	Palmyra.
G. S. Lee	Northam	11	South Fremantle.
M. O. Bessen	Tambellup	11	Subiaco.
J. G. Booth	West Perth	11	Young Labour League,
H. C. Tate	West Perth	11	Wembley.
R. D. Sharp	North East Fremantl	e"	East Fremantle (F.S.
L. A. WRight	II II II	01	11 11
J. Prosser	East Fremantle	11	South Fremantle.
J. R. Camm	West Perth	"	Geraldton.
G. H. Brady	West Perth	11	Northam.
C. Rowlands	East Fremantle	- 11	East Perth.
W. Kenny	East Fremantle	66	Goldfields.
J. K. Williams	Goldfields	11	East Fremantle.
F. B. Richards	West Perth	10	Mt. Hawthorn.
W. Lampe	Claremont	11	Claremont Ameteurs.
L. S. Human	Claremont	11	Northam.
R. Burke	Claremont	11	Goldfields.
H. Carrington	Mt. Palmer	11	Perth.
N. S. Drew	West Perth	11	South Australia.
	West Perth	11	Tasmania.
J. R. Beveridge	Swan Districts	10	Goldfields.
K. Parsons	Swan Districts	11	Boans.
VJ. Rolfe	Swan Districts	11	Goldfields.
J. Donovan	Swall Districts		

## CLEARANCES REFUSED.

	Subiaco	11	South Australia.
P. Donovan		- 11	Subiaco.
E. Appleby	Wooruna Waat Danth	10	Subiaco.
D Votes	West Perth		

# CLEARANCES NOT REQUIRED.

C. Chapman  L. Smith  C. V. Hanarhan  L. Caldwell  Western Australia  Western Australia  Western Australia  Western Australia	Western Australia. Western Australia. Victoria. Victoria. Tasmania.
---	---

# ANNUAL PERMIT DEFERRED.

It was ruled that this player required a clearance from the Club of B. J. Withers Claremont. The Permit was further the District in which he previously resided. deferred pending a clearance being produced.

Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the Match between Subjaco and Claremont on the Subjaco Oval, set down for May 15th br played on May 12th." May 12th." CARRIED.

RMITS GRANTED.		
L. J. Dewar L. Walsh W. C. Jones H. Davey	W. Lamp H. J. Carrington J. B. Crooks M. J. Feldman	E. Robson F. Harrold. W. G. Wooltorto
MANTLE.  F. Jenkins F. Brown E. Lawn K. Miller S. Poole N. P. Renfrey T. Naylor D. Doig	J. R. Coleman C. Jennings A. Metherell A. H. Mathews G. White R. Richardson J. Doig C. Hugall	V. Carrath N. Lewington G. Metherell F. Lancaster C. Strang J. Pollin P. Dodd A. Higham
J. K. Williams R. J. Daniell W. Fordham R. Hutchinson V. S. Dodegan	E. Martiensen J. N. Doig F. A. Butcher J. Munro D. R. Munro	L. Lyon F. Sembert G. Doig A. Kingsbury
J. Guhl F. McAllan	L. Menhennett A. C. Mussman	A. McRobbie
S. Bravo G. Mercer B. Hackett S. R. McMahon J. Murray W. J. Smith	C. Bastow A. T. Moiler F. Hall H. G. Andrews V. N. Gorn C. E. Avery	S. Sinclair A. J. Ditchbur T. Holdsworth M. Chester A. L. Randall F. H. Mosey
	L. J. Dewar L. Walsh W. C. Jones H. Davey  MANTIE.  F. Jenkins F. Brown E. Lawn K. Miller S. Poole N. P. Renfrey T. Naylor D. Doig  ANTLE.  J. K. Williams R. J. Daniell W. Fordham R. Hutchinson V. S. Dowegan  H.  J. Guhl F. McAllan  RICTS. S. Bravo G. Mercer B. Hackett S. R. McMahon J. Murray	L. J. Dewar L. Walsh W. C. Jones H. Davey  MANTIE.  F. Jenkins F. Brown E. Lawn K. Miller K. Miller K. Miller K. Miller K. Poole K. P. Renfrey K. Richardson K. P. Renfrey K. Richardson K. Doig K. Williams K. J. Daniell K. Williams K. J. Munro K. S. Dowegan K. Hutchinson K. J. Guhl K. Williams K. Hutchinson K. Munro K. Munro K. Munro K. Munro K. Munro K. Mandahon K. T. Moiler K. Hall K. R. McMahon K. G. Andrews K. M. Gorn K. W. J. Smith K. W. Lamp K. J. Carrington K. J. Carrington K. J. Reddman K. J. R. Coleman K. J. R. Coleman K. J. R. Coleman K. J. R. Wathews K. J. Noiler K. Martiensen K. J. Noiler K. Munro K. Munro K. Munro K. J. Munro K. Martienan K. J. R. Coleman K. J. R. Mathews K. Mathews K. J. R. Mathews K. Mathews K. J. R. Mathews K. Math

#### SUBIACO.

		是多	Walen
		G.	D. Browne
		F.	Brophy
		J.	Edmondson
		M.	Green
		S.	Daily
		N.	Stehn
POT	ווייםיום		

E. Ford

F. A. Sweetapple

## WEST PERTH

M.	J. Tetley
J.	Weaver
E.	O'Keefe
R.	H. Fisher
G.	Donnelly
	Caddy
	Moran
	Benton
E.	J. Flemming
J.	Sheridan

#### CLAREMONT. J. McLeane

P. Donovan A. Davies C. Cresswell H. Peers

J. Penberthy

L. Stack L. Daily W. H. Yates L. Walsh

N. McDiarmid W. Rainoldi W. Turner R. Hill J. Pola
D. Marinko
W. Buttsworth
S. Gregg A. Fisher
D. Hambleton
L. Tell
J. Taylor
W. Gilbert
M. McCallum
W. Bant.

T. Darmody

P. Walsh
M. Jeavons
R. Screaigh
B. Bridges
E. Tyson
E. Coward

D. Caplin L. Flegg J. Lewis

S. Young.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT. 28 4 Y

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY,

24th APRIL. 1937. (in the Office of Mr. Rodriguez)

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book, Deering, Cinoris, Neilson, Sheedy, and Penrose.

#### APPLICATIONS GRANTED.

C. F. Rosewarne
C. J. Tyson
J. Cleghorn
W. Day
J. Compton
L. T. Simonds.
J. F. Minson
K. O'Reilly
J. L. Burkett
H. Smith
N. Wendt

K. McCullough
H. L. Motteram

South Australia Victoria Goldfields

Perth Harvey Subiaco Collie

East Perth Claremont to Swan Districts.

" Goldfields.
" Boans.

University. Claremont.

" M.J.F.A.
" Claremont.
" Inglewood.
" East Perth.
" East Fremantle.

" Inglewood. Claremont Ameteurs.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

#### EAST FREMANTLE.

G. Dearle W. Truscott J. Migro W. Javies C. Briggs C. Doig P. Stingemore W. Casserly N. H. Wendt

#### CLAREMONT.

J. Compton J. Reeves B. Cook G. Bee H. Guthrie L. Symonds
H. Maitland
M. McLennan
E. Guthrie
H. Julian

E. A. Lovegrove.
I. Grieve
K. O'Reilly
F. Morris

#### SUBIACO.

F. Murphy

A. Brewer

#### SWAN DISTRICTS.

C. F. Rosewarne

A. D. Jones

#### EAST PERTH.

C. Rowland ..

A. J. Shaw.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

# MINUTES OF THE MERTING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

# APRIL 27th, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Snow.

#### SCHOOLS ORGANIZATION.

The President reported that Mr. R. Hutchinson had agreed to act as Coach to the Schools, at a salary of £4.10s. per week, including expenses. He would commence on May 15th for a period of 12 weeks. It was decided that circulars be immediately forwarded to Schools requesting information on Coaching.

It was agreed that a letter as approved be forwarded to the Director of Education, seeking approval for the Coaching scheme.

The Secretary was authorised to approach Mr. Moffat to request him to act as Secretary of the Schools Committee. CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT the Perth Club be asked to make arrangements to have Boys behind the Goal Posts on the eastern end of the Ground, with a view to getting the ball in quicker." CARRIED.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. J. P. Sheedy seconded, "THAT the attention of Mr. J. L. Burley be drawn to the quality of the Footballs made by him and that the League ask that an improvement in the quality be made." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT inquiries be made from the Perth Road Board concerning the result of the Deputation which recently waited on them concerning the Inglewood Oval." CARRIED. Mr. A. F. Sheedy moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT Cars containing Players be admitted to Grounds." LOST.

#### MOTIONS ON MOTICE.

Permission was granted to Mr. Hendy to further defer the motion standing in his name.

CONFIRMED.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28th APRIL,

#### 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Hendy, Book and Glance, Jeffery and Bader, Cinoris and A. F. Sheedy, Latham and Neilson, Winch and Morris, J. P. Sheedy and Whitbread. Penrose and Snow.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and J. P. Sheedy.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

United Insurance Company, relative to Pluvius Insurance. RECEIN Secretary, Queensland League, asking for donations of footballs. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the Secretary arrange for six balls to be forwarded." CARRIED. Secretary, Perth Road Board, advising that the Maylands Oval had RECEIVED. been made available to Football and Lacrosse. Secretary, Claremont Football Club, seeking permission to play a Match on the Goldfields on August 8th. Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Neilson seconded, "THAT permission be granted subject to all of their players making themselves available for selection for the Carnival Team." CARRIED. Amateur Association and Perth Suburban Association, seeking permission to play curtain raiser Matches prior to the Carnival Matches. Mr. J. P. Sheedy moved, Mr. Bader seconded, "THAT the matter be left in the hands of the President and Secretary." CARRIED. Geraldton Association, seeking a ruling as to a clearance being required for a Player to go to a lower grade.

Mr. Peilson moved, Mr. Bader seconded, "THAT they be advised that the player would require a clearance." CARRIED. Guildford and Midland Councils, advising that they had received petitions requesting that admission places be provided on the eastern end of the Bassendean Oval. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Hendy seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Ground Committee to take up with the Bassendean Road Board." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

Photographer.

Match Reports for April 24th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Glange. The Report of the Meetings of the Permit Committee held on April 21st and 24th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book and Winch. The Report of the Meeting of the Schools Committee held on April 16th was read. Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT that portion dealing with Secretarial assistance in connection with the Schools Organization be referred to the Executive to take the necessary action." CARRIED. The Report was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Bader. The Secretary reported that the cost of securing up to date statistics concerning district population would cost £20 to secure. Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT Delegates being satisfied that the City districts had a greater population than the Fremantle districts. Fremantle Clubs be requested to submit a proposal to the League." CARRIED.

The Secretary reported that no League Delegates had yet been to the

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, APRIL 28th.

#### 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Hendy, Book, Jeffery, Cinoria, Neilson, J. P. Sheedy, Penrose, and Winch.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of April 21st and 24th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Winch and Penrose.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

VG.	J. Headon	Perth	to	South Australia.
J.	Anderson	West Perth	11	Victoria.
/B.	G.MUllineux	Perth	n	Northam.
JA.	Hain	Kojinup		Claremont.
F.	Patterson	East Perth		Goldfields.
VG.	Gardiner	11 11 11 11		University.
	Gloede	u u	11	Swan Districts.
	T. Elphick	0 0		Perth.
	Forden	11 11	- 11	Swan Districts.
	Hosken.	West Perth	11	Claremont.
	Ford.	11 11		Williams.
VA.	M. Donoghue	Perth		East Perth.
	Prior	Claremont	H	Subiaco.
N.	J. Williams	East Perth	- 11	Perth.
√B.	Elford	South Frementle		Wiluna.
	G. Smith	East Fremantle		Cottesloe Beach.
	Dearle	u u	n	North Fremantle (F.S.A.)
10				

#### CLEARANCES REFUSED.

F.	Puddy	Perth	to	Subiaco.
A.	Steward	Claremont	the second secon	Perth.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

#### SOUTH FREMANTLE.

Lee . Hayward	L. Orr. R. Mason	J. Prosser.
TICKY HOLL OF	no mason	

#### WEST PERTH.

G. Bonner

#### EAST FREMANTLE.

J. G. Skeahan.

#### CLAREMONT.

A. Hain B.	Hosken.
------------	---------

#### SWAN DISTRICTS.

G. Krepp A. Zilko	R. J. Forden
-------------------	--------------

#### SUBIACO.

N. Smith

#### EAST PERTH.

H. Smith

# PERTH & LEEDERVILLE OVALS.

A report was submitted that the City Council had rescinded a resolution previously carried and would now charge the League a lump sum of £750 per annum for these Ovals.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the President meet Mr. Langley to discuss a three year lease of these Ovals." CARRIED.

The Meeting was adjourned until Saturday, May 1st, at Noon.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD AT THE OFFICE OF

#### MR. RODRIGUEZ ON SATURDAY, MAY 1st.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Neilson, Rodriguez, Cinoris, Book, Penrose, Reid and J. P. Sheedy.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

VA.	McRae	Claremont	to	Northam.
A.	Cockle	Perth	0	York.
J.	Shenfield	Claremont	H	Albany.
T.	Keeffe	East Perth	u	Devil's Creek.
J.	H. Caddy	West Perth	u	Mt. Hawthorn (M.J.F.A
VW.	Walker	Perth		Maylands (P.S.A.)
√G.	E. Whittaker	East Perth	#	Perth.
	White	Muckinbuddin	11	Claremont.
VI.	White	Claremont	11	West Perth.
VS.	Hawkins	Northam	11	Claremont.
7	Toll	Goldfields		Subiaco.
	Smith	Claremont	H	North East Fremantle.
110000	E. Tyson	Perth	11	West Perth.
	Lenny.	Geraldton		Perth.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

#### PERTH.

L. Lenny.

CONFIRMED.

#### PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON MONDAY, MAY 3rd, 1937.

Mr. F. D. Book in the chair, also Messrs. Reid, Cinoris, J. P. Sheedy and Morris.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

W. R. Burchell
L. Leunige
T. Cain

Kodinup Bunbury Goldfields to Swan Districts.
" Clarmont.
" South Fremantle.

CONFIRMED .

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

# MAY 5th, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Neilson, Snow, Book.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Neilson.

# COVERING BAR FLOOR.

The Secretary was instructed to obtain quotes for wooden flooring and rubber flooring for early consideration.

## SAND R EMOVAL.

The Secretary was authorised to make the best arrangements he could with the Subiaco Council to remove the sand.

## BASSENDEAN OVAL.

The Midland and Guildford Councils requesting a new entrance.
Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Neilson seconded, "THAT it be recommended that
they be notified that the Agreement with the Road Board provided for
one entrance only, and the matter will be reviewed when a new Agreement
with the Board is under consideration." CARRIED.

## INGLEWOOD OVAL.

Plansprepared by the Perth Road Board for dressing rooms on the Inglewood Oval were considered. The Secretary was instructed to advise the Road Board that the Plans were considered satisfactory provided that the price was within reason, and that such price included water services and surage.

# PERTH & LEEDERVILLE OVALS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Neilson seconded, "THAT the President be authorised to conclude the Agreement with the City Council." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN. 19. 5. 07.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

# MAY 5th, 1937.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Snow.

# PERTH SUBURBAN ASSOCIATION.

A Deputation was received from this Association, which consisted of Messrs. Chivers and Duckwood.

The points submitted by the Deputation were as follows:-

- 1. That the Amateur Association were taking Players from the P.S.A. without clearances. They instanced cases of Chesson and Farquson, who had recently left the P.S.A. and played with the Amateurs without first obtaining a clearance.
- 2. That any P.S.A. Player who goes to the League be permitted to obtain a clearance back to the P.S.A. after June 30th.
- 3. Any Player leaving the P.S.A. and going to a League Club before playing with another Club in the P.S.A. must obtain a clearance from his original Club.

# THE EXECUTIVE DECISIONS.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Snow seconded,

- 1. "THAT the Amateur Association and the Perth Suburban Association be advised that clearances would be required when transferring from one Club to another, and that this ruling cannot reasonably go back beyond this year." CARRIED.
- 2. Cannot comply with this request.
- 3. Already provided for in the rules.

# FREMANTIE SUBURBAN ASSOCIATION.

This Association was represented by Mr. Marshall and Mr. Staples.

Their request was for financial assistance.

After considering their financial position, it was resolved to recommend that the sum of £5. be granted to the Association to make any deficits in Ground Fees.

confirmed.

Whole

14/5

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

# MAY 5th, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, Also Messrs. Snow and Hendy.

The Following Accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Mesars. Snow and Hendy.

	50	3.5		
J. C. Taylor Life Members Medal	1	16	7	
E. E. Leonhardt 3%	1	-	- 0	
Smith Premier Supplies Co. Reparing	3		-	
Merchantile Mutual Insurance Co.	8	3	4	
Oldham, Boas & Ednie-Brown. Reading R	Room 6	6	-	
J. Hawkins & Son. Reading Room	111	19	10	
Washing Bros. Furnishings	32	2	6	
Metters Ltd. Gas Copper	6	9	-	
Rich Signs. Signwriting	3	_		
H. Leighton. Advanced Payment.	25		100	
J. O. Grimbly. Sand shifting	- 1	12		
J. U. Grimory. Dand Shirt wind	,			

A general discussion then insued on the Leagues financial position, and anticipated commitments.

This matter was deferred for further investigation.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

19/0707

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY, 8th MAY

# IN MR. R.P. RODRIGUEZ'S OFFICE.

Mr. W. Stocke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, J. P. Sheedy, Book, Penrose, Reid, Neilson, Cinoris, Swinbourne.

# CLEARANCES GRANTED.

	Old	Perth	to	Gosnells.
VC.	Western	Northam	11	East Fremantle.
	Western	Perth	11	0
	Donnelly	East Perth	n n	West Perth.
VH.	Lambert	Burracoppin	11	East Fremantle.
H.	Lambert	Perth	11	11
H.	S. Ross	Narrogin	- 11	Swan Districts.
L.	Beresford	Baanndee	11	Subiaco.
VA.	Caple	Menzies	n	South Fremantle.
VB.	W. Gullan	Northam	11	West Perth.
VC.	Mason	East Perth	- 11	Perth.
L.	Leunig	Claremont	11	Claremont Amateurs.
	Swarbrick	Subiaco.		Northampton.
	P. Barham	Claremont	H	Goldfields.
	Toll	Subiaco	u	H .
N.	T. O'Halloran	Subiaco	11	u .
	Snashall	Subiaco	u	Wembley.
	Grieve	Swan Districts		Northam.
	McNamara	0	11	· ·
	Sherrard	11 10	- 11	H

# ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

# SWAN DISTRICTS.

H. S. Ross W. R. Buirchell H. C. Taylor

K. McInnerney

# EAST FREMANTLE.

PERTH. C. Western N. H. Wendt W. F. Elphick A. J. Williams.

R. McClignn G. E. Whittake

# SUBIACO.

N. Bessen

S. Warren

L. H. Beresfor

# EAST PERTH.

L. Graham.

# CLAREMONT.

R. Hincheliffe.

The Meeting was adjourned until Wednesday, May 12th, at 2 p.m.

# MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

# 12th MAY, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Penrose, Jenner, Deering, Cinoris. Rodriguez and J.P. Sheedy.

# CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J. Harbison J. L. Touhey J. Reid F. A. Sweetapple W. P. Lamond A. Dickson S. G. Davey J. B. White JR. Yates F. T. Wyatt J. McCurdy

Victoria Swan District Goldfields Subjaco Wyalkatchem Muckinbuddin

West Perth

Perth to

> Claremont Bassendean P.S.A.

Perth West Perth Perth West Perth Subjaco

Swan Districts

Moora

# ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

CLAREMONT.

J. Raid.

SUBIACO.

A. Brewer

J. Jennings

WEST PERTH.

A. Bunting

PERTH.

W. B. Lamond

CONFIRMED.

White president.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 19th MAY,

# 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Hendy, Glance and Marks, Reid and Deering, A. F. Sheedy and Cinoris, Jenner and Neilson, Fogarty and J. P. Sheedy, Penrose and Snow.

WINCH + MCRRI.

Apologies were received from Messrs. Book, Whitbread and Jeffery.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Winch.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

The Secretary, Victorian Football League, relative to a rotary vote on the matter of the Council Permit regulations.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT a copy of the Proposal be forwarded to each Delegate." CARRIED.

Secretary, Merredin Association, asking for a ruling in the matter of Players from a disbanded Club.

Mr. J. P. Sheedy moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Executive." CARRIED.

Subject Council, relative to lack of control with the Scoring Board during Association Matches.

Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the matter be brought under the notice of the Subject Club." CARRIED.

Claremont Council, advising that the Council had decided to lease the Claremont Oval to the League on a 25% basis. RECEIVED.

Secretary, Narrogin Association, forwarding a complaint against the Avon Valley Association in connection with the proceeds of the Inter-

Association Match.

A communication and Financi 1 statement on the same matter was received from the Avon Valley Association.

ceived from the Avon Valley Association.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT a copy of each be forwarded to the Narrogin Association." CARRIED.

J. L. Burley, relative to the quality of footballs supplied by his firm.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT Mr. Burley be invited to discuss the Matter with the League Executive." CARRIED.

Director of Education, advising that Mr. R. Hutchinson had been released from his teaching duties to act as the Schools Coach.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the Directors letter be acknowledged with the League's appreciation." CARRIED.

## REPORTS.

Match Reports for May 1st. May 3rd. May 5th. May 12th, and May 15th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Glance. The Report of the Meeting of the Executive held on May 5th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Winch.

The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on May 5th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and A.F. Sheedy. The Report of the Meeting of the Prayests & Disputes Board held on May 5th was read.

The Report of the Conference between the League Executive and the Protests & Disputes Board held on May 14th was read.

Any person being a player or the representative windows of a player or any person in any way subject to the ... control of the League who when he appears at, before or. in the presence of the Protests and Disputes Board shall wilfully or deliberately give or make misleading statements or evidence before such Board he shall be liable to disqualification, fine or other penalty as the Board may determine.

Rule 60. H. H

Any person being a player of the representative of a player or any person in any way subject to the ... control of the League who when he appears at, before or in the presence of the Protests and Disputes Board shall, wilfully or deliberately give or make misleading state- ments or evidence before such Board he shall be liable to disqualification, fine or other penalty as the Board may determine.

The Conference was held for the purpose of discussing a request from the Board that they should be given greater powers to deal with any person under the control of the League who appears before the Board and gives wilfully misleading evidence. The Report was adopted on the motion of Messrs. J.F. Sheedy and Glance.

The Secretary Reported that a safe had been presented to the League by Mr. C. G. Strickland.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Feilson seconded, "THAT the League express its appreciation to Mr. Strickland for his gift." CARRIED.

## BALANCE SHEET.

As requested by the League, the Auditor Mr. J.J. Prendergast presented the League's Balance sheet as on December 31st, 1936.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT the balance sheet lay on the table for the information of Members." CARRIED.

## GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Jenner seconded, "THAT it be a recommendation to the Umpires Board that they be asked to consider a practise adopted by the Victorian League, whereby any Umpire who has previously played with a League Club be not allowed wherever practicable to officiate when that Club is playing." LOST.

## LIFE MEMBERSHIP.

Mr. T. C. Reid was presented with his Life Membership Medal by the President, who spoke highly of the services rendered to the game by Mr. Reid.
Mr. Reid suitable responded.

# NOTICES ON MOTION BY MR. RODRIGUEZ.

"THAT Rule 60, Clause (H) be ammended; "TO provide that any person under the control of the League who appears before the Protests & Disputes Board, and who is adjudged to give or have given wilfully misleading evidence shall be dealt with as the Board may think fit."

BY J.P. SHEEDY "TO move that the resolution providing that local made footballs only be used at all League matches be suspended until such time as the supply and quality of the local made ball is satisfactory to the League."

BY MR. A. V. PKIROSZ. "THAT the motion on the books, that no Umpires Coach be appointed this season, be rescinded and that Mr. F. Collins be appointed, at a fee to be fixed at the end of the season."

BY MR. FEILSOF. "THAT the date for clearances for Junior Players playing their first game in League Football be extended to July 30th.

CONFIRMED.

Whorke

PRESIDENT.
2 | 6 | 3 |

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY 19th MAY

# 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Glance, Reid, Cinoris, Neilson, Winch, J.P. Sheedy, and Penrose.

# CLEARANCES GRANTED.

M. O'Halloran J. J. Lyons G. V. Beard W. B. McCarry R. L. Rundell H. T. Grigg A. Neri F. Cunnold E. Appleby R. Griffiths F. Skelton JH. Brown A. Anderson JC. Chandler L. C. Golding W. J. Street A. Lyon F. Darby B. J. Withers	Goldfields  South Fremantle West Perth Perth  West Perth South Fremantle Waroona South Fremantle  """  East Perth  """  Caron Subiaco """		Victoria. Victoria. Goldfields. Bunbury. Minnivale. Sandovers. Southern Cross. Subiaco.
--	---	--	---

# CLEARANCES REFUSED.

	Leslie	Subiaco	to		Subiaco. Perth.
	Love Giles	Busselton	H	Swan	Districts.

# ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

# CLAREMONT.

B. J. Withers.

SUBIACO.

R. Yates.

L. Toll.

PERTH.

G. S. Davey.

CONFIRMED

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY 26th MAY,

## 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Snow and Hendy.

# APOLOGY.

An apology was received from Mr. Brown.

The following accounts were passed for payment.

	£	8.	d.	
E.I. Paddick (Dust Coats)	6	10	-	
Bairds Ltd. (Ground)	1	-	6	
E. & G. Dept., (Ground)	4	17	10	
Yellow Cabs		6	6	
P. M. Fletcher (S&J)		8	-	
West Australian (Advertising)	1	4	-	
J. Hawkins & Son (Bar)	200	-		
Malloch Bros. (Fencing)	32	10	-	
Rich S ign Co. (Signwriting)		15	-	
Atkins Ltd. (Refrigerator)	230	-	-	
Westralia Wire Works (Fencing)	1	16	-	
Dimond Bros (Tables)	4	-	-	
T. Vivian(Plumbing)		6	0	

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

It was resolved that the President and Secretary, interview Mr. Rose with a view to ascertaining in what way the League could assist.

Unmack & Unmack, forwarding Bill of Costs for the preparation of the Lease between the League and the Subiaco Council totaling £75, and Bill of Costs in connection with the Sub-Lease from the League to the Club, and the Covenant between the Council and the Club amounting to £15.14s.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Hendy seconded, "THAT we forward both statements to the Subiaco Council, asking for itimized details of the account with a view to

Temperance League, relative to assistance to their Association.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

having same taxed." CARRIED.

The President stated that he had been approached with a view to arranging for League Footballers to participate in a Charity Carnival on August 5th. Players to run in a Rickshaw event.

It was decided that owing to League Matches being played on the 5th and 7th it would be inadvisable for players to participate.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Hendy seconded, "THAT the President be allowed £2. per month entertaining expenses, until further notice." CARRIED.

It was agreed that a Conference be arranged with the Club Committee at an

authority.

early date.

CONFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26th May, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Snow and Rodriguez.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Merredin Association, asking for a ruling on the following: "Does a player Merredin Association, asking for a ruling on the desiring to play with a Club affiliated with this association need a cleardesiring to pla y with a Club allilated with the was affiliated clear ance from a Club, which has been disbanded, and which was affiliated with an Association which is also dispanded, of is a controlling body is definitely it was decided to advise that providing that a controlling body is definitely It was decided to advise that providing that disbanded, a Permit only would satisfied that both Club and Association was disbanded, a Permit only would satisfied that both Club and Association was distanced association who plays with an existing suffice. Any player from a dispanded Association would require a clearance before he can play in any other Associa.

J. L. Burley, relative to Footballs not being up to standard. A further letter from Mr. Burley was received on this subject, in which he stated that letter from Mr. Burley was received on one increased output of his footballs That position has now been overcome and he was able to supply full require. ments.

Mr. Burley attended to discuss the matter with the Executive and gave full details concerning the business. He stated that to get the best possible service, it would be advisable for League Clubs to deal direct with the The shortage of leather was due to the activities of the Armament firms in America and on the Continent. He suggested that League Clubs should have the first selection from the Makers, similar to the position in Victoria. As a result of the discussion Mr. Burley guaranteed to supply direct to Clubs their full requirements for League Matches, so that these Matches should be played with the best qulaity ball.

It was agreed that Mr. Burley be given permission to write the Clubs on these lines.

Mary 197.

CONFIRMED.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD IN MR. RODRIGUES

# OFFICE ON SATURDAY, 29th MAY, 1987.

Mr. W. Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs. Neilson, Book, Penrose, Brown, Sheedy, Deering a nd Rodriguez.

# CLEARANCES GRANTED.

R. Hegan	South Fremantle	to	Southern Cross.
B. R. Chandler	Swan Districts	11	Victoria.
H. N. Watson	East Fre antle	11	n la
W D Comment	Victoria	11	East Perth.
W. D. Grundy		n	Goldfields.
W. D. Grundy	East Perth		
K. Simmonds			Maylands.
P. O'Keeffe	Swan Districts	11	"Jays" Pemberton.
R. E. Gardiner	" I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	11	Swan Districts (P.S.A.
P. M. Loveridge	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	, II	" (M.J.F.A.)
L. Iggo	Goldfields	11	Perth.
T. J. Conway	East Fremantle	11	Wiluna.
W. R. Bickley	n en	11	Palmyra.
H. H. Powell	" "	11	11
- M. Hall	New S outh Wales	11	Perth.
		11	
T. Naylor	S outh Fremantle		Fremantle, C.B.C.
.A. Ashton			n n
S . A. Hawkins	Claremont .		Claremont A ateurs.
J. White	tt .	11	n n
L. R. Henderson		11	South Fremantle
I. G. Gospo	West Perth	11	Gwalia.
	A THE RESIDENCE OF THE REAL PROPERTY.		
GLEARANCES REFUSED.			
		15 14 1	

F. W. Hogan East Perth to Maylands. T. Clark Ta mmin "East Perth.

# ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

# PERTH.

P. Fitzgerald

V. C. Wedgewood

M. Ha 11.

# CLAREMONT.

E. Garsibe

# EAST FRE ANT LE.

C. Jarvis.

CONFIRMED.

Whow the Jaco

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE

# HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JUNE 2nd,

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Rodriguez, Glance and Book, Reid and Jeffery, Cinoris, Jenner and Neilson, Winch and Swinbourn, Sheedy and Whitbread, Penrose, and Snow.

# APOLOGIES.

Apologies were received from Messrs. Hendy, Brown and Morris. MITUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Book, subject to the names of Messrs. Winch and Book being recorded as attending the previous Meeting.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

R. S. Sam son, Printing Co., requesting permission to erect a Board on the Members Stand to show Racing Results. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the Proposal be approved." CARRIED. A.A. Moffat, relative to appointments of Umpires for the League Saturday Competition. Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Umpires Board." CARRIED. The Town Clerk, Perth, forwarding Agreement in connection with the Leasing of the Perth and Leederville Ovals for sealing and signing. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the President be authorised to affix the Common Seal of the League to the Document." CARRIED. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the question of entering into Agreements with other Ground Authorities be left in the hands of the Ground Committee, with the power to act. CARRIED.

The Secretary, Perth Road Board, advising that an extension of the Lease for the Inglewood Oval had been approved and dressing-room accommodation would be erected in accordance with the League's re-Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the proposal be agreed to". CARRIED.
The Secretary, West Perth Football Club, seeking permission to Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the letter be deferred until the next Meeting." CARRIED. The Secretary, Australian Journalists Association, relative to improvement of press accommodation on the Bassendean Oval. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the League support the Association in its request." CARRIED.

The Secretary, Perth Suburban Association, forwarding list of players that had been disqualified by them for playing with other Associations without first having obtained a clearance.

Sociations without first having obtained a clearance. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Neilson seconded, "THAT the disqualification of these p layers who have left the Association this year be en-CARRIED. dorsed."

Match Reports for May 22nd and 29th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Whitbread.

The Report of the Meetings of the Protests & Disputes Board held on May 20th and 28th were read. The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on May 26th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Rodriquez and Jeffery. The Report of the Meeting of the Executive held on May 26th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Winch. The Report of the Conference between the Finance Committee and the Club Committee held on June 1st was read.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, THAT the President of the League ask the Committee of the Club to amend their Constitution to rowide for direct representation from the League on the Club Committee". When it was pointed out that this was a contravention of the Licensing Act the Motion was LOST. The Report was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Jenner.

# MOTIONS ON NOTICE. BY MR. RODRIQUEZ.

Permission was granted Mr. Rodriquez to emend his metion to read as follows: "Any person being a player or representative of a Player or any Person in any way subject to the control of the League, who when he appears before or in the presence of the Protests & Disputes Board shall wilfully or deliberately give or make misleading statements or evidence before such Board, he shall be liable to disqualification or fine or any other penalty as the Board may determine." Seconded by Mr. Glance. Mr. Whitbread, Mr. Reid seconded and Amendment "THAT the words, "Being a player or Representative of a Player or any Persons," be LOST. deleted. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT the words, "Being a Player or a Representative of a Player or any Ferson," be deleted and the following inserted in lieu thereof, "Any Player, Players Representative, or Umpire or any Person." LOST. The Motion on being submitted was declared lost by 11 votes to 3. Mr. J. P. Sheedy moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded, "THAT the resolution providing that locally made Footballs only be used at all League Matches be suspended until such time as the supply and quality of the locally made ball is satisfactory to the League." Lost. Permission was given to Mr. Penrose to amend his Notice of Motion to read as follows:- "TH AT the Motion on the books, "THAT Umpire's Coach be appointed this season be rescinded." This was Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT applications for the position of Umpires Coach be invited. Such applications to close in time for the next League Meeting." CARRIED.

Mr. Neilson Moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the date for clearances for Junior Footballers playing their first year in League Football be extended to July 20th." seconded by Mr. Snow and CARRIED. LOST. be extended to July 30th."

# DEFERRED NOTICE.

Mr. Rodriquez moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the Fotice of Motion standing in the name of Mr. Hendy be deferred." CARRIED.

CO FIRELD.

Whate Me president.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 2nd JUNE,

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book, Reid, Neilson,

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meetings were read and confirmed on the motion

# CLEARANCES CRANTED.

J. Masters P. MacKay J. Wilson A. McCarthy J. White H. Waen

Claremont Subiaco Holyoake West Perth Perth

Claremont Amateurs. to Fremantle C.B.C. 11 11 Victoria. 11 Perth.

11 Goldfields. 11 Wiluna.

# CLEARANCES REFUSED.

R. K. Ferguson Southerland

Subjaco Claretont to Bally Bally. Manjimup.

# ANNUAL TERMITS GRANTED.

## SOUTH FREMANTLE

W. Back R. Hagan C. Chapman W. Smith W. Noble T. Cain.

A. Higham. E. Hayward.

PERTH.

J. Harbison.

# CARNIVAL TEAM ARRANGE ENTS.

Thursday, August 5th.

Morning

Arrive Porth 9.47 a.m.

Afterno n

Civic Rece tion at noon to be arranged if possible. League recei tion at League Headquarters, Subiaco Oval, at 5 p.m.

Free.

Evening

Friday, August 6th

Morning Afternoon

Civic reception by Fremantle Counc 1, Fremantle Town Ha 1, at 3.30 p.m.

Free.

Evening

Saturday, August 7th.

Morning Afternoon

Parade of Teams at 2.15 p. . Official opening by at 2.30 p.m. S outh Australia v. Western Australia, Subiaco Oval Guests of the W.A. Trotting Association at Tretting Meeting.

Evening

Sunday, August 3th. Morning Afternoon

S outh A ustralians guests of Claremont Football Club motor run to Yanchep Caves. Victorians guests of West Perth Club motor run to Yanchep Caves.

Monda y, August 3th.

lorning Afternoon Evening

Free. Guests of the Sublaco Football Club, Masonic Hall. Roberts Road, Subjaco, at 3.15 p.m.

luesday, August 10th.

Morning Afternoon Evening.

Guests of the East Perth Club, River trip 2.30 p.m.

"ednesday, August 11th.

Morning Afternoon

South Australia v. Victoria, Subiaco Oval, 2.45 p.m. Preliminary Match, Schoolboys. Guests of the East Perth F otball Club at Ball in Government House Ballroom at 3.30 p.m.

Evening

Thursda y, August 12th.

Morning Afternoon Evening

Welcome by League Members Club, Subiaco Oval, followed by Snooker Championships between players from South Austra ia, Victoria and Western Australia.

Friday, August 15th. Morning

Afternoon Evening

Motor run to Canning Weir.

Saturday, August 14th.

Morning Afternoon

Evening

Western Australia v. Victoria, Sublaco Oval, 2.45 p.m. Preliminary Match, Amateur Association v Perth Suburban Association.

Depart Perth 7.50 p.m.

CONFIRMED.

h Stoole PRESIDENT. 23/4/37

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD IN MR. RODRIGUEZ'S

# OFFICE ON SATURDAY, 12th JUNE, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Brown, Neilson, J. P. Sheedy, Deering, Book, and Penrose.

# CLEARANCES GRANTED.

W. H. Wenstrom D. McQueen E. C. Johncock R. Doak W. H. Glock J. A. Schnieder S. Clark C. R. Andrews C. H. Holmes J. Sherridan R. H. Mason W. B. La mond R. V. Jones B. Farley A. Dickson R. Fraser D. F. Gannaway H. I. Jones N. Kilminster T. L. Hunt	South Fremantle Subiaco South Australia Katanning Kermandie Bowgada Koorda South Fremantle West Perth "" South Fremantle Perth Narrogin Claremont West Perth Subiaco Cuballing Narrogin Baandee Harris Scarfe	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Condinin. Victoria.  " " North E.Fremantle. " " Young Labour League E.Fremantle F.S.A. Goldfields. East Perth. Albany. " " Hawthorn P.S.A.
--	---	--	--

# ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

# PERTH.

J. Toohey.

CONFIRMED.

I hewith quie notice of motion to reseind, motion with regard to the charge for the earninsien of children to all months with the encehtion of. Final and Cormulation, 18 homis ay. 30/0/37.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

# 16th JUNE, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Brown and Snow.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the rotion of Messrs. Snow and Brown.

# ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Snow:-

		3	3.	d.	
F. S. Duff(sand Removal Passage	-way)	3	15	0 /	
W. Dra bble Ltd. (Paint)		3	8	4 4	
Subjaco Council (Interest)		51	3	2	
Subjaco Council (Cleaning & Pla	nting).	3	0	6	
J. Hawkins & 5 ons (Balance Bar	)	52	0	OA	
Colonial Mutual Insurance Co. (	Excess .				
Premium)		1	3	0	
Harris, Scarfe & Sandovers (S &		14	2	10	
Bairds Co. (3 & J)		0	7	3	
J. L. Burley (S & J. 81.15)		6	7	6	
Dix & Co. (Printing)		1	3	4	
Telephone Department		3	14	54	
Westralia Wire Works	255		7		
Fremantle A dvocate		1	2	0	
The "Call"			0	0	
The "Worker"			4	0	
City Council (Agreement Costs).			11	0	
Schools Umpires			0	0	

# TEMPERANCE LEAGUE.

The President Reported interview ng Mr. Rose, and it was agreed that the best assistance to be rendered by the League would be to substitute purchase of Guernsey, which would become the property of the Temperance League.

Mr. o now moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT a sum of £12 be given for this purpose." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

volled and the last seed bridge

THE REAL DEPOSIT THE ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF

is the work of

the state of Later.

Lagery ,

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, and Hamley, Glance and Book, Reid and Deering, Cineris and Brown, Jenner and Neilson, Winch and Swinbourne, Sheedy and Whitbread, Penrose and Snow. and the following this en

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Penrese and Wineh.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Perth City Council, regretting that they are unable to give a Civic Receptionato the Carnival Footballers. RECHIVED. The Secretary, Queensland League, acknowledging receipt of Foot-balls and extended thanks. RECEIVED.

T.B. Sailors & Soldiers Association, requesting free tickets to 

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Jenner seconded, "THAT Six tickets be made available weekly." CARRIED.

available weekly." CARRIED.

Perth Suburban Association, advising the names of Players who had left their Association this year and played with other Associations without first obtaining a clearance. In accordance with the decision of the League these Players were posted as dis-THE THE THE LANGE TO SEE THE THE qualified.

Secretary, Hockey Association, requesting permission to play on the Subject Oval on July 24th prior to the League Match.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the League acede to the request."

CARRIED.

The Secretary, A.N.F.C., advising that a rotary vote of the

Permit Regulations had resulted in the Proposal not being earried. RECEIVED.

ere or that the series that have Match Reports for June 5th, 7th and 12th, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Glance.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Jenner seconded, "THAT Ground Authorities be approached with a view to them installing Sirens in place of The test of the same and the second

The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee, held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Book. and the said of the said of the said

# TROTTING GYMKANA.

The Secretary reported that arrangements had been made for League Footballers to participate in a Rick-shaw event on July 19th. Nominations had been invited and received and forwarded to the Trotting Association.

### DEFERRED BUSINESS.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT West Perth be granted permission to tour the Eastern States during the Season 1939." CARRIED.

# UMPIRES COACH.

Applications were received from the following: - Messrs. Toll, Trotter, See, Murphy, Collins, T. Campbell, H. Campbell, Ryan and Smith.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the names of Toll.

Trotter, See and Murphy be eliminated." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT a ballot be taken from the following:- Messrs. Collins, T. Campbell, H. Campbell, Ryan, and Smith." CARRIED.

The Ballot resulted as follows:-

F. Collins H. Campbell 6.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT Mr. Collins be appointed Umpires Coach." CARRIED. Messrs. Book and Glance asked that their names be recorded again-

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the Umpires Coach be not permitted to enter the Umpires Dressing room on any Match day." CARRIED.

## CARNIVAL.

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT Mr. T.C. Reid be appointed Manager of the W.A. Team." CARRIED.
Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the Selection Committee be requested to release the names of 25 players on July 24th." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT arrangements be made for the Carnival Team to train on the Subjaco Oval for two weeks prior to the Carnival Matches." CARRIED.

Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the Secretary arrange with the Subiaco Football Club for them to alter their training nights when the Carnival Team is training." CARRIED. Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT a Coach to the

Carnival Team be appointed. The Selectors to make such appointments." CARRIED.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the Members of the 1921 Carnival Team take part in the Carnival Parade if such permission can be obtained from the Council." CARRIED. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT quotes be obtained through the Press for the necessary Blazers for the Carnival Team." CARRIED.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded, "THAT the President obtains data relative to the admission of League Players and Ladies to the Members Reserve on the Subiaco Oval." CARRIED.

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT Umpires not officiating on Matches be given free passes." LOST.

CONFIRMED.

Whatle

30/6/37.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

# 23rd JUNE, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Leckie, Book, Reid, Brown,

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Neilson.

# CLEARANCES GRANTED.

A. R. S. C. H. R.	S. Davey Booth H. Brown Makin Game Wedgewood O'Conner Sampson King	Perth East Perth West Perth	11 11 11 11 11	Wyalkatchem. Subiaco. Goldfields. Swan Districts P.S.A. Wagin. Goldfields. Coorow. Geraldton. Bunbury.
-------------------	--	-----------------------------------	----------------------------	--

# CLEARANCES REFUSED.

J. W. Hind B. Hackett	East Perth Swan Districts	to West Perth. " Swan Districts P.S.A.
R. Swain W. S. Taylor	Kalgoorlie Goldfields	" Claremont. " East Fremantle.

A communication was received from the Goldfields League advising that they considered that the Signature appearing as Taylors on the application form was in fact not appended by Taylor. Previous Annual Permits signed by Taylor for East Fremantle were produced.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT the Permit Committee is convinced that the application is in order, after comparing many signatures of Taylors, and also after viewing the correspondence between East Fremantle and Taylor during recent weeks. In view of the circumstances the Committee consideres that the suggestions of forgery should be with-drawn." CARRIED. Re. R. K. Ferguson. The Bally Bally Football Club asked why that

clearance had been refused by the League when Ferguson was unable to travel to Perth.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the correspondence be refered to the Subiaco Club for its comments." CARRIED.

# CIVIC RECEPTION TO CARNIVAL TEA MS.

Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT an application be made to the City Council for reconsideration of their decision not to extend the courtesy of a Civic Reception to the Carnival Teams. Failing a Civic Reception the State Cabinet be approached." CARRIED.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

# 30th JUNE, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Brown, Book, Deering, Neilson, Winch, Sheedy, and Penrose.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Brown.

# CLEARA NCES GRANTED.

South Fremantle to New South Wales. A. H. Mathews H. J. Kenneally East Perth 11 C.B.C. Old Boys. W. G. Wooltorton Perth 11 Canning Districts. 11 H. Wilde Threesprings. 11 Perth. A. Clark Wagin A . D. Jones 11 Harris Scarfe. Swan Districts 11 11 Narrogin. A. S. Ross R. Pollard M. Vodanovich G. Parry. Goldfields 11 East Fremantle. 11 n F.S.A. - 11 Wongan Hills Claremont. H. Bancroft 11 Subiaco Bunbury. M. E. Green J. Bowe 11 Harvey. 11 Wembley. 11 11 L. G. Bancroft 11 Brunswick Junction. L. B. Giles \*\* Swan Districts. Busselton R. Binks Swan Districts 97 Goldfields. ff H. G. Spiers E. H. Bickford South Fremantle Swan Districts. 11 Morawa Perth. West Perth J. H. Keddie Mt. Hawthorn. P.S.A.

## ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

# SWAN DISTRICTS.

N. Hunt

J. Park

J. Zilko.

Re R. K. Ferguson. Mr. Penrose reported that the Subjaco Committee had decided that the Bally Bally Club should be referred to Ferguson himself for information as to why his clearance was refused.

Re. W. S. Taylor. A communication was submitted by East Fremantle clearing the Secretary of that Club as far as any suggestion that a previous application by Taylor was not in fact signed by him. Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT a copy be forwarded to the Goldfields League." CARRIED.

Re. G. Marinier and H. J. Crow. Applications for clearances from Sorrento (Victoria) to East Fremantle (Association) were submitted. It was ruled that as neither of these players had played with the first or second "18" of a League Club in Victoria, clearances were not required.

# CIVIC RECEPTION TO CARNIVAL TEAMS.

The President reported having interviewed the Acting Lord Mayor, who had advised him that the Council were not prepared to tender a civic Reception to the visiting Carnival Players.

The Council would be pleased to entertain the Manager and Captain of the Teams, also any other visiting Member of other Leagues and of the A.N.F. Council.

It was resolved that no action be taken until the next Meeting.

Re. D. McCracken. Mr. Book asked for a review of the Annual Permit granted to D. McCracken in favour of Claremont. This Permit was granted in 1934, and the Player is at present playing with the Nedlands

M.J.F.A. Team.

After discussion, no decision was arrived at, and Mr. Book was advised that it was competent for him to move in the matter when the Player desired to play with a League Club.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT all clearances in the hands of the Secretary on or before June 30th be deemed to be in order." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

13/4/17

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 30th JUNE, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriquez, Glance and Book, Jeffery and Deering, Cinoris and Brown, Jenner and Neilson, Winch and Morris, Sheedy and Whitbread, Penrose and Snew.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Penrose.

# LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT Mr. Hendy be granted 2 months leave of absence, owing to illness, and that the League offer its sympathy to Mr. Hendy." CARRIED.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From Claremont, West Perth, Perth, East Perth, Subject and South Fremantle, making application to visit Country Centres, and Swan Districts, desiring to play Kellerberrin at Bassendean on August 15th. Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT all requests be granted." CARRIED.

Secretary, St. John Ambulance Brigade, complaining that the Train-

ers of the Perth Club, were interfering in their work.

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Meilson seconded, "THAT a copy of the Communication be forwarded to all Clubs to report back to the next Meeting." CARRIED.

Fr. on the Avon Valley Association, relative to suggested Preliminary Match prior to the Carnival Match. RECEIVED. Secretary, Subiaco Band, requesting engagements during the Carn-

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the communication be referred to the Executive of the Council." CARRIED. Subjaco Council and City Council, relative to electric bells on Ovals. RECEIVED.

City Council, relative to electric bell post Perth Oval. RECEIVED. Katanning Association, relative to clearances for Broomehill play-

ers who are now playing with East Broomehill.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Executive for attention." CARRIED.

Avon Valley Association, relative to clearances from Claremont Amateurs to their Association. RECEIVED.

Secretary, Claremont Football Club, asking that provision be made for Broadcasting Matches at the Claremont Oval.

The Secretary reported that he had been advised that this matter was being attended to by the Broadcasting Commission.

Pollard & Scott, seeking a discussion with a view to obtaining per-

mission to take moving pictures of League Matches.

Mr. Meilson moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Executive." CARRIED. REPORTS.

Match Reports for June 19th and 26th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Meilson.

Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT that portion of Field Umpires Hoopers report dealing with the time bell being rung after he had signalled time off be referred to the Subiaco and Perth Clubs." RECEIVED.

The Report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee, held on June 23rd was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Weilson and

Cinoris.

The Report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and scopted on the motion of Messrs. Teilson and

The Report of the Meeting of the Schools Committee held on June 1 th was read and adopted on the motion of liesals. Snow and Brown.

# TENDERS.

Tenders for a supply of Blazers were opened and read. The Tenders submitted were as follows:-

M. Walters 42/- Bon Marche 29/6 V.A. Nesdware

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the Touder of Bon Marche be accepted and the sample pocket approved." CARRIED.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Feilson seconded, "THAT the Finance Committee be esked to report on the free admission of Children to League Matches." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT Mr. Burley be asked for reasons why balls with repaired bladders were sold to League

Clubs." CARRIED.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded, "THAT Mr. Collins be asked if he entered the Umpires Room on the Frementle Ovel on Saturday, June 26th." CARRIED.

# NOTICE OF MOTION BY MR. MORRIS.

"I herewith give notice of motion to rescind a previous Motion with regard to the char e for the admission of Children to all Matches with the exception of Finals and Carnival Matches."

33/6

# MINUTES OF THE CONFERENCE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 7th, BETWEEN REPRESENTATIVES OF THE LEAGUE FINANCE COMMITTEE AND OF THE EAST

# AND SOUTH FREMANTLE CLUBS.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book, Snow and Jeffery representing the League, and Messrs. Brown and Cinoris, East Fremantle, and Messrs. Winch and Caple, South Fremantle.

# APOLOGY.

A n apology was received from Mr. Neilson.

The President outlined the object of the Conference, setting out that in the past considerable difficulty had been experienced making satisfactory arrangements with the various Ground Authorities. In many instances the League had been forced to pay higher Ground rentals than are paid in any other part of Australia.

As agreements have been entered into with four Grounds for a period of Years, it was very desirable that more Agreements should be arranged. He suggested that ways and means of arranging an Agreement with the Fremantle Council for a term of approximately five years be discussed.

It was agreed that the League would be prepared to guarantee that a ll the Home Matches of East and South Fremantle would be played on the Fremantle Oval in the event of satisfactory arrangements being made.

It was decided that the League should approach the Fremantle Council for a Conference with its Parks and Ovals Committee with a view to arranging an Agreement, and that such Conference be arranged at an early date.

CONFIRMED.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

# 14th JULY, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Glance, Reid, Brown, Neilson, Winch, Sheedy and Penrose.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Penrose.

# CLEARANCES GRANTED.

The second second				
rR.	Marr	Victoria	to	South Fremantle.
VG.	Forbes	West Perth	ff	Mt. Hawthorn P.S.A.
VC.	J. Callaghan	Claremont	11	Subiaco.
	R. Gibb	п	11	Claremont Amateurs
vL.	Renfrey	Pinjarra	11	South Fremantle.
vK.	Johnson	East Geraldton	tt	Swan Districts.
vA.	Bennett	Alanson	11	
vC.	Broom	Boulder	11	East Perth.
⊌H.	Fisher	Goldfields	11	Swan Districts.
vW.	Taylor	n .	11	East Fremantle.
	Howden	Collie	11	tt tt
VR.	Sweet	Swan Districts	11	Maylands P.S.A.
VN.	Brown.	Victoria	11	Goldfields.

# CLEARANCE REFUSED.

F. R. Whitaker South Fremantle " South Australia.

# CLEARANCE RECEIVED TO LATE.

B. Smith West Perth " Tambellup.

# ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

SWAN DISTRICTS.

H. Fisher.

WEST PERTH.

J. W. Morgan.

SOUTH FREMANTLE.

J. Pollett.

EAST FREMANTLE.

R. N. S. Kilminster.

# CARNIVAL PROGRAMME.

The Programme as submitted was approved subject to an alteration in the venue for the Dance being given by the Subjaco Football Club. The decision of altering the place and time for the League Reception was approved.

It was decided that the Toast list for the League Reception be confined to two Toasts, one A.N.F.C. two, Visiting Carnival Teams.

President to arrange for the Speakers.

The President reported that the Council Executive could not approve of the Members of the 1921 Carnival Team parading on the opening day.

WATERENT

CONFIRME

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD OF WEDNESDAY,

# 14th JULY, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Hamley, Glance and Marks, Reid and Jeffery, Cinoris and Brown, Jenner and Neilson, Winch and Morris, Sheedy and Whitbread, Penrose and Snow.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and Snow.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

W.L. Menkins, seeking a donation for the R.S.L. Cricket Association Tour.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT it be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

The Secretary, Perth Football Club, advising that the Rickshaw race conducted by the Trotting Association had been won by one of their Players, and that the Trophy presented was not the one advertised.

Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT a copy of the Communication be forwarded to the Organizer of the Gymkana, asking for his comment." CARRIED.

F. Collins, relative to an inquiry as to whether he entered the Umpires Room on Saturday, June 26th.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT Mr. Collins be asked to attend the next Executive Meeting to further discuss the matter." CARRIED.

The Chairman, Umpires Board, forwarding a resolution carried at the Meeting of Umpires, asking the League to withdraw their direction recently issued to the Umpires Coach, whereby he was to refrain from visiting the Umpires Room on Match Days.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the League regrets

its inability to comply with their request." CARRIED.

W.A.C.A., relative to their Association being prepared to meet

Representatives of the League to discuss charges for Association Matches.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Snew seconded, "THAT the metter be left in the hands of the President and Secretary." CARRIED. The Town Clerk, Fremantle, and the Town Clerk, Claremont, relative to the installing of sirens. RECEIVED.

J. L. Burley, relative to patched bladers in Footballs. RECEIVED.

### REPORTS.

Match Reports for July 3rd and 10th were read and a dopted on the motion of Messrs. Neilson and Rodriguez.

The Report of the Protests & Disputes Board held on Tuesday,

July 13th, was read.

The Report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on even
Date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Glance and

Neilson.
Unmack & Unmack, The President reported having interviewed
Mr. Unmack in connection with his .. Legal Costs in the matter of
the Lease from the Subiaco Council. He reported that no good
purpose could be served by prolonging the discussion.
Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT the account be passed
for payment." CARRIED.

# AMBULANCE MEN.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT a Conference be arranged, whereby the Executive could meet Representatives of the Ambulance Association to discuss methods of securing greater co-operation between Club Trainers and Ambulance Men during League Matches." CARRIED.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Marks seconded, "THAT each League Club arrange to have a stretcher available on their home Grounds during League Matches." CARRIED.

# MOTICE OF MOTION BY MR. MORRIS.

Permission was given Mr. Morris to defer his Notice of Motion until the next Meeting.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Marks seconded, "THAT the Executive give consideration to the protection of Umpires on the conclusion of League Matches." CARRIED.

Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT each State Selector be presented with a Carnival Blazer." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

29/1/31

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

# 21st JULY, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Snow and Brown.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed.

# ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Snow:-

	£	s.	d.
R. F. Rodriguez (Incorporation Amendment)	6	7	6
Harris Scarfe & Sandovers ( S & J)	7	18	9
Dix & Co	2	2	10
Spicer & Detmold	1	3	7
Yellow Cabs (Carnival)		7	6
Fremantle Advocate		18	- 1
The "Call"	1	17	6
The "Worker"		16	_
The "West Australian"	1	4	7
Malloch Bros. Ltd. (Re-erecting Fence)	6	12	6
J. Riley Blectrician	7	0	6
T. Vivian Plumber	8		
Oldham Boas & Ednie-Brown		15	
J. Hawkins & Son	31	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	7
	-	EL STATE DE LA CONTRACTION DEL CONTRACTION DE LA	

# FREE ADMISSION OF CHILDREN.

The matter of the Free Admission of Children to League Matches, other than Final round Matches was referred to the Finance Committee for investigation, and Report.

It was ascertained that in the past the admitting of Children free to League Matches resulted in the Grounds being literally over run with Children, both before the Match, during the Match, and after the Match. The League was compelled in the past to take action to prevent it, and then arranged for Children to be admitted free 10 or 15 minutes after the Match had started. This also developed in to a problem. as Children hung around the gates in hundreds.

The League then introduced half price admissions, and Children can now go to Matches at the extremely low cost of 3d.

Half price admissions are a source of revenue to the League.

Up to June 26th of this year there were 11,387 half price admissions, which represents £194. 18s. 3d.

It was decided to recommend to the League that there be no alteration

in the existing position.

Returne Soldiers League, soliciting a donation for their Interstate Tour.

This matter was adjourned for further consideration.

# MANAGERS ALLOWANCE FOR CAPOLIVAL.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the Managers allowance be £10." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

25/8/37 PRESIDENT.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 21st JULY,

1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Snow and Rodriguez.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

# UMPIRES COACH.

To ascertain whether Mr. Collins had been in the Umpires Room at the Match played on June 26th on the Fremantle Oval received consideration. Mr. Collins was present, and stated that he never went into the room, he passed along the alleyway before the Match, but did not speak to the Umpires.

He was advised that the League decision had to be adhered to, and the League would have no objection to him entering the Umpires Dressing Room after the Club Secretaries had received the all clear from Umpires on the conclusion of the game.

Mr. Collins stated that he appreciated the spirit of the League's instruction, and he had no intention of flouting the decision of the League.

# ST. JOHN'S AMBULANCE.

Messrs. Bartlett, Rebonds and Armatige were present to discuss with the Executive, incidents whereby they considered that Club Trainers were interfering with their work.

Considerable discussion ensued on the matter, and it was suggested that they should give consideration to assigning an Ambulance Officer to each Club on Match days, who would co-operate with the Club Head Trainer. The services of the Ambulance Officers were greatly appreciated, but it had to be recognised that the responsibility of Players was on the Club Committee of Management.

The Delegation undertook to give this matter consideration at their next Meeting.

CONFIRMED.

maple 137.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON THURSDAY.

# 29th JULY, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Glance. Brown. Reid, sheedy, Winch, Neilson, and Penrose.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed.

# CLEARANCES GRANTED.

L. W. Shuttleworth A. P. Robertson

J. W. Hind

South Australia Victoria

East Perth

to West Perth.

11 11 11

ANNUAL PER ITS GRANTED.

WEST PERTH.

L. W. Shuttleworth A. P. Robertson.

SUBIACO.

E. H. Appleby

SOUTH FREMANTLE.

M. Hayward.

CLEARANCE RECEIVED TOO LATE.

H. J. Brandon.

West Perth

to Inglewood.

In connection with the application for clearance for A. Robertson, the President ruled that the Council Rule dealing with Interstate Clearances over-ruled Local Rules.

CONFIRMED.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON THURSDAY, 29th JULY,

# 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Hendy, Glance and Marks, Reid and Jeffery, Cinoris and Brown, Jenner and Neilson, Winch and Morris, Sheedy and Whitbread Penrose and Snow.

# APOLOGY.

An apology was received from Mr. Book.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Cinoris.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Claremont Football Club, seeking permission to play a Match on Sunday, August 15th, against Goomalling.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the necessary permission be given." CARRIED.

Secretary, W.A.C.A., advising that the bell was in good order, and that they considered a Siren unnecessary. RECEIVED.

Town Clerk, Subiaco, advising that it was impossible to hire any extra Turn Stiles.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to

the Executive of the Council." CARRIED.
Secretary, Australian Journalist Association, seeking an extension of the Press Box.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT arrangements be made for the Extension of the Press Box." CARRIED.

# REPORTS.

Match Reports for July 17th and 24th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Cinoris.

The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on July 21st

was read. Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the Carnival Manager's allowance be increased by £5. making a total of £15." CARRIED. The Report was adopted as amended on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and Winch.

Report of the Meeting of the Executive held on July 21st was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Brown.

# NOTICE OF MOTION BY MR. MORRIS.

Mr. Morris having given notice moved and Mr. Whitbread seconded, "THAT the previous motion with regard to the charge for the admission of Children to all Matches, with the exception of Finals and Carnival Matches be rescinded."

At this stage the League went into Committee. Mr. Sheedy moved, an amendment, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the Ground Authorities be requested to admit Children who are under the age of 12 and who are accommpanied by Parents, free to all Matches with the exception of Carnival, Interstate, and Final round Matches." CARRIED. Standing orders were resumed.

## GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT on the days that the Western Eustralian Team is playing in the Carnival, 25 passes be issued to each League Club, and paid for by the League." CARRIED.
Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT the President approach
the Council Executive to have the feet approach the Council Executive to have the forgoing expenditure rebated to the League." CARRIED.

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT any Trophies presented to the Western Australian Carnival Team be allocated by the State Selection Committee." CARRIED.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT each Club donate £5 to the School Boys Tour Find. Such amount to be deducted from Dividends, also that the Badges submitted be approved." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 25th AUGUST,

### 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Snow and Rodriguez.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

The Secretary, Murray Forrest Association, relative to a Player consider to be ineligible and the protest lodged accordingly, also requesting information on Rule 114.

it was decided to advise that the Player was not eligible, and that Rule 114 only operates when a protest has been lodged.

The Secretary, Murray Forrest Association, asking for a ruling on a substitute Umpire appointed by the President and Vice-President of the Association, which resulted in one Team failing to take the Field.

It was decided to advise that the appointment was a valid one, and that the Team failing to take the Field lost the Match.

CONFIRMED.

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

### AUGUST 25th, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Brown, Hendy and Snow.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the  $m_0$ -tion of Messrs. Snow and Brown.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

W. A. Band of Hope soliciting a donation in connection with the Temperance Campaign about to be conducted for Schools.

It was resolved that no action be taken.

A. Brown forwarding a list of expenses claimed whilst training with the Carnival Team.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the matter be left in the hands of the President for investigation."

### ACCOUNTS.

The following accounts were passed for payment:  President's Expenses League	- £65	s. 0 0	d. 0	£	s.	d. 0
Carnival  Petty Cash  Secretary's Carnival Expenses  Manager's Allowance  Carnival Field Umpires (A.N.F.C.)  M. F. Armstrong (Hotel A.N. F.C.)  W. Blackburn (Hotel A.N.F.C.)	5 518		0 60	555544 52716502445245545310 840	0000138 1856002064681013920950510500	0000043 601000060000010604080601000000606
Teathree	,					Je.

Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Brown seconded THAT the Meeting ajourn for two weeks". CARRIED.

CONFIRMED

### REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE OF DELEGATES FROM

### SOUTH AUSTRALIA. VICTORIA AND WESTER! AUSTRALIA.

### ZEID IN THE LEAGUE ROOMS, SUBJACO OVAL, ON THURSDAY, AUGUST 12th 1937.

The President of the Australian National Football Council, Mr. R. Rush, formally declared the Meeting open, but was compelled to retire owing to having to attend a Meeting of the Executive of the Council.

The Senior Vice-President of the Western Australian League, Mr. R. P. Rodriguez was appointed Chairman upon the retirement of Mr. Rush.

The Chairman expressed his appreciation of the privilege of presiding and commended the Meeting as being one which would produce interchange of ideas beneficial to all concerned.

After a general discussion on the mode of procedure, Mr. Book (W.A.) moved, Mr. Meers (Vic.) seconded, "THAT no votes be recorded on any matter submitted at this Meeting."

Mr. Penrose (W.A.) moved, Mr. Crichton (Vic.) seconded, "THAT a vote be taken and forwarded to the Representatives of the Leagues for discussion."

The amendment was lost.

Mr. Book's motion was then submitted and declared CARRIED.

# The Following Matters Were Brought Under the Notice of The Meeting: -

Mr. Hayter (S.A.) introduced the question of the "flick-pass" and deplored the lack of unanimity amongst the States.

Mr. Crichton (Vic.) suggested that the Secretaries of the three major States, viz., Victoria. South Australia and Western Australia should meet annually to discuss administrative and other phases of the game with a view to submitting recommendations to their respective Leagues.

Mr. Roberts (Vie.) suggested that the Secretary of the State League in which the Carnival is being played should act as Manager of such Carnival.

Mr. Neilson (W.A.) submitted that four boundary Umpires should be employed with a view to speeding up the game.

Mr. Book (W.A.) sought information concerning boundary Umpires usurping the duties of field Umpires by indicating the Player to receive any penalty for an out of bounds decision.

Mr. Cathie (Vic.) introduced the question of discrepancies in the laws of the game. He considered that the laws should be revised.

Mr. Crichton (Vic.) commented on the prices of admission to the present Carnival Matches and considered that the prices were too low.

### REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE OF DELEGATES FROM

### SOUTH AUSTRALIA, VICTORIA AND RESTERN AUSTRALIA

### HELD IN THE LEAGUE ROOMS, SUBIACO OVAL, ON THURSDAY, AUGUST 12th 1937.

Mr. Hayter (S.A.) introduced the question of the "flick-pass" and deployed the lack of unanimity amongst the States.

Er. Crichton (Vic.) suggested that the Secretaries of the three major States, viz., Victoria, South Australia and Mestern Australia should meet annually to discuss administrative and other phases of the game with a view to submitting recommendations to their respective Leagues.

Mr. Roberts (Vic.) suggested that the Secretary of the State League in which the Cernival is being played should act as Manager of such Cernival.

Mr. Meilson (W.A.) submitted that four Boundary Umpires should be employed with a view to speeding up the game.

Mr. Book (WA.) sought information concerning boundary Umpires usurping the duties of field Umpires by indicating the Player to receive any penalty for an out of bounds decision.

Mr. Cathie)Vic.) introduced the question of discrepancies in the laws of the game. He considered that the laws should be revised.

Mr. Crichton (Vic.) commented on the prices of admission to the present Carnival Matches and considered that the prices were too law.

Mr. Crichton (Vic.) enquired concerning the probable quota to States from the profits of the Carnival.

Mr. Sheedy (%.A.) suggested the introduction of some system of Clearances for persons other than Players, such as persons accepting positions as non-playing coaches.

Mr. Penrose (W.A.) suggested that the players of the League Clubs of the State in which the Carnival is being held should be given passes to all Carnival matches.

Mr. Cathie (Vic.) protested against the advertisements which appeared in Victorian papers seeking players for Western Australian Clubs. He considered that a continuance of such would re-set to the detriment of Western Australia.

Mr. Stock) .A.) suggested that when a team visits another State they should take with them one of their League Umpires.

Mr. Dunmett (Vic.) sought information regarding the functioning of the Umpires Board in the different States.

The Representatives of the /south Australia and Bestern Australia expressed general satisfaction with the Boards in their States.

Mr. Cathie (Vic.) introduced the question of consideration being given to the revision of the Laws of the game with a view to simplification without altering the intention of the Laws.

Mr. Book (V .A.) suggested that in all future Carnivals, Meetings of League Delegates be held to discuss matters affecting the gene generally.

Mr. Cathie (Vic.) drew attention to an anomally in Law of the Game 38, Sub-Clause 9.

The Meeting terminated at 10.50 p.m. with a vote of thanks to the Chairman.

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

### 25th AUGUST. 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Hendy Glance and Book, Reid and Jeffery, Jenner and Neilson, Cinoris and Brown, Winch and Morris, Sheedy and Whitbread, Penrose and Snow.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Book.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Dwellingup- Pinjarra Association, relative to protest and ineligible Players. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Neilson seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Executive for action." CARRIED. Secretary, Collie Association, requesting the services of the Umpires Coach, Mr. Collins for their Carnival. Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Umpires Board." CARRIED. Messrs. Laubman & Pank, offering Medals for the Carnival Team. Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT the following Donors of Trophies to Carnival Players be sincerely thanked:-Mr. A. Clydesdale, M.L.C., A. H. Dickson, Esq., A. N. Bishop, Esq. and S. Rowles, Esq. " CARRIED. Secretary, Great Southern Football Carnival, requesting the service of League Umpires for their Carnival, also extending an invitation to Executive Officers of the League to attend such Carnival. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the communication be forwarded to the Umpires Board to make the necessary arrangements to supply Umpires." CARRIED. The Town Clerk, Frementle, edvising that the Frementle Council was prepared to enter into an agreement with the League for the Lease of the Frementle Oval for a period of three years.

Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the necessary action to complete the Lease be taken by the Secretary." CARRIED.

Secretary. Perth Suburban Association, requesting the League to pay for the services of Umpires for their Final Round Matches. Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the natter be referred to the Finance Committee for decision." CARRIED. The Town Clerk, Midland Junction, relative to another entrance to the Bassendean Oval. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT no action be taken this year." CARRIED. The Town Clerk, Subjaco, relative to Ground manning charges of the Subjaco Oval. Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Ground Committee." CARRIED. The Secretary, Merredin Association, requesting that a Team from their Association play a Curtain Raiser prior to the League's Grand Final. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT owing to Schools Grand Final having been arranged, we regret inability to accede

to their request, and suggest that they should play a Match before the Association Final." CARRIED. Secretary. W.A. Cricket Association, and the Town Clerk, Frementle advising that they had agreed to admit Children under the age of 12 years who are accompanied by their Parents free to League Matches other than Final and Interstate Matches.

The Secretary, W.A. National Football Association, re Ground Rentals on the W.A.C.A. RECEIVED.

The Secretary, Maimed and Limbless Men's Association, seeking a reservation for their Members when attending Football Matches on the Subiaco Oval.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Neilson seconded, "THAT the Secretary be authorised to make the necessary arrangements for their accommodation." CARRIED.

At this stage the League went into committee.

The Secretary, Collie Association, relative to the cenaviour of some of the West Perth Players in Collie on June 11th. Mr. Reid expressed regret for the behaviour of some of the West Perth Players.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Neilson seconded, "THAT the League regrets the incident, and that the Collie Association be advised that the West Perth Club had taken the necessary disciplinary action." CARRIED.

### MATCH REPORTS.

Match Reports for July 31st and August 21st, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Hendy and Penrose. The Report of the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board held on Wednesday, August 18th, was read. The Secretary's Report on the recently conducted Carnival, was

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the report be adopted, and those portions of the report referring to the Members Stand and more accommodation be referred to the Ground Committee." CARRIED.

The Report of the Conference of Delegates from South Australia, Victoria, and Western Australia held on Thursday, August 12th,

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Book seconded , "THAT negotiations be opened for a League Team to visit South Australia and Victoria next season, and also with a view to a resumption of home and home Matches with Victoria and South Australia." CARRIED. The Manager of the Carnival Team, Mr. T.C. Reid bresented his Report, which was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book and Penrose.

Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the metter of the recognition of Mr. Leonard's services as Coach be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the appreciation of the League be recorded of Mr. Reid's services as Manager of the Carnival Team." CARRIED.

Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT a letter of congratulation be forwarded to the Winner of the "Tassie Medal", Mr. D. J. Cronin." CARRIED.

The Secretary Reported, that an Officer of the Liquor Inspection Branch had advised that the Racing Results Board should be removed. He recommended that the Board be taken down. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Weilson seconded, "THAT the report be adopted, and the necessary action taken." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT : a Little of providing for the posting of racing results be referred to the Ground Committee." TRIED. Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the attention of the Budget Authorities be drawn to the fact that the other Matches were not posted on the Subiaco Oval on July 21st." CARRIED. The Report of the Meeting of the Schools Cormittee held on August 4th was read. Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT the report be adopted." Included in the report was a reference to the postponing of a Schools Football Match in favour of a Hockey Match. Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Neilson seconded, "THAT the Schools Committee be advised that the League will always give the Schools every consideration, but it reserves to itself full rights for any special occasion." CARRIED. The Report also stated that the League President's attention be drawn to the fact that the Secretary had not been present at the last four Meetings of the Schools Committee, and that the President raise this matter at the next League Meeting. The Secretary read the dates of the Schools Committee Meetings at which he was not present, and also gave a list of the League and Club Activities that were held on the same nights, at which he had to be present. Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the Secretary be instructed to attend all Meetings of the Schools Committee and to arrange them on dates that do not clash with other Meet-LOST. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Neilson seconded, "THAT the League Secretary prepare a full statement of duties for the next Meeting, and make any suggestion in connection therewith." CARRIED. The President Reported, on the allocations of money by the Council Executive. The usual propoganda grant had been made to Queens-Also an added allowance land, New South Wales, and Canberra. of 2200 to Victoria, and 2175 to South Australia. A move for a greater amount to be distributed between the three States would be considered.

### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Book expressed disapproval at the Players of the East Perth Club not being allowed in the Members Stand during the Carnival, and he thought provision should be made during the Final Round Matches.

Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT the debate be adjourned." CARRIED.

Mr. Jeffery suggested that the Executive should consider the matter of reciprosity between the W.A.C.A. and the League in the matter of Membership.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Neilson seconded, "THAT the President and the Secretary of the W.A.C.A. be made Members of the League Members Club." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

### MINUTES OF THE AJCURNED MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON

### WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1937.

Mr. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown and Hendy.

### APOLOGIES.

An apology was received from Mr. Snow.

A. Brown Claiming for time lost in connection with the Carnival Training.

The President reported having interviewed Mr. Brown's employer who advised that the claim was in order.
Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Hendy seconded "THAT the claim for lost time am-

ounting to 54/- by paid." CARRIED.

### J. LEONARD.

Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT an honorarium of £5/5/0 be voted to Mr. Leonard for his coaching service." CARRIED.

### PERTH ROAD BOARD.

This account was deferred from the previous Meeting. The Secretary reported that unpon inquiries he had found it referred to damage alleged to have been done to the Maylands Oval on September 11th, 1936. It was decided to leave the matter in abeyance.

### T. C. REID.

Mr. Hendy Moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT Mr. Reid be recouped the sum of five pounds to cover extra expenses in connection with the Carnival Team." CARRIED .

### R.S.L. CRICKET ASSOCIATION TEAM.

In reference to a donation. Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT no action be taken". CARRIED.

#### PERTH SUBURBAN ASSOCIATION.

Relative to payment of Umpires for final matches. Mr. Brown moved Mr. Hendy seconded"THAT no action be taken." CARRIED.

The Secretary submitted a claim for Trainers for the Carnival Team.
The report contained the advice of Mr. Reid, the Manager of the Team.
Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT in accordance with the advice received it was considered that the Trainers had been paid for their services and that the claim could not be recognised." CARRIED CARRIED .

Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Brown seconded "THAT the annual grant of £5/0/0, to the Fremantle Ex-Scholars Association for Ground Hire be recommended." CARRIED.

#### ACCOUNTS.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Hendy: -

£	S.	d.
Washing Brothers 2	19	6
E. &. G. Department	13	4
Harris Scarfe & Sandovers 2	15	0
J. G. Bowen	16	0
Economic Stores	15	0
G. Krepp	10	0
St. John of God Hospital 4	7	6
S. Headon 3	18	0
5. negdon	5	0
Tre Tre Don't Tope	475	7
Subiaco Council	10	1

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Hendy, seconded "THAT it be recommended to the League that the admission charges for final matches beInner Reserve Adults 1/9 (Including Tax)
Outer Reserve Adults 1/2 (Including Tax)." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED

Mou le

PRESIDENT.

M. 9. M

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER

### 8th 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Hendy, Glance and Book, Reid and Deering, Cinoris and Brown, Jenner and Meilson, Winch, Sheedy and Whitbread, Penrose and Young.

### APOLOGY.

An apology was received from Er. Snow.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Brown.

### INVARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Perth Road Board, complaining of damage done on the Maylands Oval, by the Mar lands Football Club, and making a claim for £3. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Neilson meconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Maylands Club through the Perth Suburban Association for a Report." CARRIED.

Secretary, St. Kilda Footbell Club, seeking permission to visit this State during the 1938 Season.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Permit Committee." CARRIED.

Secretary, Victorian Football League, expressing appreciation of the hospitality extended during the recent Carnival. RECEIVED. The Town Clerk, Subjac, inviting Representatives of the League to attend a Conference to discuss increasing accommodation on the Oval.

The President reported that the Conference had been attended by the Ground Committee, and that the Council had decided to make an immedaite move with a view to increasing accommodation. Secretary, A.L.P., requesting that a small Deputation meet the League to discuss the playing of Football Matches next Labour Day.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Hendy seconded, "THAT the Permit Committee arrange to meet the Delegation." CARRIED. Secretary, "Alex McCallum Memorial Committee," seeking a donation

towards their funds.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

Lt. Col. Meredith, tendering his resignation as a Member of the Protests & Disputes Board, owing to his leaving the State. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the Resignation be accepted with regret, and appreciation of Lt. Col. Meredith's services be expressed." CARRIED.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the vacancy be not filled until next year." CARRIED.

Secretary, Amateur Athletic Association, seeking permission to conduct relay races at the half time interval of the Final Round Matches.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Hendy seconded, "THAT the necessary permission be granted." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the School Boys and Members of the Athletic Association, use the old Grand Stand as a Dressing Room." CARRIED.

### REPORTS.

### Match Reports for August 18th, and September 4th here reid.

Mr. Book asked that the report of the South Fredentla-Last Perth Match be withheld for the time being.

Match be withheld for the time being.

Mr. Fenrose moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the Reports with that exception be adopted." CARRIED.

Mr. Book compleined of the inefficiency of the Umpire in connection with the South Trementle-East Perth Match, played on September 4th.

Mr. Penrose noved, ir. Reid seconded, "That the Unitres Board be requested to take action if it thinks fit in the metter of reported ed rough play in this Match." CARRIED.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Meilson seconded, 'THAT the Report be adopted, " CARRIED.

The Report of the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board held on September 3rd was read.

The Report of the Meeting of the Umpires Board held on August 30th

The Board considered that it han no jurisdiction over Mr. Colling in connection with the application for his services from Collie, as Mr. Collins was an Employee of the League.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Jenner seconded, "THAT the League has no objection to Mr. Collins being engaged by the Collie Association." CARRIED.

The Report of the Meeting of the Executive held on August 25th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Meilson and Reid. The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on August 25th and adjourned until September 8th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book and Glance.

The Secretary reported that the Counting for the "Sandover Medal" would sease on September 11th.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the counting take place in Mr. Redriguez! Office on Tuesday, September 14th at 1 p.m." CARRIED.

The Report of the Meeting of the Schools Committee held on Sentember 3rd was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Rodrigues and Jenner.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT a letter of appreciation be forwarded to the Teachers' Association for their services in connection with the promotion of Poptball in Schools."

### SECRETARY'S REPORT.

As directed at the last Meeting of the League, the Secretary prosented a Report dealing with hours and duties.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the Report be refere red to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

### INTERSTATE DELEGATES CONFERENCE.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Jenner seconded, "THAT this business be listed for discussion at the next Meeting of the League, such Meeting to be called for 7.30 p.m." CARRIED.

### MOTION ON NOTICE.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the motion standing in the name of Mr. Hendy be pestponed until the next League Meeting." CARRIED.

### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT we write the Australian Broadcasting Commission asking that the results of Football Matches be broadcasted immediately after the conclusion of the Matches." CARRIED.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Jenner seconded, "THAT a Premiership Ball be held on October 11th, and that the Premiership Pennant and Sandover Medal be presented during the progress of the Ball." CARRIED.

Mr. Jenner moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT Mr. Penrese be appointed Organiser of the Ball, and that each Club be asked to appoint a Representative on the Committee." CARRIED.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Hendy seconded, "THAT the profit, if any, . . from the Ball be equally divided between the Children's Hospital and an Institute for the Blind." CARRIED.

It was agreed that the Committee should meet on Friday, September 17th, at 8 p.m.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Penrose, seconded, "THAT a letter be sent to the League Club Committee asking that arrangements be made to is-

sue 25 double Passes to each Club for each Match in the Final Round which will admit to the Members Stand." CARRIED.

Mr. Cinoris moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT it be a recommenda-

tion to the Club Committee that special arrangements should be made to check the admission of Members into the Stand." CARRIED. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT it be a recommendation to the Club Committee that a special reserve in the Stand be arranged for Members." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

helooke

# MINUTES OF THE CONFERENCE BETWEEN THE GROUND COMMITTEE OF THE LEAGUE,

# AND THE BASSENDEAN ROAD BOARD, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 15th 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown, Book, Neilson and Snow.

The Bassendean Road Board was represented by its Chairman, Mr. Mcdonald and Messrs. Ireland, Oakley, Waldock and Latham.

The President extended a cordial welcome to the visitors.

Mr. McDonald stated that the Board desired to discuss with the League the matter of improvement to the Bassendean Oval.

The Swan Districts Football Club had approached the Board to provide better facilities in the way of accommodation for the Public, Dressing and Social Rooms.

The Board had prepared a plan to meet these requirements, and the Club had undertaken to re-pay the interest, and principle on the main expenditure spread over a period of 20 years.

Before submitting the matter to the Rate Payers, the Board desired

the backing of the League to the proposal.

It was suggested that an extension of the existing Lease with the League for a period of 20 years might be considered, and that an arrangement should be made whereby the League would deduct from the dividends to the Swan Districts Club any amount in default to the Board.

It was ultimately decided to recommend that a Lease between the League and the Board for the Bassendean Oval for a Period of Twenty Years be agreed to.

Whorle

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

### SEPTE BER/9th, 1937.

Mr. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Hendy and Brown.

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

The various Financial Statements in connection with the Carnival were submitted.

It was agreed that a claim for the sum of £30.14.1 be made on the Council, representing expenditure over receipts in connection with entertaining.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Hendy seconded "THAT the Secretary be authorised to forward the balance of £2,779.19.11 due and payable to the Australian National Football Council." CARRIED.

#### ACCOUNTS.

The following accounts were passed for payment: -

								a.	5.	Q a		3 .	00	
Subiaco	Council	Princi	ple.				. 3	00	0	0				
		Intere	st .					76	17	3	376	17	3	
Felton,	Grimwad	& Bicki	ord.			0			-			14	0	
Fletcher	s Transp	ort Con	ipany						**		2	8	0	
R. P. Ro	driguez	Albany	Exper	186	S						10	0	0	

£391 19 3

CONFIRMED.

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, SEPTEM-

### BER 22nd. 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Hendy, Glance and Book, Deering and Jeffery, Cinoris and Brown, Neilson, Morris, Sheedy and Whitbread, Penrose and Snow.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Hendy.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Mr. B. Morris, requesting permission to have a sheet inside the Entrance Gates for the purpose of collecting for the "Alex Mc-Callum Memorial Fund."

Mr. Meilson moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the request be gran-CARRIED.

G. E. Russell, advising of a new Junior Football Team to be formed in Mount Lawley, and appealing to the League for financial assistance.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Weilson seconded, "THAT the communication be referred to the East Perth Football Club." CARRIED.

Secretary, Metropolitan Junior Association, requesting a donation of a ball for their Grand-Final Match.

Mr. Neilson moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the request be granted." CARRIED.

Australian Broadcasting Commission, advising that the broadcasting of League results at an earlier time had received attention." RE-CHIVED.

Town Clerk, Subject Council, relative to the admission of children accompanied by their parents. RECEIVED.

Secretary, Winuna Association, relative to the possibility of conducting a Country Football Week.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT a Sub-Committee be formed to investigate the advisability of conducting a Country Football Week." CARRIED.

The following were appointed a Sub-Committee, Messrs. Book, Rodriguez and Whitbread.

The Secretary, W. A. Lacrosse Association, requesting an enclosed Ground for an Interstate Lacrosse Match during the 1938 Season. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "That the matter be referred

to the Permit Committee." CARRIAD.

Secretary Maylands Football Club, forwarding a rejort on the complaint lodged by the Perth Road Boom, relative to damage come to the Maylands Pavilion.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the Road Board be advised that it would appear from this report that the damage was not caused by the Maylands Club." CARRIED.

Secretary. Wagin Association, relative to treatment of Country Players. Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Hendy seconded, "THAT a copy of the communication be forwarded to the Perth Club for report." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports for September 11th and 18th were read and acopted on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Brown.

The Report of the Conference with the Bassendesn Rose Board where-in it was recommended that a Lease for 20 years be arranged with the Board for the Bassencean Oval was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Book.

The Report of the Meeting of the Unoires Board held on September 11th, advising that the Board could not held an inquiry for alleged rough play, unless definite charges were laid against the Umpire. RECEIVED.

The Report of the Meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board held on September 9th was read.

The Report of the Meeting of the Ground Committee held on September 15th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Whitbread.

The Report of the Finance Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and Cinoris. The Report of the Club Committee, regretting its inability to grant 400 Passes into the Members Stand for the Final-Roudn Matches was read.

The President reported that arrangements had been made to send League Representatives to the Great Southern Carnival and the Collie Carnival.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the action be endorsed." CARRIED.

Mr. Rodriguez reported having attended the Great Southern Carnival, which had been an outstanding success. RECRIVED.

#### MOTIONS OF MOTICE.

Having given notice, Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Brow seconded, "THAT Rule 44 be amended to provide, that 21% shall be credited to the funds of the League and 12 shall be credited to the Australian Mational Football Council, such amendment to be retrospective as from the commencement of this Season." Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the matter be deferred and that each Delegate be supplied with the figures submitted by Mr. Hendy." CARRED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Glance seconded "THAT the matter of the allocation of rooms and knickers in connection with the Final Round Matches be referred to the Ground Committee." CARRIAD. Mr. Book introduced the motter of deductions from the East Perth dividends for a portion of the cost incurred in supplying East Perth with Premiership Blazers. The Secretary read a Statement dealing with the position, which included quotations received, and the decisions of the League.

Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Mellson seconded, "THAT an ellowance of 2/6 per blazer be paid to East Perth." LOST.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Morris seconded, "THAT Swan Districts be granted permission to visit Kellerberrin." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the Secretary provice Burley Pootballs for the remaining Final Round Matches."

Mr. Penrose requested that authority be given to deduct the cost of Loges and Lounges required by Clubs for the Premiership Ball from League Dividence, also the cost for decorating.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Neilson seconded, "THAT the necessary authority be granted, with the exception of those Clubs desirous of making direct payment." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED

13 10 37

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

### 29th SEPTEMBER, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Snow and Hendy.

### APOLOGY.

An apology was received from Mr. L. J. Brown.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed.

Alex McCallum Memorial Fund, relative to donation. Mr. Hendy moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT owing to heavy financial of commitments no action be taken." CARRIED. Secretary, Perth Road Board, advising that the Board had considered the report of the Maylands Football Club, and they were unable to depart from their decision, that the amount of the damage involved £3., must be paid by the Club forthwith.

It was decided to leave the matter in abeyance.

F. Collins and A.A. Moffat.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Hendy seconded, "THAT these Gentlemen be asked to present a report of their activities during the Season." CARRIED.

### REPORTS.

The Secretary's Statement dealing with the hours, duties, and staff were considered. After discussion it was resolved to defer this matter for further consideration.

CONFIRMED.

bestowne

Manufactured 10.37

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

### 29th SEPTEMBER, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book, Snow, Jeffery, Winch, A. F. Sheedy and J.P. Sheedy.

Deputation Metropolitan Council, A.L.P. This Deputation consisted of Messrs. Mooney, Nash and Walker, WAWhep

Mr. Nash stated that the Deputation wished to discuss with the League the desirability of not playing Matches next Labour Day.

The Deputation represented three District Councilsars, who were contemplating a combined Labour Day Demonstration. Labour Day was a day set apart by the Arbitration Courts as a holiday for workers.

The carrying out of all other sports had the effect of taking away patronage from the Labour Day Demonstration, and he asked the League to give the matter serious consideration.

Mr. Nash was supported by Messrs. Mooney and Walker.

Upon the retirement of the Deputation, Mr. J. P. Sheedy moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT providing that only one demonstration is being held, it be recommended to the League that for 1938 no fixtures be held on Labour Day." CARRIED.

### INTERSTATE VISIT.

Applications to visit this State during 1938 were received from St. Kilda and South Melbourne.

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT only one Team from Victoria be received during the 1938 season." CARRIED.

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. J. P. Sheedy seconded, "THAT the application of St. Kilda be approved, and that a Saturday and Tuesday be arranged." CARRIED.

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the Net Gate Receipts on Matches against St. Kilda be on a Fifty-fifty basis." CARRIED.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Lacrosse Association, asking for a Ground to be reserved for their Interstate Match against South Australia during 1938.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT a Ground be made available." CARRIED.

Perth Sub-branch R.S.L., seeking permission to have a location during the Final and Grand Final, from which tickets can be sold for a raffle. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT the application be refused." CARRIED.

### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. A. F. Sheedy seconded, "THAT Mr. J. P. Sheedy be given permission to show an advertisement sheet on the Playing arena for the Charity Gymkana." CARRIED.

### CLEARANCES REFUSED.

C. Pottinger East Perth to Inglewood

### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

South Fremantle

R. Dix

Claremont.

T. Julian H. Guthrie

H. Guthrie B. Kenworthy.

Perth.

A. Anderson R. Lewis A. J. Lewis E. E. Henfry

G. A. Bailey

Subiaco.

J. W. Martin.

ANNUAL PERMITS DEFERRED.

Subiaco.

C. H. Brown.

Claremont.

B. Withers.

CONFIRMED.

Whise

PRESIDENT.

16.01.97

august. 10.37

# MINUTES OF THE LEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 13th, 1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Hendy, Glance and Book, Reid and Jeffery, Cinoris and Brown, Mielsen and Jenner, Winch and Morris, Sheedy and Whitbread, Penrose

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Book and Penrose.

### INWARD CORRESPO DENCE.

Southern Districts Association advising that they had disqualified the players of the Union Football Club for one year or alternatively fined the Club the sum of £5/5/0 for playing a Match without having first obtained the consent of the Association. Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the League endorse the penalty imposed, but express the opinion that the decision of the Association is too drastic." CARRIED.

The Secretary, South Australian and Victorian Leagues advising that their respective Leagues had agreed to a Conference being held annually between the Secretaries of the three major States.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded "THAT this League agrees to a Conference every other year to be held in alternative States." CARRIED.
Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT the first Conference be held in Melbourne as soon as possible after January 1st, 1938." CARRIED.

### REPORTS.

Match Reports for September 25th, October 2nd and 9th, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Book. The President and Delegates expressed congratulations to East Frementle upon winning the Premiership, to which Mr. Brown and Mr. Cinoris suitably responded.

The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on September 29th was read.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, 'THAT the report be adopted.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT that portion of the Report dealing with the recommendation relative to a donation to the "Alex McCallum Memorial Fund" be referred back to the Committee for consideration". CARRIED. The Report as amended was adopted.

The Report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on September 29th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Hendy and

The Report of the Meeting of the Ground Committee held on September 29th was read and adopted.

The Secretary reported on the receipts and attendances during the past Season.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT a copy be forwarded to all Clubs." CARRIED.

Mr. Snow reported having attended the Carnivel at Collie, which had been very successfully conducted. The Country Associations appreciated the interest of the League.

The Report was adopted on the motion of Mesars. Glance and Jeffery.

### INTERSTATE DELEGATES CONFERENCE.

The items discussed at this Conference on August 12th was submitted to the Meeting.

Mr. Book noved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT consideration be deferred until a later date." CARRIED.

### MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Mr. Hendy sought permission to smend his Notice of Motion to read as follows:-

"The net proceeds of each Match in the League competition shall be paid into the Funds of the League, but shall be allocated in the following manner: namely, 21% shall be credited to the funds of the League to be applied for purposes prescribed by the League. 1% shall be credited to the Australian Mational Football Council, and the balence of 77% shall be equally divided between the Clubs admitted to the League for and by way of assistance to such Clubs to defray their working and general expenses." Also that in the event of such rule being amended the o eration of such to become retrospective as from the commencement of this year.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the permission to anend the notice be agreed to." CARRIED.

Mr. Hendy then submitted his smended notice of motion, which was seconded by Mr. Sheedy and CARRIED.

### GETERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT a letter of condolence be forwarded to Mr. J. J. Simons in his recent bereavement."

CARRIED.

Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the Secretary be authorised to take action to prevent unauthorised advertisements displays on the playing areas, during League Matches." CARRIED. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT tenders be invited for a supply of Blazers, when required and to colabborate with the Secretary of the East Frementle Club on the matter." CARRIED. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT when the Report of the Ball Committee is submitted, the Secretary be authorised to make any necessary payments."

GARRIED.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT owing to Mr. Hendy having been transferred to Melopurne the League record its appreciation of his services to the League and to the Geme." CARRIED. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT Mr. Book be elected to the Finance Committee owing to Mr. Hendy's retirement."

CARRIED.

### NOTICE OF MOTION BY MR. BOOK.

"I hereby move that the Rules be revised relating to the profits according from the Matches between Western Australia and St. Kilda. That same be allocated on an equal division amongst the Clubs of this League."

White

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO DEAL WITH THE RE-INTRODUCTION OF A COUNTRY WEEK, HELD ON FRIDAY, 15th OCTOBER,

1937.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Book and Whitbread.

The Meeting had been called to consider the possibility of reintroducing Country Week as suggested by the Wiluna Association.

The Secretary reported that no Country Week had been held since 1926, that 12 teams had participated that year, and that the average cost to the League was in the vicinity of £50. This expenditure was incurred in the providing of Grounds, Umpires, and Footballs.

It was resolved that all Affiliated Associations be circularised asking for their views on the matter, and whether they would be likely to participate in a Carnival.

Any Districts where Country Carnivals are held they to be advised that the League does not desire in any way that this proposal should affect the conducting of their local carnivals.

It was resolved that if the Country Week was revived that the main Trophy should be one presented by the League.

It was decided that an approximate date for a Carnival would be the first week in August.

CONFIRMED.

are popular

## REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE HELD BETWEEN THE LEAGUE FINANCE COUNTTRE

### AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE LEAGUE CLUB COMMITTEE

### ON THURSDAY, OCTOBER 28th, 1987.

The League was represented by the President, Mr. W. Stooke (in the chair) also Messrs. Book, Brown and Dnow.
The League Club Committee was represented by the President, Mr. J.L. Walker, K.C., also Messrs. Doonan and Plunkett.

### SECRETARY'S SALARY.

The apportioning of the Secretary's Salary between the two bodies was the first matter for consideration and the President requested the Secretary to retire during this discussion.

### RECOMMENDATIONS.

- (1) Agreed that the Secretary's Salary shall be nine pounds per week of which the Club shal pay three pounds and the League six pounds.
- (2) Resolved that the League Finance Committee meet the Sub-Committee of the Club on the first Meeting of the Club Committee in each month, commencing in December, to discuss matters of mutual interest to both bodies, meetings to be held at 7.30 p.m.

CONFIRMED.

Mathed 1971

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

NOVEMBER 3rd, 1937.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Snow, Brown and Book.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion

### ACCOUNTS.

The following Accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Book and Brown:-

T. O 'Neill (Sand for top dressing).  Members Club Meeting Refreshments & Premiership Ball 13 17  A. Craigie  Malloch Bros. (Replacing Fence & Hand Rails). 15 15  Lix & Co.  The "Worker"  The "Fremantle Advocate". 2 0  The "Call". 2 5  Income Tax  J. Hawkins (Bar Extension). 26 6  J. L. Burley  Nedlands Road Board (Melvista Park & College Park). 35 15  Dpicer & Detmold. 35 15  Dpicer & Detmold. 15 3  Schools Umpires. 15 15  Webb & Webb. 11 11	0682200000620406000
£153 8	6

Schools Pennants-

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT authority be given for the awarding of trop ies for the two competitions conducted by the Christian Brothers Secondary Schools." CARRIED.

### Alex McCallum Memorial-

Referred back to Committee.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT owing to the financial commitments of the League the Committee is not prepared to recommend any donation."

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the Umpires Coach, Mr. Collins, be granted an honorarium of £25/0/0." CARRIED.

Schools Organiser-

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT Mr. A. Moffet be granted an homorrium of £15/0/0 for his services in this connection." CARRIED.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the following donations be made to the St. John Ambulance Brigades:-

Perth - £5/5/0.

Fremantle - £2/2/0.

Midland - £1/1/0.

CONFIRMED.

# MINUTES OF THE PERTING OF THE LEAGUE, HALD ON WEDITEDAY, NOVEMBER

### 3rd, 1937.

Mr. Stooke in the Chair, sleo Messrs. Rodriguez and Leckie, Glance and Book, Deering, Cinoris and Brown, Fielsen, Winch and Morris. Sheedy and Whitbread, Outridge and Snow.

### AFOLOGY.

An apology was received from Mr. T.C. Reid.

### MINTES.

The Minutes of the Previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Brown.

Before the business of the Meeting commenced the President referred in feeling terms to the death of Mr. C. M. Hickey, the Scoretary of the Australian National Football Council. As a mark of respect to his memory Members stood in silence in their places.

### INVARD CORRESPONDENCE.

St. Kilds Football Club, in connection with their visit to the State, dealing with (a) A request that the percentage of profits be divided on a 60/40 basis instead of a 50/50 basis. (b) Days and dates for Mr. Book noved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the metter be referred to the Permit Committee for attention." CARRYED.

### REPORTS .

The Report of the Special Sub-Committee appointed to deal with the re-introduction of a Country Week held on October 15th was read and adop-

ted on the motion of Messrs. Pielsen and Winch.
The Report of the Conference between the Finance Committee and the Club
Committee held on October 28th was read and adapted on the motion of

Mesers. Snow and Book.

The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date was read. In conjunction with this report a report of the Universal, Mr. Collins, and the report of the Schools Organiser, Mr. A. A. Maffet

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded "THAT the Report be smended by providing that the seme honorarium be paid to Mr. Hoffet as Mr. Collins."

Mr. Fielsen moved, Mr. Clance seconded, "THAT the Report be smended by providing for e donetion of 25/5/0 towards the "McCollum Memorial Fund." LOST.

The motion for the edoption as moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Snow WEE CARRIED.

Mr. Redriguez moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT Mr. Moffet's report be referred to the Schools Committee for their information. CARRIED. The Report and Financial Statement of the Premiershi, Ball was submitted on behalf of Mr. Fenrose. Like its predecessors the Ball had been an unqualified success and a suu of £16/7/0 had been forwarded to the Children's Mespital are to the School for the Blind. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Redriguez seconded "THAT the report and statement be adopted and the League place on record its appreciation of the services rendered by Mr. Penrose and his Committee." CARRIED. The President reported on the financial position of the League as on April 23rd, 1938. This showed that a small deficiency was estimated before the next revenue producing period was commenced. Mr. Rodriguez reported having attended the annual function of the Inglewood Football Club and their request for dressing room accommoda-The Secretary reported that it was expected that this work would be completed in time for the next football season.

## MOTICE OF MOTION, MR. BOOK.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the notice of motion standing in the name of Mr. Book be deferred until the next Meeting." CARRIED.

At this stage Major W. T. Conder, a visitor from the Eastern States, was welcomed. Major Conder is the Representative of New South Wales on the Australian National Pootball Council and gave an interesting address concerning the development of football in that State.

CONFIRMED.

Which I 3/34

PRESIDENT.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 17th, 1937.

Mr. Stooke in the chair also Messrs. Snow, Brown and Book.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Brown.

### CARNIVAL PLAYERS! EXPENSES.

as requested at the previous Meeting a statement showing the amounts received by Carnival players as expenses was submitted for the information of Members.

A Statement of Assets and Liabilities to the commencement of the revenue producing period in 1938 was submitted as was a Statement showing the definite savings to the League through the establishment of the League's headquarters on the Subjaco Oval.

The Secretary was instructed to take out a complete statement of receipts and expenditure for the current season, with a statement in detail of all subsidiary expenditure.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT no further capital expenditure be incurred without the approval of the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the Secretary make the necessary arrangements for the watering and maintainence of the Ingle-wood Oval." CAPRIED.

CONFIRMED.

Min PRESIDENT.
8/12/37

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

### NOVEMBER 17th, 1937.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book, Reid, Brown, Nielsen, Winch, Sheedy and Penrose.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Sheedy and Winch.

### FREMANTLE COUNCIL.

Relative to Agreement in connection with the leasing of the Oval to Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the copy as submitted and read be approved, and authority be given for affixing the Seal." CARRIED.

### SUBIACO COUNCIL.

Relative to passes to Interstate Carnival Matches.
Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT the Secretary supply the information to the best of his ability." CARRIED.

### IMPROVEMENTS.

Subjaco Council, relative to improvements on the Oval. The Secretary reported that no reply had been received to the League's

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT the Secretary be authorised to discuss the matter with the Town Clerk." CARRIED.

Subjace Oval, Cricket Pitches.
The Secretary reported that a new cricket pitch had been laid down on the Oval destite the fact that the Council had advised on July 16th that the present Council would not lay any further pitches.
Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded "THAT the President and Secretary should wait on the Council to discuss the matter." CARRIED.

### INTERSTATE VISITS.

Communications were received from the Victorian League, St. Kilda, and the Goldfields League dealing with the matter of a date for an interstate match in Victoria and for the visit of St. Kilda to this State.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the League considers that a match in June in Melbourne would be too e rly and that we suggest that the Victorian League should arrange for a Saturday match during July or August, also that the St. Kilda visit to this State should coincide with the date selected for the Victorian-West Australian Match." CARRIED.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the St. Kilda Club be advised in the terms of the foregoing resolution." CARRIED.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT it be pointed out to St. Kilda how, by train travel, they can play here on a Saturday and a Tuesday and that the League is not prepared to alter the 50/50 basis of net match distribution. That it be pointed out that 50% in Western Australia represents more than the same percentage would in Victoria." represents more than the same percentage would in Victoria." CARRIED. A newspaper cutting was presented which indicated that South Australia were making arrangements for interstate visits which involved West Aust.
Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the Secretary take up the
matter with the Victorian and South Australian Leagues. CARRIED.

### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT we communicate with the Secretary of the Trades Hall inquiring of their intentions in connection with the celebrating of Labour Day in 1938." CARRIED.

The PRESIDENT. 8/12/37.

### REPRESENTATIVES OF THE LEAGUE FINANCE COMMITTEE, AND

### TEMBERS OF THE CLUB COMMITTEE.

The League was represented by Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Mes-.srs. Book.

The Club Committee was represented by Mr. J. L. Walker, K.C., also Mesars. Doonan, Critch, Prosser, Lange, Plunkett and Boas.

Mr. Walker recorted that the Club Committee had given consideration to the two points decided upon at the last Conference.

(1) The allocation of the Secretary's Salary. The Club Committee had deemed it advisable allow this matter to pass over until the first year's operations had been completed.

2) The conferring regularly with the League Finance Committee had been approved by the Club Committee as being a move towards greater co-operation between the two bodies.

Meeting it was thought advisable that the whole of that Committee should be invited in lieu of a small sub-committee.

as the Club was in an experimental stage the financial position was being closely watched.

A general discussion ensued on matters of mutual interest in which it was stressed the desirability of an active Social Committee being brought into existence to further Club activities.

The etention of the Membership List was another question under discussion 15 was the desirability of securing extra Members. Various phases of this question were discussed such as having more matches on the Subiaco Oval, a review of Membership Fees.

It was decided that the next Conference be held at the first Meeting in February of the Club Committee.

CONFIRMED.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, HELD ON WED-NESDAY, DECEMBER 8th, 1937.

Mr. Rodriguez in the Chair, also Messrs. Brown Snow and Book.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Brown and prow.

### ACCOUNTS.

The following Accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messers. Brown and Snow.

	£	S.	d.	
A. Craigie	2	2	0	
A. Orloff	2	10	0	
Elec. & Gass Dept.		18		
Machinery Dept. (Inglewood Oval)		7	6	

£6 12 10

### TELEPHONE ACCOUNT.

The telephone account for £15/10/11 was submitted. The Club Committee requested that the Finance Committee assess the share to be paid by the Club.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the Club pay £5/-/- in rent and calls plus £2/2/6 for extensions, total £7/2/6, and the League pay the balancy of £8/8/5." CARRIED.

### INGLEWOOD OVAL.

The Secretary submitted a report dealing with an inspection of the Inglewood Oval with Mr. Nicholson. Arrangements had been made for Mr. Nicholson to water the playing arena all over once weekly and to cut the playing arena not less than twelve times in each year for the sum of 290/-/- per annum to be paid in monthly instalments. The resort contained comment on the plant belonging to the League.

A report was also received from Mr. Nicholson dealing with the lengths of hose and sprinklers on the Ground.

The Secretary also reported that West, Bradford and Marquis had insected the pumping plant and advised that certain repairs needed effecting, which would cost in the vicinity of £9/-/-.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT two serinkler heads and the least quantity of hose necessary be purchased." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT West, Bradford and Marquis be instructed to effect the necessary repairs and adjustments to the pump and motor." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT Mr. Ward be notified that his horses must be kept off the playing arena and that he be requested to remove the timber which is at present on the Eastern bank of the Oval." CARRIED.

### CLUB AND LEAGUE.

The Secretary was instructed to take out a list of items that could be reasonably charged against the Club.

CONFIRMED.

villante JAM35

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

### DECRMBER 8th, 1937.

Mr. Rodriguez in the Chair, also Messrs. Book, Brown, Winch, Sheedy, Reid, Nielsen and Penrose.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Book and Penrose.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

W.A.C.A. advising that the could not reduce the charge for Association
Matches to £1/b/o. RECEIVED.
Secretary, Wagir Association, soliciting a reply to the matter referred
to the Perth Club, re A. Clark.
Mr. Book moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT the Perth Club be asked to
expedite their reply." CARRIED.
Secretary Trades Hall, relative to football on Labor Day and appreciating the decision of the League.
Mr. Reid oved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT the matter be deferred until
the next Meeting." CARRIED.
Subject Council, relative to free admission to football matches. RECEIVED.
Subject Council, relative to pitches, advising that no useful purpose
vould be served in receiving a delegation to discuss the matter.
Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT in view of the letter being
regarded as unsatisfactory the reception of a delegation be pressed."
CARRIED.
Subject Council, re Ground Accommodation Improvements.
Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the matter be deferred until
the next Meeting, in the meantime the Secretary to make inquiries,"
CARRIED.

### INTERSTATE MATCHES.

The Secretary gave an account of the correspondence received in connection with this matter. A definite date had been fixed for the Western Australian visit to Victoria and South Australia intimated their willingness to meet the State side on the Saturday following the Match in Melbourne.

St. Kilda dates had been fixed to co-Incide with our Interstate Visit. South Australia desire to play Matches in Western Australia during the coming year.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the date suggested by the Victorian League be accepted and that the Secretary negotiate with South Australia for July SErd." CARRIED.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT at. Kilda be advised that we will be prepared to arrange matches against them on July 12th and July 13th." CARRIED.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT arrangements be made to play South Australia in Perth on August 20th and August 25rd." CARRIED.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT Mr. A. Clydesdale be advised of the Interstate fixtures." CARRIED.

### LEAGUE FIXTURES.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT these be left in the hands of the Secretary to be re-cast for submission to the next Meeting." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

Whake

5. 1. 38

OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNE DAY, JANUARY 5th, 1939.

Mr. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Leckie, Reid, Book, Brown, Niel, sen, Morris, Sheedy and Penrose.

### MINUTES.

The minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Book and Reid.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

subject Council, relative to cricket pitches and ground accommodation

It was decided to refer these two matters to the Ground Committee.

Perth City Council, advising that they had reserved August 20th, 24th
and 27th for either the Perth or Leederville Ovals. RECEIVED.

Rugby Union, soliciting the League's co-operation in the matter of accommodating them on August 20th, 24th and 27th for an Interstate Visit.

Australian Labor Party, relative to the non-playing of football matches on Labor Day.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT the League regrets that it is impossible to complete the program without playing at least one Match on Labor Day, owing to East Fremantle being given permission to tour the Eastern States and the arranging of visits from Interstate Teams. The Secretary to supply full statement in reply." CARRIED. From South Australia, Victoria and St. Kilda, accepting dates as suggested." BECEIVEL.

South Australian League, advising that for the Match to be played on July 20rd the net gate receipts to be aportioned on a 60/40 basis, with a guarantee to Western Australia of £500. For the Matches to be played in Perth a 60/40 basis to prevail with a guarantee to south Australia

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Morris seconded, "THAT the terms be agreed to."

The Secretary reported that the financial arrangements with the Victorian League had yet to be determined.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Penrose secondes, "THAT an endeavor be made to ar-Mr. Book moved, Mr. Penrose seconde, "THAT an endeavor be made to arrange a second Match in Adelaide against South Australia. In the event of such Match being arranged the guarantee to Western Australia to be raised to £600." CARRIED.

The suggested fixtures for 1938 were submitted. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT they be adopted."
Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the East Perth-East Fremantle
Match set down for the Fremantle Oval on June 4th be transferred to the
Perth Oval." CARRIED. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the fixtures as amended and which appear herewith be adopted." CARRIED.

### SCRATCH MATCHES.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT permission to arrange scratch matches be granted, but no permission be granted to play scratch matches between Clubs on Easter Monday afternoon." CARRIED.

### GENERAL BUSINES

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the Lecretary be empowered to make arrangements with the Rugby Union and Baseball League in connection with the providing of Grounds for their Carnivals." CAFRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded, THAT the Bassendean Road Board be requested to provide for a reserve for visiting officials on their Ground." CARRIED. CONFIRMED.

While 28/17

## W. A. NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE (INC.)

### FIXTURES 1938.

			750			
April 18th.	-	East Fremantle	v	Perth		
						Subiaco.
White 5110.		South Fremantle East Perth	V		-	Fremantle.
		Perth	V	Subiaco	-	Perth Oval.
		Claremont	v	West Perth	-	W.A.C.A.
			V	Swan Districts	-	Claremont.
April 30th.	-	East Perth	V	Perth	-	Perth Oval.
		South Fremantle	v	Swan Districts	-	Fremantle.
		Claremont	v	East Frementle		Claremont.
		Subiaco	V	West Perth	-	Subiaco.
May 2nd.	-	East Perth	V	East Fremantle	-	Subiaco.
May 7th.	_	Subject	77	Donth		Subiaco.
- Atlanta		Subject West Perth	V	East Donth		Leederville.
		Swan Districts	v	East Fremantle		Bassendean.
		South Fremantle	v	Claremont		Fremantle.
May 14th.	-	Perth	A	South Fremantle	-	W.A.C.A.
		East Perth	V	Swan Districts	-	
		East Fremantle	V	West Perth	-	Fremantle.
		Claremont	A	Subiaco	-	Claremont.
May 21st.	-	Subiaco	V	East Fremantle	-	Subiaco.
		South Fremantle	V	East Perth	-	Fremantle.
		Swan Districts	A	Perth	-	Bassendean.
		Claremont	A	West Perth	-	Claremont.
May 28th.	-	South Fremantle	V	West Perth	-	Fremantle.
		Subiaco		Swan Districts		Subiaco.
		Perth	V	East Fremantle	-	W.A.C.A.
		East Perth	V	Claremont	-	Perth Oval.
June 4th.	_	East Perth	v	East Fremantle	_	Perth Oval.
U GAZO T GAZO		Subiaco		South Fremantle		
		Perth		Claremont		W.A.C.A.
		West Perth	v	Swan Districts	-	Leederville.
		000-				
June 6th.		East Fremantle	V	South Framentle		Fremantle.
June oth.		Subiaco	V	East Perth		Subjaco.
		West Perth	v	Perth		Leederville.
		Swen Districts		Claremont	-	Bassendean.
		0				
June 11th.	-		v	East Perth		W.A.C.A.
		Swan Districts	v	South Fremantle	-	Bassendean.
		Esst Fremantle		Claremont		Fremantle.
		West Perth	v	Subiaco	-	Leederville.
T 2042		Danth	**	Subiaco		W.A.C.A.
June 18th.	-	Perth East Perth	77	West Perth		- Perth Oval.
		East Fremantle	V	Swan Districts		- Fremantle.
		Claremont	v	The state of the s	0 .	- Claremont.
		Olardhone				
June 25th.	-	South Frementle	v	Perth		Fremantle.
oune zyon.		Swan Districts	v	East Perth		- Bassendean.
		West Perth	v	East Fremantle		Leederville.
		Subiaco	V	Claremont	-	Subiaco.

July 2nd	East Fremantle East Perth Perth West Perth	* *	South Fremantle Swan Districts	-	Fremantle. Perth Oval. W.A.C.A. Leederville.
July 9th	South Fremantle East Perth Perth Claremont	V	East Fremantle Subjaco West Perth Swan Districts	-	Fremantle. Perth Oval. W.A.C.A. Claremont.
July 13th	West. Australia	٧	St. Kilda	-	Subiaco.
July 16th	West. Australia West. Australia	v	St. Kilda Victoria		Subiaco. Melbourne.
July 23rd	South Fremantle	v v	Perth West Perth	1 1	Adelaide. Fremantle. Claremont. Bassendean.
July 30th	West Perth Swan Districts Claremont	v	South Fremantle Subjaco	-	Leederville. Bassendean. Claremont.
August 6th	East Perth South Fremantle Claremont Subject	V	Swan Districts	1 1	Perth Oval. Fremantle. Claremont. Subiaco.
Aug. 13th	Perth East Perth Swan Districts South Fremantle	V		1 1	W.A.C.A. Perth Oval. Bassendean. Fremantle.
Aug. 20th	West. Australia	v	South Australia	-	Subiaco.
Aug. 23rd	West. Australia	v	South Augtralia		Subiaco.
Aug. 27th	West Perth	v	Perth East Perth East Fremantle Cleremont	1 1	Fremantle. Bassendean. Leederville. Subiaco.
Sep. 3rd	East Perth	V	Subiaco South Fremantle Swan Districts Claremont	-	Frementle. Perth Oval. W.A.C.A. Leederville.
Sep. 10th	East Fremantle Subiaco Claremont West Perth	V V	South Fremantle Perth Swan Districts		Subiaco. Claremont.
Sep. 17th	lst Semi Final			-	Subiaco.
Sep. 24th	2nd Semi Final			-	Subiaco.
Oct. 1st	Final			-	Subiaco.
Oct. 8th	Grand Final			-	Subiaco.

# MITTEE AND THE LEAGUE FINANCE CONVETTEE, HELD ON MONDAY, FEBRUARY 710

There were present Messrs. J. L. Walker, K.C., Prosser, Boss and Crieth. Mr. - now represented the League Finance Committee.

#### APOLOGY.

An apology was received from Mr. Stooke.

On this occasion there were no points put forward for discussion.

CONFIRMED.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE BUDGET COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 16th, 1958.

Mr. Rodriguez in the Chair, also Messrs. Book, Penrose and Whitbread.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Mesers. Book and Whith read.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT tenders be invited for the sole rights to produce and sell the "Foot all Budget" for all matches conducted by the League during the 1973 Season, or alternatively for the 1973 and 1979 Seasons, or alternatively for the 1978, 1979 and 1940 Deasons." CARRIED.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT it be arranged with the contractor that edv rtisements within re son for League Functions be advertised in the "Budget" free of cost to the League" CARRIED.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the attention of the League be drawn to the necessity of seeing that correct numbers of players are supplied to the nullishers." CARRIED.

DEPENDENT.

MUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE, HELD ON VEDNESDAY

## PERRHAPY 16th, 1978.

Mr. Rodriguez in the Chair, also Messrs. Book, Jeffery, Snow.

#### APOLOGIES.

Apologies were received from Messrs. Nielsen and Brown.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the mot.

Subject Council, re laying down of new Cricket Pitches on the Ovel.

misen Council, relative to increased accommodation on the Oval. The Secretary reported that an architect had been engaged by the Council to draw up a concrete plan with the objective to increasing accommodation. The Architect's assistant had that day submitted a rough sketch of proposals and suggested that the Oval might be lessened in width to the extent of five yards.

As the playing arena was only 1.8 yards wide this suggestion would re-

quire consideration.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT the Council be advised that this League would decidedly oppose any reduction in the size of the Ovel and a copy of the communication be forwarded to the architect." CARRIED.

Subject Oval. A statement of the average cost per Match of Grounds was submitted. This showed that the cost of manning the Subject Oval during 1937 had considerably increased over 1936. The average cost for manning the Subject Oval for the first round of matches was now very much higher than all other grounds, despite the fact that the recalpts were very much lover. Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the Subject Council be requested to receive a Deputation from the League to discuss this and other matters in connection with the Ovel." CARFIED.

Town Clerk, Claremont, advising that the Claremont Oval var available to the League on the same terms and conditions as last year. RECEIVED. W. A. Cricket Association. Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the executives of the W.A.C.A. be requested to receive a Deputation with a view to discussing a lease for the use of their Ground." CARRIED. Basserdeen Rose Board, asking the League to have a new Lease drawn on the same terms and conditions as in the existing Lease with the covariant that the Lease has for a period of twenty years. exception that the Lease be for a period of twenty years.
Mr. Book moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT the Agreement be not finalised until provision is made for a special reserve for visiting Class." CARRIED.

#### INGLEWOOD OVAL.

In connection with the proposed building on the Inglewood Ovel to be erected by the Perth Road Board the Board submitted an amended clan in order to reduce the estimate cost of \$350. They also havised that it would be necessary to provide for light and ater mains to serve the new suilding the cost of which had not been included in the processed amount. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT the Secretary ascertain from the Board Board to that figure the anticipated cost was reduced and that the Board be advised that the League was propared to undertake the cost of providing rater." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

FEBRUARY: 23rd, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Book, Cinoris, Sheedy, Winch and Snow.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Book and Cinoris.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

East Perth Football Club, dealing with the matter of entertaining St. Kilda. RECEIVED. East Perth Football Club, dealing with the matter of entertaining St. Kilda. RECEIVED.

South Australian League, agreeing to play a Tuesday Match on a 60/40 hasis but expressing their inability to increase the guarantee to £600. Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT we agree to the conditions and arrange for a Tuesday Match to be played." CARRIED.

Victorian League, advising that they had agreed to a 70/30 distribution of the gate receipts for the Interstate Match also forwarding suggested prices of admission, also intimating that the Bendigo League would like our State Team to play in their town during the tour.

Mr. Cinoris moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the matter of admission prices etc., be left in the hands of the Victorian League the figures quoted being deemed satisfactory." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the Secretary communicate with the Bendigo League relative to the proposed match there." CARRIED.

W. E. McInerney, requesting that the League increase its basis of gate receipts for the St. Kilda Match to a 60/40 basis.

From the St. Kilda Club, making the same request also enquiring what Teams would be pitted against St. Kilda, also asking if the League would prefer a Victorian Umpire officiating in other of the Matches.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT St. Kilda be advised that the League intended to adhere to the 50/50 basis for visiting Clubs as such could not be placed in the same category as Interstate Sides."

CARRIED.

Mr. Sheedy Moved. Mr. Sinoris seconded "THAT arrangements be made to Mr. Sheedy Moved, Mr. Sinoris seconded, "THAT arrangements be made to select two State sides to play against St. Kilda." CARRIED.

Mr. Cinoris moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT Western Australian Umpires officiate in both matches." CARRIED.

Perth Football Club, relative to a complaint from the Wagin Association.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the Secretary's action in forwarding a copy to the Wagin Association be endorsed." CARRIED.

Australian Labour Party, expressing disappointment at the League not cancelling all football matches on Labour Day.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Winch seconded. "THAT they be advised in the terms CARRIED. cancelling all football matches on Labour Day.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT they be advised in the terms of the previous letter." CARRIED.

Town Clerk, Fremantle, complaining of the number of matches alloted to the Fremantle Oval and suggesting that the East Fremantle-Perth Match set down for the Subiaco Oval should be played on the Fremantle Oval.

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the Council be advised that in view of East Fremantle's tour of the Eastern States, the League went to considerable trouble to arrange the fixtures to meet their requirements, but in view of the fact that the Perth Club was not playing a ments, but in view of the fact that the Perth Club was not playing a home fixture against East Fremantle on the Fremantle Oval that the match scheduled for April 18th be transferred to the Fremantle Oval." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

The Secretary reported on Ground arrangements for Interstate Baseball and Interstate Rugby. The Baseball dates had been definitely fixed. A recommendation was submitted that the W.A.C.A. be made available for baseball on August 6th and the Subiaco Oval on August 13th. In connection with the Rugby Carnival, since January 3rd the dates had been altered three times and on even date the Secretary of the Rugby Union was unable to give any definite dates.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT the report be adopted and the Rugby Union advised that the matter of the provision of grounds would be further considered upon definite dates being advised." CARRIED.

## NOTICE OF MOTION, MR. WINCH.

That the resolution moved on January 5th, 1938 that the match between East Fremantle and Perth be played on the Subiaco Oval on April 18th be rescinded and that such match be played on the Fremantle Oval.

alated 2/2/2/8

Who we end

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNES-

#### DAY, FEBRUARY 23rd, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Book and Snow.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Book.

#### ACCOUNTS.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Book and Snow:-

	£	S.	d.
S. Nicholson (Inglewood Oval)	7	10	0
Subjaco Council Principal £300 0 0			
Interest \$118 5 10	418	5	10
Spicer & Detmold	1	4	3
Harris, Scarfe & Sandovers	13	8	11
P. M. Fletcher	2	17	
S. Nicholson	7	10	0
J.J. Prendergast (Auditor's Fees)	18	18	0

£469 14 6

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

New South Wales League, relative to the League contributing a sum of £25. towards the cost of arranging a Float in their National Procession on April 9th.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT they be advised that this League considers that it is a matter for the Council and recommends that the Council should bear the full expenditure." CARRIED.

### HEADQUARTERS EXPENDITURE.

The Secretary presented a statement assessing the items to be to be debited to the League Members Club in connection with Expenditure incurred in establishing the League Headquarters.
Subject to the transferring of the Billiard Table item of £125/8/0 as a Club debit the statement was adopted.

A statement was submitted dealing with the League's position as a result of the establishing of the League's Headquarters on the Subiaco Oval for the information of Members.

CONFIRMED.

ampler istory

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE BUDGET COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 2nd March, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Book, Whitbread and Penrose.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Book and Whitbread.

#### TENDERS.

Tenders for the Budget production were opened and were as follows:-

Tenderer.	1938.	1938-39.	1938-39-40.
Brokensha & Shaw. N. J. Dixon. W. H. Riley.	£10/10/0 £10/ 0/0 £9/ 5/0	£11/0/0 £10/2/6 £9/10/0	£11/5/0 £10/5/0 £9/15/0) £10/0/0)
R. S. Sampson.	£9/ 2/6	£9/10/0	£10/10/0) £9/15/0) £10/0/0) £10/2/6)

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded, "THAT in view of the highly satisfactory production during the past two years the tender of W. H. Riley be accepted for the 1938 seasoh." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

#### 1st MARCH, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez and Leckie, Glance and Book, Deering and Jeffery, Cinoris and Brown, Jenner and Mielsen, Winch and Hughes, Fogarty and Whitbread, Penrose and Snow.

An spology was received from Mr. T. C. Reid.

#### CREDENTIALS.

Credentials were received as follows:-

CLUB.	DELEGATES.	PROXY DELEGATES.
Subiaco.	S. J. Snow.	S. W. Perry.
Claremont.	A. V. Penrose. R. P. Rodriguez.	T. Outridge. F. J. Morris.
Perth.	H. Leckie. G. W. Whitbread.	S. A. Headon. P. Fogarty.
East Perth.	J.P. Sheedy. F. D. Book. S. Glance.	R. Brannigan. A. Marks.
West Perth.	S. F. Jeffery. T. C. Reid.	W. Thomas. D. W. Decring. J. J. Dineen.
South Frementle.	B. Morris. P. C. Winch.	e. e. Dineen.
East Fremantle.	L. J. Brown. L. Cinoris.	

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Cinoris.

## SECRETARY'S ANNUAL REPORT AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the Report be taken as read." CARRIED.

#### AUDITOR'S REPORT.

The Auditor, Mr. J. J. Prendergast submitted his report on the financial affairs of the League during the year ended, December 31st, 1937.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the Secretary's Report & Financial Statement and the Auditor's Report be adopted." CARRIED.

#### ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT- Mr. W. Stooke. (unopposed)

VICE PRESIDENTS- Four nominations were received - Messrs. R. P. Hodrigucz, S. J. Snow, F. D. Book and T. H. Nielsen.

The Ballot resulted in the election of Mr. Book, who was declared Senior Vice President, and Mr. Nielsen.

SECRETARY TREASURER- Mr. W. R. Orr. (unopposed)

AUDITOR- Three hominations were received - Messrs. J. J. Prendergast, J. S. Johnstone and J. E. Hitchell.

The Ballot resulted in the election of Mr. J. J. Prendergast.

PROTESTS & DISPUTES BOARD. The following nominations were received, Messrs. A. Breckler, C. G. Norton, W. F. Samson, W. H. Bromfield, R. J. B. Miller and M. Giles.

The ballot resulted in the election of Messrs. Breckler, Norton, Bromfield, Samson and Miller.

UMPIRES BOARD- The following nominations were received- Messrs.

T. F. Davies, C. G. Norton, A. D. McIntyre, F. W. Mann, N. Giles

F. J. Collins, E. Cuffe.

The ballot resulted in the election of Messrs. Davies, Norton.

Menn, McIntyre and Giles. FINANCE COMMITTEE- Messrs. S.J. Snow, F.D. Book and G.W. Whitbread.

PERMIT COMMITTEE- Messrs. A.V. Penrose, F.D. Book, J.P. Sheedy,
T.C. Reid, L.J. Brown, R.P. Rodriguez, P.C. Winch and T.H. Nielsen.

A.M.F.C. REPRESENTATIVE- Mr. W. Stooke.

W.A.C.A. REPRESENTATIVE- The following nominations were received
Messrs. Jeffery, Whitbread and Sheedy.

A ballot resulted in the elotion of Messrs. Jeffery and Whitbread. GROUND COMMITTEE- Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the functions of the Ground Committee be amalgamated with those of the Permit Committee." CARRIED.

STATE SELECTORS - Messrs. S.J. Snow, R.P. Rodriguez and W.J. Trus-

cott.

SCHOOLS COMMITTEE- Messrs. S. Glance, G.W. Whitbread, F.I. Bray, J.J. Simons and A.A. Moffat.

A further appointment to be made on this Committee at the next Meeting.

#### UNPIRES COACH.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT applications be called through the press for an Umpires Coach." CARRIED.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

The Town Clerk, Fremantle, forwarding completed Agreement for the lease of the Fremantle Oval to the League. RECEIVED. Theatrical Employees Association, forwarding scale of therees for

gate attendants, etc ..

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT a copy be forwarded to each Ground Authority." CARRIED.

Pert Folo Club, relative to the hire of the Polo Ground during the forthcoming season.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the Secretary be authorised to make the necessary arrangements to secure the usual open grounds." CARRIED.

Secretary, A.N.F.C., advising that amendment to Law 38 (ix) of the Lasy of the Game had been approved by rotary vote. RECEIVED. Town Clerk, Midland, relative to opening gates on the eastern end of the Bassendean Oval.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT it be referred to the Permit Committee." CARRIED.

W. A. Cricket Association, suggesting a Conference with a view to a reciprocal arrangement being agreed to in the matter of Members Tickets.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT the matter be the subject of a Conference between the Finance Committee and the Club Committee." CARRIED.

Nedlands Road Board, complaining of a Club using College Park Dressing rooms and failing to pay rent for same.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT a copy be forwarded to the Amateur Association and the Secretary to make inquiries." CARRIED.

The Town Clerk, Subjaco, cevising that a Deputation would be received from the League probably on March 16th. RECEIVED. Mr. Snow loved, Mr. Jeffer: seconded, "THAT the Executive represent the League." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

Report of the Meeting of the Ground Committee held on February 16th and February 21st were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Penrose.

Report of the Meeting of the Budget Committee held on February 10th and on even date were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book and Nielsen.

Report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on January 5th and February 23rd were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs.

Nielsen and Jeffery.

Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on February 23rd was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Redriguez.

#### SCRATCH MATCHES.

The Secretary reported that arrangements had been made for the playing of scratch matches under the control of the League. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT the League apply to the Subiaco Council for the Oval on April 2nd and April 9th and that the Subiaco Football Club be given the prior rights for the use of the Oval on such days." CARRIED.

Mr. Leckie moved Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the W.A.C.A. be approached re Groundsfor Football Scratch Matches." CARRIED.

## BASSENDEAN ROAD BOARD AGREEMENT.

A new Agreement with the Bassendean Road Board was submitted. The Secretary reported that the Bassendean Road Board agreed with all of the conditions with the exception that they desired the minimum number of matches to be played on the Oval to be raised from eight to nine.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT subject to the official Reserve being provided the Common Seal of the League be affixed to the Agreement, the Agreement to be amended by 'providing for a minimum of nine matches in lieu of eight." CARRIED.

PRESIDENT: 38.

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

#### MARCH 23rd, 1938,

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Snow, Book and Whitbread.

#### MINUTES.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed in the motion of Messrs. Snow and Whitbread.

#### ACCOUNTS.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Book:-

£ s.d.
United Typewriters.... 0 19 0
S. Nicholson..... 7 10 0
P. M. Fletcher.... 0 8 6
Electricity & Gas Dept... 1 0 6

£9 18 0

#### COLLEGE PARK.

Amateur Association advising that they were prepared to pay the rent dur on the Pavilion by their Claremont Club during 1937.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded, "THAT arrangements be made whereby the Clubs using the Ground pay the Pavilion rental, and that the Claremont League Club be held responsible for such payment." CARRIED.

#### AUSTRALIAN BROADCASTING COMMISSION.

It was reported that the Agreement with the Commission expired at the end of 1937 season.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the Commission be approached and asked to submit an offer for this year only." CARRIED.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Turners Ltd., seeking authority to print books of the rules.
Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the request be granted, the Secretary to finalise details." CARRIED.

Perth Public Hospital, suggesting a Hospital Saturday whereby the prices of admission be increased by one penny, such increase to go to the Hospital.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, THAT no action be taken at the moment." CARRIED.

## GROUND AGREEMENTS.

A statement was submitted showing the date of expiration of all ground agreements for the information of members.

A Report in connection with Club Sweeps was read. It was agreed that this matter should be the subject of a Conference of Club Secretaries.

From A. A. Moffat, relative to insurances.
Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT he be advised that the matter of insurances had been finalised." CARRIED.

#### PRICES OF ADMISSION.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded, THAT the following prices of admission be approved:-

#### ORDINARY MATCHES.

Inner Reserve: - Adults 1/2 (Including Tax)
Children 6d.

Outer Reserve: - Adults 8d. Children 3d.

#### ST. KILDA AND SOUTH AUSTRALIA MATCHES.

Inner Reserve: - Adults 2/- (Including Tax)
Children 8d.

Outer Reserve: Adults 1/6 (Including Tax) Children 6d.

#### FINAL ROUND MATCHES.

Inner Reserve: - Adults 1/9 (Including Tax)
Children 8d.

Outer Reserve: - Adults 1/2 (Including Tax) Children 6d. CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

What 14/36
PRESIDENT.

#### UMPIRES COACH.

Only one application for this position was received, that of Mr. F. Collins.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT Mr. Collins be appointed and an honorarium be determined by the Finance Committee at the end of the season." CARRIED.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT arrangements be made for Mr. Collins to address Umpires of Junior Associations." CARRIED.

#### VACANCY ON SCHOOLS COMMITTEE.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT Mr. Lange be appointed." CARRIED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT no player be eligible for selection For any League Touring Side until he has qualified by residing in the State for one complete football season." CARRIED.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT the Umpires Coach visit all Clubs prior to the opening of the season." LOST.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the Secretary in conjunction with the Auditor institute a double entry system of book-keeping for the League, any cost to be borne by the League." Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Reid seconded, the amendment, "THAT the Auditor be asked for a report as to the necessity of instituting a double-entry system of book-keeping." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED WAS TO

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD OF WEDNESDAY. MARCH 23rd, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book and Glance, Leckie and Rodriguez, Reid and Deering, Cinoris, Winch and Morris, Fogarty and Sheedy, Penrose and Snow, Lange and Nielsen.

Apologies were received from Messrs. Brown, Jeffery & Whitbread.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Nielsen.

#### CREDENTIALS.

Credentials for proxy delegates from Swan Districts, and Proxy Delegates from East Fremantle and South Fremantle were read.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

New South Wales League, relative to jerseys and hose for Pageant Procession.

Mr. Cinoris moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the League make the necessor purchases." CARRIED.

Swan Districts F. C., asking permission to change hose from black with white to to plain black, also that they be permitted to arrange Junior Curtain Raisers on the Bassendean Oval.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the requests be granted." CARRIED.

W. A. Hockey Association, requesting permission to play a match on the Subjaco Oval on Saturday, August oth, and to be given gate receipts up to 1.45 p.m. on that date.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Longe seconded, "THAT the request be agreed

to." CARRIED.

Editor, "West Australian", forwarding a cheque for a goal kicking competition at the request of a correspondent.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Lange seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Clubs for report at the next meeting." CARRIED.

Bassendean Road Board, forwarding plan of Reserve for visiting Club Officials on the Bassendean Oval, also two completed copies of the new agreement between the Boand and the League. RECEIVED Broken Hill Football League, expressing appreciation of courtesies extended to their Mr. J. W. Richardson whilst in Perth. RECEIVED.

#### REFORTS.

The Secretary reported that only one reply to the last circular sent out in connection with the proposed Country Football Week had been received.

Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date was read.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Winch seconded the edeption.
Mr. Mielsen moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the Report be amended by agreeing to one set of matches being set aside at which the price of admission should be increased by one penny, subject to the approval of the Taxation Department, the extra penny to be handed to the Perth Public Hospital, with the exception of that received from the Fremantle Oval which was to be forwarded to the Fremantle Hospital." CARRIED.

The Report as amended was adopted.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT the set of fix-tures for July 9th be set aside as a Hospital Saturday." CARRIED

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

#### APRIL 6th, 1938.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Nielsen, Penrose, Sheedy, Winer, Cinoris, Reid, Glance and Rodriguez.
MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Nielsen.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

L. V. Wal A. M. Par W. R. Rose C. Wester L. J. Dai N. Stehn N. Hunt H. Howard J. Marsha J. Hitche	tland Perth East F n East F ly Subiac Subiac Swan I South Wiluna	Fremantle " Fremantle " CO " CO " Districts " Fremantle "	West Perth. West Perth. West Perth. South Fremantle. Goldfields. Goldfields. Claremont. St. Pauls (F. S. South Fremantle. Perth.	A.)
J. Hitche .A. Robert	ock Waroor	na "		

#### INTERSTATE CLEARANCES GRANTED.

C. F. Rosewarne P. Donovan J. L. Toohey A. D. Strother	Western Australia Western Australia Western Australia Western Australia	" South Australia. " South Australia. " Victoria. " Tasmania.
M. Duff	Victoria	" Western Australia.

#### CLEARANCES REFUSED.

L.	D. Summers	West Subiaco (M.J.)"	West Perth.
B.	R. Chandler	Swan Districts	South Fremantle.
	Golding	East Perth "	South Fremantle.
	O. McCracken	East Perth	Claremont.
	P. Fisher	Subiaco	Claremont.
	A. Tyson	West Perth "	Subiaco.
	A. Strang	South Fremantle "	East Fremantle.
	Lawn	Claremont	East Perth.
A.	P. Robertson	West Perth	Perth.
	Truscott	East Fremantle "	South Fremantle.
	Truscott	East Fremantle "	South Fremantle.
	Haskell	East Fremantle "	South Fremantle.
	Haskell		South Fremantle.

## ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

#### WEST PERTH.

G. Donnelly R. Screaigh N. McDiarmid W. Raimoldi	P. Walsh R. H. Fisher D. Caplin A. Bunting	E. J. Flemming M. J. Tetley A. Dickson L. V. Walsh	W. J. Edgar V. A. Lemon A. McPartland L. Walsh
---	--	--	---

#### SUBTACO.

S. A. F.	H. Appleby Daily Davies Doherty Edmondson	L. Beresford W. Gilbert D. Hambleton J. Jennings G. L. Leslie W. Yates	J. E. Brown J. Martin M. McCallum M. Roe N. Smith F. Symons	G. D. Browne L. Strack C. Taylor J. Taylor S. Warren
----------------	---	--	---	--

#### PERTH.

L. J. De A. Ander G. Baile R. M. Lo G. Keigh A. H. Go	rson K. ey R. ove A. ottley A.	J. Grigg	R. J. B. K.	Bandy	J. E. A.	Robertson Hitchcock Strauss Mills Gregory J. Varis
--	--------------------------------	----------	-------------	-------	----------------	---

#### CLAREMONT.

F.	Batt Hopkins Reeves	B. Hosken S. Headon S. R. Moloney H.V. Boys	T.	Guthrie Julian Compton Hooper	G. J.	Sutherland Moloney Edmeades Morris
H.	Lovegrove	H.V. Boys	* *	nooher		MOILED

#### SWAN DISTRICTS.

S. Sinclair	A. J. Ditchburn	A. Zilko	T. Holdsworth
G. Krepp	T. Wyatt	C. Avery	A. T. Moiler
S. R. McMahon	N. Gorn	M. Chester	K. Smith
A. L. Randall	J. Murray	W. Mose	W. A. Leslie

#### EAST PERTH.

A.	Shaw	D.	Miller	F.	Ward	L.	Graham
C.	Rowland	G.	Fogarty	В.	L. Ryan	R.	Thomas
A.	Mussman	J.	Dolan	S.	Broom	E.	Withell
R.	Dook	A.	Hall	H.	Screaigh	P.	Lockyer
J.	Guhl	D.	Cronin	L.	Garnaut	Α.	McRobbie
M.	Rvan	H.	Smith	R.	Crow		

#### EAST FREMANTLE.

C. W. J.	A. Butcher Briggs Casserly Clark Doig Doig	V. R. W.	Doig Donegan Daniell Hutchinson James Kingsbury	G. J. J.	Lambert Mann Migro Munro Munro Wendt	E. R. K. G.	Kilminster Martiensen McGlinn Seubert Skeahan Stingemore
	Taylor	Α.	Kingsbury	N.	Wendt	Р.	Stingemore

#### ANNUAL PERMITS HELD OVER.

East Perth, J. A. Carroll, referred to Protests & Disputes Board. D. A. McCracken, Claremont.

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT this application be referred to the Protests & Disputes Board for a ruling as to the validity of the Permit granted to McCracken and the qualification of the player." CARRIED.

A. Argent, Subjaco.
Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT this application be referred to the Protests & Disputes Board for the determination of the player's qualifications". CARRIED.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Perth Road Board, suggesting extra sanitary accommodation on the Inglewood Oval for the general public.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT the Board be advised that in the opinion of the League and in view of the provision of accommodation in the building there is no need for extra accommodation at present." CARRIED.

Midland Council, suggesting the opening of new gates on the Bassendean Oval. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT in view of the additional cost of manning the ground and the fact that it would not give greater convenience to patrons from Midland and Bellvue that the League cannot recognise the necessity of such extra admission places." CARRIED.

W. A. Cricket Association, respectfully complaining that the Subiaco Oval

was not available for cricket to enable Pennant matches set down for the

2nd and 9th of April to be completed.
Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT the Cricket Association be advised in the terms of the report submitted by the Secretary which indicated that according to their own agreement April 9th should not be available to Cricket but that the League had offered no objection to the Grounds being used for Cricket". CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

The Secretary reported that an offer had been received from Mr. R. L. Cooper to erect two Honor Boards and the Club Committee desired to co-operate with the League in the matter of design and position.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT the matter be left in the hands of the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

#### INCREASED LAVATORY ACCOMMODATION.

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the Secretary be empowered to negotiate and secure information and prices in connection with the matter." CARRIED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

anopted 13/4/3/6

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT the Secretary be authorised to provide yale locks on the office doors." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

Miore

12/1/8

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

#### APRIL 13th, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair also Messrs. Book, Rodriguez, Reid, Cinoris, Winch, Sheedy, Penrose and Nielsen.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Sheedy and Nielsen.

#### RULING.

Mr. Pen rose desired the following ruling of the President to be recorded in the Minutes:-The President ruled "That a player coming from an unallotted district and having established a permanent resident in any League Club district He is entitled to play only with the Club of that District. In the event of his removal to another League Club district he must reside twentyfour consecutive months or receive a clearance from the Club of the district in which he was residing." This ruling is an interpretation of rule 89.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

#### CLEARANCES REFUSED.

R. Langley	Goldfields
W. G. Kenny	Goldfields
D. O. McCracken	East Perth
D. Paterson	East Perth
L. Menhennet	East Perth
N. C. Taylor	Swan Districts

#### Perth.

11 East Fremantle. 11 Claremont. 11 West Perth. Sublaco.

East Perth.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

#### PERTH.

C. Wilson H. Davey H. J. Carrington G. Whittaker

L. R. Trainor A. Bufton.

#### WEST PERTH.

L. Smittleworth E. O'Keefe

J. H. Caddy

L. Flegg.

#### SOUTH FREMANTLE.

F. Brown. A. Higham J. A. Mills L. Poole M. Duff L. Lewington J. H. Reilly J. Prosser P. Dodd R. Marr W. Roach G. White L. Golding G. Meatherell R. Richardson C. Western

#### SUBTACO.

B. Smith

#### EAST PERTH.

A. S. Parry.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS REFUSED.

Subjaco.

A. Argent.

Claremont.

D. O. McCracken.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Bendigo League advising that they could only accommodate a Western Australian Team for a Saturday match.
Mr. Book moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT we regret our inability to provide for a Saturday Match in Bendigo." CARRIED.

StatKilda Football Club, asking if the printing matter forwarded by them could be charged against the matches, also asking the League to re-consider its decision not to appoint a Victorian Umpire for one of the matches. Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT they be advised that the League regrets that it cannot comply with their requests, also that the existing conditions stand and that we suggest that all advertising matter will be attended to by this League."

## REPORTS.

The Secretary reported that he had been advised through the agency of the Employer's Federation that the existing rates of pay for gatekeepers etc., should not be altered until further advice had been received. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the report be adopted and given effect to." CARRIED.

The Secretary reported on the cost of increasing lavatory accommodation within the building, as slate walls would not be permitted by the Department the cost of installing five porcelain compartments would be approximately £118.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT the Secretary be authorised to secure quotes for a separate building outside the existing building with slate walls to be provided." CARRIED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the Secretary ascertain the cause of the hold-up in the erection of the pavilion on the Inglewood Oval." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

#### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD OF WEDDESDAY,

#### APRIL 13th, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, elso Messrs. Book & Glance, Rodriguez & Leckie, Reid & Jeffery, Cinoris & Sheedy, Winch & Morris, Sheedy and Whitbread, Penrose & Snow, Nielsen & Lange.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Glance & Lange.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT in the motion carried at the previous Meeting dealing with players eligible for selection in Interstate Touring Sides the word "playing" be inserted in lieu of "residing". LOST.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

L. J. Brown, applying for leave of absence.
Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Lange seconded, "THAT the request be acceded to." CARRIED. Taxation Department, advising that no objection would be taken to the additional charge for Hospital Saturday. RECEIVED. Maimed & Limbless Mens Assn., and T. B. Sailors & Soldiers Assn., requesting free passes for League matches.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT a privilege similar to last year be granted." CARRIED. Queensland League, requesting a donation of footballs.
Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT six footballs be forwarded to the Queensland League." CARRIED. Australian National Football Council, advising of the prohibition of the Australian game in the Canberra schools. Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT all Federal Members be communicated with in connection with this matter." CARRIED. Bradfords Ltd., relative to the staging of Junior cycling matches during intervals of League matches on the Subjaco Oval. Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded, "THAT the request be acceded to." LOST. Australian Broadcasting Commission, forwarding the sum of £125 for the sole rights to broadcast League matches during the season 1938. Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the Secretary negotiate with the Commission with a view to obtaining a bigger amount."

#### REPORTS.

CARRIED.

The report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on April 6th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid & Nielsen. The report of the meeting of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and adopted or the motion of Messrs. Nielsen & Reid. The vote of Mr. Penrose sgainst the motion was recorded. The recommendation of the Umpires Board at their Meeting in April 11th and which reads as follows was submitted:-"That the League be invited to give serious consideration to the advisability of making provision for Boundary Umpires to assist in the administration of Association Matches." Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Lange seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Association for its views." CARRIED. The Report of the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board held on April 1st was read.

The Report of the Meeting of the Schools & Juniors Committee held on April 1st was read. Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Lange seconded, "THAT the adoption be deferred pending the financial aspect being considered by the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

#### GOAL KICKING COMPETITION.

This matter had been referred to the Clubs for consideration.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT the donor of the trophy be thanked for his offer but the League regrets its inability to a coept same." CARMIED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Lange seconded, "THAT the Auditor be requested to submit a report on the advisability of introducing a double entry system to the next Meeting." CARRIED.

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the President of each Club be presented with a Book of Admission Passes." LOST.

#### MOTICE OF MOTION BY MR. PEWROSE.

"That Rule 7 be amended by deleting the figures £25, and inserting in lieu thereof £50."

#### NOTICE OF MOTION BY MR. BOOK.

(1) "That Rule 45 be amended to read as follows:-

"The net proceeds of all Interstate matches arranged by the League other than the ordinary League matches and excepting matches played by State teams or selected League Clubs against any visiting Eastern State League Club Teams shall be paid into the funds of the League but shall be proportioned in the following manner: - 50% shall be credited to the League general fund and 50% provided that League finances permit, shall be divided between the Clubs admitted to the League for and by way of assistance to such Clubs to defer their working and general expenses." (2) That a new rule be incorporated as follows:-"The net proceeds of all matches arranged by the League between a visiting Eastern States League Club Team and a Western Australia State Team or selected League ClubTeam shall be divided between the Clubs admitted to the League for and by way of assistance to such Clubs to defer their working and general expenses." That the proceeds of the sale of the "Budget Rights" be divided equally between all the Clubs admitted to the League."

CONFIRMED

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

#### APRIL 20th, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair also Messrs. Book, Rodriguez, Brown, Winch, Nielsen, Sheedy, Penrose and Reid.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Book.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

·R.	Gloede	Swan Districts	to	Bridgetown.
-M.	S. Haskell	East Fremantle	ti .	South Fremantle.
	Woodgate	South Fremantle	n	Merredin.
	Willis	South Fremantle	n	Merredin.
	A. Miguel	South Fremantle	п	St. Paulls.
	P. Winzer	Swan Districts	n	Merredin.
	C. Strang	South Fremantle	11	East Fremantle.
·W.	Truscott	East Fremantle	n n	South Fremantle.
. H.	J. Matison	Geraldton	11	South Fremantle.
J.	W. Rowse	South Fremantle	11	St. Paulls.
·D.	Gabrielson	South Fremantle	11	East Fremantle.
· F.	R. Smith	South Fremantle	11	Sth. Fre. Ex-Scholars.
· H.	L. Bradford	South Fremantle	11	Goldfields.
·F.	Lambert	Burracoppin	11	Swan Districts.
· M.	Haskell	Wiluna	n	South Fremantle.

#### GRANTED BY AFFLUXATION OF TIME.

'F. Lambert . East Perth to Swan Districts.

#### INTERSTATE CLEARANCES GRANTED.

-A. R. Heusler	South Australia	to	Western Australia.
· H. W. Bunton	Victoria	- 11	Western Australia.
· L. F. Hardiman	Victoria	11	Western Australia.
'H. Arnold	Victoria	11	Wiluna.
J. Evans	Western Australia	11	Victoria.
·E. Jasper	Western Australia	11	Victoria.

#### R. WYLIE.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT the Secretary endeavour to ascertain the reason why this application has not been attended to by the Laverton Association." CARRIED.

#### CLEARANCES REFUSED.

	Lawn	Claremont	to	East Perth.
	Mercer	Swan Districts	11	Young Labour League.
	Chidlow	Northam	"	Claremont.
	Symonds	Claremont		Swan Districts.
	J. Matheson	Claremont	11	East Perth.
	H. Brady	Northam	11	West Perth.
	H. Brady	Northam	11	Swan Districts.
ν.	Gabrielson	South Fremantle	11	East Fremantle.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

#### EAST PERTH.

J. A. Carroll H. A. Stone A. Campbell R. Starr B. Skahill

#### SUBIACO.

L. F. Hardiman H. W. Bunton G. Roberts.

#### SOUTH FREMANTLE.

W. Smith A. Matthews H. J. Matison D. Doig

#### SWAN DISTRICTS.

F. Lambert G. C. Hammond R. Annesley J. Darmody T. Darmody F. A. Sweetapple H. G. Andrews C. Bastow K. R. McInerney H. Mosey.

#### CLAREMONT.

H. Heusler B. Bermingham M. Gibson F. Matthews J. Reid I. Grieve

#### WEST PERTH.

L. Summers J. Pola

#### PERTH.

V. C. Wedgewood

#### EAST FREMANTLE.

R. G. Webb.

#### KELLERBERRIN BY-LAWS.

A copy of the proposed by-laws for the Kellerberrin & Districts Association was submitted.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Reid recorded, "THAT with the exception of Rules 40 and 46 the by-laws be approved." CARRIED.

#### INGLEWOOD OVAL.

From the Perth Road Board advising of the result of Tenders received. The tenders were far in excess of the agreed upon amount of £350. Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the Secretary be authorised to finalise with the Board on a building to cost approximately £350, it being suggested that the Committee room should be illiminated." CARRIED.

## E. L. WITHELL ( EAST PERTH).

Mr. Penrose requested permissio to lodge an appeal against the validity of the Permit granted to E. L. Withell to play with East Perth. After considerable discussion no decision was arrived at by the Committee and Mr. Penrose was advised that he could take the case before the Protests and Disputes Board through the League.

The Meeting ajourned until Saturday, April 23rd at 12.10 p.m.

CONFIRMED.

another 128

## MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON

#### SATURDAY, APRIL 23rd, 1938.

Mr. F. D. Book in the chair, also Messrs. Leckie, Brown, Reid, Winch, Sheedy, Penrose and Lucas.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

W. Mitchell B. R. Chandler J. Anderson K. Shea F. J. Murphy K. Sheppard J. Sanford B. R. Chandler H. Simmons A. Trezise J. W. Martin J. F. Greene W. L. Holmes H. White H. Hilton W. O'Neill C. James	Victoria Victoria Victoria Victoria Victoria Subiaco Collie Collie Swan Districts Northam Jardee Subiaco Meckering Katanning Katanning Claremont Southern Cross South Fremantle		Goldfields. South Fremantle. West Perth. Subiaco. Goldfields. Claremont. East Fremantle. South Fremantle. South Fremantle. Swan Districts. West Perth. Swan Districts. Swan Districts. Swan Districts. Swan Districts. Swan Districts. Swan Districts. Palmyra.
---	---	--	---

## CLEARANCES REFUSED.

A. P.	Fisher	Subiaco	11	Claremont.
W. J.	Baker	Subiaco	11	Swan Districts.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

#### SUBTACO.

K. Shea.

#### EAST PERTH.

A. J. Argent.

#### SWAN DISTRICTS.

WEST PERTH.			
D. Marinko	B. Bridges	R. Hill	J. Lewis
J. Anderson	J. W. Martin	A. Braun	E. Tyson

A. Trezise L. Holmes H. White J. F. Greene.

## SOUTH FREMANTLE.

The state of the s	Dix. Simmons	Jenkins R. Chandler	Truscott	A. Hart

#### CLAREMONT.

K. M. Sheppard R. B. Ferguson V. Partington N. Hunt. PERTH.

D. Strauss.

CONFIRMED.

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON

#### WEDNESDAY, APRIL 28th, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs Book and Snow.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Book and Snow.

#### ACCOUNTS.

The following Accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Book and Snow:-

			£	S.	d.	
S. Nicholson	4		7	10	0	
Swantex Khitting 1			3	0	4	
Dix Ltd			14	4	5	
Spicers & Detmold			7	8	8	
Perth Polo Club .		0	40	0	0	
"West Australian"			5	5	0	
E. I. Paddick			0	15	0	
J. L. Burley			5	13	5	
"West Australian"			2	12	0	
Mercantile Mutual			8	4	0	

£94 12 10

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

W. A. Record Newspaper, Seeking an advertisement.
Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT no action be taken." CARRIED.

W. A. Rowinv Association, seeking a donation to their funds.
Wr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT no action be taken." CARRIED.

#### SCHOOLS COMMITTEE FINANCES.

An investigation into the Schools Committee's activities revealed that expenditure has steadily increased.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the Committee be recommended to keep their expenditure within £350, which amount is to include coaching and the school-boys Country Week, also that it be recommended that two coaches be engaged instead of three." CARRIED.

to

CONFIRMED.

Whoole

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON SATURDAY,

#### APRTL 30th, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book, Penrose, Sheedy, Rodriguez, Nielsen, Reid and Brown.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

T. Needle  V. Carratti  D. Gannaway  R. Williamson  W. Wenstrom  R. Chadwick  H. Brown  B. Franetovich  L. J. Leeder  H. E. Grundy  B. Beccaria  G. Battilano  Mosmans Park.  St. Paulls.  Mosmans Park.  St. Paulls.  Mosmans Park.  St. Paulls.  Mem South Fremantle  St. Paulls.  Mew South Wales.  Christian Brother  Baandee.  Inglewood.  East Perth  East Fremantle.  Bast Fremantle.  Bast Fremantle.  Bast Fremantle.  Bast Fremantle.  Bast Fremantle.  Bendigo.  Mosmans Park.  St. Paulls.  Mosmans Park.  Mosmans Park.  St. Paulls.  New South Wales.  New South Wales.  Inglewood.  East Fremantle.  Bast Fremantle.  Bendigo.  Mosmans Park.  St. Paulls.  New South Wales.  New South Wales.  Rest Fremantle.  Bandee.  Inglewood.  East Fremantle.  Bendigo.  Mosmans Park.  St. Paulls.	Objection			
V. Carratti D. Gennaway R. Williamson W. Wenstrom R. Chadwick H. Brown B. Franetovich L. J. Leeder H. E. Grundy B. Becaria G. Battilano G. Battilano G. Battilano West Australia Goldfields West Australia B. Becaria Goldfields West Australia B. Bendigo B. Bandigo B. Bandigo B. Bandigo B. Bandigo B. Bendigo B. Bendigo B. Bendigo B. South Australia B. St. Paulls B. Mosmans Park B. St. Paulls B. Mosmans Park B. St. Paulls B. St. Paulls B. Mosmans Park B. St. Paulls B. Mosmans Park B. St. Paulls B. Mosmans Park B. St. Paulls B. H. St. Paulls B. New South Wales Bandies Bandee Baandee B. Inglewood B. Bast Fremantle Bendigo Bendigo Bendigo Bouth Australia	m	Fast Frementle	to	Mosmans Park.
.V. Carratti .D. Gannaway .R. Williamson .W. Wenstrom .R. Chadwick .H. Brown .B. Franctovich .L. J. Leeder .E. Grundy .B. Beccaria .C. Battilano .C. Battilano .C. Carratti .C		South Frementle		
D. Gannaway  R. Williamson  W. Wenstrom  R. Chadwick  H. Brown  B. Franctovich  L. J. Leeder  H. E. Grundy  B. Beccaria  Coolgardie  G. Battilano  Modern and Coolgardie  West. Australia  Modern and County  Bandigo.  West. Australia  Battilano  West. Australia  St. Paulls  St. Paulls  St. Paulls  St. Paulls  New South Wales  New South Wales  New South Wales  The Christian Brother  Bandee  The Christian Brother  Bandee  The Coolgardie  Bast Fremantle  Bendigo  West. Australia  South Australia		Don't Don'th	- 11	
W. Wenstrom South Frementle Mow South Wales. R. Chadwick West Australia Mew South Wales. H. Brown South Frementle Mow South Wales. Franctovich Claremont Management Mow South Wales. L. J. Leeder East Perth Months Months Months Months Mountain Months Mountain Mounta		Bast Perun	11	
R. Chadwick  H. Brown  B. Franctovich  L. J. Leeder  H. E. Grundy  B. Beccaria  G. Battilano  Colgardie  G. Battilano  West Australia  New South Wales.  Christian Brother  Baandee.  Inglewood.  East Frementle.  East Frementle.  Bendigo.  West. Australia  South Australia.	.R. Williamson	South Fremancie		
H. Brown B. Franctovich L. J. Leeder H. E. Grundy Claremont Claremont Claremont H. E. Grundy Claremont Claremont H. E. Grundy Claremont Coolgardie G. Battilano Goldfields West. Australia Gouth Fremantle H. Christian Brother H. Baandee. H. Inglewood. H. East Fremantle. H. Bast Fremantle. H. Bendigo. H. Olbrien West. Australia H. South Australia		South Fremantie		Now South Wales.
B. Franctovich Claremont "Baandee. L. J. Leeder East Perth "Inglewood. H. E. Grundy Claremont "East Fremantle. B. Beccaria Coolgardie "East Fremantle. G. Battilano Goldfields "Bendigo. West. Australia "South Australia.	R. Chadwick	West Australia		Obmistion Brother
B. Franctovich L. J. Leeder East Perth H. E. Grundy Clarement B. Beccaria G. Battilano West. Australia Clarement Beast Frementle Bendigo Bendigo South Australia	· H. Brown			
H. E. Grundy  B. Beccaria  G. Battilano  West. Australia  Confidence  Goldfields  West. Australia  Confidence  Goldfields	· B. Franetovich			
B. Beccaria Coolgardie " East Fremantle. G. Battilano Goldfields " Bendigo. West. Australia " South Australia.	. L. J. Leeder			
.B. Beccaria Coolgardie " East Fremantie.  G. Battilano Goldfields " Bendigo.  West. Australia " South Australia.	· H. E. Grundy			
G. Battilano Goldfields " Bouth Australia. West. Australia " South Australia.				
M OlBrien West. Australia " South Australia.	.G. Battilano			Bendigo.
		West. Australia		
·W H Lamn rerun		Perth	11	Mukinbudin.
·A H. Clark Perth " wagin.		Perth		
R Henfry Perth " M.J.F.A.		Perth		M.J.F.A.
.D. McLean South Fremantle " Merredin.			- 11	Merredin.
.A. N. Bassett Fast Perth " Perth.			n	Perth.
D. J. Burton West Perth " East Perth.			11	East Perth.
G. H. York West-Perth " Amateurs.			11	Amateurs.
U. II. LOIA			11	
.R. M. Smales West Perth "Amateurs.		West Porth	11	
· II. M. DHOLGO			11	
.O. O. Dierrian			- 11	
2 · 11 · 11 · 11 · 11 · 11 · 11 · 11 ·				
n. D. Giully			11	
H				
· G. H. brady Moreland.	· G. H. Brady			
. I. b. berokanes working	.T. L. Sergkants			
10. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.				
. I. Maylor Donon listagions				
A. W. Halif				
.J. D. Armstrong Rast Perth " Inglewood.				
·P. J. Hooper Claremont " Goldfields.	· P. J. Hooper			
.A. R. Gibb Claremont " Goldfields.	A. R. Gibb			
.H. C. Boundy East Perth " Goldfields.	*H. C. Boundy	East Perth		
.A. Steward Claremont "Goldfields.		Claremont		
-H. D. Clements Perth " Goldfields.		Perth	11	
.F. G. Collins Perth " Goldfields.			11	Goldfields.

#### CLEARANCES REFUSED.

R.	Webster	East Perth	11	West	Perth.
	S. Hall	East Perth	11	West	Perth.
E.	Hull	East Perth	- 11	Swan	Districts.
	J. James	East Perth	11	Swan	Districts.
	B. Richards	East Perth	11	Swan	Districts.

ANNUAL PERMITS GE	RANTED.		
CLAREMONT.	K. O'Reilly	T. D. Sergeant	J. H. Baker
EAST FREMANTLE.	B. Beccaria	D. Gabrielson	H. E. Grundy
EAST PERTH.	A. Gardiner		
SOUTH FREMANTLE.	W. Grundy	M. Haskell	L. Golding

SOUTH FREMANTLE. W. Grundy

SUBTACO. A. Fisher

A. Fisher H. Peers
L. Mills A. Brewer

T TO11

L. Toll J. Wilkins.

The Meeting was adjourned to Wednesday, May 4th, 1938.

Hebrol

474

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGHU, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, APRIL

## 27th, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book & Glance, Leckie, Reid & Jeffery, Cinoris & Brown, Winch & Morris, Sheedy, Penrose & Snow, Nielsen.

#### APOLOGIES.

Apologies were received from Messrs. Rodriguez & Whitbread.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed or the motion of Messrs. Mielsen & Glance.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the Minutes be amended by substituting "47" in lieu of "37" in the notice of motion submitted by Mr. Penrose, " CARRIED.

The Minutes as amended were confirmed.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Goomelling Association, forwarding By-Laws for approval.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Meilsen seconded, "THAT By-Law 35 referring to coloured players be not approved, with that exception the By-Laws to be approved." CARRIED.

Maimed & Limbless Mens Association, asking for special reserved seating accommodation for their Members who pay their admission on the Subject Oval.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the Association be requested to supply the number of their Members who will be involved in this proposal." CARRIED.

Subject Football Club, forwarding an appeal against a decision of the Permit Committee in granting E. L. Withell a Permit to play for East Perth.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the Permit Committee be instructed to review the Permit granted to Withell." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports for April 18th and A ril 23rd were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Nielsen and Reid.

The Report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on April 20th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Nielsen and Brown.

#### COUNTRY WEEK.

The replies from the various Country Associations in regard to a proposal to hold a Country Week were submitted.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the matter be revived in August next with a view to inaugurating a Carnival during 1939." CARRIED.

#### BROADCASTING RIGHTS.

The Secretary reported having conferred with the Manager of the Australian Broadcasting Commission, who advised that he would be unable to increase the fee paid for rights this season. He would be pleased to meet the League to discuss a further contract. Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the report be adopted." CARRIED.

The Report of the Meeting of the Schools Committee, held on April 1st and April 22nd were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Reid.

The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee, held on even date were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Penrose and Glance.

#### AUDITOR.

The Auditor recommended that a complete double-entry system of book-keeping should be installed; although he stated that the present system needed little amplification to make it a complete double-entry.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT a double-entry system be installed and the Auditor be instructed to prepare a Trial-Balance monthly." CARRIED.

#### MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Mr. Penrose requested that the Notice of Motion standing in his name should be postponed.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Cinoris. seconded, "THAT permission be granted." CARRIED.

Having given Notice Mr. Book moved, "THAT the net proceeds on all matches arranged by the League between the visiting Eastern States League Club Teams and a Western Australian State Team or selected League Club Team shall be divided between the Clubs admitted to the League for and by way of assistance to such Clubs to defer their working and general expenses." Seconded by Mr. Sheedy. At this stage the League went into Committee.

The Secretary submitted a Report dealing with the financial position of the League and its committments.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the matter be deferred until the next Meeting." CARRIED.

Standing orders were then resumed.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the Finance Committee be requested to go into the Budget of Expenditure and to report to the next Meeting." CARRIED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT a Permit Meeting be held on Saturday next in Perth, such Meeting to be adjourned to the following Wednesday." CARRIED.

Mr. Cinoris moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT a letter of sympathy be forwarded to Mr. A. A. Moffat in his illness." CARRIED.

Mr. Cinoris moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the desirability of a suitable boot last being installed in the Subiaco Visitors Room be brought under the notice of the Subiaco Club." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the City Council be requested to take steps to prevent the flooding in the Visitors Room on the Leederville Oval." CARRIED.

COMFIRMED.

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

## MAY 4th, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book, Reid, Brown Sheedy, Winch Nielsen and Penrose.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

#### CLEARANCES. REFUSED.

R. J. Forden	Swan Districts	11	East Perth.
H. C. Taylor	Swan Districts	11	East Perth.
A. J. Matheson	Claremont	11	East Perth.
R. Lawn	Claremont	11	East Perth.
J. R. Zimmer	West Perth	11	maintain and or the end
L. M. Carr	West Perth	IJ	Swan Districts.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

SWAN DISTRICTS. M. J. Byrne.

CLAREMONT. R. Hinchcliffe.

SOUTH FREMANTLE. A. Richardson.

EAST FREMANTLE. A. C. Strang. W. Fordham.

#### E. L. WITHELL.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the Permit granted to E. I. Withell in 1937 be reviewed." CARRIED.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the Permit of E. I. Withell to play for East Perth in 1938 be granted as it is the opinion of this Committee that he established a permanent residence in the East Perth district and was not qualified to play with any other League Club until he had resided in such new Clubs districts for twenty-four consecutive months." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

#### MAY 4th, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book, Snow and Whitbread.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Book.

#### SECRETARY'S SALARY.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the Secretary's salary be seven pounds per week." CARRIED.

#### SUBIACO COUNCIL.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded, "THAT the payment of £300/0/0 off the principal be authorised." CARRIED.

#### BUDGET FOR YEAR.

A Budget of anticipated League revenue and expenditure was submitted. The Budget was discussed in detail, the only item queried was the revenue anticipated from Interstate Matches, which was considered to be on a very conservatice side.

Further discussion on the financial position of the League was adjourned.

CONFIRMED. AND BOOK CONFIRMED. WHO SHE CONFIRMED. W

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON SATURDAY,

#### MAY 7th, 1938.

Mr. F. D. Book in the chair, also Messrs. Brown, Nielsen, Reid, Rodriguez, Penrose and Sheedy.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

N. A. A. J. B. V. M. L. F. R. K.	Gabrielson W. Davenport Nicholls S. Williams J. Carmody Parsons T. Grenville Sanders H. McDonald Mitton B. Miller J. Dyson Roberts	East Fremantle East Perth South Bunbury Menzies Three Springs Queraiding Claremont Claremont Claremont Claremont Claremont Claremont Claremont East Fremantle	to "" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	East Fremantle Ex-Scholars. New South Wales. East Perth. Swan Districts. South Fremantle. East Perth. Claremont Amateurs. Claremont Amateurs. Nedlands M.J.E.A. South Fremantle. Nedlands M.J.F.A. Nedlands M.J.F.A. Norseman.
----------------------------------	--	---	---	--

CONFIRMED.

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE CONFERENCE HELD BETWEEN THE LEAGUE,

### THE LEAGUE CLUB, AND THE W. A. CRICKET ASSOCIATION,

#### HELD ON THURSDAY, MAY 5th, 1938, AT

#### THE LEAGUE HEADOUARTERS.

The President of the League, Mr. W. Stooke was in the chair.

The League Club was represented by Mr. A. G. Doonan.

The W. A. C. A. being represented by Messrs. Randell, Christian, Jeffery and Heath.

An informal discussion took place with a view to arrangeing some form of reciprocity between Members of the League Club and the W.A.C.A. The suggestion which was favoured was that Members of the W.A.C.A. could become Members of the League Club upon payment of a reduced fee and that Members of the League Club could become Members of the W.A.C.A. under similar conditions.

It was resolved that the Representatives would report back to their respective bodies with a recommendation that a joint sub-committee be appointed to formulate a scheme for submission at a later date.

#### AGREEMENT WITH W.A.C.A.

This matter was mentioned but it would not be considered by the Cricket Executive until Wednesday, May 18th.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY

#### 11th, 1938.

In the absence of the President of the League, Mr. Stooke, who forwarded an apology for his absecne, Mr. Book was in the chair, also Messrs. Glance, Leckie & Rodriguez, Reid & Jeffery, Cinoris & Brown, Winch & Morris, Sheedy & Whitbread, Penrose & Snow, Flyler & Nielsen.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid & Brown.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Perth Football Club, making application to tour the Tasmania during 1940. Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the application be held over until the next Meeting." CARRIED. Secretary, New South Wales League, advising of the success of their display in the M.S.W. Centenary Celebration Pageant." RECEIVED.

The Town Clerk, Perth, relative to the bad condition of the Visitors Room on the Leederville Oval and advising that the matter was receiving consideration. RECEIVED.

South Australian League, relative to the train time-tables which would effect their visit. The Secretary reported that the matter was being taken up with the Railway Department who would make every effort to meet the wishes of the League by holding back the departure of the train.

The Sec, Fremantle Suburban Association, seeking financial assistance. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports for April 30th, May 2nd and May 7th, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Nielsen & Rodriguez.

The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee, held on Wednesday, May 4th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Nielsen & Penrose.

The Reports of the Meetings of the Permit Committee, held on May 4th, May 7th and even date were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Brown & Winch.

The Report of the Conference, with the W. A. Cricket Association, held on May 5th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Glance & Reid.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Glance Seconded, "THAT the Executive represent the League on any future Conferences." CARRIED.

SCORE BOARD, SUBJACO OVAL. The Secretary reported that the Score-Board Attendent on the Subjaco Oval had not been posting the progress scores of other matches, although the same had been supplied to him. Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT the matter be left in the hands of the Secretary to take the necessary action." CARRIED.

PLAYING ARENA, SUBJACO OVAL. The Secretary submitted a Report advising that the playing arena was in a very bad condition. A portion of it was likely to get badly worn unless the Clubs using the Oval for training alternated the ends on practice nights. Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Council and that the points raised be stressed and that early consideration be requested." CARRIED.

### MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Having given notice, Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT Rule 47 be amended by deleting the figures "£25" and inserting in lieu thereof "£50"." LOST.

The Notices of Motion standing in the name of Mr. Book were submitted. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT these matters be deferred, that f resh notices be sent to each Club and also a Budget of the anticipated League revenue and expenditure for the season." CARRIED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Brown requested exemption for East Fremantle players from the State Touring Side.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the matter be adjourned until the next Meeting, in the meantime the Secretary to look up past resolutions carried relative to the matter, also that East Fremantle supply an itinerary of their tour, this Club to be supplied with the League dates." CARRIED.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the team to tour the Eastern States be announced a fortnight prior to departure." CARRIED.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT the Permit Committee submit a report on Interstate Touring arrangements." CARRIED.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION BY MR. RODRIGUEZ.

"That the motion carried on the 23rd March, 1938, "That no player be eligible for selection for any League Touring side until he has qualified by residing in the State for one complete football season" be deleted."

## NOTICE OF MOTION BY MR. PEMROSE.

#### Rule 12..b. Permit Committee.

Add to the extreme end of this rule-

"If such appeal is against the Permit Committee's decision on the evidence submitted, or is based on the interpretation of any rule, such appeal must be lodged in writing to the Secretary, within three days of such permit being granted, together with a fee of £1/1/0 as laid down in "Judicial Proceedings"; but if the appeal is based on addition information, or facts that were not known to the complainant Club when the Permit was granted, then an appeal may be lodged at any time within two years of the granting of the original permit.

#### Rule 84.

AFTER THE WORDS "District Club" (in the second line) DELETE "For the District in which he has been residing" AND INSERT IN LIEU THEREOF "by residing therein twenty-four consecutive months."

#### Rule 85.

DELETE THE FIRST LINE AND THE SECOND LINE DOWN TO AND INCLUDING THE WORDS "under these rules."

AND INSERT IN LIEU THEREOF "Any person who has never played

with a district Club, and has not resided in any of the districts defined under these rules, for 24 consecutive months, immediately prior to making application THEN CARRY ON WITH "may apply for a permit etc., etc..

#### Rule 89.

ADD TO EMD OF EXISTING RULE:"If he removes to another League District before he has duly qualified as a District Club player by playing with his former District Club, or by residing in his former District twenty-four consecutive months, he shall still be considered as a person from an unallotted District, and may apply for a permit to play with the District into which he has so come to reside.

If he returns again to reside in an unallotted District before he has duly qualified, by playing for any District Club, or by residing in any one Club District for twenty-four consecutive months, he shall come under the provisions of Rule 85.

#### Rule 79.

QUALIFICATION OF PLAYERS .... QUALIFICATION.

ADD THERETO: -

"The residence of a minor shall be deemed to be the place at which he actually resides, except in the case of a boy attending a school or college, for the purpose of receiving instruction; then if his parents, or guardian have a home to which he may at any time return to reside, then the parents, or guardian's home shall be deemed to be his place of residence."

CONFIRMED.

Whale
PRESIDENT.

1/6/38

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

## MAY 11th, 1938.

Mr. Book in the chair, also Messrs. Brown, Rodriguez, Reid, Winch, Penrose and Nielsen.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Penrose.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

P. E. Cockroft E. E. Styants J. O'Callaghan A. Nichols E. H. Bickford E. J. James G. King R. Webster I. Ingraham	Western Australia Western Australia Perth East Perth East Perth East Perth East Perth East Perth	to n n n n n n n	Victoria. New South Wales. Collie. South Bunbury. Goldfields. Amateurs. South Fremantle. West Perth.
-1. Ingraham	South Fremantle	11	Merredin.

#### CLEARANCE REFUSED.

A.	E.	Metherell		South Fremantle	11	East Fremantle.
----	----	-----------	--	-----------------	----	-----------------

#### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

Swan Districts.	A. S.	Williams.
Comments of the Comments of th	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	the state of the s

Perth.	D TO	1	erald.
CI bile	I . I	11,57,50	eraid.

East Perth.	D.	J.	Burton.	Α.	Nichols.
With the second control of the second contro	ENTER STREET	D. E. STORY SECONDS	The same of the sa		at the best of the same

West Perth. G. H. Brady.

#### ENWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

K. Miller, relative to using the Subjaco Oval every Monday Afternoon for Schools Matches.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT owing to the bad state of the Oval and the Subjaco Council's attitude towards the request, that no action be taken." CARRIED.

Bunbury Football Association, forwarding By-Laws for approval.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the By-Laws be approved."

Secretary, Umpires Association, advising of the formation of an Association and also requesting increase fees all round.

Mr. "inch moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee for report." CARRIED.

Town Clerk, Subject, relative to cost of manning the Oval, improved accommodation for the public, and leasing the Oval to the League on all Wednesday throughout the year.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT the matter be deferred to the next Meeting of the Permit Committee." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PROTESTS & DISPUTES BOARD, HELD ON FRIDAY, MAY 12th, 1939.

Mr. C. G. Norton in the chair, also Messrs. Samson & Breckler.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed.

### BUSINESS.

P. Martin (West Perth Assn.) reported be Field Umpire, Chapman, for (1) Elbowing Doherty (Subiaco), (2) Deliberately striking Doherty (Subiaco).

### DECISION.

Taking into consideration the evidence of remarks passed towards this player during the preceding playing time, the Board has decided to impose the lenient penalty on Martin of suspending him for the next three playing dates of his Club.

CONFIRMED .

assource 25/3/38

CHAIRMAN.

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON SATURDAY,

### MAY 14th, 1938.

Mr. F. D. Book in the chair, also Messrs. Brown, Rodriguez, Penrose, Sheedy and Nielsen.

### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J. Mackay L. W. Kazakoff E. Loud D. M. Carmody W. A. Gordon K. R. Hosking R. L. Rundell W. H. Nicholls H. J. Chipper L. G. Little C. Chandler L. Burkett	Goldfields Jardee Pemberton West Perth Nth-East Fremantle Bunbury Bunbury Narrogin Narrogin Tammin Goldfields Subiaco'	to "" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Victoria. Victoria. Perth. Nth-East Fremantle Achilles. East Perth. Perth. East Fremantle. Swan Districts. East Perth. East Perth. South Fremantle.
--	--	---	---

### CLEARANCES REFUSED.

L. H. Beresford Subjaco " West Perth.
L. Menhennet East Perth " Subjaco.

### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

PERTH.

E. Loud.

WEST PERTH.

R. Webster.

CONFIRMED.

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT CO MITTEE, HELD ON SATURDAY,

### MAY 21st, 1938.

Mr. F. D. Book in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Penrose, Sheedy, Deering, Brown and Lucas.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

E. Mills T. Taylor L. B. Arnold L. Menhennett E. Morrison V. Partington R. Sanders K. Boxhorn R. Lawn L. G. Lowry L. G. Lowry L. G. Brown N. Obresley	Perth Perth Tammin East Perth Claremont Claremont Claremont Harris Scarfe Claremont Subiaco Goldfields Subiaco Subiaco Perenjori		Armadale. Holyoake. East Perth. Claremont. Claremont Amateurs. Claremont Amateurs. Claremont Amateurs. Claremont Amateurs. Suan Districts. Swan Districts. Swan Districts. Nalcain. Claremont.
---	--	--	--

### CLEARANCES REFUSED.

S. Young Claremont " East Fremantle. E. W. Boylan West Perth " East Perth.

### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

Perth. H. Berton.

South Fremantle. J. Carmody, A. Richardson.

East Perth. R.Lawn.

Claremont. L. Menhennett, R. Wyllie.

Swan Districts. W. J. Baker, R. M. Kemp, L. Symons.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT. NO MY

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY

### MAY 25th, 1939.

Mr. Stocke in the chair, also Messrs. Book, Brown, Reid, Rodriguez, Winch, Sheedy Snow and Nielsen.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meetings were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Winch.

### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

	M. Gregg	West Perth	to	Boynp Brook.
.1.	Chidlow	Northam	11	Claremont.
	McQuade	Merredin		East Perth.
	Shephard	Sublaco		Harris, Scarfe.
	Patman	Geraldton	11	East Perth.
	Dix	South Fremantle	11	St.Paulls.
	Quinn	North East Fremant e	11	East Fremantle F.S.A.
	J. Edwards	North East Fremantle	11	Gogmalling.
· 4.	Stapleton	Subileo	11	Victoria.

B. Parsons, H. L. Williams.

East Fremantle. R. McPharlin, J. Sanford.

South Frementle. C. Hugall.

Swan Districts. H. Hilton.

### HONOR BOARDS.

A sketch of the proposed Honor Boards donated by Mr. R. L. Cooper was Mr. Phow moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the sketch and the position in the main hall be approved." CARRIED.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Australian Pensioners League, seeking free admission for their Members. Mr. Rodriguez, moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "TEAT we regret being unable to accede to their request." CARRED. Maimed & Limbless Mens Association, relative to a special Reservation for their Members. Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT we regret that provision cannot be provided but that they be advised that all their un amployed Members who are suffering from physical infinitres will be catered for as in the past." CARRIED.

### W. KENNY.

Mr. Brown brought forward the matter of a Goldfields Club refusing a clearance to this player and submitted a letter from the Club and a statement by the player. It was resolved that this was a matter for the Club.

### MELBOURNE AND ADELAIDE TOURING APPANCE ENTS.

The following decisions were arrived at:

The Team to depart Perth, July 9th; depart Melbourne for Adelaide (1) July

28th; arrived Perth Saturday, July 30th. The Tanm to travel second class return Perth-Loelside and first (8)

class return Adelside Melbourne.
(3) The number of players to be (3) The number of players to be selected was deferred until the next Meeting of the League.

(4) (5) A Manager and Assitance Manager and Trainer to accompany the Team. That applications be invited from Trainers due for the next Meeting

the League.

Married men to be allowed £3/0/0 per week; single men £1/5/0 ek, and that the trainer be placed on the same basis as a player. week, single men £1/5/0 per

(7) Menager and Assistant Manager's allowance £5/0/0 per week. (8) An allowance of £75, to cover all incidental expanditure. Main

items of this amount to be accounted for by the Managar.

(9) Any League Delegates accommonying the Term to be provided for subject to them paying the railway fare, the League to bear all other expenditure.

(10) The Team when selected to train together on the Subiaco Oval on

the Wednesday, Monday and Wednesday Collowing the selection.

(11) That no player's expenses for this training be considered. .

(12) The Team and arrangements to be under the control of the League

until handed over to the Manager on the train.

(13) Any out sider desirous of accommpanying the Team to make application in writing; the Secretary to form a schedule of rates for such persons.

(14) That the players sign the usual agreement for a period of two years.

The appointment of a Selection Committee on tour was deferred. White knickers to be worn by the League Team during matches.

A special Meeting of the Permit Committee was fixed for Wednesday, June 8th to consider the Subjaco Oval Improvement Scheme.

The Meeting was adjourned until Saturday next at 12.10 p.m.

CONFIRMED.

wasterd 1478

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE; HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

### MAY 25th, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book, Whitbreed and Snow.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Whitbread.

### UNWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Fremantle -uburban Association, relative to financial assistance to their Association.

Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT owing to the financial commitments of the League werare unable to accede to the request as it is not possible to subsidise all Junior Associations." CAPRIED.

Umoires Association, forwarding a claim for an all-round increase in fees.

Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT as the Fees paid in Western Australia compared favourably with the Fees paid in Victoria and South Australia, taking into consideration the attendance figures, the Committee recommend that there be no increase at present." CAPRIED.

CONFIRMED.

WHOOME 28/4/38

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY, MAY, 28th. 1938

Mr. F. D. Book in the Chair, also Messers. Rodriguez, Sheedy, Lucas, Brown,

### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

G. Dearle E. B. Coulson

W. Haddleton

T. Oversly

North East Fremantle

East Perth

Woodanneling

Claremont

North Fremantle (F.S.A

to

Perth to

Nedlands (M.J.F.A)

### AMUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

### PERTH.

C. A. Wormald.

W. Haddleton.

CONFIRMED.

### JUNE 3rd, 1938.

Mr. Book in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Sheedy, Brown & Snow.

### ANNUAL CLEARANCES GRANTED.

- W.	Stanley	East Fremantle	to	South Fremantle.
	W. Cable	Wubin	11	Swan Districts.
	Gauld	N.E. Fremantle	11	West Albany.
	J. Stephens	Swan Districts	11	Three Springs.
	R. Liddelow	Swan Districts	n	Midland M.J.F.A.
	W. Andrews	Swan Districts	.11	Midland M.J.F.A.
	R. Buirchall	Swan Districts	11	Kojonup.
CONTRACTOR OF THE	Forden	Swan Districts	11	East Perth.
	V. Millington	Claremont	п	Mt. Hawthorn Amateurs.
	E. Tyson	West Perth	11	Morowa.
	W. Staples	South Fremantle	11	
	C. Ranclaud	South Fremantle	11	Cunder-din.
			97	N. E. Fremantle.
	Thistlewaite	Swan Districts		Bunbury.
	Gregory	Perth	II	Mines Rovers.
	Whittaker	Perth	11	Maylands Amateurs.
	Carrington	Perth	11	Goldfields.
·P.	Rettig	East Perth	11	Perth.
	V. C. Jones	East Perth	11	Nedlands M.J.F.A.
	Ebbs	Goldfields	11	East Fremantle.
	P. Hagan	South Fremantle	11	Inglewood.
	E. Metherell	South Fremantle	11	N. E. Fremantle.
	Sweet	East Perth	11	
ш.	DWGGC	masc rerun	1	Maylands Amateurs.

### CLEARANCES REFUSED.

W. G. B. Kenney	Goldfields	11	East Fremantle.
F. W. Boylan	West Perth	11	East Perth.
J. R. Zimmer	West Perth	11	Swan Districts.
G. Parry	Claremont	11	Swan Districts.
L. W. Jones	Collie	11	Swan Districts.
R. Forden	Swan Districts	11	East Perth.
H. C. Taylor	Swan Districts	11	East Perth.
H. C. Taylor	Swan Districts	11	East Perth.

### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

Swan Districts- R. Forward J. Park

East Fremantle- A. Ebbs

East Perth- E. Sweet D. Paterson

CONFIRMED.

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

### JUNE 18T 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book & Glance, Rodriguez & Leckie, Reid & Jeffery, Cinoris & Brown, Winch & Morris, Sheedy & Whitbread, Penrose & Snow, Lucas & Nielsen.

### MINUTES.

CARRIED

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Meesrs. Nielsen & Reid.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE

Swan Districts F.C., making application to tour the Eastern States during 1941.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "That the Application be recorded."

Australian National Football Council, advising of the next Council Meeting to be held on October 31st. Notice of any intended additions alteration or recission must be in the hands of the Council not later the August 24th. Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Glance Seconded, "THAT the communication be referred to the Permit Committee." CARRIED. Dennybrock Football Association, inviting a Metropolitan Club to visit their centre.

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT notification be forwarded to all Clubs." CARRIED.

W. A. N. F. Association, relative to Boundary Umpires for their matches, advising that they could not finance the proposal." RECEIVED. Subjaco Council. forwarding a report on the conditions of the Cval. RECEIVED.

### DEFERRED BUSINESS.

Perth F. C., requesting permission to tour Tasmania in 1940.
Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT permission be granted."
CARRIED.

East Fremantle Tour and the proposal to exempt East Fremantle players from State side requirements during such Tour.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the East Fremantle players be released after the Match in Melbourne on July 16th." CARRIED.

### REPORTS.

Match Reports for May 14th, 21st and 28th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book and Winch.

The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on May 25th was read.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the report be adopted."
Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Morris seconded, "THAT the report be amended by
providing for the payment of Umpires as follows:-

Field Umpires - £3/10/0; Boundary Umpires £1/5/0; Goal Umpires 15/-."

The report was adopted.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT for all Interstate and Final round matches Field Umpires be paid £4/0/6; Boundary Umpires £1/7/6; Goal Umpires 15/0." CARRIED.

The Report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on May 25th was read. Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Penrose seconded, "THAT the Report

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT the clause relating to the player's Agreement be deleted." LOST.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the Report be amended by deleting the reference to Manager and Assitant Manager and inserting in life thereof "Co-Managers"." CARRIED.

The Report as amended was a dopted.

CO )MANAGERS.

Only two nominations were received for the potitions of co-managers that of Mr. T. C. Reid and Mr. F. D. Book who were duly appointed.

Five applituations were received for the position of trainer.

A ballot resulted in favour of Mr. T. Soutar of West Perth being appoint-

Mr. Cinoris moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the number of players to comprise the party be twenty-five." CARRIED.

Mr. Reid Moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the appointment of a Selection Committee on tour be deferred." CARRIED.

NOTICES OF MOTION.

The Notice of Motion submitted in the name of Mr. Rodriguez lapsed for want of a Seconder.

The Notice of Motion standing in the name of Mr. Penrose was referred to the Permit Committee for investigation and report on the motion of Mr. Book seconded by Mr. Rodriguez.

Having given notice Mr. Book moved, "THAT the net proceeds of all matches arranged by the League between a visiting Eastern States League Club Team and a W. A. State Team or selected League Club Team shall be divid-X ed between the Clubs admitted to the League for and by way of assistance to such Clubs to defray their working and general expenses."

Mr. Rodriguez seconded." CARRIED. Mr. Book asked permission to amend his notice of motion which read as follows: - "THAT the proceeds of the sale of the Budget right be divided equally between all the Clubs admitted to the League" and substitute in lieu thereof "THAT the proceeds of the sale of Budget Rights be paid into a separate account and held until the end of the season." Seconded by Mr. Glance. CARRIED. The other notice of motion standing in the name of Mr. Book was with-

drawn on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Penrose.

GENERAL BUSINESS. Mr. Cinoris, on behalf of East Fremantle, thanked Perth and East Perth for their co-operation in arranging fixtures to enable them to tour the Eastern States.

Mr. Book introduced the question of Umpires for all Schools Matches. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT discussion be deferred until the matter was considered by the Schools Committee." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

Whooke

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

### JUNE 22nd, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book, Rodriguez, Reid, Brown, Winch, Sheedy, Snow and Nielsen.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Nielsen and Snow.

### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

· A. V. Wickens	Goldfields	to	Victoria.
• F. R. Whittaker	South Fremantle	11	South Australia.
· E. A. Foale	Bridgetown	11	
-J. N. McRobbie	East Perth	71	Bunbury.
·N. A. Birt	East Fremantle	11	Bunbury.
· J. H. Williams	Narrogin	Ħ	West Perth.
J. Nash	Katanning	11	- CD CI CI OII.
.R. J. Pearson	Claremont	17	podon 11 cmanute.
·R. Lawn			orar emonio uma cento.
	East Perth	11	
N. J. Byrne	Swan Districts	11	- de la competance neague.
· M. Sanders	Claremont	11	orar emorre Amaceurs.
-W. E. Withers	Claremont	11	Claremont Amateurs.
· M. Hayward	South Fremantle	11	Labo Di Cometali.
R. H. Mason	South Fremantle	91	E. Ftle F. S. A.
.P. C. Bender	East Perth	11	
.N. R. Ritchards	East Perth	11	Maylands M.J.F.A.
.J.E. Brooker	East Perth	11	
·R. C. Toll	Goldfields	11	
J. Carroll	Goldfields	11	
-W. A. McRae	West Perth	11	
·A. C. Dickson	West Perth	91	Mt. Hawthorn M.J.F.A.
.J. V. Jones	West Perth	11	Swan Districts.
			7.0011000
CITEADANGEO DEBUGODO			

### CLEARANCES REFUSED.

H. C. Taylor	Swan	Districts	17	East Perth.
E. C. Johncock	East	Perth		Inglewood.
P. Johnson	East	Perth		West Perth.

### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

Perth- R. L. Rundell R. Coleman.

South Fremantle- E. Lawn.

Subjaco D. McNaughton F. C. Symonds.

### INTERSTATE TOUR.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT State blazers be issued only to the Official League Party which comprises the Managers, Players, Trainer and any Delegates." CARRIED.

The Secretary reported that arrangements had been made to hold back the train's departure to 5.50 p.m., subject to the League meeting increased cost of manning stations to enable the train to make up time approximately £10/0/0.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the time of departure be arranged in accordance with the terms reported." CARRIED.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the Fremantle Match on July 9th start at 2.15 p.m." CARRIED.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT the Claremont versus Swan Districts Match on July 9th start at 2.30 p m." CARRIED.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT a Meeting of State Players be held on Friday, July 8th." CARRIED.

### ST. KILDA ARRANGEMENTS.

Mr. Winch muved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT State Uniforms be provided for the Team to play St. Kilda." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT twenty-three players be selected." CARRIED.

### COUNTRY SCHOOL BOYS CARNIVAL.

The Secretary reported that this Carnival was well under way.
This Carnival will be menaged by a small Committee with Mr. Abrahams as Organiser. Arrangements have reached the stage when they will now be handed over to the 'rganiser. As the Carnival will be financed by the League it was suggested that the Committee makes its arrangements, financial and otherwise, with the Secretary of the League who would then be able to secure the necessary authority from the President or the League as the case may be.
Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT arrangements be made in accordance with the foregoing statement and that such be given effect to by the Committee and Organiser." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JUNE 8th, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Glance, Leckie, Brown, Reid, Winch, Sheedy, Snow, and Nielsen.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the mot-

### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

connection with Delfs it was ruled that he wrongly played with East Fremantle and was not eligible to play with that Club.

### CLEARANCE REFUSED.

East Perth E. J. Johncock to Inglewood.

### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

West Perth-F. W. Loylen. A. Booth.

East Fremantle-R. Hannell.

South Fremantle- J. Prosser. N. P. Renfrey.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

E. R. Caddy, J. Buggins, asking to be included in the Party to tour the Eastern States. Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT both applications be approved." CARRIED. Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT any further applications be finalised by the Secretary and the Co-Managers and that the Party be limited to forty." CARRIED.

Inglewood Football Club, asking to be permitted to officially open the Dressing Rooms on the Inglewood Oval on Wednesday, June 15th.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT the request be acceded to." The following Programme was agreed to en the motion of Messrs. Sheedy seconded by Mr. Snow:-

Arrive Fremantle. Tuesday, July 12th-Afternoon Training Subiaco Oval. At night League Reception 8.15 p.m.

Subiaco Oval 2.45 pm Wednesday, July 13th-St. Kilda v Western Australia. Subiaco Oval At night Guests of the Subiaco Football Club.

Thursday, July 14th- Trip to Yanchep, leaving Perth at 2 p.m. At Night.

Morning Training at Subiaco Oval. Friday, July 15th-Visit Canniny Weir leaving Perth at 2 p.m. Night. Guests of S. W. Perry, O.B.E.

St. Kilda v Western Australia. Subiaco Oval 2.15 F.m. Saturday July 16th-Depart 8 p.m.

#### SUBIACO COUNCIL.

(1) Cost of Manning the Oval. Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Snow seconded "THAT this matter be deferred for future consideration." CARRIED.

(2) Relative to improved accommodation for the Public particularly felating to a sunken path to relieve the congestion at the bottle Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the Secretary be instructed to press for this work to be done before the St. Kilda CARRIED.

Subjaco Council forwarding particulars of the Krantz Scheme for improvements. After an examination of the place it was decided on the motion of Mr. Reid, Seconded by Mr. Brown, "THAT the Executive confer with the Council as it is considered that some alterations are essential to the proposals submitted by Mr. Krantz, particularly as regards the proposed alteration of the playing arena." CARRIED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT Claremont be granted permission to make a Country Tour on June 18th." CARRIED.

It was resolved that all Clubs be circularised in the matter of the provision of a boot last in the Visitors Room.

CONFIRMED.

Morke

PRESIDENT.

and white

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JUNE

### 22RD, 1938.

Mr. Stocke in the chair, also Messrs. Book & Glance, Rodriguez & Leckie, Reid & Deering, Brown & Cinoris, Winch & Morris, Sheedy & Whitbread, Snow & Outridge, Nielsen.

### MINUTES.

sideration.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid & Brown.

INVARD CORRESPONDENCE. Perth Football Club, requesting the League's support for the installing of a siren on the W. A. C. A. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the League take the necessary action." CARRIED. Toodyay Football Association, relative to Teams abandoning a Match and declaring it a draw. Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Executive." CARRIED. Secretary, Victorian Football League, advising on the conditions for the International Ball Kicking Contest, also recommendating the advisability of insuring in Melbourne, the Interstate Match. Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the League approves of the Insurance being effected." CARRIED. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded, "THAT the League agree to compete in the International Ball Kicking Competition and that Competitors be selected by the Selection Committee on Tour." CARRIED. Kellerberrin Association, relative to a new By-Law in connection with the return of applications for Clearances. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Executive." CARRIED. Amateur Association, relative to a donation towards the expenditure of their forthcoming Carnival. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED. Maimed & Limbless Mens Association, requesting an interview with the League relative to a special reservation for them at important League Matches. Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the Deputation be received by the Executive." CARRIED. Collie Association, asking for a League Team to visit Collie early in September. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the League. Clubs." CARRIED. Umpires Association, expressing regret at their request for increased fees not being successful, and asking for a Conference with the League. This matter was deferred until later in the evening. A. Prater, suggesting that the Time-keeper's equipment on the Subiaco Oval be altered. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the Secretary be authorised to have the necessary alterations effected." CARRIED. Secretary, Victorian League, forwarding a picture of the record crowd of 88,540 people at their Grand-Final in 1937. RECEIVED RECEIVED. Secretary, Goldfields League, asking that their players be given consideration for inclusion in the State Team. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT the League regrets that it cannot accede to the request." CARRITD. Secretary, W.A.N.F. Association, advising that they could not fin-ance the appointment of Boundary Umpires for their matches, and

from the Umpires Board asking the League to give the matter con-

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT the communication be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

Secretary, W.A.M.F. Association, complaining to the Umpires Board that some Association Umpires were changing in the Rooms occupied by the Teams instead of utilising the room set aside for their use and from the Umpires Board asking the League to take action to provide accommodation for Junior Footballers elsewhere than in the Umpires Room at League Matches.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT although the League recognised the desirability of giving effect to the proposal the present conditions make it impossible to accede to their request." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports for June 4th, 6th, 11th and 18th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid & Nielsen.

The Report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on June 8th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Nielsen. The Report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow & Glance.

### NOTICE OF MOTION.

Having given notice Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT Rule 53 be deleted and the following be inserted: "That League Umpires shall be paid - Field Umpires £3/10/0 per match, Boundary Umpires £1/5/0 per match, Goal Umpires 15/- per match." The motion on being submitted was LOST.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "THAT a Conference with the Umpires Association be agreed to and that the Executive represent the League." CARRIED.

### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Redd seconded, "THAT Mr. Morris be appointed Manager of the State Team to play against St. Kilda." CARRIED. Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT Mr. Glance be appointed Manager of the State Team to play against South Australia." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded, "THAT the Umpires Coach be directed to instruct Goal Umpires that they are not to usurp Boundary Umpire's duties and that the Field Umpire is the only person authorised to award free kicks. Carried.

### NOTICE OF MIDTION BY MR. BOOK.

Notice of Motion by Mr. Book:- "I move that the allowance to single players be £2/0/0 per week and married players £3/0/0 per week in lieu of the present arrangements of 25/- to single players and £3/0/0 to married men."

COMFIRMED.

PRECIDENT:

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EMECUTIVE, HELD ON JUNE 29TH, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book and Nielsen.

### MAIMED AND LIMBLESS MENS' ASSOCIATION.

A Deputation was received from this Association which consisted of Messrs. Bird, McGregor and Carerer.

The Deputation requested that the League should provide special accommodation for their Members who were suffering disabilites. This reservation was required for big matches only. They were willing to pay their admission money but desired the certainty of a seat. They suggested a Reservation in front of the Players' Stand to accommodate about sixty men.

The President re-iterated the League's intention to continue to provide accommodation as in the past. A recommendation would be submitted to the Club Committee for consideration for a reduced Membership Fee for Members of the Association upon the recommendation of their Executive.

This would apply to disabled men.

### UMPIRES ASSOCIATION.

A Deputation was received from the Association consisting of Messrs. Sparrow, McComish and Chapman.

The Deputation requested an increase in fees. At the outset Mr. Chapman desired to know what nower the Executive had to deal with

Chapman desired to know what power the Executive had to deal with their representatives. He was advised that the Executive could only

make recommendations to the League.

Mr Chapman submitted a written statement in support of their claims. In addition to the fees, they requested consideration to be given to increasing the fee for schoolboy's matches played prior to League matches and also to consider the protection of Umpires upon leaving the field at the conclusion of the match.

At the conclusion of his statement Mr. Chapman submitted an amended claim as follows:- "Field Umpires £3/10/0; Boundary Umpires £1/10/0;

Goal Umpires 17/6."

At the conclusion of the discussion the President advised the Deputation that all of the points raised by them would be faithfully presented to the League at its next Meeting.

Mr. Sparrow then stated in conclusion that he had been authorised by his Association to advise that as the matter could not be settled diplomatically none of their Members would be available for service to the League.

### TOODYAY ASSOCIATION.

Requesting a ruling on a match which had been abandoned by the participating teams owing to bad weather.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT they be advised that as the match was abandoned neither side could be credited with any points but the match should be re-played at a later date if the Premiership position was affected." CARRIED.

### KELLERBERRIN ASSOCIATION.

Requesting permission to include a new By-Law providing that any clearances forwarded to another controlling body and not returned within three weeks shall be deemed to have been granted.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT all Country Associations be circularised to obtain their views on the matter and that Kellerberrin be advised accordingly." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

anger ?

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON JUNE

29th, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book, Brown, Depring, Winch, Sheedy & Nielsen.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed.

### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

E.H.A.N.R.R.R.H.	P. Wiley E. Nichols Taylor L. Johnson Reynolds Wyllie K. Ferguson C. Toll O'Loughlin J. Varis	South Fremantle  " "  Swan Districts  " Carnamah Claremont Subiaco "  Perth "	to "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	West Perth. North East Fremantle. East Perth. Midland M.J.F.A. Swan Districts. Goldfields. Bali Bali South Fremantle. Mullewa. Young Labour Lwague.
CLE	MARANCES REFUSED.			roung habour heague.

K. Swain Claremont	to	South Perth	Amateurs.
--------------------	----	-------------	-----------

### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

J. H. Williams. West Perth-

Claremont-W. J. McLean.

Swan Districts- B. Morgan.

Subiaco-L. Beresford, K. Hunt.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

South Australian League advising that they were unable to remain in Perth beyond Tuesday, August 23rd. It was decided that subject to the train being delayed until 5.40 the match be played on the Tuesday and commence at 2.25 p.m. Blind Workers Club asking permission to sell badges during League

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT they be given permission for two sets of matches only." CARRIED.

Australian National Football Council relative to amendments of the laws of the game. DEFERRED.

### GENERAL BUSINESS.

The President mentioned the discussion which took place with the Umpires Representatives earlier in the evening. Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT a special Meeting of the League be held on Monday, July 4th at 7 p.m." CARRIED.
Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT owing to the Executive having to meet the Subjaco Council that the Meeting of the League scheduled for July 6th be held at 7.30 p.m. and conclude at 9 p.m." CARRIED. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Deering seconded, "THAT during the absence of the Interstate Team any player from a lower grade who plays with the League Team be permitted to return to the lower grade without first having to secure a Clearance." CARRIED.
Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT any clearance in the hands of the League prior to the first day of July be deemed to be in order." CARRIED

CONFIRMED.

W 6/1/36

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNES-DAY, JUNE 29th, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book, Whitbread, and Snow. MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Book and Snow.

### ACCOUNTS.

The Following Accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Book and Whitbread, the telephone account to be adjusted with the Club Committee:-

		£ S.	d.
Harris Scarfe & Sandovers		12 18	6
Bairds Ltd		0 10	10
Armstrongs Ltd		4 19	0
J. L. Burley		3 2	6
S. Nicholson		7 10	0
Yellow Cabs Ltd		1 0	0
United Typewriter		1 7	0
Washing Brothers		0 9	3
Electricity & Gas Department		. 2 .0	0
The "Call"		2 15	0
The "Fremantle Advocate"		1 4	0
The "Worker"		1 0	0
Telephone Department		10 15	1
Dix Ltd		8 0	0
Plunketts Joinery Limited		1 10	0
Insurance Inglewood Oval		1 7	6

£60 8 8

A Financial Statement showing the League balance on June 18th was submitted for the information of Members.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Amateur Association relative to a donation towards their Interstate Touring Fund.

Mr Snow moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded, "THAT the Finance Committee meet the Executive of the Amateur Association to discuss the matter." CARRIED.

W. A. N. F. Association relative to the financing of Boundary Um-

Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT consideration be given to this proposal early next season." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

and proper or showing

### MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON FRIDAY,

### JULY 1ST, 1936.

Mr. F. D. Book in the chair. There were also present Messrs. Thomas, Leckie & Rodriguez, Deering & Reid, Cinoris & Brown, Winch & Morris, Sheedy & Whitbread, Outridge & Snow, Lange & An analysis.

An apology was received from the President of the League, Mr. Stocke who was absent owing to illness.

### UMPIRES UDTIMATUM.

The business of the Meeting was to consider an ultimatum submitted in writing by the Umpires Association under date of June 30th, which read as follows:— "That as the request of the Association for an increase in fees at present paid to its Members has been refused by the League that body be informed that unless its decision was varied to accord with our request Members of this Association will cease to function on and from Saturday, July 2nd,

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Lange seconded, "THAT the League go into Committee." CARRIED.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the Secretary be privileged to enter into the discussions of the Meeting." CARRIED.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Lange seconded, "THAT this Meeting now become a joint Meeting of the League and the Umpires Board."

At this stage the Members of the Umpires Board comprising Mr. Navies, President, and Messrs. Norton, Mann, Giles and McIntyre joined the Meeting.

A Report of the Meeting of the Executive held on June 29th and which appears as under was read:-

### UMPIRES ASSOCIATION.

A Deputation was received from the Association consisting of Messrs. Sparrow, McComish and Chapman.

The Deputation requested an increase in fees. At the outset Mr. Chapman desired to know what power the Executive had to deal with their representatives. He was advised that the Executive could only make recommendations to the League.

Mr. Chapman submitted a written statement in support of their claims. In addition to the fees, they requested consideration to be given to increasing the fee for schoolboy's matches played prior to League matches and also to consider the protection of Umpires upon leaving the field at the conclusion of the match. At the conclusion of his statement Mr. Chapman submitted an amended claim as follows:- "Field Umpires £3/10/0; Boundary Umpires £1/10/0; Goal Umpires 17/6."

At the conclusion of the discussion the President advised the Deputation that all of the points raised by them would be faithfully, presented to the League at its next Meeting.

Mr. Sparrow then stated in conclusion that he had been authorised by his Association to advise that as the matter could not be settled diplomatically none of their Members would be available for service to the League.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Leckie seconded, "THAT the Report of the Meeting of the Executive be adopted." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, from the chair, that the purpose of this Meeting be to advise all Umpires at present on the list that in accordance with the ultimatum delivered on June 30th over the hand, of J. D. Chapman acting as the Representative of the Umpires wherein he advised that the Umpires would not officiate on and from July

2nd that the ultimatum must be accepted as the resignation of the Umpires and that such resignation be accepted with regret, the Umpires to be advised that they are at liberty to re-apply for any position." Seconded by Mr. Sheedy.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Reid seconded "THAT the fees to be paid for Umpires for the season 1938 be as which appears in the Rule Book."

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Wirel seconded, "THAT the Members of the Umpires Board be asked to attend the Meeting of the Umpires which was being held in an adjourning room to ascertain whether they were responsible for all Um ires." CARRIED.

AT this stage the Reeting sajoursed for fifteen minutes to allow the Board to confer with the Ungires.

After thirty five minutes had laised the Members of the Umpires Board erturned and Mr. Davies expressed regret at having to report that there was a large majority against resuming at the present rate although all Members of the Board had offered advice to the Umpires on the position.

At this stage the motion submitted by Mr. Book was put to the

Meeting and CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Lange seconded, "THAT fresh appointments be made from applications received and that the Executive be empowered to collaborate with the Um ires Board as may be necessary." CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded, "THAT the action of the Executive in connection with the engaging of Scott to umpire the St. Kilda Matches be endorsed."

Mr. Jeffery was granted three months leave of absence owing to illness.

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 6TH, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book, Rodriguez, Brown, Nielsen, Sheedy, Outridge and Deering.

### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

·W. L. Innis	Goldfields	to	East Perth.
·K. Swain	Claremont	11	Claremont Amateurs.
.L. Green	East Perth	11	Tammin.
R. Moloney	Claremont	II II	Collie.
.B. Skinner	Claremont	n	Claremont Amateurs.
.C. J. Arthur	West Perth	11	Mount Hawthorn.

### CLEARANCES REFUSED.

P. Johnson	East Perth	n	West Perth.
R. Scott	East Perth	11	Inglewood.
C. C. Higgins	Narrogin	п	West Perth.

### ANNUAL BERMITS GRANTED.

South Fremantle - R. Toll.

CONFIRMED.

Whole M. 7. 7. 38

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 6TH,

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book & Glance, Headon & Rod-Mr. Stooke in the chair, also measis. Book a winch & Morris, Sheedy & Whitbread, Outridge & Snow, Lange & Nielsen. An apology was received from Mr. Ried.

### MINUTES .

The Minutes of the last Meeting of the League and the Special Meeting of the League were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Brown &

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Swan Districts, East Perth and Perth, seeking permission to make coun-Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the necessary pri-Subjaco Football Club, advising of the resignation of Mr. A. V. Penrose and the appointment of T. Outridge in his stead. Mr. Cinoris moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the resignation of Mr. Penrose be accepted with regret and that the appreciation of his services be recorded." CARRIED.

### REPORTS .

Match Reports for June 25th and July 2nd were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Nielsen and Outridge. The Report of the Meeting of the Executive held on Wednesday, June 29th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Brown. The Report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on June 29th was mad and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Lange & Cinoris. The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on June 29th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Nielsen & Brown.

### DEFERRED BUSINESS.

The appointment of Selection Committee on Tour. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Outridge seconded, "THAT the Selection Committee comprise the two Managers and the Captain." CARRIED. Mr. Brown moved.

### MOTIONS OF NOTICE.

Having given notice Mr. Book moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT single men on tour be allowed £2/0/0 per week in lieu of £1/5/0." LOST.

### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT during the absence of the two Vice-Presidents with the Interstate Team Messrs. Snow and Rodriguez be asked to co-operate with the President to constitute the Executive." CARRIED. Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT in the matter of H. Hooper as Coach to Sc ools the action of the Executive be en-Mr. Book moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT in the absence of Mr. S. F. Jeffery, Mr. Snow act as one of the League Representatives on the W.A.C.A. Executive." CARRIED. Mr. Outridge moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the matter of an allowance to the Manager of the State side against St. Kilda be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

On behalf of Delegates Mr. Rodriguez expressed the hope that the On behalf of Delegates Mr. Rodriguez expressed the hope that the State Team and Fast Fremantle would have a successful and pleasant State Team and East Fremantle would have a successful and pleasant tour.

### NOTICE OF MOTION . COTTING.

"THAT the resolution dealing with the inclusion of players from the Goldfields be rescinded and that the Selection Committee be requested to include two Goldfields Representatives in the 25 players selected to play against the South Australians in August."

### NOTICE OF MOTION BY MR. WINCH.

"THAT Rule 53 be rescinded and that the following be substituted: --

(a) Field Umpires - £3/3/0 per match.
(b) Boundary Umpires - £1/5/0 " "
(c) Goal Umpires - 15/0 " "

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

77. 9.3

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNES-

### DAY, JULY 27TH 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Thomas, Rodriguez, Deering, Brown, Winch, Sheedy, Outridge and Fowler.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Thomas.

### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

·G. E. Tyson ·R. Dawson ·H. E. Grundy ·D. Loud ·G. D. MCDonald	Morowa Wiluna East Fremantle Perth	to n	West Perth. South Fremantle. Mosman Park F.S.A. Jays Pemberton.
d. D. McDonald	Perth	TT .	Northam.

### CLEARANCES REFUSED.

L. Logan J. Guhl	East Perth East Perth	ti ti	Inglewood. Inglewood.
------------------	--------------------------	----------	-----------------------

### CLEARANCE DEEMED OUT OF ORDER.

D. Heeney	Perth	" A Goldfields	Team.
CLEARANCE	DEFERRED.		

E. Giese Menzies " West Perth.

### ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

South Fremantle - H. Howard. Claremont - B. Kenworthy. Subiaco - K. Cummings, J. Liddicote, R. Weiland, F. Merson, O.Ryan. East Fremantle - D. Gabrielson,

B. W. Gullan.
Mr. Thomas moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT this application be deferred pending further information." CARRIED.

The following programme was agreed to in connection with the entertainment of the South Australians in August, on the motion of Messrs. Thomas and Outridge:-

### PROGRAME.

Wednesday	August	17th.	Arrive P	erth	9.45	a om o	
			Afternoo	m.	mmody	ning	Subje

Night: Training Subiaco Oval
3.p.m.
League Reception, At

Night: League Reception, At Headquarters, 8.p.m.

Thursday, August 18th.

Morning Free.

Afternoon: Training Subjact Oval

3.p.m.

Night: Guests of the Subiaco F. C., Kings Hall, Subiaco at 8.p.m.

Friday, August 19th.

Morning Free.

Afternoon: Visit National Park and

Mundaring Weir.

Wight: Free or alternatively

Picture Show.

Saturday, August 20th.

(2)

Morning Free. Afternoon: S

South Australia v Western Australia, at Sub-

Night:

iaco Oval 2.45.p.m. Guests of the W.A. Trotting Association at 7.30 p.m.

D. III

Sunday, August 21st.

Monday, August 22nd.

Tuesday, August 23rd.

Guests of the East Fremantle F. C. 10.30.a.m.

Morning Free.
Afternoon: Visit Canning Weir.
Night: Free.

Morning Free.
South Australia v Western Australia Subiaco Oval, 2.25.p.m.
Depart Perth 5.35.p.m.

CONFIRMED.

DD BOLD BAND

10/8/34

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNES-

### DAY, JULY 27th, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Whitbread and Snow. Mr. Book being absent in the Eastern States.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed.

### ACCOUNTS.

The following Accounts were passed for payment:-

- S Page 201 Page	101100-		
	£	s.	d.
Salary	n	0	0
R Donton		-0	U
E. Denton.	. 0	15	0
Schools Coaches	. 7	0	0
Harris, Scarfe & Sandovers	. 3	77	6
S. Nicholson	. 77	70	
Double Dead D	1	TO	0
Perth Road Board	• 56	19	6
"West Australian"	. 0	18	0
B. R. Adam	1	11	6
Motha Bug Cov	77	70	
Metro Bus Coy	• 10	TO	0
Swantex Knitting Mills	. 27	4	2
W. H. Bant	. 1	5	0
St. John of God Hospital	1	16	9
St. John of God Hospital		10	
Br. John or ood Hospital	. 2	2	0
Taxation Department	.224	14	0
League Members Club	. 11	17	0
Expenses St. Kilda	a	11	6
T C Power		77	
J. G. Bowen	• (	2	6
J. L. Burley	. 17	12	3
W. A. Headwear Coy	. 9	2	6-
Boans Limited	29	a	6
Abonna Timitad	110	70	
Aherns Limited	·TTS	TO	3

£566 13 11

### AHERNS ACCOUNT.

This account indicated that the premiership blazers this year cost the League £63/0/0. There was no limit to the expenditure on this account.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded, "THAT a limit of £50/0/0 be made for League Premiership Blazers: any expenditure incurred over and above that amount to be borne by the Club concerned."

Telegram from Messrs. Book & Reid asking for an extra £35/0/0 to be wired to them as expenditure had been heavy.

Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the action of the Presidetn and Secretary in forwarding £25/0/0 to Messrs. Book & Reid be endorsed." CARRIED.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded, "THAT a Medical Offices be appointed to be in attendance during Interst te Matches." CARRIED.

### AMATEUR ASSOCIATION.

A deputation was recieved from the Amateur Association seeking financial assistance in connection with their all-Australian Carnival to be held in Hobart. The Deputation comprised Messrs. Grosvenor & Kenneally. They submitted a detailed statement showing their financial position, the cost of the tour, and their deficit at the moment. This statement indicated that each player was putting in £14. towards the cost of the tour and that the Association had gone to considerable trouble to raise the required amount.

Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the League make a donation of £50. towards their expenditure." CARRIED.

William.

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

### JULY 27th, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Thomas & Marks, Leckie & Rodriguez, Deering & Dinneen, Brown, Winch & Morris, Sheedy & Whitbread, Outridge & Snow, Fowler & Lucas. MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Brown & Rodriguez.

The President referred to the demise of Mr. J. Orr, a Life-Member of the League and Members stood in silence as a tribute to his memory.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, East Perth, advising that Mr. Thomas & Mr. Marks would be acting temporarily as Secretary & Assistant Secretary respectively. RECEIVED.

Secretary Claremont F.C., making a tentative application to visit the Eastern States in 1939.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the application be deferred." CARRIED.

A. Chapman, Suggesting that an additional penny be charged at foot-ball matches to provide a fund for injured players.

Mr. Thomas moved, Mr. Deering seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

Secretary, Great Southern Carnival, inviting a League Representative to attend their Carnival.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT Mr. Rodriguez be appointed." CARRIED.

Kellerberrin & Other Country Assns., dealing with the suggestion to incorporate a new rule to provide for a limit wherein applications for clearances must be returned.

Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Executive to take the necessary action." CARRIED.

#### MATCH REPORTS.

Match Reports for July 9th, 13th, 16th and 23rd were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow & Brown. The Report of the Finance Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Sheedy & Leckie. The Report of the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board, held on Friday, July 22nd, was read. The Report of the Conference with the Subjaco Council held on Tuesday, July 19th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow & Sheedy. Mr. Morris submitted a Report on the players' expenses for the matches against St. Kilda. He also mentioned that some players had claimed lost time for the Wednesday Match. Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Leckie seconded, "THAT in connection with the claim for lost time Clubs be notified that the expenses allowed by the League covered all players' incidental expenses and lost time." CARRIED. The Report of the Meeting of the Schools Committee held on Friday, July 15th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Brown & Snow.

### MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Having given notice Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Morris seconded, "THAT Rule 53 be rescinded and that the following be substituted:-

Field Umpires - £3/3/- per match. Boundary Umpires - £1/5/-(c) Goal Umpires -

Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT the question be deferred until prior to the commencement of next season." CARRIED. Having given notice Mr. Outridge moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT the resolution dealing with the inclusion of players from the Goldfields be rescinded and that the Selection Committee be requested to include two Goldfields Representatives in the 25 players selected to play against South Australia in August." Mr. Whitbread moved, Mr. Brown seconded, as an amendment, "THAT the Selectors be empowered to select two players from the Goldfields League in the 25 players selected to play against South Australia." LOST. The motion on being submitted was also declared LOST.

### SOUTH AUSTRALIA ARRANGEMENTS.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Whitbread seconded, "THAT the players selected to play against South Australia be announced on the night of August 13th and that 23 players be selected." CARRIED.

### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Members.

Mr. Leckie introduced the matter of granting passes to doners on home grounds.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Leckie seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the PermitCommittee for consideration and report." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

10/8/38

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON WED-

### NESDAY, AUGUST 10TH, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book, Rodriguez, Deering, Cinoris, Sheedy, Winch, Jutridge and Nielsen.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Book and Outridge.

### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

. W. G. B. Kenny . W. G. B. Kenny . S. Bravo

Goldfields East Fremantle Swan Districts " Victoria.

to East Fremantle. " South Fremantle.

### CLEARANCE DEFERRED.

E. Giese, it was ruled that this person having played with East Perth required a clearance before being eligible to play for any other Club.

D. W. Gullan, annual permit deferred, it was ruled that this player would require a clearance from West Perth before being eligible to play with Subjaco.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Australian National Football Council, dealing with amendments to the laws of the game. No action taken. H. A. Krantz, forwarding a rough sketch of the proposed improvements to the "ubiaco Oval. This matter was left in the hands of the Executive for attention.

CONFIRMED.

W Storke PRESIDENT 131

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WIDIESDAY,

### AUGUST 11th, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book & Glance, Leckie & Rodriguez, Deering & Dinneen, Sheedy & Whitbread, Morris & Winch, Outridge & Snow, Sheedy & Cinoris, Nielsen. APOLOGY.

An apology was received from Mr. T. C. Reid.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Book & Cinoris.

### INVARD CORRESPONDENCE.

W.A.C.A., advising that their Constitution does not provide for proxy representation from the League, RECEIVED. Port Adelaide F.C., making application to tour Western Australia

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT the matter be deferred until the 1939 programme was arranged."

### DEFERRED BUSINESS .

CLAREMONT Football Club, seeking permission to visit the Eastern States in 1939. Mr. Cinoris moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the matter be deferred." CARRIED.

### REPORTS.

Match Reports for July 30th and August 6th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Nielsen. The report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Nielsen and Whitbread.

### INTERSTATE TOUR.

Mr. Book, on behalf of the Co-Managers of the Interstate Touring Party, submitted report on the tour. Mr. Deering moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the Report be adopted," CARRIED.

At this stage the League went into Committee.

A further report by the Co-managers was submitted to the League dealing with the management of the team. It was recommended that the following players be not included for selection in State Teams: - Messrs. Oliphant, Gook, Fitzgerald, Reeves, Crow, M.Ryan and Richardson.

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the report be ad-CARRIED.

Mr. Book commented that on future tours more attention be given to the selection of hotels and that it might be considered wise to refrain from conducting such lengthy tours in the future. Standing orders were then resumed.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT letters of thanks be forwarded to the Chief of Staff of the following papers for their excellent publicity:- "The Age", "The Argus", "The Globe", "The Herald", "The Sun Pictorial", and that a special letter of thanks be forwarded to Mr. J. Ludlow." CARRIED.

### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Winch brought under the notice of the League the re-currence of activities by the hooligan element on the Leederville Oval. Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT the co-operation of the City Council be sought with a view to suppressing the unseemly behaviour on this ground." CARRIED.

PRESIDENT. 8/3/8 CONFIRM

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 24TH, 1938.

Mr. Stocke in the chair, also Messrs. Book, Deering, Cinoris, Winch, Outridge and Nielsen. sheet

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Nielsen and Cinoris.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

D. Heeney, explaining matters in connection with his application for clearance which had been ruled out of order.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT in view of the explanation the Clearance be now granted." CARRIED.

### INTERSTATE MATCH ARRANGEMENTS.

The Secretary submitted a schedule dealing with Interstate Matches between South Australia, Victoria and Western Australia from the year 1939 to 1948. These were drawn up in col-laboration with Mr. Hill of the South Australian League. The details appear hereunder. Mr. Cinoris moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the proposal be adopted." ENDORSED. CARRIED.

### States to visit as Under.

Year.	Melbourne.	Adelaide.	Perth.
1939	South Australia	Victoria NIVAL	Victoria
1941	Western Australia	Victoria Western Australia	South Australia
1942	South Australia	Victoria	Victoria
1944	Western Australia	Western Australia Victoria	South Australia
1945 1946	South Australia CAR	Victoria NIVAL	Victoria
1947	Western Australia	Western Australia Victoria	South Australia
1948	South Australia	Victoria	Victoria

### INTERSTATE ARRANGEMENTS, 1939.

It was resolved that if possible a leading Victorian Club Team be invited to play in this State in addition to the Victorian League Team. A visit of the Club Team to be on a 50/50 basis, the League Team to be on a 60/40 basis.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

1/1/39

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 25TH, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair also Messrs. Nielsen and Book.

### CORRIGIN ASSOCIATION.

Asking for a ruling on the matter of percentages and Teams' positions

It was decided that if the Association gave permission in accordance with Rule 123 to forfeit a match the result of which would have made both "A" and "B" Teams having played twelve, "B" Team would have the best percentage.

If, however, no permission was given to forfeit "A" Team, by virtue of having played the greater number of games, must be considered to have the better percentage." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

another of

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE: HELD ON WEDNESDAY, AUG-

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Mesars. Book & Glance, Leckie and Rodriguez, Deering and Dinneen, Sheedy & Cinoria, Winch and Morris, Sheedy & Fogarty, Outridge & Snow, Mielsen.

### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting of the League were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Cinoris & Glance.

### INWAND CORRESPONDENCE.

L. J. Brown, forwarding an apology for his absence. RECEIVED.

Toodyay Football Assn., seeking the approval of a new by-law dealing with persons not being qualified to play in semi-final or final matches unless they had played in three ordinary matches during the season. Mr. Outridge moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the by-law be approved." CARRIED.

Corrigin Association, asking for a ruling on percentages.

Mr. J.P. Sheedy moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Executive." CARRILD.

Secretary, Broken Hill League, applauding the behaviour of the East Fremantle players whilst in their city. RECEIVED.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports for August 13th, August 20th and August 23rd were adopted on the motion of Messrs. J.P. Cheedy and Cinoris. Report of the Meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board held on August 11th was read.

Minutes of the Meeting of the <u>Umpires Board</u> held on August 15th and which contained the following recommendation that in the opinion of the Umpires Board the Goal Umpires should be instructed to give any assistance whilst still remaining in their official positions to aid the Boundary Umpires in out of bounds decisions in the vicinity of the Goals. This assistance to be given by hand signals.

Mr. J.P. Sheedy moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT subject to the necessary notice of motion being submitted the recommendation be adopted." CARRIED.

### WEIGHT OF FOOTBALLS.

The Secretary reported on the weight of footballs used in the recent matches against South Australia. The weight of these footballs was strictly in accordance with Council Regulations. RECRIVED.

The Secretary reported that the practice wickets on the Subiaco Oval had been top-dressed the day before the second South Australian match, which was contrary to the agreement with the Cricket Association. The Secretary also reported that the Oval had not been cleaned up prior to the second South Australian match.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT both matters be taken up with the Subject Council." CARRIED.

Mr. Glance, the Manager of the Western Australian Team submitted his report and financial statement in connection with this matter. Mr. Cinoris moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the Report be adopted." CARRIED.

### DEFERRED BUSINESS.

Decretary, Claremont, applying for permission to visit the Eastern States in 1939. It was reported that West Perth had this privilege granted to them for that year. Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT the matter be left in abeyance." CARRIED.

### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Deering moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT three months leave of absence be granted to Mr. T. C. Reid owing to illness." CARRIED. Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Leckie seconded, "THAT the attention of the Subjaco Council be drawn to the fact that the Unpires room during the match against South Australia was littered with gardening tools to the inconvenience of Umpires." CARRIED. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the Meeting go into Camera." CARRIED.

A copy of a communication was received from Mr. G. W. Whitbread wherein he tendered his resignation as a Delegate of the Perth Football Club to the League, owing to his disagreement with his Committee in their attitude towards the League's decision in connection with players benned from selection in Interstate Matches.

A letter was received from Smith & Keall, Soliciters, on the Subject of the players banned from selection in Interstate Matches. Mr. J. P. Sheedy moved, Mr. Fogerty seconded, "THAT the Selectors be advised that the ban on certain players for Interstate Matches be withdrawn forthwith." LOST.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the statement of the Presidnet dealing with banned players for Interstate Matches be endorsed and the players be advised that the reason why players were omitted from Interstate Selection was their failure to fulfil all the clauses of the agreement signed by them in connection with the recent Interstate Tour particularly Clause 2 which reads, "Train and fit himself for football matches in which the team will be participating and that he will do all in his power to keep himself in good athletic condition." and Clause 4 which reads, "Cheerfully obey any orders issued by the Manager of the Team." CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY. Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Winch Seconded, "THAT Messrs Smith & Keall be advised that the subject matter contained in their letter is one for the Selection Committee and a copy of the letter forwarded to players be handed them." CARRIED.

Mr. J. P. Sheedy moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the President and Scoretary issue a statement to the press in connection with CARRIED. this matter."

Mr. Cinoria meded, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT this League request Mr. G. W. Whitbread to re-consider his decision as set out in his letter."

It was decided that the next Meeting of the League be left in the hands of the Secretary." CARRIED.

NOTICE OF MOTION. BY F.D. BOOK. "That motion on books relative to League's instructions that goal

Umpires should not upset the duties of the Boundary Umpires be ressinded."

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, HELD ON WED-

### NESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Snow and Book.

### APOLOGY.

An Apology was received from Mr. Whitbread.

### MINUTES.

Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed.

### ACCOUNTS.

The following Accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Book & Snow:-

£1,611 15 5

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Town Clerk, Fremantle, relative to the payment of passes issued to ouncillors. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT they be advised that it is the practice of all local governing bodies to pay for the printing of passes which are for their own use, this being in accordance with their view of 1937 and also that these payments have been made by all other Councils." CARRIED.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

Financial Statements for the Country Schoolboys Carnival showing the cost to the League to be 54/16/0; the St. Kilda completed statement showing the net profit of £353/3/5; the Interstate Tour statement, incomplete, showing the profit at the moment to be £96/0/0; and the statement of the outh Australian Matches, incomplete, showing the profit at the moment to be £84/11/5, were submitted to the Meeting.

A claim by Mr. S. Glance for £6/10/0 expenses in connection with

the South Australian Visit was submitted.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the Account be passed for payment." CARRIED.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

A Financial Statement of the League's affairs as on September 1st was submitted for the information of Members.

CONFIRMED. WAY 19179

PRESIDENT.

and of maly

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair also Messrs. Book and Nielsen.

# "SANDOVER" MEDAL.

It was decided that the votes for the "Sandover" Medal would be counted in the League Rooms on Tuesday, September 13th at 1.10 p.m.

# NEW RULE.

In connection with communications received from Country Associations urging the necessity of fixing a time limit in which attention should be given to clearances it was decided on the motion of Mr. Nielsen, seconded by Mr. Bood "THAT the following new rule be adopted:-

With the exception of Clubs within the League, if a player 94 A:-94 A:- With the exception of Clubs within the League, if a player shall have applied to his Club for a clearance to another Club and such Club shall not reply to such application within twenty-eight days after the same shall have been forwarded by the Secretary of the Controlling Body to which the player desires to transfer to the Secretary of the controlling body in which the player making the application was registered, or playing, then the clearance applied for shall be deemed to have been granted. Associations affiliated with the League shall forward all applications for clearances by registered post and such registration shall be accepted as proof of service."

# PROPOSED COUNTRY WEEK.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT all Districts in which a Country Carnival is conducted be asked for their views on an Inter-District Competition to be held in Perth." CARRIED.

## SOUTH-WEST CARNIVAL.

The Secretary was instructed to secure information with a view to the League being represented at this Carnival.

# PERTH AND LEEDERVILLE OVALS.

The impossibility of arranging for minor grade finals and semi-finals to be played on these Ovals was brought under the notice of the Committee. The matter had been placed before the East Perth and West Perth Clubs. It was decided that this matter be kept in mind for future action.

#### SUBIACO OVAL IMPROVEMENTS.

The Pecretary reported that no further information had been supplied by the Council in connection with this matter. Mr. Krantz, the architect, however had rung up to ascertain the League views. been advised that the League would have to first consult the Council before dealing direct with him.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT the Secretary be authorised to approach the Council, and that he be given authority to finalise the matter in accordance with the League's desires."

CARRIED.

Whoke

PRESIDENT. 134

mother - 28

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 13TH, AT 5 P.M.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book and Nielsen. BUSINESS.

The business of the Meeting was to consider the Secretary's Re-

"On Friday, September 9th, an appointment was made with Mr. Krantz to go into the matters of Ground improvement. It was agreed that I should submit to the League the following points:-

- (1) The area, position of posts, and direction of playing arena to remain unaltered.
- (2) The distance between the boundary line and the arena fence to be as it is at the moment.
- (3) The playing arena to be moved eastward, the distance to be determined at a later date.
  - (4) The playing arena to be shifted north twelve feet.
- (5) A sunken footway to be provided on the Southern side of the Oval to have a retaining wall, and providing fence.
- (6) The proposed tunnel underneath the Members Enclosure to be reduced to 12 feet and one wall of the tunnel to be the southern wall of the Members Stand building. Doors and steps from the Members Stand floor to the top of the tunnel to be adjusted to the League's satisfaction.

NOTE: - The top of the tunnel will be four feet above the floor level of the Members Reserve and four feet underground. I would recommend if it is possible that the tunnel be five feet underground and three feet above.

Once the plans are agreed upon by the Council and the League the Architect and Town Clerk propose that the work shall be done in sections.

From a football requirement point of view I very strongly recommend that the first year's work should comprise the building of retaining walls at the back of the existing ramps on the western end, to allow filling to be proceeded with immediately.

The second year's work should be the removal of the arena fence, the shifting of the playing arena, and the building of the tunnel.

These recommendations are made, having in mind, that we have Collingwood and Victoria coming here in 1939, and it would be better not to disturb the playing arena during that season. It would be better to do that in 1940, when a Carnival will be held in the Eastern States and the Perth Club will be away on tour, even though we may have the Amateur Carnival played here."

This Report was adopted subject to the height of the tunnell being reduced to seven feet and that if possible the tunnel be five feet underground and two feet above.

CONFIRMED.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO DEAL WITH

# THE REPORT OF THE CO-MANAGERS IN REGARD TO THE BEHAVIOUR OF

# CERTAIN PLAYERS DURING THE RECENT INTERSTATE VIS T.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Brown, Dinneen, Snow and Nielsen.

As all of the players had asked for an inquiry it was decided that they be given the right to appear before the Committee. The charges against the players being that part of the agreement conveyed to the players by letter on August 94th last.

It was agreed that the Committee should meet at 7 p.m. on Wednesday, peptember 21st and the players be instructed to attend at 7.15 p.m.

CONFIRMED. Wellorke PRESIDENT. /11/3/

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, SEP-

# TEMBER 13TH, 1938.

11 in the state of the argue

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book & Glance Leckie & Headon, Deering & Dinneen, Cinoris & Brown, Morris & Willis, Fogarty & Sheedy, Young & Snow, Lange & Nielsen.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Snow. of the contact of the state of the state of

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Amateur Athletic Assn., requesting permission to conduct their usual races during the half-rime interval of final round matches. Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT the request be approved." CARRIED.

Fremantle Suburban Assn., advising that a player of their Association is now playing in the Amateur Association without first hav-

ing obtained a clearance.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THET as neither Association is affiliated with the League no action could be taken." CARRIED. Claremont Football Club, seeking permission to play a fancy dress football match and a match demonstrating the "throw-pass" at the conclusion of the season.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the request to conduct a fancy dress match be approved but the match demonstrating the "throw-pass" be disapproved." CARRIED.

St. Kilda Football Club, appreciating courtesies received during their visit. RECEIVED.

Secretary, Blind Workers Assn., asking for permit to sell buttons to stand over until next season.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the request be approved." CARRIED.

G. W. Whitbread, acknowledging the League's request for him to reconsider his decision. RECEIVED.

P. J. Mooney, asking the League not to play matches on Labour Day

during the 1939 season. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the matter be deferred." CARRIED.

Messrs. Reeves, Crow, Ryan, Oliphant, Fitzgerald, Richardson and Gook, asking for an inquiry into the matters contained in the report of the Co-Managers of the recent Interstate Tour. Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Deering seconded, "THAT the matter be referred for action to a sub-committee comprising the President and Messrs. Brown, Dinneen, Snow and Nielsen. Y CARRIED.

# REPORTS.

Match Reports for August 27th, September 3rd and 10th were read.
Mr. Book moved, Fr. Brown seconded, "THAT the reports be adopted and the reference to Umpires accommodation on the Bassendean Oval be referred to the linecutive." CARRIED. Reports of the Meetings of the Executive held on August 25th, September 7th and even date, were read and adopted on the motion of Mesers, Leckie and Rodriguez.
Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on September 7th was read and alopted on the motion of Messrs. Brown & Nielsen.

# MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Having given notice Mr. Book moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT that portion of the League's resolution carried on June 22nd, "That goal umpires are not to usurp the duties of boundary umpires" be deleted. CARRIED.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Morris seconded, "THAT the League conduct a Premiership Ball the profits to go to unemployed players and that Mr. Glance be appointed Organiser."

After discussion the motion lapsed.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT East Fremantle be asked to make arrangements to adjust uniforms so that the colour of the jersey would be the same as the jackets."

jersey would be the same as the jackets."

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Glance seconded, an amendment, "THAT the matter be deferred until next season when Club uniforms be reviewed."

CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT for the final round of matches the arrangements in regard to knickers and rooms be reversed to that of last season." CARRIED,

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Morris seconded, "THAT South Fremantle be given permission to visit Collie on the 18th inst., and that Subjace be given permission to visit Bunbury on the 25th inst." CARRIED. Mr. Morris referred to an incident alleged to have occurred on the Yerth Oval on September 10th wherein it is alleged that an East Yerth Trainer abused and pushed a South Fremantle Player. Mr. Cinoris, moved, Mr. Lange seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Protests and Disputes Board for investigation and report." CARRIED.

# NOTICE ON MOTION, BY MR. NIELSEN.

"THAT the following new rule be incorporated:-

### 94 A.

# CLEARANCES - APPLICATIONS.

With the exception of Clubs within the League, if a player shall have applied to his Club for a Clearance to another Club and such Club shall not reply to such application within twenty eight days after the same shall have been forwarded by the Secretary of the controlling body to which the player desires to transfer to the Secretary of the controlling body in which the player making the application was registered, or playing, then the clearance applied for shall be deemed to have been granted. Associations affiliated with the League shall forward all applications for clearances by registered post and such registration shall be accepted as proof of service.

- אואשרדו פינים

CONFIRMED

18/w/38

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNES-DAY, OCTOBER 19TH, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book & Snow.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Book.

# ACCOUNTS.

The following Accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Dnow & Book:-

£229 13 11

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

W.A.N.F. Association, advising that they would play their grand-final as a Preliminary to the League Re-play asking that the League match be set back until 2 p.m. and that a special grant of £50 be made to recompense them in lieu of revenue year League Mr. Phow moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the suggestion be agreed to and that a grant of £40. be made to the Association." CARRIED. Inglewood Football Club, asking that the Inglewood Oval be top-dressed.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Pnow seconded, "THAT the matter be deferred." CARRIED.

S. Nicholson, requesting that six lengths of hose be purchased. Mr. Snow moved, Mf. Book seconded, "THAT the request be acceded to." CARRIED.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT an honorarium of £25. be granted to the Umpires Coach." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the Lacrosse Association be re-embursed to the extend of 23/3/0 for the dates used by the League on Nedlands Oval." CARRIED.

Mr. -now moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT arrangements be made for the March payment to the Subirco Council of \$300 be made forthwith."

CARRIED.

each be made to East Fremantle and Claremont in view of the exceptional circumstances arising out of the grawn grand-final.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Phow seconded, "THAT the matter of the subleco Council indemnifying the League against any damage caused through Oval improvements work be left in the hands of the President and Secretary." CARRIED.

The pecretary re orted that the precentage for the Perth and Leederville Ovale combined for the 1938 season came to 35.44 as ag-

ainst 23.31 for the 1937 season.

CONFIRMED.

WStooke

PRESIDENT. 10: 38

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER

# 11th, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book & Glance, Leckie & Rodriguez, Deering & Dinneen, Cinoris & Brown, Winch & Morris, Sheedy & Fogarty,

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow & Nielsen.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Perth Football Club, advising of the resignation of G. W. Whitbread.

South Australian League, expressing appreciation of courtesies during their visit. RECEIVED.

Geraldton Football Assn., inviting the League to be presented at their

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "THAT the matter be deferred." CARRIED.

Inglawood Football Club, asking the League to consider the admission of a new Club from their District.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT arrangements be made for the Executive to meet a Deputation from the Club to discuss the matter." CARRIED.

Secretary, Broken Hill League, asking permission to open up negotiations with the East Fremantle Club with a view to arranging a match during the 1939 season.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the next Permit Committee Meeting, in the meantime the Secretary to make inquiries. " CARRIED.

Secretary, Broken Hill League, relative to their desire for representation on the Australian National Football Council as an unattached area.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the matter be left in the hands of the Council Representative for attention." CARRIED.

Swan Districts Football Club, drawing attention to the fact that Mr. Book was seen to enter the Umpires Room at the half-time interval

on September 17th. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Morris seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Protests & Disputes Board for investigation." CARRIED. A. N. F. Council, relative to the place kick section of the Inter-national Ball Kicking Competition. Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT we regret that at this

stage it is impossible to arrange the Competition." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS .

Match Reports for September 17th, 24th, October 1st, 8th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Fogarty & Sheedy. Report of the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board, which dealt with the case of the Club Trainer entering the playing arena and engaging in discussion with the opposing team's player was read. It was agreed that the recommendations contained therein should be dealt with at a later date. Report of the Meeting of the Umpires Board held onOctober 6th which investigated why no reports were made by Umpires in the Match played on October 1st was read. Mr. Rodriguez reported having attended the Great Southern Carnival which was an outstanding success.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT it be a recommendation of the second of Country ation that wherever possible the League be represented at Country Carn-Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez & Glance.

# MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the following new rule be incorporated:- 94 A. CLEARANCES - APPLICATIONS - With the exception of Clubs within the League, if a player shall have applied to his Club for a Clearance to another Club and such Club shall not reply to such application within twenty eight days after the same shall have been forwarded by the Secretary of the controlling body to which the player desires to transfer to the Secretary of the controlling body in which the player making the application was registered, or playing, then the clearance applied for shall be deemed to have been granted. Associations affiliated with the League shall forward all applications for clearances by registered post and such registration shall be accepted as proof of service." CARRIED.

#### A. N. F. COUNCIL AGENDA.

The Agenda for the Austrelian National Pootball Council Meeting to be held on Monday, 31st October, was submitted to the Neeting, all members having been supplied with a copy previously. The League's attitude towards all items on the agenda paper is set out in detail in the Council File.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT Mr. C. W. Whitbread be ask-Mr. Sheedy Lived, Mr. Brown seconded, "That Mr. C. W. Littbread be asked to retain his position on the Schools Committee." CARRIED.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT Mr. L. J. Brown be appointed to fill the vacancy on the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Fogarty seconded, "THAT Mr. Sheedy be appointed to fill the vacancy as League Representative on the W.A.C.A. Executive." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT a meeting of the Finance Committee be held next week and that such Committee be empowered to finalise all matters in connection with the St. Kilda Match." CARRIED.
Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Glance Seconded, "THAT the amount of 15/0/0 expenses be allowed to the League Representative to the A.N.F.C. meeting;" CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the matter of expenses to the League Secretary attending the Secretaries' Conference be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

At this Stage the League went into Committee. Mr. Outridge complained about an action of the Secretary. The Secretary replied. We action was taken.

#### NOTICE ON MOTION BY MR. SNOW.

"I hereby give notice to move that in view of the exceptional circumstances that Rule 47 be smended fro this season only and that East Fremantile and Claremont be paid an extra £10. per Club for the play off match."

PRESIDENT.
3/11/38

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNES-DAY, OCTOBER 19TH, 1938.

Mr. Stocke in the chair, also Messrs. Brown, Snow and Book.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Pnow and Book.

# ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT.

The following Accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Brown & Book:-

> "Daily News" .. "Daily News" ... ... ... Mercantile Mutual Insurance Coy 10

> > £2 10 3

# SUBIACO COUNCIL RETURNS.

The Secretary drew attention to the fact that on Saturday, October 15th, two turnstiles were apparently out of order and failed to register.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the matter be taken up with the Council and that the Secretary be authorised to discuss a general re-organisation of ground-management in the future." CARRIED.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

A Financial Ptatement of the League's affairs on even date was

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT theSt. Kilda payments be now authorised." CARRIED.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

A. Chapman, relative to increasing the price of admission such increase to be ear-marked for injured players. It was decided to defer this matter.

# SECRETARIES! CONFERENCE.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the Secretary be allowed £50. expenses and an extra week if necessary to visit Sydney to discuss with the New South Wales League a proposal for a combined New Pouth Wales - Queensland Team to visit Perth." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.
3011/2/8

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNES-DAY, NOVEMBER 30TH, 1938.

Mr. Stocke in the chair, also Messrs. Book, Brown and Snow.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Book and Snow.

# ACCOUNTS.

The following Accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Book:-

£154 17 2

## INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Subjaco Council, relative to complaints concerning the working of the turnstiles in the match played on October 15th.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the Finance Committee meet the Representatives of the Council on Wednesday, December 7th at a time to be arranged." CARRIED.

#### BROADCASTING RIGHTS.

The Secretary presented his report on the position as it exists in the Eastern States.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the Secretary be authorised to negotiate with the National Station and that a proviso in the Agreement be made that no announcement as to which match is to be broadcast shall be made until five minutes before the commencement of play.

# INGLEWOOD OVAL.

The Report from Bradford & Marquis dealing with the necessity for repairs to the pump and new spears was submitted. Repairs to the pump was estimated at £20 and the new Spears £36.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT a quote be obtained from the Southern Cross Windmill Company and that the President and Secretary be authorised to finalise the matter." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT. 14/12/3

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, NOV-

# EMBER 30TH, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book and Nielsen.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Inglewood football Club, asking for a Deputation to meet the League to consider the admission of a Team into the League from that District.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT arrangements be made to meet the Deputation on one Wednesday in January next." CARRIED. Country Carnival- Various Country Associations relative to this matter. DEFERRED.

# SUBIACO OVAL IMPROVEMENTS.

The Secretary reported on the proposal to remove the wooden fence on the western boundary of the Oval.

After an inspection it was decided to protest against the proposed action as it would definitely militate against the comfortable and convenient handling of crowds.

It was also decided to protest against the moving of the fence adjoining the tennis courts approximately another footb from the present line which would have the effect of narrowing the lane. Also to request that the Council Works Committee confer with Representatives of the League to discuss the matter." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

# NOVEMBER 30TH, 1938.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book & Glance, Leckie & Rodriguez, Deering & Jeffery, Cinoris & Brown, Morris, Sheedy & Fogarty, Outridge & Snow, Nielsen.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow & Glance.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Warren Football Assn., advising that two Clubs of their Association

had defaulted in their payments.
Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Leckie seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Executive." CARRIED.

Bunbury Football Assn., advising that J. R. LeGuier had been disqualified by that Association.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the disqualification be endorsed." CARRIED.

Australian National Football Council, advising that it was against the policy of the Council to grant Major Leagues assistance to propogate the game. RECEIVED.

#### REPORTS.

Match Report for October 15th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book & Snow.

The President and Representatives of other Clubs expressed their congratulations to Claremont upon winning the Premiership to which Mr. Rodriguez replied.

Report of the Meeting of the Executive, held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Mess.s. Jeffery & Brown.

Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee, held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Nielsen & Rodriguez. Report of the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board, held on October 20th was read.

Report of the Meeting of the Schools Committee, held on October 20th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Nielsen & Brown. The President reported on the Meeting of the Australian National Football Council and advised that complete minutes would be available for Delegates at an early date. RECEIVED.

The Secretary presented his Report on the Conference of Major State Secretaries.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the Interstate Programme of matches be adopted, the remainder of the Report to be referred to the Permit Committee for its consideration, a copy of the Report to be sent to all Delegates." CARRIED.

Associated with the Report was a communication received from the Australian National Airways dealing with transport of players by

air which was RECEIVED. A Report dealing with the Country and Minor Grade players having a try-out with League Clubs before a Clearance was necessary was read and referred to the Permit Committee on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez & Nielsen.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT a letter of thanks be forwarded to the StateSchools Sports Assn. for their co-operation in matters relating to Schools Football." Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the Finance Committee give consideration to that part of the Schools Committee Report dealing with Mr. J. H. Abrahams." CARRIED. Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT as far as possible photos of passed League Presidents & Secretaries be obtained and hung in the building." CARRIED. Mr. Morris moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT a letter of sympathy be forwarded to the relatives of the late Mr. S. H. Cook-CARRIED. Mr. Book moved. Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the League express its appreciation on the honor conferred upon the President upon his being offered a seat on the Mational Fitness Co-ord-CARRIED. ination Committee." Mr. Snow moved. Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the Permit Committee make inquiries and report upon the Organisation of the Association." CARRIED. Leave of absence was granted to Mr. Brown until February 5th.

PRESIDENT.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNES-

# DAY, DECEMBER 14th, 1938.

Mr. Book in the chair, also Messrs. Brown and Snow.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Snow.

#### RE J. H. ABRAHAMS.

The Secretary advised that Mr. Abrahams would not accept a reimbursement of the money repaid by him in connection with the Schoolboys Council.

Mr. Brown moved Mr. Snow Seconded, "THAT the Secretary be authorised to spend approximately £25 on securing a suitable present for Mr. Abrahams." CARRIED.

# ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT.

On the motion of Mr. Brown seconded by Mr. Snow, the following accounts were passed for payment.

		de	8.	d.
Fremantle	Ambulance Division	 2	5	**
Telephone				

217-13 -

The Meeting then adjourned to meet the Subiaco Council to discuss the Management and Control of the Oval.

in Swall

PRESIDENT.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE LEAGUE TO MEET THE PLAYERS UPON WHOM A BAN HAD BEEN PLACED AS THE RESULT OF A REPORT IN CONNECTION WITH THE RECENT INTERSTATE TOUR, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 21ST, 1938.

Mr. W. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Brown Dinneen, Snow and Nielsen.

The following players were present: - Messrs. Richardson, Reeves, Gook, Crowe, Fitzgerald, Ryan, and Oliphant.

The Meeting was the outcome of a request from the players be-forementioned that they should be permitted to express their reasons why the ban recently imposed on them should be removed.

Each player was given an opportunity to express his views and all denied that their behaviour whilst on tour was of such a nature that warranted the ban being imposed on them.

They contended that had never disobeyed any instructions. With the exception of Mr. Richardson they all admitted that they had been brought before the management in Adelaide, but, with the exception of Messrs. Reeves and Oliphant, stated that they were only brought before the management to ascertain their form and as to whether they were physically fit.

Messrs. Reeves and Oliphant admitted that they were spoken to in connection with an over indulgence of drink.

After the players retired the Committee gave consideration to the positionand when the players were called in they were advised as follows:-

"That the Committee is convinced that there is no doubt that they did not faithfully observe all conditions contained in the Agreement.

Any consideration as to whether the punishment already inflicted is sufficient to meet the case must be the subject of a further inquiry when the Co-Managers, Messrs. Book and Reid would be present."

It was agreed by the Committee and the players that no public statement of any description would be made concerning the business or the decisions of that particular meeting and when the matter is brought before the League it would be simply reported as being inadvisable to make any report at the moment.

CONFIRMED.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JAN-UARY 11TH. 1939.

Mr. Book in the chair, also Mr. Nielsen.

MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Goldfields League, forwarding two art Union Books in aid of injured footballers. It was decided that the League purchase both books of tickets.

Warren Association, advising that two of their Clubs had defaulted in their payments to the Association. It was decided that the two Clubs concerned be written to and advised of the report and asking them to state reasons why action should not be taken against them.

Various Country Associations, relative to Country week. It was decided in light of the correspondence, that no action be taken.

# SUBIACO OVAL IMPROVEMENTS.

The Secretary reported that the Town Clerk had requested that the matter of moving the arena fence at the western end in on the playing arena to enable him to complete ramping be considered. It was decided that the Executive should inspect the position at 1.30 on the 12th inst..

# DEPUTATION, INGLEWOOD CLUB.

A Deputation from this Club was received in support of its application for admission into the League. The Speakers included Messrs. H. V. Shearn, M.L.A., S. Johnson, Trainer, and Williams. The Deputation placed before the Meeting various points which they considered warranted the admission of a Club from their District into the League.

At this stage the Meeting adjourned to permit the Permit Committee to meet.

# MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE, HELD ON WED-

# NESDAY, JANUARY 18TH,

1939.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book and Nielsen.

# INGLEWOOD FOOTBALL CLUB.

It was decided to recommend to the League that the time is inopportune for the admission of another Team into the League.

# UMPIRES ROOM BASSENDEAN OVAL.

It was resolved that the Secretary inspect and report.

# TOWN CLERK, CLAREMONT.

Requesting to be supplied with a copy of the League's Balance Sheet.

It was decided to advise that the Balance Sheet would not be available until after the Annual Meeting of the League, in the meantime a Statement showing revenue from the Claremont Oval and dividends to the Claremont Football Club to be supplied.

# HEADQUARTERS IMPROVEMENTS.

Plans showing proposed improvements to be undertaken by the League Club were submitted and approved.

# AMALGAMATION OF FINANCE & EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES.

A suggestion was made that these two Committees should be amalgamated, and after discussion it was deferred for further consideration.

CONFIRMED.

200 phon 11.2.79

# MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON FRIDAY, FEB-RUARY, 17th, 1939.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Marks & Glance, Leckie & Rodriguez, Deering & Jeffery, Cinoris & Brown, Winch and Law, Fogarty, Outridge & Snow, Nielsen.

The Special business was to deal with the rotary vote submitted by the Canberra League. The purport of this vote was that the decision of the Council Triennial Meeting dealing with the "holding-the-man - holding-the-ball" law should be reversed and that the Law in existence prior to that meeting should continue. Before the Triennial Meeting of the Council the League opposed the alteration.

Mr. Cinoris moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT the League vote in the affirmative on this question". CARRIED.

As the Special Meeting was of very brief duration it was decided to deal with business as set out hereunder:-

# REPORTS.

The Report of the Meetings of the Executive held on January 11th and January 18th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Snow & Glance. The Report of the Meetings of the Permit Committee held on January 11th and February 1st were read.

llth and February 1st were read.

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT the Reports be adopted with the exception of those matters referred back to the Leauge which shall be dealt with separately at the next meeting of the League."

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Fogarty seconded, "THAT a copy of the Minutes of the Permit Committee held on February 1st be forwarded to all delegates." CARRIED.

# NOTICE OF MOTION.

Dealing with minor and country grade players Mr. Nielsen gave notice to move the following:-

Rule 85:- Any person not residing in any of the districts defined under these Rules may apply to the Permit Committee for a permit to play with any District Club nominated by him, and if such permit is granted such person shall be eligible to play with such District Club, provided always that if such person has previously played in a Club controlled by an Association affiliated with the League he must first obtain a clearance from such Club endorsed by the Association which controls such Club.

Amend Rule 85 by adding at the end of the Rule the following:-

"This Rule shall not apply to persons who are playing under the provisions of the "Weekly Permission Forms".

Rule 117:- Any player in a Club playing in any Grade lower than the W.A.N.F.A. who is in all respects qualified under these Rules, shall be eligible to play with the District Club for the District in which he resides at any time without obtaining a clearance from the League, provided he is financially and otherwise clear with the Club with which he last played. If any such player after playing with such District Club shall desire to play with a Team in a lower grade, he must first obtain a clearance from the League.

Delete Rule 117 and substitute in lieu thereof the following:-

"Any player of a Club in Western Australia which is situated beyound a radius of 30 miles of the G.P.O., Berth, excepting the Goldfields Shall be permitted to play with a League Club for not more than six matches in any one season without first having to obtain a clearance provided always that (a) the six matches shall be played on or before of his Club as provided for on the "Weekly Permission Forms" before each match. A player desiring to play in more than six matches shall under these Rules. Until six trial matches have been played such player shall not require a clearance to return to and play with his former Club. All of the Rules of the Leauge governing clearances and permits shall apply to any player who plays in accordance with this rule".

Rule 118: - Any player in a Club playing in any Association affiliated with the League, such Association being within a radius of 30 miles of the G.P.O., Perth, shall be eligible to play with any League Club for which he is duly qualified to play under these Rules without first obtaining a clearance from such Association.

Delete Rule 118 and substitute in lieu thereof the following:-

"Any player in a Club playing in an Association which is situated within a radius of 30 miles of the G.P.O., Perth, shall be eligible to play with any League Club with which he is duly qualified to play under these Rules without having to first obtain a clearance. Up to and including June 30th in each year such player may return to his former Club without first having to obtain a clearance. All of the Rules of the League governing clearances and permits shall apply to any player who plays in accordance with this Rule."

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Glance Moved, Mr. Leckie seconded, "THAT the Secretary be authorised to proceed with the Country Schoolboys Carnival on conditions similar to that of 1938." CARRIED.

PRESIDENT:

# MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WED-

MESDAY, MARCH 1ST, 1939.

Mr. Stooke in the chair also Messrs. Book & Glance, Leckie & Rodriguez, Deering & Jeffery, Cinoris & Brown, Truscott & Morris, Fogarty & Sheedy, Outridge & Snow, Nielsen.

# CREDENTIALS.

Credentials from all Clubs were read and approved.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the general meeting held on November 30th, and the special meeting held on February 17th were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Outridge & Deering.

# ANNUAL REPORT & FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Leckie seconded, "THAT as all Delegates had been supplied with copies of the Report and Financial Statement they be taken as read." CARRIED.

# AUDITOR'S REPORT.

The Auditor, Mr. J. J. Prendergest, read his Annual Audit Report on the affairs of the League.
Mr. Book moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the Annual Report and Financial Statement and the Auditor's Report be adopted." CARRIED.

# ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

President - Mr. W. Stooke.

Vice-Bresidents - Four nominations were received, Messrs. Book, Nielsen, Rodriguez & Snow.

The ballot resulted in favor of Mr. Book, who was declared senior Vice-President, and Mr. Rodriguez.

Secretary-Treasurer - Mr. W. R. Orr.

Auditor - Mr. J. J. Prendergast.

Protests & Disputes Board - The following nominations were received:-Messrs. Bromfield, Boas, Breckler, R. J. Miller, M. D. Musgrove, C. G. Norton, T. F. Samson, P. C. Winch.
The ballot resulted in favor of Messrs. Bromfield, Breckler, Miller, Norton, Samson.

Umpires Board - The following nominations were received - Messrs.

W. Allanson, T. F. Devies, A. D. McIntyre, F. Mann, I. Giles,
C. G. Norton, P. C. Winch.
The ballot resulted in favor of Messrs. Allanson, Davies, McIntyre,
Norton & Winch.

Finance Committee - The following nominations were received - Messrs. S. J. Snow, F. D. Book, L. J. Brown, J. P. Sheedy, H. Leckie. The ballot resulted in favor of Messrs. Snow, Book & Brown.

Permit Committee - The following were elected - Messrs. Book, Rodriguez, Deering, Brown, Truscott, Sheedy, Outridge, Nielsen.

A.F.F.C. Representative - Mr. W. Stooke.

W.A.C.A. Representative - Messrs. Jeffery & Sheedy.

State Selectors - The following nominations were received - Messrs. Snow, Rodriguez, Truscott & Doig. The ballot resulted in favor of Messrs. Snow, Rodriguez & Doig.

Schools Committee - Messrs. Fogarty, Brown, Orr, Whitbread, Sin-

Umpires Coach - Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Decring seconded, "THAT action in connection with this appointment be deferred until the next Meeting." CARRIED.

# INWARD CORRESPONDEDCE.

Law 17 (3) had been lost. RECEIVED.

Secretary, A.N.F.C. advising re the size of footballs.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the Council be advised that the balls should be made to the specification agreed upon at the last Meeting of the Council." CARRIED.

Sec. Port Adelaide F.C., requesting permission to play a match in Perth.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Permit Committee." CARRIED.

Perth Road Board, re sanitary convenience Inglewood Ovel.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

J. Reeves, re banned players.
Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the sub-committee to report to the next Meeting of the League." CARRIED.

Temperance League, asking permission to play prior to League mat-

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Permit Committee." CARRIED.

Warren Association, relating to defaulting Clubs.

Mr. Fogerty moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Executive." CARRIED.

#### REFORTS.

Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee, held on Februayr 22nd was read.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Mielsen seconded, "THAT the report be adopted."

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT in relation to the "Football Budget" the report be amended to provide that the production be produced to the satisfaction of the League." CARRIED. The Report as amended was adopted.

# MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Having given notice Mr. Nielsen mwved, Mr. Leckie seconded:"To amend Rule 85 by adding at the end of the Rule the following"This Rule shall not apply to persons who are playing under the provisions of the Weekly Permission Forms." CARRIED.

Having given notice, Mr. Mielsen moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded:"To delete Rule 117 and substitute in lieu thereof the following"Any player of a Club in Western Australia which is situated beyond a radius of 30 miles of the G.P.O., Perth, excepting the Goldfields National Football League, and who is duly qualified under these Rules, shall be permitted to play with a League Club for not more than six matches in any one season without first for not more than six matches in any one season without first having to obtain a clearance provided always that (a) the six matches shall be played on or before June 30th in each year; (b) the ches shall be played on or before June 30th in each year; (b) the ches shall be played on Forms before each match. A player desirthe "Weekly Permission Forms" before each match. A player desir-

ing to play in more than six matches shall require a clearance from his former Club and Association as provided under these shall not require a clearance to return to and play with his ances and permits shall apply to any player who plays in accordance with this rule. And "To delete Rule 118 and substitute in an Association which is situated within a radius of 30 miles club with which he is duly qualified to play under these Rules without having to first obtain a clearance. Up to and includer Club without first having to obtain a clearance. All of apply to any player who player who player the Rules of the League governing clearance. All of apply to any player who plays in accordance with this Rule."

# DEFERRED BUSINESS.

W.A.N.F.A. The recommendations of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on Fberuary last were submitted.

Mr. Emergy moved, Mr. Cinoris second d, "THAT the recommended age limit of 22 be amended to 24 as on December 31st in each year and that existing players be permitted to continue to play for the next two seaso: .. " CARRIED.

The Report as amended was adopted.

# SECRETARIES CONFERENCE.

Matters deferred from the last Meeting: -

- (1) It was agreed to recommend that the diameter of the circle in the centre of the Ground be increased from eight feet to ten feet.

  Mr. Book moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT no action be taken."
  CARRIED.
- (2) Victoria and South Australia make provision whereby a player is informed on the field as soon as possible after the incident for which he is to be reported. Western Australia acts in accord with the Council provisions, whereby the player is reported to the Delegates after the match. It was considered that the Council should consider some method to bring about uniformity."

  Mr. Book moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT no action be takne."

  CARRIED.
- (3) We desire to recommend that there should be a time limit placed upon granting or refusing of Interstate Clearances. This time limit to be 28 days. But there should be closed months, in connection with this matter. From October 31st to Warch 1st, meaning that all applications for clearances must be made outside of these dates.

  Mr. Book moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT the Council Representative endeavour to have this clause included in the Council Constitution." CARRIED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT general permission be granted to conduct scratch matches." CARRIED.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the Secretary be authorised to negotiate for open grounds." CARRIED.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT each Club submit its uniform at the next Meeting of the Permit Committee."

CARRIED.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT Mr. P. C. Winch be elected a Life Member."

Upon the question being submitted to the ballot it was declared LOST.

# MOTICE OF MOTION BY MR. BOOK.

# AGREEMENT WITH W. A. N. F. L. SECONDS.

- (1) Each District Club shall nominate a Team to compete in the W.A.N.F.L. Seconds Competition.
- (2) A player of a District Club in the League may play with the Seconds Team of his Club in any Match or Matches during the season without obtaining a clearance from the League Courcil subject to the conditions as hereinafter provided.
- (3) A player of a League Seconds Team shall be permitted to play with his League Club at any time without first obtaining a clearance from the League Council.
- (4) No player shall be eligible to play in any League Seconds Team who shall have reached the age of 24 years on or before the 31st day of December of each year; provided always that the following players shall be excepted:
  - (a) Persons who have played not less than four matches with the League Club during the current season.
  - (b) A playing Coach.
  - (5) No player of a League Club shall be permitted to play in the League Seconds Team after the first round of matches of the League or the Seconds Competition, whichever shall occur first, has been concluded. A player who plays with the League Club Team in the last match of the first round shall be deemed to be a League player.
  - (6) A player of a League Club shall not be permitted to play with the Seconds Team of such Club after the first round of matches unless he has played at least four games with the Seconds Team during the first round.
  - (7) Each Seconds Team shall submit to its League Team before the 31st December of each year a report in writing of its operations for the season together with an audited financial statement.
  - (8) The League shall cake an annual grant of £50 to the League Seconds to be expended on the administration of its offairs.
  - (9) Each League Club shall make an Annual Donation to its Seconds Team of a minimum amount of £3C Sterling, twenty pounds of which shall be deducted from the League Club Dividend at the rate of £2/10/0 per Dividend and such amount shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the League Seconds. The remaining £10/0/0 shall be paid by the League Club to its Seconds Team in cash or kind.
  - (10) Unless otherwise specifically provid d, the Rules, Regulations and By-Laws of the League shall apply in connection with the administration and conducting of the League Seconds Competition.

ज्यान्त्री

42/2/

- (11) The League Seconds shall submit to the League not later then the 31st day of January in each year an audited financial statement of its affairs for the current year.
- (12) Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing. persons who have played in this grade up to and including 1938 may continue to play in such grade up to and including the season 1940.

# NOTICE OF MOTION BY MR. BROWN.

"Delete Rule 21 and insert:- (21) The League Council may elect one Honorary Life Member of the League in each year provided that such election is decided by a three fourths maiority of the whole of the Lesgue Council. The person to be nominated must have given at least 10 years service as a League Council Official."

COMPTRMED.

PRESIDENT: 1. 39

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HEID ON WEDNESDAY, MARCH 15th

1939.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book and Glance, Lucas, Deering and Dinneen, Cinoris and Brown, Truscott & Morris, Green & Fogarty, Out-

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Cinoris.

# THE LATE J. WEBB.

The President mentioned that the Late. J. Webb, a Life Honorary Member, had recently passed away and asked members to stand as a tribute of respect to his memory.

# WELCOME.

A welcome was extended to Mr. Percy Taylor, a football writer of the Melbourne "Argus", who suitably responed.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

J. P. Sheedy, apologising for his absence. RECEIVED. C. Hoig, thanking the League for appointing him as a State Selector. RECEIVED.

J. H. Abrahams, expressing appreciation of Christmes Gifts, presented RECEIVED.

Queensland League, asking the League for a donation of footballs. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT six footballs be provided." CARRITOWN Clerk, Perth, advising that the Council would receive a Deputation on Monday, 20th inst., to discuss matters affecting the Perth and Leederville Ovals. RECEIVED.

# REPORTS.

A Report of the Meetings of the Finance Committee, held on March 8th and on even date was read.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the Report be adopted." Mr. Morris moved, Mr. Leckie seconded, "THAT the Report be amonded, by retaining the scale of admission charges which operated last year." CARRIED. The Report as amended was adopted.

A Report of the Meetings of the Permit Committee held on March 8th and on

even date was read.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Deering seconded, "THAT the Report be adopted. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Truscott seconded, "THAT the report be amended by deleting the portion referring to jerseys and that this matter be dealt with under general business." CARRIED .

The Report as amended was adopted.

A Report of the Meeting of the Special Committee, held on Friday, March 10th, to discuss matters relating to banned players was read. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Lucas seconded, "THAT THE report be adopted." CARRIED.

# DEFERRED BUSINESS.

Umpires Coach - The Secretary read a report on this matter.
Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Fogarty seconded, "THAT an Umpires Coach be appointed forthwith." CARRIED. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT Mr. F. Collins be appointed Umpires Coach." CARRIED.

# MOTIONS OF NOTICE.

# BY MR. BOOK SECONDED, BY MR. BROWN: -

# AGREEMENT WITH W. A. N. F. L. SECONDS.

- Each District Club shall nominate a Team to compete in the W.A.N.F.L. Seconds Competition.
- (2) A player of a District Club in the League may play with the Seconds Team of his Club in any Match or Metches during the season without obtaining a clearance from the League Council subject to the conditions as hereinafter provided.

- (3) A player of a League Seconde Team shall be permitted to play with his League Club at any time without first obtaining a clearance from the League Council.
- (4) No player shall be eligible to play in any League Seconds Team who shave reached the age of 24 years on or before the 31st day of December of each year; provided always that the following players shall be excepted;
  - (a) Persons who have played not less than four matches with the League Club during the current season.
  - (b) A playing Coach.
- (5) No player of a League Club shall be permitted to play in the League Seconds Team after the first round of matches of the League or the Seconds Competition, whichever shall occur first, has been concluded. A player who plays with the League Club Team in the last match of the first round shall be deemed to be a League player.
- (6) A player of a League Club shall not be permitted to play with the Seconds Team of such Club after the first round of matches unless he has played at least four games with the Seconds Team during the First Round.
- (7) Each Seconds Team shall submit to its League Team before the 31st December of each year a report in writing of its operations for the season together with an audited financial statement.
- (8) The League shall make an annual grant of £50 to the League Seconds to be expended on the administration of its affairs.
- (9) Each League Club shall make an Annual Donation to its Seconds Team of a minimum amount of £30 Sterling, twenty pounds of which shall be deducted from the League Club Dividend at the rate of £2/10/0 per Dividend and such amount shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the League Seconds. The remaining £10/0/0 shall be paid by the League Club to its Seconds Team in cash or kind.
- (10) Unless otherwise specifically provided, the Rules, Regulations and By-Laws of the League shall apply in connection with the administration and conducting of the League Seconds Competition.
- (11) The League Seconds shall submit to the League not later than the 31s day of January in each year an audited financial statement of its affairs for the current year.
- (12) Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, persons who hav played in this grade up to and including 1938 may continue to play in such grade up to and including the season 1940. CARRIED.

# NOTICE OF MOTION BY MR. BROWN, SECONDED BY MR. CINORIS;

"Delete Rule 21 and insert:- (21) The League Council may elect one Honorary Life Member of the League in each year provided that such election is decided by a three fourths majority of the whole of the League Council. The person to be nominated must have given at least 10 years service as a League Council Officials." LOST.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

UNIFORMS - Mr. Outridge moved, Mr. Lucas seconded, "THAT the Claremont Clube instructed to revert to navy blue and gold before the commencement of the 1940 season." CARRIED.

Subjaco - Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Outridge seconded, "THAT the all maroon jersey with a gold monogram submitted be approved." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT Mr. Glance be appointed Manag of the Western Australian side to meet Victoria." CARRIED.

confinitely.

Whate

PRESIDENT.

39.3.39

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MARCH 29th,

# 1939

Mr. Stocke in the chair, also Messrs. Book & Glance, Nielsen, Deering & Jeffery, Brown & Cinoris, Truscott & Morris, Sheedy & Fogarty, Outridge & Snow, Leckie & Rodriguez.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Fogarty.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Queensland Football League, expressing appreciation for footballs supplied by the League. RECHIVED.

Labor Day Committee, expressing appreciation for donation forwarded.

RECHIVED.

Port Adelaide, advising of the time of their arrival and departure from Perth. RICEIVED.

Sec. A.N.F.C., re size of footballs. RECEIVED.

# ROTARY VOTES.

Submitted by South Australia to provide for hand ball to read as follows:- "Hand ball is where the ball is clearly held in one hand and punched with the clenched fist of the other hand.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT this proposal be supported." CARRIED.

Submitted by Victoria;- Law 17 (3) to be amended to read. "The player in possession of the ball must at once relinquish it when held by an opponent. If he fails to do so the free kick shall be awarded against him for holding the ball."

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Outridge seconded, "THAT this proposal be supported." CARRIED.

## REPORTS.

The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the Motion of Messrs. Deering and Cinoris. The Report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Mielsen.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the Secretary go into the question of installing sirens on all grounds." CARRIED.

Mr. Morris moved, Mr. Truscott seconded, "THAT a special hearing for Richardson, one of the banned players, be given."

The President ruled that this would require a notice of motion.

At this stage the League went into Committee where matters affecting banned players were discussed but no motion was submitted.

# CRICKET MATCH.

Mr. Book advised that arrangements had been made for the Cricket Match against the Subject Council, which was approved on the motion of ... Nielsen and Snow.

# MOTICE OF MOTIONS.

B. Morris - "THAT A. Richardson, one of the banned players, be given a special hearing by this League."

R. P. Rodriguez - "THAT Clause 4 of the Agreement with the W.A.N.F.L. Seconds as adopted by the League on March 15th, 1939 be amended by deleting the words "on or before the 31st day of December" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "before the first day of January".

CONFIRMED. While 134.

PRESIDENT. 12

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, APRIL 12TH,

# 1939.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Glance and Marks, Lucas Deering & Jeffery, Cinoris and Bell, Law & Morris, Sheedy & Fogarty, Outridge & Snow, Leckie & Rodriguez.

#### APOLOGY.

An apology was received rom Mr. T. Nielsen.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Cinoris.

### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

W. E. Mose, on behalf of the Swan Districts Social Committee seeking permission to sell a Sporting Paper on the Bassendean Oval. Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Executive." CARRIED.

Sec. A.N.F.C., advising that the Rotary Vote recently submitted by the Victorian League and also the South Australian League had been lost. RECEIVED.

Department of Public Health, advising that a Conference would be held to discuss the National Fitness Campaign and asking the League to appoint Representatives to attend such Conference.

Mr. Outridge moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the President and Sec-

retary represent the League." CARRIED.

Inglewood Infant Health Centre, seeking permission to conduct afternoon teas on the Perth Oval.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Outridge seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the East Perth Football Club and they be advised that such rights are vested in the Club." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

The Secretary reported that one of the Swan Districts Delegates, Mr. F. C. Lange, had not attended the last three consecutive Meetings. Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the Swan Districts Club be advised that the position is now declared vacant." CARRIED. The Report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee, held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Sheedy & Cinoris.

At this stage the League went into Committee.

#### MOTION ON NOTICE BY MR. MORRIS.

"That A. Richardson, one of the banned players be given a special hearing on this League." Seconded by Mr. Fogarty.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded an amendment "That in view of

e ban now being in operation for eight months the co-managers of the recent tour be asked if they desire to give further consideration to the question of the ban now being raised." The amendment was LOST.

The motion on being submitted was LOST.

Standing orders were now resumed.

Having given notice, Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Leckie seconded, "THAT Clause 4 of the Agreement with the W.A.N.F.L. Seconds as adopted by the League on March 15th, 1939, be amended by deleting the words "on, or before the 31st day of December" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "before the first day of January in the year in which he plays." CARRIED.

# CLAREMONT'S UNIFORM.

The Secretary of the Claremont Club advised "THAT their Commit" sired permission to alter the design of their uniform recently by the League. The make-up of another guernsey was submitted. Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT subject to the forma notice of motion the Claremont uniform be as follows:-Guernsey - Navy Blue with a gold "V". Gold Numbers and Gold sleeve cuffs. Hose to be navy and gold hoops." CARRIED.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Outridge seconded, "THAT the Executive take up with the Subiaco Council the matter of making provision for the admission of property cars to the Subiaco Oval, also for the proper provision for accommodation for visiting officials." CARRIED.

Mr. Outridge moved, Mr. Stocke seconded, "THAT a letter of condolence be forwarded to Dame Enid Lyons in connection with the lamentable death of the Prime Minister, the Hon. J. A. Lyons." CARRIED.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Marks seconded, "THAT Claremont players be exempted from selection for Interstate Matches during their tour." CARRIED.

# MOTICE ON MOTION.

Mr. Leckie moved, "THAT the Minute approving of the Claremont Club guernsey of gold and blue be rescinded and that the Claremont guernsey be now approved of as navy blue with gold "V" with gold numbers and cuffs on long sleeves."

CONFIRMED.

ishoose

FRESIDENT: 39

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON FRIDAY,

ree du Cigas .

# APRIL 21ST, 1939.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book & Glance, Lucas & Nielsen, Jeffery & Caddy, Cinoris & Brown, Morris & Truscott, Sheedy & Fogarty, Penrose & Snow, Leckie.

## APOLOGY.

An apology was received from Mr. Rodriguez.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Leckie & Brown.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

A. N. F. C. forwarding greetings and good wishes for the coming RECEIVED.

Swan Districts F. C. advising that Mr. H. Lucas had been appointed as delegate and Mr. J. F. Jenner as proxy-delegate. RECEIVED. Bassendean Road Board, advising that the filling as requested would be considered at the end of the season. RECEIVED. H. Bunton, seeking permission for a football production to be sold on the Ground.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the League regrets its in-ability to accede to the request." CARRIED.

Fremantle Cycling Club, requesting permission to conduct cycling races during the half-time interval on the Fremantle Oval.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT permission be granted, the Secretary to finalise details." CARRIED.

Baby Week Appeal, suggesting that a match might be arranged in aid of their funds.

Mr. Caddy moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the League regrets it is

impossible to agree." CARRIED.

Sec., Avon Valley Assn., protesting against the League adopting rules affecting Country Associations without first consulting such Country Association. RECEIVED.

At this stage the League went into Committee.

A. Richardson, applying for leave to appeal against the decision of the League relative to banned players.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT he be advised that it is not the intention of the League to re-open the case."

#### REPORTS.

The report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee, held on even date was submitted.

The report of the League's representatives on the physical fitness council was submitted and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Lucas.

The Secretary reported on the action being taken in connection with the admission of property cars to the Subiaco Oval, the removal of the small fence in front of the old stand and the proposal to erect cyclone fencing in Subiaco Road.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Sheed, seconded, "THAT one property car from each Club be admitted to the Subject Oval, but such car to leave the enclosure and take up a reserved position in Subjaco Road." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT in the event of the new ejclone fence being erected such be approved subject to satisfactor; financial arrangements bein, ande with the League Seconds." CARRIED.

# GEMERAL BUSIYESS.

Mr. Glance introduced the question of the appointment of ir. Mc-Comish as an Umpire.

Mr. Book moved, "THAT in view of the extraordinary happenings associated with Umpires lost year the Umpires Board be asked to dismiss Mr. McComish."

The President refused to accept the motion.

Mr. Sheed moved, "THAT a Deputation of three members of the Lesgue wait on the Umpires Board to discuss the appointment of Mr. McComish."

Again the President ruled against the reception of the motion. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the Chairman's ruling be disagreed with."

Mr. Jeffery was appointed chairman and on submitting the motion declared it LOST.

# NOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr. Sheedy:- "I give notice to move at the next Meeting that Rule, 12, Clause E, Umpires Board, be amended and the following words be added after the word "umpires" - "and shall be subject to the approval and confirmation of the League."

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT 315/34

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 3RD,

1939.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book & Glance, Lucas & Nielsen, Deering & Jeffery, Cinoris & Brown, Morris, Sheedy & Fogarty, Outridge & Snow, Wilmott & Rodriguez. & Snow, Willout.

MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Book & Glance.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

H. Leckie, apologising for his absence and asking that the notice of motion standing in his name be taken by Mr. Rodriguez.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT permission be given as request-CARRIED.

Geraldton Football Assn., asking if Rule 117 applied to the League only or to Country Associations as well.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Book seconded "THAT they be advised that they could introduce a by-law into their own constitution on similar lines." CARRIED .

City Council, advising that they had erected sirens on Perth and Leederville Ovals, and from Claremont and Fremantle regretting in-ability to accede to the request.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT the Clubs concerned be requested to take the matter up with their respective Councils." CARRIED.

Northern Districts Carnival Council, inviting League representation to the next Carnival.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Permit Committee with a view to arranging a roster to all Carnivals." CARRIED.

Sec. League Seconds, requesting the League to provide boundary umpires for their matches.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee for investigation and report." CARRIED.

Sec. League Seconds, making a number of suggestions to amend the agreement covering their activities.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Permit Committee." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports for April 22nd, 29th and May 1st were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Fogarty. Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date was

read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Nielsen & Jeffery. Report of the Meetings of the Permit Committee held on April 26th and even date were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Mielsen and Jeffery.

Report of the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board, held on April 28th was read.

# UMPIRES ROOM, BASSENDEAN OVAL.

The Secretary reported that the existing room was impossible and that arrangements had been made with officials of Swan Districts to transfer the Umpires Room to a more suitable place.

# MCTIONS ON NOTICE.

Mr. Rodriguez took the notice of motion standing in the name of Mr. Leckie, seconded by Mr. Book. "THAT the minute referring to the Claremont Club's guernsey of gold and blue be rescinded and that the Claremont Guernseys be now approved as of navy blue with gold "V", gold numbers and gold cuffs when long sleeves." CARRIED.

# GEMERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT any committee thatt meets prior to a League Meeting and cannot finalise its business before the time fixed for the League Meeting ajourn until after the League Meet-

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Luces seconded, "THAT a circular be forwarded to all Clubs advising of the number of officials allowed on the ground at three quarter time, with an intimation that these instructions are to be given affect to." CARRIED.

At this stage the League went into Committee.

The President reported having attended a Meeting of the Umpires Board as the result of discussions at the previous League Meeting. He intimated that the Board would be pleased to discuss with a delegation from the League any matter of mutual interest.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT arrangementsabe made for a deputation from the League to meet the Board."

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Fogarty seconded, "THAT the delegation ask for the removal of McComish from the Umpires list owing to his discourteous attitude towards the senior-vice president and the Secretary, and also because he was put off the list last year owing to inefficiency. CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Morris seconded, "THAT THE Board be requested to give preference to Umpires who officiated during the emergency last year." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT the delegation inquire who Kneale was re-appointed to the Umpires list." CARRIED. Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT the delegation comprise Messrs. Sheedy, Book and Mielsen." CARRIED.

# NOTICE OF MOTION, BY MR. BOOK.

"I hereby give notice to moved that the rule pertaining to the number of trainers, property men, and officials be rescinded."

Whoth 11/5/39

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book &Glance, Nielsen & Lucas, Deering & Dinneen, Brown & Cinoris, Truscott & Morris, Sheedy & Fogarty, Penrose & Snow, Leckie & Rodriguez.

#### AFCLOGY.

An apology was received from Mr. T. Outridge.

# MINUTES.

The minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Fogarty & Nielsen.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

W. A. C. A., advising of the installation of a siren on the W. A. C. A. Ground. RECEIVER.

Hon. Secretary DumblyungeLake GraceAssn., forwarding a list of bylaws for approval.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the bylaws as submitted be approved." CARRIED.

Secretary, R. S. L. Band, seeking engagements during League Matches.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT no action be taken." CARRIED.

League Seconds, inviting a representative of the League to attend their Meetings.

Mr. Penrose moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT a representative be appointed." CARRIED.

Arrangements for a Representative for the next three meetings were made as follows: - President, Secretary, and Senior Vice-President.

Goldfields League, advising of dates allotted to Claremont and Port Adelaide.

At this stage Mr. Leckie made application for permission to play on the Goldfields on June 18th & Broken HIll on June 24th.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Truscott seconded, "THAT the necessary permission be granted." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports for May 6th and May 13th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book and Glance.

The Report of the Meetings of the Finance Committee, held on May 10th and on even date were read and slopted on the motion of Messrs. Nielsen and Penrose.

Report of the Meetings of the Permit Committee held on May 10th and on even date were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Lucas.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT West Ferth be fined the sum of £1/1/0 for incorrectly presenting an annual permit." CARRIED.

Mr. Lucas moved, Mr. Mielsen seconded, "THAT M. Jolly be severely reprimanded for signing a form that was not correct in its detail." CARRIED.

#### MOTIONS OF MOTICE.

Having given notice Mr. Book mov d, "That the resolution dealing with the number of trainers and officials allowed on the arean during the course of the match be rescinded."

The motion lapsed for want of a seconder.

At this stage the League went into Committee.

The President recorted on the Deputation which waited on the Umpires Board on Monday, May 15th, to jut forward the decisions of the League. It was reported that the Chairman of the Umpires Board had been indiscreet in a remark that the President regarded as a slight, not only on himself but on the League.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Cincris seconded, "THAT the report be adopted and that the Board be thanked for receiving the deputation and that the League appreciates the service which it has given to the game but that the Board be advised that the League regrets the attitude of the Chairman of the Board towards the President of the League during the discussion." CARRIED.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Sheedy requested that a notice of motion standing in his name be held over, which was granted on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Rodriguez.

# NOTICE OF MOTION .

Mr. Fogarty - "THAT the ban on the following players - Fitz-gerald, Gook, Oliphant, Reeves, Crow, Ryan and Richardson, imposed after the 1938 interstate tour be removed forthwith."

PRESIDENT. 301579

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE. HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 31ST,

1939.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book & Glance, Nielsen & Lucas, Deering & Dinneen, Cinoris & Brown, Truscott & Morris, Sheedy & Fogarty, Outridge, Leckie & Rodriguez.

# APOLOGIES.

Apologies were received from Messrs. Snow and Jeffery.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Leckie & Outridge.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Dec. Claremont F.C., advising that a siren had been erected on the Claremont Oval. RECEIVED.

Subject Council, relative to matters discussed at a recent Deputation.

RECEIVED.

Red Cross Society, seeking permission to take up collections during League matches.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT they be advised that the policy of the League is against collecting on the Grounds, but suggest that their collections be made at the admission placed." CARRIED. F. G. Clyde, suggesting that flags should be flown on the Ovals,

League Seconds, suggesting that the League should bear 50% of the cost of Boundary Umpires and advising that their Clubs would bear the other 50%.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded. "THAT the matter be referred to the Finance Committee with power to act." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports for May 20th and 27th. were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Fogarty.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the attention of Goal Umpires be drawn to the necessity for accuracy in the matter of time out of teams and the starting time of matches and that all time-keepers has instructed to supplying their watches with the Goal Umpires not be instructed to synchronise their watches with the Goal Umpires not later than 2.40 on the day of the match." CARRIED.

Reports of the Meetings of the Permit Committee, held on May 24th, and on even date were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Nielsen and Outridge. The Report of the Meetings of the Schools Committee, held on March 31st and May 19th were adopted on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Nielsen.

#### MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

By Mr. Fogarty, "That the can on the following players - Fitzgerald Gook, Oliphant, Reeves, Crow, Ryan and Richardson, imposed after the "That the ban on the following players - Fitzgerald, 1938 Interstate Tour be removed forthwith." Seconded by Mr. Sheedy. The mover and seconder agreed to have added to the motion the following: -"Subject to an apology being tendered through the League to Mr. Book by player Reeves for his behaviour towards Mr. Book during the Interstate Match against South Australia played in 1938." The motion with the adendum was CARRIED.

"THAT Rule 12, clause (e) Umpires Board, be amended By Mr. Sheedy, and the following words be added after the work "umpires" - "and shall be subject to the approval and confirmation of the League." Seconded by Mr. Fogarty. LOST.

A communication was read from Mr. McComish, dealing with matters between the League and the Umpires Board. RECHIVED.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT the following country visita be approved: - East Frementle - Collie, June 24th to June 26th; Perth Northam, June 25th; Subiaco - Narrogin, July 2nd; but that the players selected to play against Victoria from these teams be prohibited from playing in any match on Sunday, June 25th." CARRIED. Mr. Mielsen moved. Mr. Leckie seconded, "THAT the matter of a gate and a shower for the Umpires convenience on the Bassendean Oval be taken up with the Bassendean Road Board." CARRIED. Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Nielsen seconded, "THAT East Perth be fined the sum of £1/1/0 for not carrying out the League's directions on the matter of officials on the ground during the course of a match." CARRIED. Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Outridge seconded, "THAT Field Umpires be instructed to report when more than five officials of a Club go on to the playing arena and that a fine of £2/2/0 be automatically inflicted on the Club offending." CARRIED. It was ruled that the nineteenth man would be a member of the team.

# NOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr. Book, "That Clause 12 of the Agreement with the League Seconds be amended to read:- "Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing persons who have played with a Club in this Grade up to and including 1938 may continue to play with such Club up to and including 1940."

(L. PRESIDENT.

14 June 1939

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY,

# JUME 14TH, 1939.

Mr. Rodriguez in the chair, also Messrs. Glance & Marks, Fowler, Dinneen & Jeffery, Cinoris & Sheedy, Truscott & Law, Sheedy & Fogerty, Snow & Outridge, Leckie.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Outridge & Leckie.

# APOLOGIES.

The President, Messrs. Book, Deering, Brown, Nielsen, Morris and Lucas.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Sec. Essendon Football Club, inquiring as to the Essendon Team visiting Western Australia in 1940.

Mr. Outridge moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Permit Committee." CARRIED.

L. R. Latham, asking for the League's patronage and co-operation for a benefit football match for K. McInnerney.

Mr. Truscott moved, Mr. Leckie seconded, "THAT the request be approved of." CARRIED.

League Seconds, re holes in the W.A.C.A. Ground.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Marks seconded, "THAT a copy be forwarded to the W.A.C.A. and that the Secretary inspect and report."

CARRIED.

Bunbury Association, advising of the lifting of the disqualification imposed on J. R. LeGuier.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the action of the Association be endorsed." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports for June 3rd, 5th and 10th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow & Glance. The failure on the part of the W.A.C.A. and Perth Oval to display the "Scores Correct" sign at the end of the match to be referred to the Grounds concerned. Report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on evendate was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Outridge and A. F. Sheedy.

The Report of the Executive held on June 1st was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery & Pogarty.

The Report of the Meeting of the Schools Committee held on June 9th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Truscott and Leckie.

#### MOTIONS OF NOTICE.

Mr. J. P. Sheedy moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT the notice of motion standing in the Name of Mr. Book be deferred." CARRIED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the A.N.F.C. be requested to negotiate with the objective of securing Mr. R. McGregor's presence at the all Australian Schoolboys Carnival to be held in Lobart." CARRIED.

Mr. Outridge moved, Mr. J. P. Sheedy seconded, "THAT the practice of allowing mascots to precede teams on the playing arena be discontinued." CARRIED.

Mr. J. P. Sheedy moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the League Secondes be definitely informed that the interpretations of all rules relating to football in this State is decided and determined by the League only." CARRIED.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Marks seconded, "THAT the League Seconds be re-quest. ed to submit all permits dealt with by them this year to the League for

At this stage the League went into committee.

The League was informed that no apology had been received from J. Reeves. Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT the meeting at its rising ajourn until Friday night." CARRIED.

Standing orders were resumed.

Mr. A. F. Sheedy moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the State Team train together on Tuesday and Thursday of the coming week on the Subiaco Oval."

Mr. J. P. Sheedy moved, Mr. Outridge seconded, "THAT the State Selectors be instructed to select 23 players for the Victorian Matches. CARRIED. Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT all selected players for the Interstate Matches be asked if they are available for both days." CARRIED.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "THAT leave of absence be granted to the Claremont Delegates for one month." CARRIED.

The Acting-President brought under the notice of Delegates the frequency in which wrong numbers were appearing in the "Budget". He appealed to all Clubs to remedy this as a duty was owed to the public.

Mr. Fowler moved, Mr. A. F. Sheedy seconded, "THAT the matter of the small boy nuisance on the Subiaco Oval at the conclusion of a match be left in the hands of the Secretary to take action if possible." CARRIED.

Mr. A. F. Sheedy moved, Mr. Fogarty seconded, "THAT the Secretary obtain from the Victorian League its procedure in the matter of meetings of their independent tribunal." CARRIED.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 5TH

#### 1939.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book & Glance, Nielsen & Lucas, Deering & Jeffery, Cinoris & Brown, Morris, Sheedy & Fogarty, Snow, Woolcott.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Fogerty & Snow.

#### COUNTRY VISITS.

Application were received from East Perth to visit Bunbury, Swan Districts to visit Manjimup and South Fremantle to visit York.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT the applications be approved." CARRIED.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Caris Bros., advising of the Popular Footballer Competition being conducted by their Fremantle Branch and Perth Branch. RECRIVED.

Sec. Goldfields Lea we, expressing dissatisfaction with delay which occurs in connection with clearances to their League.

Mr. Glence moved, Mr. Lucas seconded, "THAT they be advised that there is no delay in forwarding completed clearances from this League." CARRIED.

L. R. Latham, relative to the benefit match in aid of the Keith McInerney fund.

Mr. Mielsen moved, Mr. Lucas seconded, "THAT one team be selected from the players of Perth, West Perth, Subiaco, Bast Perth and Swan Districts and that the other team be selected from the players of South Fremantle, East Fremantle and Claremont." CARRIED.

Uniforms. It was resolved that the Perth Team play in the uniform of the Perth Club with black knickers and that the Fremantle Team play in the uniform of Swan Districts with white knickers.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Deering seconded, "THAT the two teams be selected by the State Selectors and that each League Club advise the League secretary not later than 10 a.m. on Friday, July 7th, as to what players are available." CARRIED.

Perth Road Board, relative to sanitary conveniences on the Inglewood Oval. The reply to the Board's letter was read and the matter deferred.

#### REPORTS.

The Report of the Reetings of the Permit Committee held on June 28th and on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Fielsen and Brown.

The report of the Meeting of the Schools Committee, held on June 30th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Clance & Snow.

Match Reports for June 24th, 26th and July 1st were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Fielsen and Deering.

The Secretary's Report, after an inspection of the W.A.C.A. Ground, as the result of comments made by an Umpire to the League Seconds was read and received.

The Secretary's Report, after having attended a meeting of the League Seconds and discussing with them several points which had been brought before the League was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Cinoris.

The Report of Mr. S. Glance, manager of the League Team against Victoria, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Nielsen and Fogarty.

The Secretary reported on the methods employed by the Victorian League in dealing with matter referred to their independent tribunal. RECEIVED.

# MOTION ON NOTICE.

Having given notice Mr. Book moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT Clause 12 of the Agreement with the League Seconds be amended to read - "Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing persons who have played with a Club in this grade during 1938 may continue to play with such Club up to and including 1940." CARRIED.

# GENERAL BUSINESS .

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT player Reeves of the Claremont Club be stood down during the pleasure of the League until an apology is forwarded by Reeves." LOST.
Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT Mr. S. F. Jeffery be granted five months leave of absence." CARRIED.

# NOTICE ON MOTION BY MR. SHEEDY.

I give notice to move at the next Meeting of the League "THAT the motion" that the ban on Messrs. Gook, Oliphant, Reeves, Ryan, Fitzgerald, Crow and R. Richardson be lifted subject to an apology being tendered to Mr. Book through the League for insulting language" be rescinded."

PRESIDENT.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the Secretary take up with the City Council the matter of the abnoxious smell arising from apparently faulty drainage in the Visitors Room on the Perth Oval." CARRIED.

Mr. Book asked the meaining of Rule 48, as he took exception.
to the Protests & Disputes Board not abiding by the Rules.
Mr. Book moved, Mr. Morris seconded "THAT the attention of the Protests & Disputes Board be drawn to Rule 59 and that they be advised that the League is the only authority that can alter rules." LOST.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the League records its appreciation of the work of the Co-Organizers and those who assisted in the organizing and conducting of the Country Schoolboys Carnival." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST

# 2ND: 1939.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book & Glance, Nielsen & Lucas, Deering & Dinneen, Brown & Cinoris, Morris & Roberts, Sheedy & Fogarty, Outridge & Snow, Rodriguez & Leckie.

# APOLOGY.

An apology was received from Mr. Truscott.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the prevous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Brown & Clance.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Sec. League Seconds, relative to the Claremont League Seconds not being fully represented in their Matches.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Claremont Club." CARRIED.

Sec. A.N.F.C., advising that arrangements had been made in accordance with the League's wishes for the Secretary of the Australian Primary Schools Football Association, Mr. R. McGregor, to be in attendance at the Carnival to be held in Hobert. RECEIVED.

Primary Schools Football Association, Mr. R. McGregor, to be in attendance at the Carnival to be held in Hobart. RECEIVED. Sec. Goldfields League, advising that in future all clearance applications would take their usual course and await proper meetings. RECEIVED.

Wagin and Margaret River Associations, requesting visits from League Teams. RECEIVED.

Warriors Football Club, (Merredin) requesting that arrangements be made for them to play a curtain-raiser prior to the League Final Match.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the matter be referred to the Permit Committee. CARRIED.

Perth Road Board, advising that the matter of public conveniences on the Inglewood Oval had been deferred until the end of the football season. RECEIVED.

Sec. League Seconds, relative to the provision of Boundary Umpires for their matches.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the matter be deferred until the receipt of the financial statement." CARRIED.

Sec. W. A. C. A., sending congratulations to the League upon its success against Victoria, also relative to the complaint of holes on the Oval as reported and the failure of their Score-Board Attendant to display the "Scores Correct" sign. RECEIVED.

Sec. Bunbury Assn., reporting in complimentary terms on the East Perth visit to their town, also making the same reference to the Perth and Subject Clubs as a result of their visits to Bunbury.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports for July 8th, 15th, 22nd, 26th and 29th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Fogarty and Cinoris. The Report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and Lucas. The Report of the Meeting of the Protests & Disputes Board held on Friday, July 21st, was read.

## MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Mr. J. P. Sheedy moved, Mr. Fogarty seconded, "THAT the motion,
"That the ban on Messrs. Good, Oliphant, Reeves, Ryan, Fitzgerald,
Crow and Richardson" be lifted subject to an apology being tendered
to Mr. Book through the League for insulting language" be rescinded.
CARRIED.

W Stocke 13/9/39

# 23RD 1939.

Mr. Stocke in the chair, also Messrs. Book & Glance, Mielsen & Lucas, Deering & Caddy, Brown & Cinoris, Truscott & Morris, Green & Fogarty, Outridge & Snow, Leckie & Rodriguez.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Book and Deering.

# IMWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

West Perth Football Club, advising that a testimonial fund had been opened to recognize the feat of E. Tyson kicking a thousand goals. Also applying for permission to play a match on Sunday, September

3rd.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Lueas seconded, "THAT the reference to the Testimonial Fund be referred to the Finance Committee, that the Testimonial Fund be referred to the approved." CARRIED. Young Australia League., seeking admission for country boys

visiting the city under their control.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Fogerty seconded, "THAT the Secretary be authorised to make the necessary arrangements." CARKIED.

Australian Breadcasting Commission., in connection with the Fronts ballers Bee".

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT the League approve of the proposal and seek the co-operation of the clubs." CARRIED. Amateur Athletic Association., seeking permission to conduct champion-ships during the half time interval of League finals. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Deering seconded, "THAT the required permission

be granted." CARRIED.
Secretary Port Adelaide., expressing appreciation of courtesies reg ceived during their visit. RECRIVED.

# REPORTS.

Match Reports for August 5th, 12th, and 19th, were read and adepted on the motion of Messrs. Book and Truscott.

The Report of the adjourned Meeting of the Finance Committee, was read for the information of members.

The report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Mielsen. The Secretary's reported on his recent visit to Geraldton during the Northern Districts Carnival.

W.A.C.A. Agreement., The President reported on the discussions with the W.A.C.A. representatives relative to the agreement for the use of the W.A.C.A., and the agreement dealing with the starting and finish-

ing of the feetball and cricket seasons.
Mr. Mielsen moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT authority be given for the documents to be signed." CARRIED.

# CENTERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Fielsen moved, Mr. Lucas seconded, "A vote no confidence in the Umpires Board. LOST.

Only the mover and seconder voted in favour.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Outridge seconded, "THAT the attention of the Clarement Council be drawn to the fact that the bell on the Oval is not actinfector." Oval is not satisfactory ." CARRIED.

# MOTICE OF MOTION BY MR. FOGARTY.

That the ban on the seven players Messrs. Cook, Fitzgerald, Oliphant, Reeves, Richardson, Crow, and Ryan impased after the 1938 Interstate Tour be now lifted.

Whole 6
PRESIDENT. 939

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY; SEPTEMBER

6TH, 1939.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book & Marks, Mielsen and Lucas, Deering & Dinneen, Cinoris & Brown, Morris & Law, Sheedy & Fogerty, Outridge & Snow, Leckie & Rodriguez.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Leckie and Cinoris.

## INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Town Clerk Claremont., relative to the time bell on the Claremont Oval. Geralaton Association., appreciating the visit of the League representative to their Northern Districts Carnival. RECEIVED.

Hon. Secretary Amateur Sporting Federation of West Australia., dealing

with the formation for that body. RECEIVED.

# REPORTS.

Match Reports for August 26th and September 2nd, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Outridge and Nielsen.

The report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee, held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and Nielsen.

#### MOTION ON MOTICE.

Having given notice, Mr. Fogarty moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "THAT the ban on the 7 players Messrs. Gook, Fitzgerald, Oliphant, Reeves, Richardson, Crow and Ryan imposed after the 1938 Interstate Tour now be lifted." Mr. Book moved, Mr. Morris seconded "THAT the ban on all players with the exception of Reeves be now lifted." LOST.

The motion on being submitted was declared lost.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Leckie seconded, "THAT the votes for the Sand-over Medal be counted at 1.15 on Tuesday September 12th." Mr. Cinoris moved, Mr. Book seconded, "THAT the League's congratulations be extended to the Australian Lawn Tennis Association upon their winning of the Davis Cup." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

IRMED.

Whole

PRESIDENT.

7

39

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HEID ON WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER 27TH, 1939.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book & Glance, Mielsen & Lucas, Deering and Dinneen, Cinoris & Brown, Morris, Sheedy & Fogarty,

An apology was received from Mr. Truscott.

# MINUTES.

Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Albany Association., requesting a visit from a League team. PECEIVED. REPORTS.

Match Reports for September 9th, 16th, and 23rd were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Snow.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Lucas seconded, "THAT the Umpires Board be requested to ascertain from field umpire Sparrow, why he did not report players in the Perth-East Fremantle match played on September

The report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee, held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Rodriguez.

The report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee, held on event date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Outridge and Nielsen.

The report of the Protests and Disputes Four held on September 22nd. was read.

Mr. Rodriguez reported on having attended the Great Southern Football Carnival.

The President reported having attended a Meeting called by the W. A. Trotting Association of all sporting bodies with a view to co-ordinating efforts for raising funds for patriotic purposes.

Mr. Nielsen moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "THAT the reports be adopted." CARRIED.

Mr. Morris moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT a letter of appreciation be forwarded to the Secretaries of the various carnivals." CARRIED.

# GENERAL BUSINESS,

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Mielsen seconded, "THAT the League forward a complaint to the Australian Broadcasting Commission relative to the breaks when broadcasting a League match."

PRESIDENT. 10/24

# THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WED ESDAY, 25TH

### OCTOBER, 1939.

Mr Stooke, in the chair, Messrs. Book & Glonce, Weilsen & Lucas, Deering & Dinneen, Cinoris & Brown, Truscott & Morris, Fogarty & Sheedy, Outridge, Woolcott & Rodriguez.

#### ALCLOGY.

An apology was received from Mr. Snow on account of illness.

# MINTITES.

The linutes of the previous Meeting were con irmed on the motion of Measrs. Clance & Meilsen.

## INVARI CORRESPONDENCE .

Town Clerk Perth., advising that owing to the International situation the proposed conference to discuss a further agreement had been postponed.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "THAT consideration be deferred until next Meeting." CARRIED.

Secretary Australian Lawn Tennis Assn., appreciating congretulations on their winning the Davis Cup. RECEIVED.

A.N.F.C., forwarding a Rotary resolution to amended Permit Rule No.

4. to provide for a player who had been living continuously in a State for 12 months to play without a clearance.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Deering seconded, "THAT the proposal be opposed." CARRIED.

REPORTS.
Match Reports for September 30th and October 7th were read and adopted on the notion of Messrs. Neilsen and Deering.
The Report of the Meetings of the Protests and Disputes Board, held on October the 6th and 13th was read.
The Report of the Meeting of the School Committee held on October 13th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book and Neilsen. The Report of the Finance Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the miton of Messrs. Neilsen and Cinoris.
The Report of the Permit Committee Meeting held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Outridge & Neilsen.
The Secretary reported on the activities of the Sportsmans Organising Council for Patriotic Funds and intimated that he had requested the Claremont Team to represent Austrian Football in the big Parade of Athletic Organisations.
The report was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Fogarty and Glance. The President and Mr. Outridge reported having attended Junior Functions which was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Sheedy.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Sheedy seconed, "THAT the report of Umpire Owens regarding the number of Officials on the ground during the interval of the Grand Final, be investigated and that the Claremont Club be given an opportunity to submit evidence. LOST.

Lir. Brown moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "THAT the League deprecate the tone of the speech made by Mr. Mercer at the League function to the remiership Team." CARRIED.

Mr. Rodriguez introduced the question of the appointment of Stewards, Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "THAT this matter be referred to all Clubs to report upon." CARRIED.

Mr. Outridge moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "THAT the commendation the League be recorded in favour of Mr. Owens for the excellent manner which he umpired the Final Round Matches." CARRIED.

# NOTICE OF MOTION BY MR. RODRIGUEZ.

I intend to move at the next Meeting of the League that Clause 12 (d) be added to by the addition of Sub Clause (6) to be as follows:

> (6) To amend any charge in conformit; with the evidence before the Board on the hearing of any case.

> > PRESIDENT.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 13TH, 1939.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Brown, Book and Snow.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Book and prown.

# ACCOUNTS .

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Book:-

Taxation Department (Income Tax) Harris, Dearfe & Dandovers (D&J) Caris Dros., (G. D. Carnival) A. Craigie, (D&J) Tolephone Department. Fremantle Ambulance. D. Nicholson. Machinery Department. Schools Umpires. (E. B. Cook) A. Craigie. (D&J) Womb & Webb. (D&J) Delegates Expenses.	24. 3. 3. 8. 15. 2. 7.	15. 1. 9.	00607006606	1
	£86.	12.	7	-

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Book seconded "That K. Seubert and any other player who was in the original selection against Victoria, and did not receive a geurnsey be granted one upon application. CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 13TH, 1939.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book and Glance, Weilson, Deering and Dinneen, Cinoris and Brown, Sheedy and Pogarty,

# APOLOGIES.

Apologies were received from Messrs. Truscott, Rodriquez, Lucas and Morris.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed by Messrs. Brown

# IMWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

City Council, relative to a conference. Mr. Meilsen moved, Mr. Deering seconded, "That the Council be requested to meet the Executive of the League before the end of 3rd week in January) CARRIED.

A.N.F.C. advising that the recent rotary proposed submitted by South Australia had been declared lost. RECEIVED. Victoria and New South Volce. advising that the matter of their States being represented in the School Joya Carmival to be held in Perth in 1940 was receiving attention. RECEIVED. Swan Districts Football Club. advising that their Club was opposed to the appointment of Stewards. RECEIVED.

# REPORTS.

The Report of the Permit Committee held on Wednesday Movember 29th Mr. Book moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "That the report be adopted. Mr. Outridge moved, and Mr. Sheedy seconded "That the report be amended by having inserted that Mr. Outridge asked, (a) for the production of all correspondence dealing with the visit of the Goldfields League on the occasion of the Grand Final.

authority the prices of admission was raised for the final round matches of 1939.

The Report as amended was adopted.

The Report of the Meeting of the Special Committee to consider

Junior Football held on the 29th November was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Weilsen.

The Secretary reported that as a result of the recent burglary by boys on the League premises that the Club Committee had recommended "That it be recommeded that a communication be forwarded to the Subject Council relative to the lack of control on the Oval during

week ends." Mr. Outridge moved, Mr. Meilsen seconded, "That the matter be left in the hands of the Secretary for attention and for a further

report." CARRIED. The Report of the Finance Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the Motion of Messrs. Outridge and Book.

The Secretary reported that the report of the Becretary's conference and of other metters affecting the League had been supplied to all

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Book seconded "That the portion of the Report relating to A.N.F.C. matters be deferred until the egenda paper for the next Council meeting is being prepared. ". CARRIED.

Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That subject to the foregoing resolution the report be received." CARRIED.

The Motion of Notice standing in the name of Mr. Rodriguez was de-MOTION OF NOTICE. Terred on the motion of Mesers. Leckie and Glance.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

A lengthy discussion took place on the method of appointment of the Umpires Board which resulted in the following notices of motion being submitted.

- (1) By Mr. Sheedy, To move at the next meeting of the League "That the rule regarding Umpires Board be amended to provide that all applications for the position of all umpires be first submitted to the League who, after approval shall submit such wames to the Umpires Board."
- (2) By Mr. Book, "That the metter of selection and appointment of Umpires for Football matches revert to the Permit Committee and that the Umpires Board as it is now Constituted be dispensed with."
- (3) By Mr. Book "That the matter of selection of Umpires Board be held two weeks after the League's annual meeting.

CONFIRMED.

Meale PRESIDENT. 6/3

# THE MINUTES OF THE EPECIAL MEETING OF THE LEACUL HEID ON MEDNESDAY MARCH OTH 1940.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book and Glance, Mellsen, and Lucas, Deering and Jeffery, Cinoris and Brown, Harrison and Morris, cheedy and Fogarty, Outridge and brown, Rouriguez and Leckie.

Mr. Clance moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "That the Meetins to into

# PERTH CITY COUNCIL.

ne Perth and Leederville Ovals, advising that they could not agree to depart from the terms and conditions previously con-

Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Outria e seconded, "That the League learns with regret that the council agheres to terms and conditions which the League has found impossible to accept. At a ny time that the council desires to re-o en negotiations on a 25% basis; the League is willing to be a party to such negotiations". CARRIED UNANIMOU. CARRIED WHANLMOUDLY

Mr. Brown moved, ir. Jinge seconded, "That the fixtures as approved by the Permit Committee be released to the Press and to ground Authorities". CALFIEL.

Mr. Book, moved, Mr. Glance beconded, "Inst the President and Secretary be authorized to meet and discuss the Matter with councillor H. Boas." Charles

# MOTION ON NOTICE.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. pheedy seconded, "That the matter of selection and a cointment of unpires for Football matches be referred to the Permit Committee and that the University and it is now constituted be disjensed with" LOUI. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Clande Ceconded, "That the matter of the selection of Um, iros Bosra and Protests & Mislates Bosra be mela the weeks after the League simual meeting.

Mr. sourigues moved, Mr. Norlson seconded, is a nemember, "that a consent to act as a member of the Board shart be louged in writing with the secretary of the League at the simual meeting of the League, or at such further meeting as shall be fixed by the within the meens after the annual meeting or such further date fixed as before mentioned." Onfhish.
mr. sheedy moved, Mr. stance seconded, "That the rule reserving the Umpires Board be amended to rovide for the position of all a price tions to be first submitted to the League who after approval small submit such names to Umpires Board". Calhists.

CONFIRMED.

# MINUTES OF THE ANTUAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MARCH 6TH, 1940.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book and Glance, Meilsen and Lucas, Deering and Jeffery, Cinoris and Brown, Harrison and Morris, Sheedy and Fogarty, Outridge and Snow, Rodriguez and Leckie.

#### CREDENTIALS.

Credentials from all Clubs were read and approved.

#### MINUTES.

Minutes of the previous meeting held on December 13th were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Sheedy and Neilsen.

# ANNUAL REPORT AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "That as all delegates had been supplied with copies of the Report and Financial Statements, they be taken as read." CARRIED.

# AUDITOR'S REPORT.

The Auditor Mr. Prendegast read his Annual Report on the affairs of the League. Mr. Lucas moved, Mr. Leckie seconded, "That the Annual Report and Financial Statements and the Auditors Report be adopted." CARRIED.

# ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

President. Mr. W. Stooke.

Vice-Presidents. Four nominations were received. Messrc Book,
Neilsen, Rodriguez, and Sheedy. The ballot resulted in favour of Mr. Book, who was declared Senior Vice-President, and Mr. Rod-Secretary-Treasurer. Mr. W. R. Auditor. Mr. J. J. Prendegast. Mr. W. R. Orr. Finance Committee. Only three nominations were received, Messrs. Snow, Book, and Brown, and these were declared elected. Permit Committee. Messrs. Book, Meilsen, Deering, Brown, Harrison, Sheedy, Outridge and Rodriguez.

A.N.F.C. REPRESENTATIVE. Mr. W. Stooke.

W.A.C.A. REPRESENTATIVES. Mr. Jeffery, and Mr. Sheedy.

State Selectors. Messrs. Snow, Rodriguez, and Doig.

Schools Committee. Messrs. Fogarty, Brown, Orr, Whitbread, Simons, Moffat and Bray . Umpires Coach. Mr. F. J. Collins.

In accordance with the rule amended at the Special Meeting held on even date, the appointment of the Protests and Disputes Board and Umpires Board was deferred.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE .

J. E. Downs, suggesting on behalf of the "A" Contributory Division a discussion on umpiring arrangements for that particular division. Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "That arrangements be made for them to confer with the Executive." CARRIED. Victorian League. seeking advice on their Domestic Residential Qualification as it would apply to a League player, who had been cleared to the Goldfields and then desired to be transferred to the Victorian League. Mr. Cinoris moved, Mr. Book seconded, "That in view of the fact

that the Goldfields League is named by this League in accordance with the Council constitution we consider that the Victorian Football League Domestic rule of 12 months residence in that State

Should apply. " CARRIED.

# BD 34 WESTE CONNCIL.

Mr. Fook moved, Mr. Outridge seconded, "That the matter be re-

T. Outridge. on behalf of Messrs. Book and Outridge asking permission to conduct General Publican's Booths on the outer and inner reserve of the Subject Oval during Football matches for a period of 10 years on conditions that they give a percentage of the net profits to the Lesgue Clubs.
Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Fogarty seconded, "That the matter be re-ferred to the Finance Committee, and that a copy of the communication be forwarded to all delegates." CARRIND.

# REPORTS.

The Report of the meeting of the Permit Coumittee, held on Feb. 21st, was read and edopted on the motion of Messrs. Outridge and Cinoris.

The Report of the conference between the Emecutive and the Labor Council held on February 28th, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs - Snow and Meilsen.

The Report of the meeting of the Permit Correittee, held on Feb. 28th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Outridge and Neilson

The Report of the W.A.C.A.DELEGATES was read and adopted on the motion of Messas. Meilsen and Glance.
A Report was submitted by Mr. J. P. Shoody on the representation

of looteal) at the recent Charity Gymkhana.

Are alridge moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That the report be a control and Mr. Sheedy thanked for his successful efforts in Landag Rootball represented." CARRIED.

# FREMANTUE! COUNCIL

The Secretary reported in connection with the decision to increase prices of admission that this matter would have to be taken up with the Frementle Council to secure their approval as for as the Fremantle Oval was concerned.
Mr. Gutridge moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "That the Secretary and a representative of each of the Fremantle Clubs arrange to wait on the Council to discuss the matter." CARLIED.

# PROTESTS & DISPUTES BOARD.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Fogarty seconded, "That with the inclusion of Mr. Bronfield, it is considered that the names offer sufficient to form a suitable Board." CARRIED.

# UMPIRES BOARD.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Cinoris accorded, "That consents for the Umpires Board be extended for one week, and that the elec-tion of such Board be held in two weeks time." CARRIND.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Weilsen moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "That from the inner reserve admissions for the first round only, ld. of each adult admission be deducted for patriotic purposes." Mi. Cinoris moved, Mr. Outridge seconded, "That the matter be referred to the Finance Committee for investigation." GARRIND.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Leckie seconded, "That general approval ac given for the playing of scratch matches, and that no scratch matches be permitted on April 20th." CARRIED.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That the Secretary be authorised to make the necessary arrangements re grounds for the Junior Organisations." CARRIED.

## NOTICE OF MATION.

By Mr. Glance, "That all matter of a contentious nature be dealt with only by the full League and that the powers of the Permit Committee be limited only to deal with Permits, Clearances and qualifications of players and those decisions to be final."

CONFIRMED.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY

# MARCH 13TH, 1940.

Mr. Stocke in the chair, also Messrs. Book and Marks, Neilsen, Soutar and Jeffery, Cinoris and A.F. Sheedy, Harrison

# APOLOGIES.

Apologies were received from Messrs. Brown, Rodriguez, Glance,

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and Snow.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Soldiers Comfort Fund Fremantle. relative to the selling of teas on the Fremantle Oval. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Leckie seconded, "That they be referred to the two Fremantle Clubs."

Secretary West Perth F. C. advising that T. W. Soutar had been appointed a delegate in lieu of Mr. D. W. Deering. RECIEVED. Secretary Queensland League. advising that owing to the financial difficulties, a schoolboys team could not participate in the Boys' Carnival. RECEIVED.

Oldham, Boas and Ednie Brown. giving an estimate of £100 for the erection of lavatory accommodation on the Inglewood Oval. Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Fogarty seconded, "That it be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

# REPORTS.

The Report of the Schools Committee meeting held on March 1st., was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book and A. F. Sheedy.

The Report of the Conference between the League Executive and the Club Executive, relative to a proposal to extend Members' privileges and suggesting the co-opting of the Finance Committee was submitted by the President and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Neilsen and Jeffery.

Arrangements for the Cricket match against the Subjaco Council to be held on . Sunday March 17th at Kelmscott were discussed. The League representatives to be on the ground at 10.30 and luncheon would be provided.

The Secretary reported on an interview with the Chairman of the Soccor Board of Control, relative to the Perth and Leederville Ovals.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the Report be adopted and a letter conveying the appreciation of their friendly gesture forwarded to that Board." CARRIED.

# APPLICATIONS FOR UMPIRES.

Completed lists of all of the applicants totalling 102 were submitted. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Fogarty seconded, "That the name of L. Mc-Conish be removed from the list." CARRIED.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

The nominations for the positions of the Protests and Disputes Board and the Umpires Board was submitted for the information of Members, the election to take place at the next League meeting Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Morris seconded, "That no person be eligible to sit on both Boards." LDST.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "That Mr. Soutar be appointed # member of the Permit Committee in lieu of Mr. Deering." CARRIED.

At this stage the President extended a welcome to new delegatis.

CONFIRMED.

Je Book 20/3/40

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY MARCH 20TH, 1940.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book and Glance, Meilsen and Lucas, Soutar and Jeffery, Cinoris and Brown, Harrison and Morris, Sheedy and Fogarty, Outridge and Snow, Leckie and Rodriguez.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and Morris.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Sportsmens Organising Council, thanking League Clubs for their assistance at the Sportsmens Carnival. RECEIVED. Secretary League Seconds, advising of their intention of playing a curtailed season.

Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Outridge seconded, "That the letter be deferred until the grounds are under consideration." CARRIED. Secretary League Seconds, suggesting numerous alterations to the agreement which exists between the League and the League Seconds Mr. Meilsen moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the matter be referred to the Permit Committee." CARRIED.

F. Jenkins, asking for the withdrawal of his application for a clearance to Subjaco.

Mr. Outridge moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the application be approved." CARRIED.

Labor Day Committee. acknowledging receipt of donation.

Essendon Football Club, relative to their proposed visit, but suggesting that the terms should be on a 60/40 basis, in lieu of a 50/50 basis.

Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "That the League regrets that it is unable to depart from its original decision." CARRIED

# SELECTION OF BOARDS.

Protests & Disputes Board.

Seven nominations were received for positions on the Protests & Disputes Board, the ballot resulted in the following being elected:-

Messrs. C. G. Norton, W. H. Bromfield, A. Breckler, R. J. B. Miller and P. J. Barry.

Umpires Board.
Ten nominations were received for positions on the Umpires Board the ballot resulted in the following being elected:

Messrs. C. G. Morton, G. Oakley, A. D. McIntyre, N. Giles and C. Breckler.

# REPORTS.

The Report of the Conference between the Executive of the League and the Executive of the Club, relative to the proposal to extend Members' privileges, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book and Rodriguez.

The Report of the Conference held in connection with the superceding of the League Saturday Competition by another Grade, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Leckie and Sheedy. The verbal Report of the Conference held with the "A" Contributory Division, relative to umpiring, was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book and Neilsen.

# MOTIONS OF NOTICE.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "That to amend Clause 12 (d) to read as follows, "to amend any charge in conformity eith theevidence before the Board at the hearing of any case."

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Outridge seconded, "That all matters of a contentious nature be dealt with only by the full League and that the powers of the Permit Committee be limited only to deal with Permits, Clearances and Qualifications of players, and these decisions to be final." LOST.

# GENFRAL BUSINESS .

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown secondet, "That the usual Schools coaching scheme be put into operation this year." CARRIED. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the drafting of new rules necessitated by alterations carried at the last meeting, be approved." CARRIED.

# GROUND AUTHORITIES.

The Secretary reported that according to the Press the Fremantle Council had disapproved of the League's request for increased admission charges on the Fremantle Oval.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Morris seconded, "That a further endeavour be made to contact the Council to stress our request." CARRIED.

## PERTH CITY COUNCIL.

The Secretary reported that there had been no further developments in the dispute with the City Council.

Mr. Meilsen moved, Mr. Rcdriguez seconded, "That the Executive be empowered to interview the League solicitor relative to the East Perth agreement with the Council, and take any necessary action." CARRIED.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "That the Executive be empowered to improve the playing arena on the Inglewood Oval to a cost of approximately £50." CARRIED.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Lucas seconded, "That authority be given for the improvement of the Inglewood Oval and that the Government be approached for a tramway extension to the Oval." CARRIED.

It was arranged that for the early part of the season East Perth would train on the W. A. C. A. ground if necessary, on nights elternative to the Perth Club.

It was arranged that West Perth should train on the Subiaco Oval on nights alternative to the Subiaco Club.

Mr. Soutar and Mr. Outridge to confer with the Secretary of the League with regards to details.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That the Finance Committee be given power to consider and recommend to the League on any financial arrangements and adjustments caused through transferred training operations." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "That the curtailed season as suggested by the League Seconds be approved." CARRIED.

# MOTICE OF MOTION.

Mr. S. J. Jeffery. The necessary amendments to the Agreement with the League Seconds be made in accordance with the recommendations made by the Permit Committee, and which are adopted by the League.

CONFIRMED.

Whate PRESIDENT. 30 40

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, APRIL

3RD, 1940.

Mr. Stocke in the chair, also Messrs. Book and Glance, Neilsen and Iucas, Soutar and Jeffery, Cinoris, and Brown, Harrison and Morris, Sheedy and Fogarty, Snow and Outridge, Leckie and Rodri-

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Leckie.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE

Swan Districts, advising that Mr. F. C. Lange had been appointet Proxy Delegate.

Young Sports Temperance League, soliciting a donation to the funes of their Organisation.

Mr. Glance toved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "That the sum of £5. 5. 0 be voted to this League." CARRIED.

Secretary S. George F.C. Sydney, relative to members of the 2nd A.I.F. transferring to Sydney. RECEIVED.

Bassendean Road Board. expressing disappointment at not receiving more fixtures on the Bassendean Oval. RECEIVED.

Hughes & Gorman. complaining of a nuisance caused by a person

dumping sawdust on the Inglewood Oval.
Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Cutridge seconded, "That the Secretary be

authorised to arrange for sawdust to be dumped on the Inglewood Oval provided that it is dumped in a manner as directed. CARRIED. West Broken Hill F.C. relative to a proposed visit to this State Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "That the matter be deferred, but in the meantime an idea of a suitable date be suggested to them." CARRIED.

Secretary A.N.F. Council, advising that the notary vote on Permit Regulations No. 4. had been carried by the requisite majority.

Received.

Secretary A.N.F. Council, sending a Rotary vote as follows:That Law 2 (v1) of the Laws of the Australian National game of
Football be amended, by deleting the figure "8" and inserting in
lieu the figure "10".

Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "That the League approve of this proposal." CARRIED.

Secretary A.N.F. Council, forwarding a Rotary vote to amend the Laws of the Australian National Game relating to "Teams" of Football as re-drafted.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Fogarty seconded, "That the proposal be disapproved," CARRIED.

# REPORTS.

Report of the meeting of the Finance Committee, held on Wednesday March 27th, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Neilsen and Jeffery.

Report of the meeting of the Permit Committee, held on Wednesday March 27th, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Neilsen

and Outridge. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "That the W.A.C.A. be made available to the Sportsmens Patrictic Organisation on Saturday April 13th." CARRIED.

The Report of the meeting of the Junior Organisations, held on March 29th, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Outridge and Leckie.

# INGLEWOOD OVAL.

The Secretary submitted a report on the cost of top dressing the Inglewood Oval and recommended that a further expenditure of ap-

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "That the extra expenditure be authorised and the amount of £16.13.11 for S. Nicholson and £27 for S. List, be passed for payment."

T. F. Davies, It was reported that Mr. Davies had not been nom-inated for a position on the Umpires Board. Mr. Davies had been chairmen of the Umpires Board. chairman of the Umpires Board since its inception in 1926.

Mr. Morris moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "That a letter be forwarded to Mr. Davies, expressing the League's appreciation of his services to the League and to the game." CARRIED.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "That Mr. Davies be made a Life Member of the League."

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "That consideration of this matter be deferred until the next meeting." CARRIED.

The Secretary reported, "That a footpath along the full length of the Oval was down for construction and would probably be completed very early in the Football season."

# Messrs. Outradge and Book.

Requesting permission to conduct a Publicans Booth on the Subjaco Since the original communication had been received by the League a further communication had been received which set out that 40% of the net profits would be divided between the League Clubs, the point as to what constituted net profits, to be a matter to be decided between representatives of the League and the Proprietors. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "that the application be refused," LOST. Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Snew seconded, "That the application be granted provided that Mesers. Cutridge and Book secure the necessary permission from the Subiaco Council, and that any booths erected shall be on sites approved by the League. This approval to be also subject to a proper Agreement being drawn up between both parties." CARRIED. Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Fogerty seconded, "That public tunders be called for Licquer beeth rights on the Subject Oval." LOST.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT .-

# MINUTES OF THE NEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 17TH, 1940.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book and Glance, Neilsen and Lethbridge, Soutar and Dinneen, Cinoris and Brown, Harrison and Morris, Brannigan and Fogarty, Cutridge and Snow, Leckie and Rodriguez.

# APOLOGIES.

Apologies were received from Messrs. Sheedy, Jeffery and Lucas.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting of the League were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Neilsen and Glance.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

North Broken Hill, asking for a date in the latter part of September if it would be acceptable to the League for their visit.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "That they be advised that Wednesday September lith, would be suitable and that a team be selected from those teams who had missed the Final Four." CARRIND.

Margaret River Association and Alexandra F.C. relative to players who have not paid levies imposed on them, and who now desired to play with a new club in the same Association.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Fogarty seconded, "That the matter be referred to the Executive." CARRIED.

Fremantle Cycling Club. seeking permission to conduct races at half time on the Fremantle Cval.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "That the request be acceded to CARRIED.

T. F. Davies, thanking the League for its letter of appreciation of his services, as chairman of the Umpires Board. RECEIVED.

Education Dept., approving of the League's Coaching Scheme. RECEIVED.

Australian Broadcasting Commission, advising of their desire to again stage a "Footballers Bee", and seeking the League's approval.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Soutar seconded, "That the proposed competition be approved," CARRIED.

Harvey Trindal Ltd., submitting a proposal relative to Fluvius Insurance for every match throughout the year. RECEIVED.

# REPORTS.

The Secretary reported having met the Mayor of Fremantle, relative to increased prices of admission on the Fremantle Oval. It was resolved that efforts be continued in this matter.

The Secretary reported that two Military Authorities had requested football for the use of the troops.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Outridge seconded, "That the Secretary be authorised to attend to these requests and any future requests of a similar nature." CARRIED.

# PERTH CITY COUNCIL.

Relative to the use of the Perth and Leederville Ovals and offering the use of one of these Ovals to West Perth and East Perth for training and matches at the rate of 25%.

A report was submitted setting out the full position in regard to the use of these Ovals be the Lea ue, and all other sporting organisations Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Rogarty seconded, "That the League only accept the use of the two Ovals on a 25% basis, that training arrangements for the two teams remain as at present, and that the report as submitted to the League be handed to the press".

Mr. Soutar goved, Mr. Dinneen seconded, an amendment, "That the Council's offer be accepted provided that each Club was permitted to train on their own ground and also that ten matches be played on the Leederville Cval and ten on the Perth Oval, the other dates to remain open."

Mr. Soutar and Mr. Dinneen in favour.

# Perth City Council (cont).

Mr. Redriguez moved, Mr. Book seconded, "That the League regrets it is unable to accept the terms offered by the Council, as no provision is made for the playing of the League Seconds Competition which is an integral part of the League, but the League regards the offer of the Council as a recognition of the principal that a fair and reasonable rental as a basis is 25% of the net takings, and is prepared to regard this proposal as a basis for further negotiations for the use of both Cvals." CARRIED. The motion submitted by Mr. Glance was withdrawn.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Rodrigue z seconded, "That the report as submitted to the League be given to the Press, the Council and all Councillors." CARRIED.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That at any scratch match for Saturday, April 20th, there be no advertising, and no charges for admission." CARRIED.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Book seconded, "That a letter of farewell be forwarded to Mr. L. Telford on the eve of his departure with the A.I.F." CARRIED.

Mr. Morris mentioned that all Clubs had received a communication from the Goldfields Football League, relative to their visit to the Grand Final of 1939.

Mr. Cutridge moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "That the Goldfields League be advised that the subject matter of their communication had already been discussed by the League and that all correspondence with this League must come through the Secretary of the League.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

140

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 24TH, 1940.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Mr. Book.

# AUGUSTA MARGARET ASSOCIATION.

Seeking information regarding the position of players who belong to a Club that had a levy imposed upon its players. Some players had not paid their levy and now wanted to join up with a new club, in the same Association.

It was ruled that these players would still be liable to the Association before being eligible to play with the new club.

CONFIRMED.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 24TH. 1940.

Mr. Stocke in the chair, also Messrs. Book and Glance, Neilsen, Soutar and Jeffery, Cinoris and Brown, Harrison and Morris, Sheedy and Fogarty, Outridge and Snow, Leckie and Rodriguez.

# APOLOGY.

An apology was received from Mr. Lucas.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and Neilsen.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Y. Sports League, advising that L. Blight, L. Protherce and D. Lind, were under disqualification. Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "That the disqualifications Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Brown be endorsed." CARRIED.

A.N.F. Council. advising that the Retary vote submitted to amend Law 2. part 6, and Law 3, had been carried.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Neilsen seconded, "That a copy of the CARRIED." CARRIED.

# REPORTS.

Match report for April 20th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Outridge and Fogarty.
The Secretary reported, that he had been unsuccessful in the attempt to induce the Fremantle Council to come into line with the other ground authorities in the matter of admission prices.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Neilsen seconded, "That all requests from military forces be referred to the League." CARRIED.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Outridge seconded, "That East Fremantle be given permission to play a match on the Goldfields on June 23rd" CARRIED.

# PERTH CITY COUNCIL.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That the League submit

the following offer to the Perth City Council,
(a) Twenty Pounds per match for 10 League matches to be played on the Perth Oval.

Twenty Pounds per match for 10 League matches to be played on the Leederville Oval.

Two guineas per match for ten League Seconds matches on (c) the Perth Oval.

(c) Two guineas per match for ten League Seconds matches on Leederville Oval.

The days for the foregoing matches to be selected between the 1st. April and 1st day of October." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

ED. WOOLS

PRESIDENT. S

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MAY 8TH

1940.

Mr. Stocke in the chair, also Messrs. Book and Thomas, Peilsen and Lucas, Soutar and Jeffery, Cinoris and Bell, Harrison and Morris, Fogarty and Sheedy, Outridge and Snow, Leckie and Rod-

# APOLOGIES.

Apologies were received from Messrs. Glance and Brown.

# MINUTES.

The minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Outridge and Neilsen.

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

East Perth F.C. advising of the appointment of W. C. G. Thomas, as Proxy Delegate in lieu of T. M. Guthrie. RECEIVED. A.N.F.C. forwarding a Rotary Vote submitted by the South Australian League to make provision for any person transferred to another State and on military duty to be immediately entitled to play.

Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "That this League vote against the proposal." CARRIED.

South Perth Road Board. Relative to the rental for Richardson Park, suggesting that the present amount is not high enough.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "That the matter be left in the hands of the Secretary for attention and report." CARRIED.

### REPORTS.

Match reports for April 27th, May 4th and May 6th, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Neilsen.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Leckie seconded, "That an explanation be sought from Swan Districts as to the reason for more than five officials being on the ground at three quarter time on May 4th." CARRIED.

The Report of the meeting of the Schools Committee held on Friday, May 3rd, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Meilsen and Sheedy.

#### PERTH CITY COUNCIL.

Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Outridge seconded, "That the attention of the Lord Mayor be respectfully drawn to the statement credited to Cr. Langley, that the League was not particularly concerned about using either the Perth or Leederville Ovals, which was mis-leading and incorrect. As late as April 26th the League had offered to pay £20 per match or 25% of the net gate, and the League is still willing and anxious to negotiate for the Ovals on a fair and equitable rental basis." CARRIED.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Soutar seconded, "That any litigation in connection with the Perth and Leederville Ovals be handled by the League Solicitor." CARRIED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Meilsen seconded, "That in view of the long services rendered to the League by Mr. T. F. Davies as Chairman of the Umpires Board since its inception, he be elected a Life Member of the League." LOST. Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Neilsen seconded, "That in recognition of the service rendered by Mr. Davies, the President and Secretary be authorised to purchase a suitable token of the League's esteem and that Mr. Davies be granted a pass to all matches for life." CARRIED .

# MOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr. Jeffery, "That clause 4. of the Agreement with the League Seconds be suspended for the duration of the War."

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD OF WEDNESDAY MAY SEND,

#### 1940.

Mr. Stocke in the chair, also Messra. Book and Glance, Weilsen and Lethbridge, Scutar and Jeffery, Cinoris and Brown, Harrison and Morris, Fogerty and Sheedy, Cutridge and Snow, Leckie and Rodrigues.

# MINUTES.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and Glance.

# INVARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Dr. B. C. Bladen, relative to an account outstanding of account for

K. Hetherington in 1938.
Mr. Weilsen moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "That the account be paid."

Geraldton Association, requesting information as to the position of country players going into military camp in the metropolitan area and who desired to play in such areo, and then return to their coun-

try centres.
Mr. Brown movel, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the matter be referred to the Fermit Committee." CARRIED.

the Fermit Committee." CARRIED.

National Fitness Council, relative the membership of that Council.

Mr. Feilsen moved, Mr. Souter secondel, "That the League become a member, and the Secretary to be the League representative." CARRILLD. Goldfields League, forwarling appeals by D. Liller and H. Smith, against the decision of the East Perth Club in refusing their clearances.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Weilsen seconded, "That they be advised that the decision of a Club in the refusing of a clearance is final." CARRIED.

T. F. Davies, thanking the League for the honour conferred upon him by the League. RECEIVED.

League Seconds, requesting the attendance at their meetings, of a member of the League.

Mr. Meilsen moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "That the Executive errange

for the League to be represented." CARRIED. League Seconds, advising as the result of a letter from their South Frementle Club that their League was against the playing of matches on Sundays, and as proliminaries to League matches. RECZIVED. East Ferth F.C, appealing against the decision of the Fermit Committee to grant A.E. Whittle a permit to play with that Club. Mr. Brown movel, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That they be advised that there is no appeal against a decision of the Permit Committee in this

instance." CARRIED. Mr. Book and Mr. Glance against. Kensington F. & C. Assn., expressing appreciation of the League's assistance to Schools. RECEIVED.

Royal Agricultural Society, expressing thanks to the League in connection with the: enquiries relative to grand stands. RECUIVAD. Bassendean Road Board, drawing attention to felling of attendances on their Oval and suggesting that the increased price of admission was to some extent responsible.

Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That they be advised that the matter is receiving consideration." CAMMIED.

#### PERTH CITY CCUMCIL.

A letter was received advising that the Council was unable to take matches on the Perth and Leederville Cvals. Received. From the Lord Mayor, soknowledging receipt of the Lesgue's communication wherein exception was taken to a ste ement reported to have been made by Cr. Langley .

The Secretary reported that a summons has been issued by the Council against A.H.Fanton, D.W. Deering, and T.C.Reid, who were signatories on behalf of West Ferth in the agreement between that Club and the Council. This matter had been placed in the hands of the League's Solicitors in accordance with previous instructions.

# REFORTS.

With a second Match Reports for May 11th and 18th were read and adopted on the motion of Mesers. Jeffery and Brown.

Subject were fined the sum of £2.2.0 for having more than the stipulated number on the playing arena during the three quarter time

Reports were read from Field Umpire Chapman and the Secretary of Swan Districts, relative to the report of the Field Umpire, that Iwan Districts had more than the stipulated number on the arena during three quarter time interval on the match played on May 4th. Swan Districts were fined £2.2.0.

The Report of the meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board held on May 10th was read.

The Report of the meetings of the Lermit Committee held on April 24th May 8th and even late, were read and adopted on the motion of Mesers. Fogarty and Jeffery.

The Secretary reported on the lack of control on the Subjace (val on Sundays.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Sheely seconded, "That a request be made to the Council to receive: a deputation to discuss this matter with their Works Committee." CARRIED.

# ATTENTANCES TO DATE.

The Secretary submitted a statement showing attendances and gate receipts to date for the information of Members.

# MCTION ON NOTICE.

Mr. Jeffery asked permission for the notice of motion in his name to be deferred, which was agreed to on the motion of Massrs. Meilsen and Glance.

## GEMERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Weilsen seconded, "That arrangements be made for the erection of two behind posts on the Englewood (val. and to have a boundary line placed thereon if thought advisable." . CARRIED.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Soutar secondel, "That attention of the Fremantle Cycling Club be drawn to the fact that they have permission to race at half time only." CARRIED.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "That the Statutory Declarations submitted to the Protests and Disputes Board in connection with A. H. Whittle's case, be submitted to the Crown Law Department for investigations." CARRIED.

# MOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr. Sheedy, "I desire to give rtice that at the next meeting of League, I will move that the decision of the League this year in increasing price of admission be rescinded, and that the charges of last year be again adopted.

Mr. Cutridge, "Regards to the duties of the Permit Committee-I give notice to move the following:- Rule 12 subsection "B".

The decision of this Committee in all metters dealt with under paragraphs 1, 2, 3 and 4, shall be final.

Delete the remainder of the paragraph from the word "final" in the third line."

the third line."

CONFIRMED . SUPPORT .

MINUTES OF THE LEUTING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUNE 5TH, 1940.

Mr. Stocke in the chair, else Nessrs. Book and Glance, Teilsen and Lucas, Soutar and Jeffer, Cinoris and Brown, Harrison and Morris, Sheedy and Fogarty, Cutridge and Snew, Leckie and Rodriguez.

## MINUTES.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Fogarty.

# INVARD CORRESPONDENCE.

L. Purser Ltd., seeking approval for Tri-Studs. RECRIVED.

A.F.F. Council. advising of a new Fermit Rule, providing for players who are transferred from one State to another on defence duties being eligible to play on arrival in their new State. RECEIVED. advising of the postponement of the Cernival A.M.F. Council. scheduled to be played in Hobart in 1940. RECEIVED. League Seconds. relative to their difficulty in fielding teams owing to Military camps and enlistments.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Soutar seconded, "That this matter he held over until later in the meeting." CARRIED. Crown Law Department. returning Statutory Declarations and advising that the Police Authorities should be consulted with regard to any proceedings which might be taken on the League's information. Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Peilsen seconded, "That this matter be deferred until the next meeting." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports, for May 25th, June 1st and June 3rd, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Peilsen and Jeffery.

The Report of the meeting of the Fermit Committee held on even date, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and Meilsen.

The Secretary reported that the Schoolboys' Carnival scheduled to be played in Perth this year had been perthoned. He also reported that thirteen teams from Metropolitan Schools would make tours of Country centres during June.

A Statement showing Gate Receipts and attendances to date in comparison with last year was submitted for the information of members.

#### MOTION CH MOTICE.

Having given notice Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "That the decision of the League in the matter of increasing prices this year be rescinded, and that the prices of admission applying last year be adopted." CARRIED.

Having given notice IIr. Cutridge movel, IIr. Weilsen seconded, "That Rule 12, Clause B, be amended to provide that the decisions of the Permit Committee in all matters dealt with under paragraph 1, 2, 3 and 4 shall be final." CARRIED.

Having given notice Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Weilsen seconded, "That Clause 4 of the agreement with the Laegue Seconds be suspended for the duration of the War." CATRIED.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

The President advised that a meeting had been held with the yiew to Ex Carnival players staging a match probably on Sunday July 7th for the purpose of assisting Patriotic funds.

Mr. Rodriguez movel, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the League and its Cluts give this proposal every possible support." CARRIED.

Permission was granted to Claremont to play Waroona on Sunday June 9th and West Perth to play Marrogin on June 22nd.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Soutar seconded, "That the Lea ue arrange for matting to be laid in the visitors room on the Subjaco Oval." CARRIED.

Mr. Outridge moved, Mr. Soutar seconded, "That the Subiaco Council add a bath heater for the visitors room on the Subiaco Oval." CARRIED.

# MOTICE OF MOTION.

Mr. Rodriguez, " That emergency legislation for the duration of the War be passed, dealing with persons in military camps or under military duties other than permanent forces."

CONFIRMED.

# Swa 1 19/9/200 PRESIDENT. 19/9/200

# MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MECTING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY.

#### JUME 12TH, 1940.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Marks and Glance, Meilsen and Luces, Souter and Jeffery, Cinoris and Sheedy, Harrison, Fogerty and Sheedy, Cutridge and Snow, Leckie and Woolcott.

#### BUSIMESS.

The Special business of the meeting was to consider the vanant date on August 3rd, due to the Essendon Football Club, postponing their visit.

The Secretary submitted a proposal whereby a "One Day Premiership" could be played. The eight League teams would participate and the proceeds could be devoted to Var P triotic Funds. He reported that Messrs. Also and Could Breckler has a writing ted that they were prepared to offer a substantial trophy to the winning team whereby each player of the team would benefit.

Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Glance sefonded, "That the recommendation as submitted by the Secretary be adopted, and that the details as submitted be subject to further discussion." CARRIED.

Mr. A.F. Sheedy moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "That the details relating to time tables and draw be adopted." CARRIED.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Lucas seconded, "That the offer of Messes. Breckler be accepted with thanks." CARRIED.

Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That each Club nominate 21 players from whom the teams must be selected." CARKIED.

Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the price of admission be Adults 1/- to all parts of the ground, Children 6d. and that application be made for a remission of entertainment tax." CARRIED.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "That the free list be completely suspended for this match." CARRIED.

It was resolved that each League Club Sacretary should act as Team Managers and that a meeting of such Sacretaries be arranged at an early date to discuss organising details.

#### WAR SAVING CERTIFICATES.

Mr. Jeffery introduced the question of the League supporting and assisting as far as possible, with the co-operation of the League Clubs, the organising of sales of War Saving Certificates.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Neilsen second d, "That this matter be referred to Club for favourable consideration." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUNE 19TH, 1940.

Mr. F. Book in the chair, also Messrs. Glance, Neilsen and Lucas, Soutar and Jeffery, Cinoris and Brown, Harrison and Morris, Fogarty and Sheedy, Outridge, Woolcott and Rodriguez.

The Minutes of the last League meeting and of the Special meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Essendon Football Club, advising that owing to the International situation they were compelled to postpone their visit to this

The Town Clerk Subject, advising that their Works Committee would receive a deputation to discuss control of Oval on Week ends on Tuesday June 25th, at 8.30 p.m. RECEIVED.

# REPORTS.

Metch Reports, for June 8th and June 15th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Neilsen and Harrison.

The Report of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and Outridge. The Secretary presented a report on arrangements for the Excernival Match on Sunday July 7th. The Chairman urged the full co-operation of all Officials and Clubs in connection with this function function.

Mr. Sheedy advised that the Perth Football Club would be prepared to donate a trophy to the value of £2.2.0 to the best player in the match or as the Committee determines.

## DEFERRED BUSINESS.

Statutory Declarations. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Outridge seconded, "That no further action be taken in connection therewith."

## MOTION ON NOTICE.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Neilsen seconded, "That Emergency Legisla tion in connection with men entering military camps be introduced.

A statement of regulations was submitted to cover the matter. Mr. Fogarty moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "That the matter be deferred until the next meeting of the League." CARRIED.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Subjaco and Swan Districts advised of their difficulties in fielding a Second Team owing to unilitary camps etc.,
It was urged from that Chair that every effort should be made
for these teams to take the field, as the game must be carried on.

South Fremantle made application to play a match at Northam on Funday July 14th, which was granted on the motion of Mr. Brown geonded, by Mr. Soutar.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Outridge seconded, "That leave of absence be granted to Mr. Leckie for four weeks."

CONFIRMED

#### 1940.

Mr. R. P. Rodriguez in the chair, also Messrs. Marks and Glance, Neilsen and Lucas, Soutar and Jeffery, Cinoris and Brown, Morris and Law, Fogarty and Sheedy, Outridge and Snow, and Smith.

#### APOLOGIES.

Apologies were received from Messrs. Stooke and Book.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Neilsen.

The Vice-President, Mr. Rodriguez, expressed the sympathy of all members of the League to Mr. Glance in his recent bereavement.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary Claremont, advising of the appointment of Mr. G. B. Smith as proxy delegate.

Perth Road Board, re conveniences on the Inglewood Oval.
Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the Secretary be authorised to meet the Works Committee of the Road Board to discuss the position." CARRIED.

Warren Association, relative to reduction of players in teams. Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "That the policy of the League would be to regard these matters as me of domestic concern, at the same time indicating if any reductions is necessary, the ruck to be retained." CARRIED.

Narrogin Association, reporting on the visit of West Perth to that town and expressing complimentary appreciation. RECEIVED. Town Clerk Subjaco, re a public meeting to advance the Physical Fitness Campaign.

Mr. Fogarty moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "That the League be re-

presented by the Subiaco Club." CARRIED.

War Patriotic Funds for Soldiers Dependents.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Neilsen seconded, "That communications of this type be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED. Secretary League Seconds, relative to difficulties experienced in

fielding teams owing to enlistments. Mr. Outridge moved, Mr. Morris seconded, "That their representatives

be invited to attend a special meeting of the Permit Committee. The Committee to have the power to act." CARRIED. Secretary Gereldton Association, expressing appreciation of the visit of Boys teams to that town. RECEIVED.

#### MATCH REPORTS.

Match reports for July 22nd and 29th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and Cinoris.

#### EX CARNIVAL PLAYERS MATCH.

The Secretary reported on the details in connection with this match on July 7th. The complete representation of League Clubs in all events was stressed.

#### PATRIOTIC FUNDS ON AUG. 3RD.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Marks seconded, "That the Secretary be authorised to make all the arrangements and to use his discretion re ticket selling organisation." CARRIED.

#### PERTH CITY COUNCIL.

The Secretary reported on developments in connection with the Council's case against West Perth. Mr. Cinoris moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "That in accordance with the report the League agree to the adjournment sine die." CARRIED.

# DEFERRED BUSINESS.

Special legislation to cover persons entering military establishments Mr. Outridge moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "That the regulations as submitted be adopted.

The undermentioned provisions shall apply only to Members of the Navy, Army and Air Force, for the duration of the war.

- l. Any person who resides outside all of the League Club districts as defined in the Rule Book of the W.A. National Football League, and who removes into the metropolitan area to enter any military camp, or military establishment of any kind, shall be eligible to play with any Club without first having to obtain a clearance. He may also return and play with the Club he last played with, without first having to obtain a clearance.
  - 2. Any person who has resided outside all the League Club Districts and who goes into the Military Camp at Northam or any similar camp which may be established in any Country centre, shall be eligible to play with any Club without having to first obtain a clearance, he may also return and play with the Club he last played with without first having to obtain a clearance.
- 3. Any person who has resided in a League Club District which would enable him to qualify to play with the League Club of such District, and who enters any military Camp or military establishment of any kind, shall only be eligible to play with the League Club of the District in which he resided provided always that he may play with another League Club if the Club of the District in which he resided is willing to grant him a clearance.
- 4. Any person who has resided in a League Club District and who removes to the Military Camp at Northam or any other similar camp which may be established in any country centre, shall be eligible to play with any Club outside a radius of 30 miles of the G.P.O Perth without first having to obtain a clearance.
- 5. Under no circumstances whatsoever is any person permitted to play with more than one Club in the same Controlling Body in the same season.
- 6. When a person signs a players Annual Permit form for a Club, then he is deemed to be a player of such Club.
- 7. Regarding any person whose military duties entails moving from camp to camp, his place of abode or residence, shall be deemed to be the principal barracks or camp of the branch of the service in this State to which he belongs.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "That East Perth be granted permission to visit Bunbury on July 12th." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY JULY 17TH,

#### 1940.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book and King, Neilsen and Lethbridge, Soutar and Dinneen, Cinoris and Brown, Harrison and Morris, Fogarty and Sheedy, Snow, Smith and Rodriguez.

#### APOLOGIES.

Apologies were received from Messrs. Jeffery, Outridge, Lucas and Glance.

#### MINUTES.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and Neihsen.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

East Perth F.C, advising of the appointment of C. King as proxy delegate. RECEIVED.

B. Morris, relative to an appeal being launched to assist the dependents of the late Stanley Poole.

Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "That the matter be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

League Seconds, reporting that R. Screiagh of the West Perth F.C. had played with an Amateur Association team without obtaining a Clearance.

Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That Screigh be asked to appear before the Permit Committee at its meeting on July 24th.

E. I. Paddick, on behalf of the Subjaco Bysiness People's Patriotic Committee, applying for permission to sell badges on Aug.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Smith seconded, "That as the proceeds were intended for Patriotic Funds, the request be acceded to, but this decision not to be regarded as precedent for any general CARRIED. permission."

Secretary A.A, asking that the extra amount for Richardson Park bepaid by the League as the Association was in finencial dif-

ficulties. Mr. Brown moved, Mr. Dinneen seconded, "That the matter to be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

J. P. Stratton, an behalf of the Sportsmens Organising Counsil complimenting the League on the function conducted on July 7th. RECEIVED!

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports, for July 6th and July 13th, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Book and Fogarty.
The Report of the Permit Committee held on even date, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Morris and Sheedy.

The Report of the Special Meeting of the Permit Committee, held on July 12th, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Melikan and Brown .

# EX CARMIVAL PLAYERS MATCH, JULY 7TH.

The Report and Financial Statement in connection with this event was submitted. The Financial Statement indicated that approximetely 2662 would have been raised for War Patriotic Funds, from this effort. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That the report be adopted and the Organisers and those responsible be complimented on the success attained. CARRIED.

ONE DAY PREMIERSHIP. AUGUST 3RD. Mr. Book moved, Mr. Harrson seconded, "That a meeting of team managers be hald on Wadnesday July 24th." CARRIED.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That Mr. Glance be granted three months leave of absence owing to illness." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Dinneen seconded, "That the Secretary's action in refusing tickets for August 3rd to be sold by League Clubs be endorsed." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "That permission be granted to Claremont to visit Narrogin on August 27th and East Perth to visit Collie on August 10th and 11th." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Brown seconded, "That permission be granted to take up a collection on the Frementle Oval on Saturday next in aid of the Stanley Poole fund." CARRIED.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That the League extend its patronage to thematch to be played on the Fremantle Oval on August 11th, in aid of Patriotic Funds." CARRIED.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "That the Perth Club be requested to provide a boot last in the visitors room on the W.A.C.A" CARRIED.

## NOTIC OF MOTION.

Mr. Book. "That the Rules be amended where necessary to make provision for the recommendation of the Permit Committee in connection with League Seconds being given effect to."

COMFIRMED

# GENERAL BUSINESS (cont).

Fremantle Council; Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "That a conference be sought with the Fremantle Council with a view to renewing the existing agreement." CARRIED.

## PERTH CITY COUNCIL.

Mr. Outridge moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "That the President and Secretary meet the Lord Mayor to discuss the use of the Perth and Leederville Ovals for League Matches." CARRIED.

#### SUBIACO COUNCIL.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "That the Permit Committee meet to giew and discuss next years programme of work on this Oval." CARRIED.

At the conclusion of the business, the President took the opportunity to make a presentation to Mr. T. F. Davies, who had been Chairman of the Umpires Board since its inception in 1926 to and including 1939. Mr. Dayies expressed his great pleasure upon the honour conferred upon him.

PRESIDENT.

#### 1940.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book and King, Neilsen and Luces, Souter and Jeffery, Brown and Cinoris, Harrison and Morris, Sheedy and Fogarty, Outridge, Smith and Rodriguez.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Book and King.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Subiaco Council and the Sportsmens Organising Council, congratulating the League on its July 7th effort in aid of War Patriotic Funds. RECEIVED.

Albany Association, inviting a team to visit Albany.

Mr. Fogarty moved, Mr. Smith seconded, "That information be circulated among the Clubs." CARRIED.

W.A. Soccer Association, suggesting a combined effort in aid of War Patriotic Funds.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Book seconded, "That the League regrets no action can be taken as for this year its efforts have been finalised." CARRIED.

Perth and Claremont Clubs, forwarding cheques for £2.10. O each for the "Stanley Poole Fund." RECEIVED.

Match Reports for July 20th and July 27th, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Neilsen and Outridge.

The Report of the meeting of the Finance Committee, held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and Harrison.

The Report of the meeting of the Permit Committee, held in 1 ly 17 and 24th, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Cinoris and Morris.

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENT, JULY 7TH MATCH.

The completed Statement for this match was read. It showed gross receipts £607.7.4 with no expenditure. Also a distribution Statement of the full amount.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That the Financial Statement be adopted." CARRIED.

#### MOTION ON NOTICE.

Having given notice, Mr. Book moved, Mr. Sheedy seconded, "That the following be added to the Special Legislation introduced to vover players for the duration of the Waring

"Any player of a Grade lower than the League Seconds who is qualified to play with a League District Club, shall be permitted to play with the League or League Seconds Club of the district for which he is qualified. Up to and including the last match of the First Round of the League Competition or the Junior Association whichever shall first occur, such player may return to his former Club at any time during the same season without first having to obtain a clearance from the League or League Seconds Club with which he played." CARRIED.

#### GEMERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Neilsen seconded, "That subject to the approval of the Taxation Department, an extra penny be added to the admission charge at the next South Fremantle-East Fremantle match to be played on the Fremantle Oval. Such extra amount to be paid into the "Stanley Poole Fund." CARRIED.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY AUGUST 21ST,

## 1940.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book and King; Neilsen and Lucas, Soutar and Dinneen, Cinoris and Brown, Harrison and Morris, Green and Fogarty, Outridge and Snow, Smith and Rodriguez.

# APOLOGIES.

Apologies were received from Messrs. Jeffery and Sheedy.

# MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion

# INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Chief Secretary's Dept, expressing appreciation of the League's efforts in connection with patriotic funds. RECEIVED.

Subjaco Business Peoples Committee, thanking the League for permission to sell badges. RECEIVED.

2/16th Battalion Welfare Committee, expressing thanks to the League for assistance received in connection with the match played on Aug.

Town Clerk, Fremantle, advising that the suggested conference between the Council and the League would take place on August 26th. RECEIVED. Perth Road Board, relative to conveniences on the Inglewood Oval.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That the matter be referred to the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

## REPORTS.

Match Reports, for August 10th and 17th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Neilsen and Morris. Report of the meeting of the Finance Committee, held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. King and Neilsen. Report of the meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board, held on Friday August 16th was read.

The Statement of Receipts and Expenditure in connection with the "One Day Premiership" held on August 3rd, was read. This Statement showed the total receipts to be £608. 9. 0 and that £589. 9. 10 had been distributed to various Patriotic Funds. Complete details in connection with this Statement was also submitted. The Statement was adopted on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Smith, which motion included that a letter be forwarded to Messrs. Breckler Bros. for their generosity in providing the trophy.

The Report of the conference held on Wednesday August 14th between representatives of the League Finance Committee and the League Memhers' Club was read. Mr. Outridge moved, Mr. Book seconded, "That the matter be referred to the Permit Committee," CARRIED.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Book moved, Mr. Cinoris seconded, "That the matter of top dressing wickets on the Subiaco Oval be left in the Secretary's hands for attention." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED.

189/40

PRESIDENT.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER

#### 18TH, 1940.

Mr. Book in the chair, also Messrs. Glance, Neilsen and Lucas, Soutar, Cinoris and Brown, Harrison and Morris, Fogarty and Sheedy, Outridge, Smith and Rodriguez.

#### APOLOGIES.

Apologies were received from Messrs. Jeffery and Snow.

#### MINUTES.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the rotion of Messrs. Cinoris and Fogarty.

#### INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Poole Benefit Fund, expressing appreciation of League's assistance.

W. Plunkett, expressing appreciation of courtesies received.

Department of Information, relative to the formation of a Sports

Group in connection with their activities.

Mr. Sheedy moved, Mr. Outridge seconded, "That they arrange to meet the Executive to discuss the matter." CARRIED.

Marrogin Association, expressing appreciation of Claremonts visit to that centre. RECEIVED.

Subject Council, relative to hot water in visitors room.

Subjaco Council, relative to hot water in visitors room.

Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "That the Secretary interview the Town Clerk in connection with the matter." CARRIED.

Taxation Department, critisising the management of the Fremantle

Mr. Weilsen moved, Mr. Outridge seconded, "That the matter be left in the hands of the Secretary to finalise." CARRIED.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports, for August 24th and 31st and September 7th and 14th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Souter. The Report of the meeting of the Permit Committee, held on August 11th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Outridge and Cinoris.

The Report of the meeting of the Finance Committee, Held on even / date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Outridge and

Report of the meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board, held on August 23rd was read.

#### FREMANTLE COUNCIL.

The Report of the conference between League Representatives and the Works Committee of the Fremantle Council, held on August 26th to discuss the renewal of the arrangement, was read for the information of Members.

#### SUBIACO COUNCIL.

The Report of the conference, held on August 26th, between Representatives of the League and the Town Clerk, relative to Oval improvements, scheduled for 1941, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Glance and Neilsen.

A letter to the Council, authorised by the Executive, requesting that in view of the abnormal season, the Oval should be rested as much as possible before the Final Round matches.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Neilsen seconded, "That the action of the Executive in endeavouring to have the Oval at its best for the Finals be approved." CARRIED. Mr. Outridge against.

It was reported that the Council had decided that no outside bodies would be permitted to train on the Oval. It was reported that this decision had been flouted.

Mr. Outridge moved, Mr. Neilsen seconded, "That the Council and the Subiaco Football Club be immediately notified of the League's decision in connection with this matter." CARRIED.

## SANDOVER MEDAL.

The Secretary reported that the "Sandover Medal" had been won by E. O'Keefe of West Perth.

The Chairman thok the opportunity of congratulating Mr. O'Keefe and the West Perth Club.

# GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Glance moved, Mr. Smith seconded, "That Swan Districts be granted permission to visit Narrogin on Sunday September 22nd.

Mr. Neilsen moved, Mr. Morris seconded, "That Clubs participating in the Finals, whose players are called up to enter militia camps notify the League immediately, and that the Secretary take the necessary action to have such players released." CARRIED.

CONFIRMED

WHOW'LL TY

# THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON WEDNESDAY

#### OCTOBER 23RD 1940.

Mr. Stooke in the chair, also Messrs. Book and Rodriguez.

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION. Mr. G. Clark representing the Sports Group of the Department of Information, interviewed the Committee with a view to having the League represented in this Group. Mr. Clark explained the workings of the Department which was one way of assisting the War Effort.

It was decided to recommend that the League be represented.

CONFIRMED

PRESIDENT

